

# EVERY CLOUD <br> <br> Has $A$ <br> <br> Has $A$ SILVER LINING 

This old adage was never more true than it is today. The cloud over Show Business is gradually lifting and its silver lining forecosts a future full of promise.

It's true, some of the more trying problems will be with us for quite a while, among them securing the right kind of acts and attractions to build successful progroms. This has never been so importont as it if today! Selecting acts requires the mos attention! A good, sensational high act to highlight and climax the program is a necessity - first becouse it thrills while it entertains, and second because it gives every patron something really worthwhile to remember and talk about. Such a spot in a program is hard to fill until you decide upon and book Selden, the Stratosphere Man. His swaying handstand ( 35 ft . across the sky, the only one of its kind) atop a high slander pole, produces the right effect and gets the desired response which is the reason for so many repeat and demand performances! Write today for full information and pictures.

# OUTDOOR OPS UP WAR AIMS 

"Lunch Time Follies" at Air Plant Peps Up Workers; Company Paying $\$ 650$ for a Six-Show Production

Service Goals Tilted for Season Seen as Big in Opportunity, Biz By Fair, Park, Circus, Carnival
NEW YORK, April 3,-Show business open on three sides and about 16 feet
at war via the army camps and fighting square. The setting was a repainted
at war via the army camps and fighting fronts is nothing new these ciays. Toa many troupes have come back from overseas and tod many troupes have been
working the USO-Camp Shows circuits working the USO-Camp Shows circuits
to make any never mind about that to mak
angle.
But show business at war via the home front is something else ugain, Last Wednesday the Lunch Time Follies gave the flrst of a second sertes of slx per-
formances at the Curtiss-Wright plants formances at the Curtiss-Wright plants
in New Jersey. For the novitiates, the unit is another non-profit phase of the
American Theater Wing's activitios, this American Theater Wing's activitios, this
time almed at getting slows for the war workers.

By regular show-biz standards the performances are beyond comparison because they're tallored in length and production to the plant where they're staged. At this setmup the workers take 20 minutes for lunch and eat at their machines. So the performance was built
to get as much variety into 15 minutes as possible. And they did a helluva good job.

The cast consisted of six chorus galsAnne Francine, a Phlladelphia socialite turned thrush, who has sung ut the Versailles, Armandos, Le Cog Rouge, etc.; Joey Faye and Jack Albertson, the Winter, piano, and Louls Zee, accordion, The dressing room was a 4 by 5 -foot tool shed. The stage, about five feet
off the cement floor, was made out of off the cement floor, was made out of
whatever planks and wood were handy,

## 400 Turn Out

For Gillmore
Funeral Rites
NEW YORK. Aprll 3.-Over 400 persons, representing every branch of the show business and theatrical untonism, crowded the Church of the T'ransfiguration (Little Chturch Around the Corner)
Wednesday in tribute to Four A's presiWednesday in tribute to Four A's presi-
dient and president emeritus of Actors' Equity, Frank Gillmore, who died Monday morning in Roosevelt Hospital at 75 . Equity and Fotr A international headquarters were closed for the services,
while the entire personnel from Bert, Lytel to Equity switichboard operator attended the funeral.
Among the honorury pallbearers were Whillam Creen and Matthew Woll, president and vlee-president of the American Federation of Labor Bert Lytell, Paul son, Alfred Lunt, Joan Greenfield, Brock Pemberton, Walter Hampelen, John Golclen, Lee Shubert, Guthrie McClintic,
William Brady, Eddle Dowling. Dudiley Willam Brady, Eddle Dowling. Dudley Gene Buck, Howard Lindsay, James F. Relly, Paul Turner, Lyster Chambers, Walter Vincent, Lawrence Tybbett, Ralph Townley, Regan Hughston, Marcus Heiman, Percy Moore, Dr. Edmund Devol, James O'Neill. Henry Hering. Rollin Kirby, Solly Pernick, 4 . O. Brown and J Carrington Yates.
A brief and simple serviee was con(See GILLMORE T'RIBUTE on page 6)

## The Index

Afsears on Page 45 square. The setting was a repainted
flat, about 5 by 10 feet, nailed to the rear of the stage. The wings were a pair of ladders, one at each side of the flat. The plano was an ancient player, with a tune that didn't, match the ac-
cordion. But this is war and the plano was strictly an accessory to the rest of the show. The public-address system was
limited to one mike and moved around limited to one mike and moved around.
almost as much as the chorus.

The auditorium was a huge war plant. The theater was located at the intersec(See "Lunch Time Follies" on page 6)

## Bookers, Bands Eye Summer

 Biz at Mountain Retreats With "Great Expectations" Early openings indicate trade on lots tops that of 1942 spring period by from 30 to 50 per cent-operators challenged by problems of man power and transportCINCINNATI, April 3.-Its wartime operation bearing a federni okay, outdoor showdom is girding itself for another season of service to the nation. Operators know that the going will be hard. More restrictions naturally have come in trans-
portation, rationing and prlorities than marked the ' 42 period. But the rewardis promise to be arcater in opportunities to sustain the puplic spirit and to participromise to be groater in opportunities to sustain the public spirit and to partici-
pate in patriotic endeavors and in monetary returns. Fairs, parks, clrcuses and pate in patriotic endeavors and in monetary returns, Fairs, parks, elrcuses and and which resulted in approval from Washington of their continued activlties Good home rront.
Good business for carnivals at recent early openings, reported at from 30 to 50 per cent better than a year ago, is con-
sidered by owners and managers to be sidered by owners and managers to be ample proof of the necessary niche that
they occupy and of an increased demand they occupy and of an increased demand among showgoers for such attractions in
the outdoors,

With wint
With winter's uncertainties anent operation removed by governimental orders as to those curbs that cen be expected
NEW YORK, Apri1 3,-The Eastern
resort industry expects a good summer, resort industry expects a good summer,
even tho it knows it will have severe even tho it knows it will have severs
food and service help problems. Its optimism is based on:
checking on pleasure driving
(2) Possiblifty that there m
(2) Possibinty that there may be more gasoline available for motorists this sum(3) Availability of bus, train and taxi service to and from the resort hotels. recreation, entertainment and vacations for war workers.
(5) Difficulty of re
other distant resorts.

All these angles combine to make local bookers of resort talent and bands feel that this summer will be as good as ever. Quite a few spots in the Catskill Ing Easter Week, with the bulk of them set for Decoration Day debuts.
Bob Mernit and Sidney Heller, local advertising men who handle many imto have just as many live accounts as
Femme Talent Overworkedin
Caribbean Area; More Shows Needed for Boys--Pat O'Brien

NEW YORK, ApHII 3.-"More shows, more shows and more of the same are need, the men in the Caribbean area, he returned thls weel, fim star, when week trip for USO-Camp Shows "And along with that, someone should light a fira under the army and Camp Shows for the way the troupers are worked on these trips. The women in this unit were several times on the
The fllm from overwork."
Thayer, who
The fllm player, who hesn't forgotten his years in legit nor his stretch as a gunner's mate in the last war, knows the score from the performer's end better han most movie stars. Likewtse, he has and flle plavers. So it may be presumed that Pat O'Brien talks with knowledge when he sald: "The women can't stand the gaff of getting up at dawn to fly the gaff of getting up at dawn to fly
several hours and do a show, then fly some more and do another, then fly back to the base and get to bed carly in the

On the show, along with O'Brien, were Will nad Gladys Ahern, Frank Paxton, Patti Cranford and Pan Merryman. They base: a week traveling to and from the doing a total of 75 shows for servicemen at bases all around the Carlbbean. They worked out of puerto Rico, i. e., they flew from there to the spots where they were to perform, covered an area, returned to the base
on another tangent.
on another tangent.
They traveled over the most expensive They in the world, a stretch of intghway in Dutch Guinea, where the roadbed is In Dutch Guinea, where the roadbed is made of mahogany logs covered with dirt aluminum. They also traveled in the most primitive fashion, by canoe up a most primitive fashion, by cance up a
tropical river. On this trip they learned that local wampum is straw, in particthat local wampum is straw, in partic-
ular strawhats. The native chieftains go for straw skimmers like a hoyden goes for mink.
Laundry and living weren't too much
(Sec Femmes Oneriorked on page 6)
on routing and transport, even more emphasis than that of last season will be placed upon continued war activlties, such as sales of War Bonds and Stamps,
benefit drives for war chests of the armed services and Red Cross, special entertalnservices and Red Cross, special entertalnment for service branches and displays to tion of vital materlals.
Shortage of labor, limited trouping, curtaliment of territory, absence of many materials and other problems mark a But the purveyors are proceeding with a confidence that augurs that they will carry thru to the credit of American enterprise and ingenuity and to themselves.

## Conditions Eased in East

In the East outdoor showmen point to the lifting of the pleasure-cluiving ban, incrensed fedoral sympatay toward farm probl the beause or and the greater general prosperity of the country as justifiable causes for op-
timism. Income in rural and urban dis. timism. Income in rural and urban disShowmen feel that a substantial portion will fall thelr way, especially since auto (See Outdoor War Aims Up on page 45)

## USO Campers

## Cutting Legit, <br> Enlarging Tabs

## NEW YORK, Aprll 3.--USO-Camp

 Shows will curtall the number of procluctions on its two major circuits for the summer and continue to expand its tab troupe routes. Currently, the Red and White circults each has 17 shows, With the warm weather and outcloorshows at the camps, the pian is to cancel shows at the camps, the plan is to cancel out the four concert units and the seven legit shows.
The legit troupes are Room Service, First Year, Junior Miss and Male Animal, Bends will fill most of the spots vacated by the legit and longhair units, with the total number of shows on tour expected to be about 27.

One reason for the ourtaliment. In addition to the obvious handleap of doing legit outcooors, is the schedule of troops will be out on extended maneuvers, the Blue Circult, or tab troupes, is being expanded to take up the slack in this department.

## 4 The Billboard

GENERAL NEWF

# ASCAP'S LION \& LAMB FEAST 

## Society Plays Host to Networks and Everything's Hunky - Dory, But John Golden Beefs on Back Pay

NEW YORK, Aprin 3.-Following its
new policy of indulging in lovefeasts with its former nemesis, the networks, AmerPublishers this week threw another membership dimner that had as its "honored guests" execs of the chains, including it off, ASCAP also had present James I., Tily, chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, and Nevile Miller,
chief of the National Assoclation of Broadicasters and president of Broatcas
Deems Taylor, presiding for the Society, drew on his talent for witty speechifying
end leaned on his intimate association with ether moguls to smarttalk his way thru the proceedlings, ribbing broad-
casters and pop songsters alike without casters and pop
etther losing face.
John Golden, play producer and first treasurer the soclety ever had, did a dead-pan job of presenting the org with
a "grievance" of his dating from the

50\% Split, Co-Billing In "Follies" Sketch
NEW YORK, April 3.-A three-man Young sketch writer, 50 per cent of the Young, sketch writer, 50 per cent of the laborator. Charles Sherman, for the Counter Attank sketch in the Ziegfield Because it was deemed necessary to settle the dispute before the play's opening Dramatist Guild called the hearing on short notice, without waiting for the case to go thru the usual machinery of the American Arbitration Association
John Rumsey, Guild's selection to the board, served as chatrman.
Decision was based on letters and other documentary evidence that Sherman recognized Young as his collaborator.
Skit was used in 1940 in Leonard Sillman's All in Fun, at which time Sherman Wrote to Young, then in California, promising to send rovalty checks for hils Weekly royalties on the revised version
in the Follies will probably amount to In the folies

## Price, 12, to Films?

## Has Mentor, Anyway

NORFOLK, Va., Aprii 3.-A film career is being sought by rankie Pice, 12 -yearPrice is currently in Star and Garter. former engaged Funter 8 , Copeland, News, as his manager. Youngster expects to finish the current school term pleture try.
Kate Smith to Coast For 'Army' Chirping NEW YORK, AprII 3.-Kate Smith left for the Coast yesterday (2) for the Miss Smith will sing God Bless America, the film's finale. Dave Alber, her with studio flacks on promotion. Miss Smith's bit in the plo is cuffo, all proceeds roing to the Army Relief Fund.

## unes from the Soclety's catalog (ac-

 companted by Milton Rettenberg, who ts an officer in BMII); Grace Castagnetta,concert planist, took over at the piano and paraphrased popular tunes in a fire routine with e recorded voice that Galled itself "Phonograph.
Gags started flying from the moment, Taylor tapped his gavel and remarked
(See ASCAP'S FEAST on page 23)

## Labor Musical a la Berlin's "Army" Being Set for June; Michigan CIO-Morris Layout

NEW YORK, Apri! 3.-A labor musleal, written, produced and partly cast by labor
people and designed to do for the propeopte and designed to do for the proIrving Berlin's This Is the Army dld for
the fighting soldier, is in preparation. the fighting soldier, is in preparation.
Tentatively titled Roll Up Your Sleeves, the revue is slated to open at the Ma sonic Temple, Detrolt, in June under the cil of the CIO.
At the moment a representative of the labor group is in New York conferning on casting and production plans with the ports Morris Agency. According to reports, the show would be toured thru the has been auditioned to washingy camps, has been auditioned to Washington executives of the Army, ow, ocd, Treasury
and War Labor Board, and has their off-the-record approval; and will be person ally supervised by Willtam Morris.
The show will talk for labor only by example. The only out-and-out propaganda in the set-up will be aimed at inoneasing production and selling people the work. The music and skits will hammer at racial and religlous intolerance dier and the fighting soldier as men fighting for the same goal.
The sponsors of the revue have utilized the show blz savvy of performers now working in war plants (one of them,
Leonard Keller, ex-band leader and songwriter currently working for the Cadillac plant in Detroit, wrote much of the matertal) and say they realize that to suctain and emuse.

## No Rate for Cadets, Knoxville Movies Ruled Off "Limits" By University's Training Chiefs

KNOXVILLE, April 3.-All Knoxville movie theaters have been declared "off
limits" for several hundred alr force cadets being tralned at the University of Tennessee.
Officers in charge of the training program announced that the step was taken ing their prices for our men." Knoxville theaters do not have special prices for

## The majonty or the cast would

 culled from non-essential workers in war plants just as This Is the Army used actual service men. For the leads andmajor supporting roles the backers hope to get professional names, which is where the Morrls office enters the scene. One name
lin.
As outtined, and subject to the professional approval of Willam Morris, the show would use a cast of 150 people, big-capacity theaters and auditoriums do one show a night and operate on dts take, 1. e., sans deficit financing by the untons, except for whatever money is required to get the show produced. Profits would go for a special fund to furnish
recreation rooms, etc., for the armed recreatio
forces.
Some of the songs slated for the show are Swing High Production, The Grinder's Song, Eard's Been Appointed by FDR,
Roll Up Your Sleeves, She's a WOW, (Woman Ordnance Worker), 'Cause Our Cause Is Right and We'll Breate Our Chains With a Double V.
The labor movement in Michigan has long been cognizant of the important and the ertamment can playn in war work April 3). April 3).
Likewi
Likewise the Auto Workers' Union has consistently been in the van with ideas
and students to push war production. and students to push war production.
Thus the idea of Roll Up Your sleeves is not as fantastic as it may seem at first Lance, especially since the International in a blg way with its Pins and Needles
revue of a few seasons ago.

Admissions prices here range from 20 to 45 cents, plus tax. "Those prices are outrageous for a soldier to have to pay," Six cadets' commanding officer dieclared. six of Knox the 16 movie houses are operated by the Wilby-Kincey theater chain. Included in the chain is the sional vauderille and that books Air force offiers are planning up a post theater in the gymnasium of up a post vheater in the gymnasium of
the university.
Eugene Street, manager of the WhbyKincey chain, said his theaters would be willing to reduce prices "when all other Knoxville join in some sort of hospitallty arrangement for the boys."

"It's Up to You," Food Ration Spec, Is Big Skouras Click

 houses to exhib propaganda, films, to ning performance (no admission charge) ell War Bonds and Stamps, to aid the in seven local skouras houses, with

salvage campaigns, etc, is not new. But coors opening an hour ahead. That means opening an hour ahead. That the entire day. After that, the show will be offered to other ctrcults, and Coast areas are being talked about.
Show previewed ran 2 hours and 20 minutes, but a shorter, simpler version s being planned for smaller movle houses that the Acaderny has.
Idea originated with the Skouras' War Effort Department headed by Nlck John Matskoukas. Skouras is bearing some of American Theater Wing and "the food industries" are listed with skouras as presenting the show "in co-operation which supplled facts for the script. The Ag department supplled Ben James, the ATW provicled Kermit Bloomgarden and Skouras Circuit furnished Matskoukas,
Harry Alexander Fuchs and Farold Janecky for the production.
Kazan, who directed, is a former Group Broadway hits, Skin of Our Teeth and Hurriet. Arthur Arent, who made a rep scripting the ". . third of a nation" for the WPA's Living Newspaper Unit several years ago, wrote it, using the same technlque; a combo of slide projections, offstage volces, a special flim, singing, dramatic sketches, spotlighting picking up various scenes, and the trick
of screen characters talking to stage of screen characters talking to stage
characters. The multifarious bits (27 characters. The multifarious bits ( 27
scenes) run together rapidly, so that the total impression was that of a drama. tized, colorful and sometimes exciting lecture.
There
There are no names in the cast, and Welen Tamirls, the modern dancer, and Woody Guthrie, folk singer-guitartst, are
the best known. Others are John Berry, George Spaulding, Richard Beckhard, James Dobson, Percy Helton, Dulcte Cooper, Louise Larabee, Hilda Vaughn, Lester Lonergan Jr., Dorrit Kelton, Richard C. Hart, Loulsa Horton, Edward Nunnary, Ralph Bell, John Huntington, Clyde Waddell, Anna Minot, Guy Spanl, Farrell Pelly, Davis Tyrrell, Walter Palm, John McKee, Wendell Corey and Paula Bauersmith. It's a competent oast, with each up an individual click.
Music is good, too, and relleves the lecturing. Lyrics by Lewis Allan, Alfred Hayes and Hi Zaret and music by Earl Robinson include It's Up to You; Get
the Point, Mrs. Brown?; Porterllouse Luey, We Can Taice It and Victory Begins (See "IT'S UP TO YOU" on page 27)

## Food Play Cost <br> Sikouras \$200,000

NEW YORK, April 3.-According to a sporm the food rationing show is costing the
circuit $\$ 200,000$. This would take in salaries of Skouras execs working on the project, their scores of trips to Whashington, the gross business lost When theaters shut the box office to present the play, salaries for the cast
paid thru the American Theater Wing, paid thru the American Theater Wing,
Cast got a two weeks' Equity minlmum salary, and all other theatrical
unlons gave concessions to the prounions gave concessions to the pro-
duction. Also, all participating groups agreed to release gratis the script and music to all professional or amateur
groups that may want to stage the play.
play. show will also make some movle houses in the afternoons. The play and a feature film will be given whor then romening at a per her business.

[^0]
## SELLING THEM "AT HOME"

'Folies Bergere' Off Until May; Other Club News
NEW YORK, Aprll 3.-Clifford Flscher's Folies Bergere has been postponed until the micldle of May, Remodeling of the Editson Hotel ballroom, which will house the show, begins next week. Policy
will be two shows a night, with Fischer staging the shows, and Arthur Lesser, his partner, managing the room.

At least 40 girls will be used, plus a name band and several epecialty acts. Max Ernest Hecht, press agent for Les-
ser's La Vie Parisienne club, will pubser's La Vie Parisie
licize the now spot.
Another new spot.
Alocal club is the Blue Angel on the site of the former Cafe Life. It is being opened Aprll 14 by Herbert Jacoby, who until last reason op-
erated the Le Ruban Bleu, Stewart Chaney will design the room and the openney will design the room and the openAlphand, singer, and Sylvia Marlowe, Alphand, sing
Benny Davis's Frolics club has flled e petition in bankruptcy, listing liablities ofert appointed Willtam S. Brown receiver under bond of $\$ 2,500$. Club, which ran only six weeks, owes performers more than $\$ 1,000$. Davis says he lost $\$ 2,000$ of his own money and that the club folded when his beckers walked out after business started to slip. Also says he will reopen the club if he gets new backers. Max Cassvan has quit the Casbah, Iux-
ury nitery here, and plans to put on a ury nitery
legit show.
Lewis A. and Horace B. Flley are new operators of the olub, with Josef Moscatelli continuing as maitre d'hotel and
rest of the staff intact. Spencer Hare, rest of the staff intact. Spe
promotion chief, is also out.
promotion chief, is also out.
Net Moss is new manager of the Hotel waison's Green Room. He was yecently wivison's Green Room. He was recently given an over-age discharge by the army. Holman twice nightly when she returns April 17. She did one show a night on centage deal.
Benito Collada, owner of Et Chico zona,saniterlum in July.


UMAN HATR WANTED
 ARRANJAY'S WIG Co.


## Bored-at Four

NEW YORK, April 3.-Marty White, emsee, played a benefit show for a lyn. He unloaded a raft of gags that he thought ought to slay the kiddies. Only one kid, a four-year-old, was said out loud "'Yah, that's an old one Heard it before!"

## WB To Screen "Mission" for Radio Experts

NEW YORK, April 3.-Warner Bros. will prevlew its latest eplc, Mission to Moscow, for the radio news commentators prior to nationel release. WB did the same thing with Casablanca and Air Force, two of its current clicks, and netted substential air plugs, since the pix had definite political and military overtones. Columbia did likewise with Commandos Strike at Dawn.
Mission to Moscow is fllmization of exAmbassador Joseph Davies's best seller anent his tenure in the Soviet Union.
Film is due within a fortnight, so screening for network and top indle com-
mentators will probably be within the next seven days.

## Showdom's Big Chests Get 4F And See Red, Others in Plants

NEW YORK, April 3.-The draft, serlous business that it is, also has its light
side. And most of the humor comes from side. And most of the humor comes from the draft and the chagrin of some chesty guys at being given a fast 4 F .
One of the queerest sidelights of the draft's effect on show business is the surprising number of muscle-bound, blgchest acrobats who are 4 F . It seems that muscle bulk is not enough to make the armed forces; genulne good health is the thing, of course. A lot of professional strong men and acrobats have
wound up in 4 F due to broken eardrums, fractures of important bones, displacement of vital muscles and other ailments that accumulate with a career of leaping, catching and lifting. It's an embarrassing situation for these fellows, since they are usually big-shouldered and healthy looking and people are always
demanding, "Why aren't you in a unldemand
form?"
Most
Most embarrassed is a nationally known strong man doing superman stunts like pulling trucks with his hair
and breaking iron chains. He's a 4 F , and breaking iron chains. He's a 4F,
and does his patriotic bit by staging and does his patriotic bit by staging
strongman stunts for bond-selling rallies, Also slightly embarrassed have been certain dashing juveniles known for their portrayal of virile parts (such as sex appeal is dented considerably when sex appeal is dented co
the 4 F news leaks out.
Being rejected is not so easy, as some show people have found it. There's the story of the emsee called for his induculcers by eating all food forbided by his physician. The induction doctors suspected something queer and held the emsee over-that is, for a two-day exam -without permitting him to contact his lolks and agents. This caused an uproar, tsing young emsee visions of a promsuicide or having been run over. Finally, his 4 F . The suspicious smiling-he got agree he really had a bad case of ulcers another story concerns the young actor determined to get a the young fumed himself heavily and swished into the induction center whooping like a high school girl. The doctors told him "Stop kidding, girlie, you're in the army now." Then there was the night club press agent renowned for phoning his items

## Caterers Switch Approach, Now Pointing Sales Talk at Oldies

## NEW YORK, April 3.-Individuals and firms making or selling ideas, material

 and equipment to performers have had to change their selling angles because of the war. Those catering to young men thave had to get adjusted to decilning business in this fleld and have had to bulld up lines for older men and for women.For example, makers of formal clothes for male ballroom dancers, singers and talkers have lost many of their younger cllents to the draft or to war plants, and have been selling more stuff to older men. Makers of gowns for ballroom wancers have non-dance performers, especially singers, because the draft broke up so many ballroom teams. Makers of toupees have enjoyed an increased business because of the older men trying to get fobs originally open only to young men. (See page 4 of the last issue.)
Dance teachers specializing in routines for professionals have found the danceteam trade has practically disappeared, but this has been balanced somewhat by the increase in the number of girl dance and acrobatic singles. Vocal and music teachers have been losing their young men steadily, and have tried to bolster business by furing back some of the older men for refresher courses and by concentrating on giris and, in stances, young men under 18 .
Music stores are selling fewer instru-
had the strong suspicion that the p. a. $\mathbf{x}$. This $\begin{aligned} & \text { write his name with a large }\end{aligned}$ his pending induction that he stormed fnto his draft board and screamed, "All right, all right, take me. But it won't do you no good. I'm illiterate, I am." So they drafted him, anyway, and ho wound up with one of the army publio relation offlces.
In the meantime, quite a fow palein defense plants and make a quick round of their night haunts every evening to "keep contacts alive." One successful press agent has bought into a war plant in New Jersey so that he could get himself a 2A classification. A few to lift anything us for not being able of whisky now confide they're working hard in war plants. But their friends
won't belfeve them until they ses this phenomenon with their own eyes.
ments because so many potentlal customers are elther in the army or about to go into it. All along the line, tradesmen and teachers report that male perordinarily are buying fewer thipgs that photos make-up new musts-such as clothing accessories, publicity-because of the expectancy they will be drafted. Performers over 38 rushed to buy sorely needed stuff last December, but this stopped when the new selective Service order came out last month putting over38 s into a new elassilleation avallable for drafting into defense plants. tensive correspondence with faining exblz cllents now in the armed bervice they want to be able to regain that bisi ness after the war. Some dance teachers have resorted to selling dance routines by mall to fill the gap left by the draftIng of young dancers.
Dance schools catering to the general public have found their patronage shifting to older women and men who dance more for exercise than for terpsichorean skill. Younger men working in was plants are too tired or too busy to worry about dence lessons. Public dance halls however, are packed, thanks to increas ing soldier and sallor trade.

## 20th Tabbing Public Pulse On Capt. Rick <br> NEW YORK, April 3.-Twentieth Cen-

 tury-Fox is keeping a close tally on the newspaper reaction to Capt. Dudie Rickenbacker's talks. Film firm has announced intention to do a pic about the aviator's charges of absenteelsm and racketeering has had a section of its publicity department scanning all papers and publlcations.At the moment the trend seems to be away from the aviation exec. If it continues the film may be dropped.

Hazel Hayes Joins WAFS
FORT WORTH, April 3.-Hazel Hays, manager of the municipally owned wh Rogers Memorial Auditorlum and the in the Women's Auxiliary Flying Service. Numerous roadshows, ice shows, the Roller Derby and other events are held In the two buildings. Position held by Miss Hays will be vacant for the duration.

## -TICKETSO

SPECIAL PRINTED ROLL. TICKETS 10,000..\$ 7.15
OR FOLDED MACHINE TICKETS. 100,000.. $\mathbf{2 2} .00$

## RESERVED SEAT COUPON TICKETS

GIFT AND THRIFT BOOKS, SEASON BOOKS AND PASSES
STOCK TICKETS FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
Write for Samples and Prices

## NATIONAL TICKET CO <br> smanown or

## BOLTON HOTEL SYSTEM

 HOTEL OLMSTEDCleveland, Ohio

Frank Walker, Mrr.
HOTEL LORRANE
Toledo, Ohio Car! Lindow, Mgr.
ALL ROOMS WITH BATH
Catering to and Offering Special Daily and Weekly Rates to the Profession.

# Vaude Unit Producer Suing AGV A For Hundred Thousand; Dispute Over Cancellation 

NEW YORK, April 3-Gordon Kibbler, is filing suit for $\$ 100,000$ against American Gulld of Variety Artists. Harry Berman, his nitorncy, announced that paplaint, "will probably charge restraint of praint trade.
Kibbler's threatened suit follows the complant Tirza. "the Wine-Bath Girl," is filing against him thru Attorney Jonas Silverstone, who is also the counsel for weeks when Tirza quit; that he had a contract with Tirza to pay her pro rata $\$ 350$ a clay, and that she averaged $\$ 300$ alans he offered her four more weeks at ${ }_{\beta} 9350$ a diay but that she demanded a six weeks' glarantee. He says he closed the the last week, and then canceled $i t$.
Now, he says, the union is threatening to stop his new unit, Bring On the Girls, a lanne Dancers. Young and Raye, Irene Vermillion and Harps, Carol Howard, and a band directed by virgmia Lee Howard. way Theater. Astoria, Long Island. The Kemp vaude time is to follow, says KibKibbler says the union is unfair in de-

## Josephine Baker Still Pitching

## NEW YORIS, Aprli 3.-Contrary to re- ports published elsewhere, Josephine

 Baker, the sepla ex-chorme who made good in Paris, is very much alive and wiggling her torso for the edification of American tiroops in North Africa, accord-ing to a report by Kenneth Crawford, $P M$ correspondent.
Miss Baker left Paris just a jump ahead of the arrival of German troops. Now, after recovery from an illness, she is llving in her accustomed style at the brother-ln-law of a pasha in Marakech, where she has part of the palace and a retinue of servants all to herself.
Miss Baker entertalned at a Red Cross club for Negro troops, which is open for palefaces as well, and she was intro-
duced by Andre Baruch. It was her first, duced by Andre Baruch. It was her first,
public appearance, she sald, since leaving public appearance, she sald, since leaving wowed them with Thanks for Everything, Two Loves Have I and Mama, I Want to Make Rhythm.

## Earl Carroll Goes <br> Circus on Troop Housing in Canteen

HOLLYWOOD, Aprit 3,- Earl Carrol Is secking a tent large enough to hold
1,000 cots to house servicemen over week-ends. The Hollywood Gulld Cun-
teen, for whilch Carroll is getting tho shelter, is eurrently providing sieeping accommedations at the otherwise unoc-
cupied Domino Theater, but week-end cupied Domino Thoater, but week-end
demands are above the theater's capacity.

Funds for the Hollywood Guild Canltcen are provided by collections in varl-
ous theaters and night clubs. The Carroll spot is providing about $\$ 700$ weekly.

Teery's Advance Big in Tex. FORT WORTH, April 3.-Advance of 1943, which will be held at Will Rogers Memorial Colesium April 17-21. Prices from 75 cents to $\$ 2.40$.

| STOCK TICKETS | Dolng All You Can, Brother? | PECIAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ ${ }_{3} .75$ | THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY | - $\quad 2,000$ |
| : $\begin{array}{r}\text { 5.00 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
| fty Rolls …, 17.00 | 114-116 Eplo St., Toledo (Tlckot Olty), 0. WIII Cladly Queto on |  |
| 0 Rolls . . . . 30.00 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \\ \text { \% } \\ \\ & 10,000 \\ 30,000\end{array}$ |
| LLS 2,000 EACH. Double Coupons, Double Price. |  | 50,000 <br> 10.00. <br> 100.000 <br> 50. <br> 13.75 <br> 22.00 |
|  | Any Description. | $\begin{aligned} & 500,000 \\ & 000,000\end{aligned} . . .8170 .50$ |

manding that he post a $\$ 1,000$ salary bond when it doesn't demand the sume from rival unit producers. He says he ing he is financially reputable, having The union, on the other hand, ctaim The union, on the other hand, claims it cannot discuss an agreement with Kib-
bier unth he pays Thza's canceled check. bler untll he pays Thza's canceled check,
Mortimer Rosenthal, of AGVA's legal staff, says Tirza had a run-of-show contract and that, when Klbbler could no provide her with continuous employment
as per contract, she was advised by AGVA as per contract, she was advised by AGVA
that she could quit the unit. The unlon that she conld quit the unit. The unlon chaims that when Kibbler stopped the and that he is not "financially responsible" so tar as the unlon is concerned. Therefore, for the new untt, he must post a two weeks' salary cash bond or a bond
for one week's salaties plus a letter of guarantee from a financially responsible person.

Rosenthal says AGVA already has a dozen units under contract and that it demands of them a one-week notice on the road, transporeats and then back to ofint of minimum salaries die pending on types of theaters played, in addition to salary bond.
Kibbler complains that the union did not ciscipline member Bob Carney when he quit Kibbler's unit. Rosenthal answers that the union won't accept a complatnt from an employer who has no would accept a complaint from a unfon member employed in a non-unton unit. This is the unton's explanation of why it refused to act on the Carney case but didd in the Tirza situation.
Kibbler says he has turned over his new unit to Virginia Lee Howard, who is

## GILLMORE TRIBUTE

ducted by the Rev. Dr. Randolph Ray, rector of the church, and the Very Rev. Austin Pardue, a friend of long standing, There was no eulogy, in accordance with Mr . Gillmore's wishes. Wilbur Evans sang TiLe Lost Chord, by Sir Arthur SulIIvan.
Theater personalities in attendance includect Katharine Cornell, Tallulah Bankhead, Peggy Wood, Luther Adler, Patricia Collinge, Erin O'Brien-Moore, Whina Marrigan, Leo Cartoll, and Capt. Kenneth Greaza, assistant executive secretary of Equity; Sidney Fleisher, Vincent Jacobl, Fred Marshall, Morr!s Seamon, Dorothy Bryant, Blanche Witherspoon, Emily Hoit, Antoinctte Perry, Ruth Richmond and Florence Marston.
The Lambs, the Episcopal Actors' Guild, Actors' Fund of America, League of New York Theaters and the American Federati
Mrs. Laure Gillmore, the wiclow, and daughters Margalo (the actress) and Mrs. Ruth Eonlno were among the members of the family present. Interment wh private at Mount Kensico.

NEW YORK, $\Lambda$ prll 3.-In response to iving and working conclitions of performers, USO Camp Shows is attempting and reasonable rates agree to standird tions and to gumantee to delver same Negotiations are being handiled via the

Booked Solid
NEW YORK, Aprif 3-Emsee Pinl Foster entered the army at Fort Dix,
N . J., yesterday. Before he left he pasted a sticter on ins photo hanging Phillps. The sthcker reads:
"Canceled. Set for Long Engagement in Army."

Band for Ice Skating
PORTLAND, Ore., April 3.-Ice skaters stuff to a nine-plece band. Paul Ail, manager of the Ice Arena, says if the innovation takes it will be a weekly
feature for the rest of the skating sea son. Joe Amato's band in first.

## "LUNCH TTME FOLLIES"

## tion of several atstes so as to provide

 standing room for the audience. The lighting was the overhead fluorescent lumps usud to factories. Admission was perience thass and, into, even with permission, than any army camp this reporter has visited. At no time was theformed guarct.
The rudience, men and women, gath ered, with the siren announcing lunchbringing with them sondwiches mes, frult and candy. The first batch jammed the aisles, the nexi squatted on machines, and as far as the eye could see they were draped over all sorts of equipment, gobbling

## The audience reaction was akin to that

 of the servicemen at USO-Camp Show performances, except that audience was relaxed and waiting to be entertained, while this one had just dropped its job. Was tense and thinking abou the watched and ate, then Joey Faye hit them with some laughs and the ice was broken.Jack Albertson, Faye's straight man, opened with t. brlef intro and gags, then made way for Anne Francine and the
line in a Kurt Weill tune called Stor of an Inventory. The lyrics were a roll call of the workers tools and the stutf they prodiuced. The line, in red sweaters, white belts and blue shorts, did a simple of the things mentioned in the props wrenches, gears, wheels, bombs, etc.to give the number a proctuction flavor. were still on edge.
Then Joey Faye came on with his Fluegel Street routine, the one he uses in vaude. For this show it was loaded up to its original proportions with Anne Francine, the singer, Joining Jack A!bertson in the skit cast. This was just what the workers required and the belly laughs started popping.

Last flve minutes had the girls back in rube strawhats for a square-dance routine woven around the tune Put Another Nail in Hitler's Coffin. Each of the principals took a whack at the lyries and then got into the square clanco.

Since the piano was on one side of the stage and a flock of photographers were on the other, the easti had to wateh itself to keep the routine from turning Into a rout. But overything ran off

## Needled by Equity, USO Camp Org Works on Better Conditions For Acts Playing the Circuit

## NEW YORK, $\Lambda$ pril $3 .-\mathrm{In}$ response to American Hotel Association

## Equity, with seven legit troupes on the

 road for Camp Shows, based its complaints on letters from Equity members working for Camp Shows.Camp shows didn't deny that the con. ditions are sorious, nor that they are aware of the sltuation before Equity took point out was that many of the performpoint out was that many of the
ers' woes are the actors' fault.
ers woes are the actors' fault.
One bad break by an actor will often close that hostelry to all performers. Some of them clon't piek up the room vance mons that are made by the adand at one army camp the commandant now refuses to let performers sleep on the reservation. He clatms an actor
smoothly, and Paye had to cut off the
applause by pointhy to the "Don't tag
applause by poinths to the "Don't tag"
banners. Just as the stage emptied the firens called the audience back to theif jobs.
The entire show did three performeach shift and then moved to another performance so that word-of-mouth tiss-Wright Cort kill the rinh. The Curing with the idea-this is the second showing of "LF", at these plants-pays about $\$ 650$ for the six showings.
Credits: Direction, Robert H, Gordor; dances. Dan Eckley: props, Anita Willcox; costumes, Rose Bogdanov; muste for Story of an Inventory by Kurt Weill. other Noil in Hitter's Coffin by Ted Mossmann, lyric by Gladys Shelley; cho. rus, Irts Mamning. Helen Zurad, Betty Lelghton, Helen Franklin. Elaine Mere-
dith, Phyllis Fudolph: for Curtiss Wright, Harry A. Stephens, director of employee activitles. Lou Franlich.

## SUMMER BIZ EYED

present three vaude shows a week, Morty Curtis is Grossinger's entertainment director.

## Details on Talent

Local bookers say they expect a fine season, pointing out that last summer panic over gas shortage, and also that the winter season was great for those spots that stayed open, Bookers predict changes in the handling of talent. They back to house staffs of entertainers and then add week-end acts if they can get, them; some acts might locate in the pick up bookings from there. Salaries for talent will
than last year
Last year Charlie Rapp, one of the leading resort bookers in town, tried out a farm fidea, He established several "farms" where performers lived for the summer and from where they were routed to near-by resort hotels to put comment on his plans for this summer. Other active resort bookers here are David Stern, Irving Ba
As per last year, many acts and intact units will be doubling among near-by hotel spats.

## FEMMES OVERWORKED

izab problem, as they were based in a lothes town. Everyone worked in sports was swell, sald o'Brien, as the troops have the best of everything

Everyone was helpful and graterul, and the soldiers practically swamped the troupe with souvenirs of all sortis. Arter each show the men would bring them mementoes, most or wime this had tip-off on the mental state of our troops in those spots.

Liberty (Pat was a sailor, remember?) doesn't mean a thing because there's no place to go and nothing to do except plaok at movies, and that gets tiresome. Not only are the men off in the bush, they are constantly on the alert, and, even tho they're close to the combat, quene, they re actually not in it. Conseor glamour of actually fighting. Only a chunce to relax.
the rest ol the troupe continued on the tour, while Pat came hack
He returned with a bookful of messages from soldiers which he is sending had three fancy canes, one of mahogany, a gift of the commanding general; ond made of purple-heart wood, the third of the vertebree of a shark. He also toted a stuffed alligator and a chair from a P-40 plane. This last item was salvaged
from a wreck and was being used by the from a wreck and was being used by the
commanding officer of a base at which commanding officer of a base at which the troupe played. The commandant saw O'Brien relaxing
He also returned with a flock of anecdotes and stories, most of which cannot be told untll after the war. But he told furloughed back to the U. S. A. When he rurloughed back to the U. S. A. When he dier, in answer to his mates' queries about things back home, saidi: "Oh about things back home, said: "Oh,
they're all crazy. They drive on the right-hand side of the street and go out

## "THEY SHALL NOT PASS"

## Big Shifts in Philly Agency, Station Set-Up

 personmel it loca! stattons and advertis ng agencles continues at a swift pace with the armed forces still making heavyimoads. WCAU loses engineer Charles E. Hires to the army; Joseph Corr checks his news tasks at WDAS for a navy unt-
form: KYW loses its assistant auditor, Chamles Woodward, to the army. with
David Siner coning in for the replacenent, At WIP, Martin Oebbecke, assistant chief engineer, goes into the signal corps service as an associate radio techni-
cal engineer, with Jimmy Tisdale moving up as acting assistant. Also at WIP, John Edwards moves over from the staHugh Chambers, who left for KWK. St, Louis, and Howard Brown. night manager of the station, resigned. Jin Harvey
former production chicf at KYW, reMary matif to replace Janie Simmet, who trans ferred to traffic: department. At WCAU, Don Taytor inft the newsroom to take a. position in the newsroom of CBS in Now Fork, Frori \& R Rosenalu replacine
Itat Arwoff. formerly of WDEB, Wltmington, bel., folned the announcting
staff of WSaPH, WFTLis FM station: atud The atation's Dors Tumer Patterson, of Tho publicity department, took leave of
q.bsence to stay close to her hubby in the Army Air Corps, With Carl Goodiwin New Ying the WPEN amouncing staff for Arnell, former program director of

Among Lise ad agencies, N. W, Ayer
ass promoted Granville E. Toogood, with has promoted Granvlle E. Toogood, with
the agency since 1025 , to vice-president the agency since 1025, to vice-president
and assistant to Harry Batten. Ayer prexy. Norman H. Hewlte has rejoined the staff of the McLean organization as contact man after an absence of several
years, with Aitkin-Kynett taking on new staff members in Charles F. Beardsley Hugh Lewis and Myrtle M. Post. Ward Wheelock has appointed Douglas Whit-
ney, New York press agent, to handle ney, New York press agent, to handle
the publicity for Campbell's CBS Milton Berie show. Robert Farnham Jr , took
leave of absence from the copy staff of Al Paul Lefton agency to accept a com mission as ensign in the U, S. Naval Reserve; and of the Gray and Rogers
copy staff, Robert Graham has enlisted in the $U$. $S$. Coast Guard, temporary reserve, assigned to patrol duty off the New Jersey coast

## Baseball Airings

SAN FRANCISCO, April 3.-Coast teague basoball games played ohis cracted for broadcasts over KYA by the Ralnier Brewing Company. Jack MacDonald, press agent for the local ball club, will broadcast the games.

BOSTON, Aprll 3. - Major league WINAC and the year are to be aired over lantic Refining. During the past week WINAC gave a special series of pre-season broadcasts direct from winter quarters of the Red sox. These will continue up
to official opening of the baseball season.

NEW YORK, Aprll 3,-WAAT, Jersey Clity, announced that Ruppert Brewing
Company will sponsor play-by-play of Company will sponsor play-by-play of
ball games by the Newark Bears, beginning with the season's first exhlbition. game at Plainfleld, N J., today. Earl farper, WAAT director of sports, will re-regular International League season, Ruppert contract was placed thru Ruth-
rauif \& Ryan, with count executive.

On Philly's Radio Row

PHILADELPHIA, April 3-Now that its product ts being made available asain to Company here is starting a minule announcenient und participation campaign on stations thrtuout the country or Zero, an ammonia substitute. Paris
\& Peath, New York agency, handling the
campaign. campaign.

WPEN has scheduled a weekly program or Medaglia Doro coftee to tell listeners able now, It whl soon be back on the market. Placed by Pettinclla Agency, New York, for S.
New York.

At near-by Reading, Ludien's, Inc., announced that it will continus its cough to map campaign, orlginally for 26 weeks, with spots used on 116 stations thruout the country, Luden's will carry on thru spring and summer with half as many
tations. Campaign harylled by $\overline{\mathrm{J}}$. M Matles, New York.

With tho new month, Lesille W. Joy, general manager of KXW, passes 20 your of association with the broadeastmg in dastry, Made in 1923 on W, WZ. New York, as a concond, binger, $4 c$ pradily thanits that he
probably had very fry listencos, for hls able occasion happenced to be John Me-

Harry Murdock, for 16 years drama and movie editor of the defunct Philadelphia Ledger, foins the WCAU talent silver sheet and commentary on tin Five-minute shot lagged Murdook and The Movies. After the Ledger foicled last yeas, Murclock was engaged in film pub-
lielty work for Columbla in New York and for RKKO in Hollywood. Was als one-timo local correspondent for the
Billboard.

## CBS, NBC Okay Summer Halts; Blue, MBS Stick <br> NEW YORI, April 3.--Network adver-

 tisers interested in giving their approusual hiatus deal from both CBS and NBC. Both of these chains reserve time for any advertlser that wants to iade for a summer rest.At the Blue the policy will be no reservations, while Mutual will stick to its polfcy of holding time only for regular advertisers. Latier term is not explained,
nor is it important, since Blue Coal's The Shadow is Mutual's only regular cus-

## Were You Born? Can You Prove It? WOV Platters Scare Folks


often cost $\$ 5, \$ 10, \$ 15$ and was well worth It; that for $\$ 1$, your name, address and State of birth, the NBCAS would send the proper forms and instructions to be Originally aing for the record of birth. Originally a straight time buy, via the United Advertising Ageney of Chicago, Currently the acnt did exceptionaliy well. an agency and trying for per inquiry an agency and trying for per
deals without too much success.

One station, aghast at the infudicious copy, checked the account with the Better Buslness Bureau, learned it was reputable and aired the copy live after
a thoro rewrite. The returns were
and gate censhers, once the bane of netdepartments and the night-side publicity staffs, have practicalty disappeared in the ing to impress some baggage, the shabby ratd with pseuco bangers all looktor to con their way into a stuclio broadcast have faded from the scenc.
Onc reason for the demise of thits debris is the stiffer O , O given anyone that the country is at war. Just getting up to the press department office is now distribution desks in the lobbles prlmar ily erected to provide passes for unlformed servicemen are free of the pass According to network execs of the departmouts prtmarly concemed with these problems. thic mochers are now either hat hemed for beat the system, or they're dodging their draft boards.
howeper, phe moochers. These are appur chly sumitecus, masom as techmçuc and
 This is Joncs on thse nielhe meld at The bands them opentig. Thits manedhately fent would huve his contuct call curing the day and make the request-and geta
There are a few of the bratny pass cadgers still around. Theso are the type

## WGN's 2 New Shows, 19th Cub-Sox Year

ChiOAGO, April 3.-Two new epon Monday (5), Dr. Preston Bradley begins Monday (5). Dr. Preston Bracley begins a $7: 15-7: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. serles of commentarles,
Monday, thru Priclay, for the Old' Ben Monday thru Priclay, for the old Ben
Coal Connpany for 13 weeks, and Harold M. Sherman's personal problem series, Your Key to Happiness, will be heard p. m., For Goldblatt Bros., Inc.
p. I. ., Ior Goldblatt bros.. Inc.
On April 16 WGN will start its 19 th year of broadcasting home games of the house doing Leadoff Man, a program or pre-game interviews and comment, and Bill Anson handling Wing it, a quarterhour show immediately following broaciby the P. Lorillard Company for Old Gold cigs and Friends Tobacco. Leadoff Man is sponsored by the Chicago Motor Club and Swing It by Thomas J. Webl Com-
pany (coffee) and Peter Fox Brewing Company.
WGN has received a 13 -week renewal of Mary Paxton's Wishing Well from Car son-Pirie-Scott Company.

## Ducat Moochers Finally Reach Impasse, With Studios Giving ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Em}$ Cold Look and Maybe Heave Ho

NEW YORK, April 3.--Pass moochers that tackic a mooch as a bout of wits ank

# CHI'S 100 WAR HOURS WEEKLY 

## WBBM, WGN, WENR, WLS,

 WCFL, WMAQ, WAAF Account For 40Local Plus Net Shows, SpotsCHICAGO, April 3.-Topping all other reglons in their co-operation with war more than 100 hours a week of their time to the war effort and are doing a job that has brought high commenclaand government agencles.
In addition to numerous network shows there are more than 40 local programs intencled for the Chteago area and entirely to the war effort, and the staentirely to the war effort, and the sta-
tions also carry hundreds of spot announcements daily. No branch of service and
looked.
Flgures obtained by The Billbocrd in a survey of leading stations reveats an astonishingly varied and extensive coverage of all activities furthering the war
effort. Station WGN at present is devoting 23 hours a week to such programs. This is 13.7 per cent of the staton's total time on the air. Of this total 240 minutes weekly 15 commercial
time, 1,017 sustaining and 123 minutes spot announcements. According to figures spot announcements. According to figures
released by the clear channel broadicastreleased by the clear channel broadcast-
ing service WGN from December 7,1941 , to December 7, 1942, devoted time to war programing valued at $\$ 422,561.41$. ments, $3251 / 2$ hours of local war programs, $1124 / 5$ hours of electrical transcriptions and $2463 / 5$ hours of ing WGN programs are devoted to the war regularly: The Bondiwagon, three cast from Service Center, seven days a week; Women for Viotory, four times a week; Coast Guard Show, Saturday; Ahoy America, Thursday; Know Your day, and The Farmer Speaks Up, Saturday,
day,

Early Iast month WGN undertook to promote for the Treasury Department a 1943 to maise fund the Ice-Capades of pay for a new cruiser to replace the torpedoed Chicago. A total of 22 hours in ar thina was of 000000 was days and all promotion was stopped with the exception of, spot announcements to Buank Chicagoans for their co-operation. had reached $\$ 828,080$, with every available Ice-Capades seat sold and some thes mat tho brought the total to $\$ 1,005,325$.

[^1]Matinee; Keep Going, Chicago; War Jobs for Women, That
Midfuest Mobilizes.

## Blue in the Pitching

The two local Blue Network stations, WENR and WLS have been devoting about, 36 hours a week to war programs On wank are aired Saturday by the OCD and dealing with problems of war and the peace to folrew; These Are the Marines, a dramatic recruiting program heard Saturdays urdays piping aramatic show, Sat urdays; Piping All nanchs, musical show for the coast guards, aired Sunday;
Treasury Star Parade, Tuesdays, and Your Job in Review, put on by the Radio Council of Occupational Research of the featuring an "inquiring student" who with thelr jobs. During the connection with their jobs. During the past month a spectal Red Cross program has been

WLS has had some particularly ef fective war-efiort promotions. One wa the scrap drive staged at Bloomington, IIL., last year when a four-hour show featuring the National Barn Dance re-
sulted in the collection of nearly a million pounds of scrap metal and rubber.

## WLS's Steady Stream

Currently WLS is carrying Treasury Star Parade, seven days a week; Vanguard
of Victory, six times dally (announce of Vietory, six times dally (amnounceMeet Admiral Downs, Saturday; A Ho, Coast Guard, Saturday, and Home Front Saturday. From December 7, 1941, to December 7,1942 , WLS donated 1 cember 7,1942 , to March 31,1943 , it has donated nearly 400 hours. On April 5 the station, in co-operation with The Pratrie Farmer, will inaugurate one of tempted. It will be called food at Humanity--produce-save-share and is expected to continue into next fall. It also is considering a new service show to get under way next week. Food program will tackle the problem of production,
WCFL carrles a total of 20 hours a month, including U.S. Treasury Department, 11 hours 30 minutes; Victory for
Brotherhood, 15 minutes; Victory Gardens, 45 minutes; Sam Guard Agriculcural Program, one hour; News From th of Red Cross, WAVES, SPARS, Treasury Department and OWI, 8 hours 36 min utes. This in addition to 73 hours of news broadcasts.

## WMAQ and WAAF

WMAQ carries five local programs: Presents; Interviews of Personalities Engaged in War Activity and Farm, covering Victory Gardens and farm economics in the war gituation; High School Studio the station carries an exceptionally large number of network programs.
On WAAF are five quarter-hour shows: Chicago at Work, Interviews Whe war Plant Workers; Bloch of the Week, in pants in Civilian Defense block meeting, transcribed on the spot and broadcast on Sundays; OPA Talking It Over, probms of rations, price control, etc.
Amertca Calling, Clivilan Defense news, presented by Howdee Meyers, radio d1rector for Chicago OCD, and Your Job
Zeporter, a U. S. Employment Service program.

## Autry Camp Tour? <br> NEW YORK, April 3.-The Gene Autry

program, currently emanating from Luke Fleld, Ariz., where the ex-cowpoke singer
is a sergeant in the Army Air Force, will probably make a tour of army and navy encampments. Program is bank-rolled by

## NAB Goes Off the Beam

NEW YORE, April 3.-In the opinion of local station executives around the country, the National Association of Broadcusters last week emphasized its lack of atf came in the The tip-off came in the release oy Nevile Miler, NAB prez, of a statement officials for thelr "Sympatinetic understanding and consideration of the manpower problems of the broadcasting industry." ractions, which lgnore the fact that stations aro essential and certain employees are deferrable (see The Billboard, March 20), the indie operators, many of whom have pulled out of the NAB, interpret Miner's statement as typical of a "big station and network outlook"

Likewise these operators only grimace at NAB's advice, as given in Miller's statement, to train draft-proof replacements. "Engineers," the ops say, "stil] require FCCC ilcenses and executives require savvy. Even if we had the money and facilities to train replacements, we haven't the time. Our essential help is being called so fast we're barely managing to keep in operation."

## Disk Jockeys Await Miracle To Get Them Astride Speedy Nags <br> NEW YORK, April 3.-Local platter currently heard only on the big network

 joekeys, strapped by the lack of new rec- programs. The stunt would cost the stalosing their audiences before the AFM which sum isn't fazing the station. Only ban is lifted, pre anxiousiy watching each other for the first sign of a new twlst or stunt with audience appeal. The record riders figure that something of platter prohibition is repealed pronto.On the basis of their record libraries the boys figure they de even stephen, WNEW, 18,000; WHN, 7,000; WMCA, $6,000-$ makes little difference in program quality. About the only edge is that onger than the others since all platters wear with use; and even this is speculation because WNEW grinds the disks around the clocks.
Some of the jockeys with small libraries have trled using e. t.'s to pad out their record Ehows, but have stopped Seems only one of the e. t. outfits turns out transcriptions comparable, in listener quality, to the records.
At the moment Art Green, WMCA plat-
ter player, spices his shows by doing a couple of programs from hotels where name bands are playing: Green handlea the remote as he does his regular record show. Alan Courtney, WOV, has been oftering cash prizes of sundry sorts for
some
time. Dick Gllbert, WHN, sings with the platters, as usual, and uses guest vocalists.
Biggest stunt, currently in the mulling use a name band for a half hour, three nights a week. Block's audience popuhe hasn't been able to air any new releases.
With the live band set-up Block would
use this speelaity to plug new tunes,
ViewAbramsonWOR Shift as Divorce Of Station, Talent
NEW YORK, April 3,-Nat Abramson, one of the first exponents of the Artist maker in the fleld-he heads the wor Artist Bureau-wll henceforth conflne his efforts to the sale of remotes and the tion.

At the same time the WOR Artist Bureau shed that name and now operates Within the framework of WOR Program porate name of the set-up.
Move probably pressges the eventual separation of the station and Its talent agency just as NBC and CBS shed thetr
artist bureaus bome time ago.
American Federation of Radlo Artists, talent union which cleaned up and poilces the once cut-throat and conniving field, recently renewed the several agency franchises. With renewal of the wotice that AFRA would be closely supervising the operations of its artist bureau.

Which sum isn't fazing the station. Only Block would be those with network commercials such as Kay Kyser and Tommy Dorsey. Others figure to string along since Block's Matee Believe Ballroom has one of the biggest Histening audiences in town and a rebuffed Block might not use their records.
Big problem on this gimmick is how to make the reature avallable to every acivertiser on the Block program. Live weekly, and sponsors not spotted within that time segment might take umbrage at being shut out. If this cannot be Inoned out the entire Idea will be junked. Instead the record wrangler would use name leaders from time to time as guest stars, Just as he did before Pearl Harbor put the quietus on unrehearsed guest stars.

Only other development in the local platter fockey scene has the boys who don't spin their own records (at some of the stations the engineers do this chore while the "voices" do the introductions and commercials) anxious to work alongside the turntable. They figure this would improve their khows a doing a remote they feel inke they doing a remote, and anything that as long as their recordings are not new.

## College Prexy Nabs Sponsor

PKIILADELLPHIA, Aprll 3.- Dr. Fellx Morley, president of Haverford Oollege, is the latest addition to the ranks of radio commentators. While he has made
many guest shots on network shows, the college prexy snared a radio commercial the first time when he started a Saturday night serles on WCA spoclety, local bank.

Spotted at 6:45 p.m. for a quarter hour, Dr. Morley calls his spot Interpretation of World Affairs. Placed thru John Falkner Arndt agency here.

## Vox Pop Goes Tex.

NEW YORK, April 3.-Vox Pop program, currently sponsored by BramoSelizer, will omanate next week from its home town, Houston, for the first time since 䜣 leit town in 1985. The show came from Houston as a summer replacement for the Standard Brands Joe Penner show.
Since then it has pitched for Molle, Energine, Kentucky Club Tobacco, and now the headache remedy, without letup.
In those days the personnel was Parks Johnson and Jerry Belcher, Wally Butturn replaced by Warren Hul?

#  

EWT Unless Otherwise Indicated
"Stop or Go"

## Reviewed Sunclay, 8:30-9 p.m. PWT. Style-Quiz. Sponsor-Grayson's. Agency -Milton Weinberg. Station-KNX (Los Angeles) and Columbia Pacific Network. <br> There have been so many quiz shows and they have been so successful that anything new about them is almost cer- taln to click. In presenting Stop or Go, Grayson's, a department store chain spread along the Coast, has a show that hould please. <br> Program is strictly a geographical quiz with winners claiming up to $\$ 80$. If the the line the money is given to a charity of the world has 15 routes leading from Hollywood, with the contestant naming the point to which he or she wants to go. <br> On show caught housewife wanted to where Grayson has a store-a point which Ken Murray, the emsee, never falls to mention, with question being "Who played Edison the boy?" Next stop was Christmas Island for $\$ 5$ and so on to Sydney. Questions were who Liayed roles or Emile Zole, Anna Hela, movies. Second contestant took route where is Greenwich Village, Limehouse, Blarney' Stone, Kremlin, Latin Quar-

Murray ad libs plenty but this is ta the show's advantage. Hre emseelng is
smooth. Sound effects are comical, givsmooth.
ing Murray plenty to heckle. Also out-
standing is the plano duet of Bill Hoffman and Edward Rebner.
Stop or Go is a quiz show that is
${ }^{6}$ Interpretation of World Affairs"
Reviewed Saturday, 6:45-7 p.m. Style ern Saving Fund Society. AgencyJohn Falkner
(Philadelphia).
Station and sponsor both bagged a prize winner in getting Dr. Fellix Morley,
Pulitzer Prize winner, for a Saturday series of analysis of the week's highlight news. The college prexy (Haverford College) has had many guest shots on net
shows, but this is the first time that the shows, but this is the first time that the
distinguished fournalist and educator distinguished journallst and educator hits own. Makes for a welcome addition, and a refreshing one, to the ranks of
radio commentators. And while the fnterest of the local bank sponsoring him
is limited to local confines, Dr. Morley is limited to local confines, Dr. Morley
stacks up as a natural sale for local stacks up as a natural sale fo
sponsorships on a network scate.
Gives an unemotional and dispassionate interpretation of the week's head-
lines, and pulls no. punches. His loglc is clear and concise, and his style and delivery and cholce of words shoot for the
lay listener instead of making it an lay listener instead of making it an
academic dissertation that would in all academic dissertation that would in ail
probability go wild. Is plenty provocative probability go wild. Is plenty provocative
and hyper-critical in his analysis. While the took heavy potshots at the Treasury and Agriculture departments when caught, placing the blame on those doorsteps for the food rationing and shortage
muddle and the income tax dllemma there is a deep note of sincerity in his there is a deep note of sincerity in his
minctement. However, the more critical
iisteners might detect a stronger touch

PRESS CLIPPING BUREAU, inc. ias Borld-Tolegram Bullding.
of anti-New Deallsm In Dr. Morley's discourse, particularly when he ba
Herbert Hoover as a likely healer.
Commerclal announcements in keepung with the commentator's good taste, finish line, delivered by the announcer, partments. $\quad$ Maurie Orodenker.

## "Try and Stump Us"

Reviewed Tuesday, $4: 30-4: 45$ p.m. Style-Musical quiz. Sustaining over tation WBBM (Chicaga)
Reversing the usual quiz formula, this program pays cash to listeners who can Foote, organist, with song tities. If they can't sing or play elght bars of the song ing in the title gets a dollar. It's not a new idea, but as handled by Eddie Dunn, entertainment and has won considerable popularity already.

On program caught 16 songs were submy Brown and Foote. Informal crossfire of Dunn, Brown and Foote enlivens the presented helghtens the interest. Mail response is claimed to be big.
Nat
Green.

## Berlin To Bat For Kate Smith On Noon Spot

## NLEW YORK, April 8 --Trving Berlin

will fill-in for Kate Simith's noontlme newscast on April 12. With the singer en route to Hollywood for a part in fllm-
izatlon of This Is the Army, the songwriter will make his subbing chore an adivance bally for the plcture.
Kate Smith, currently doing her Friday evening program from army camps in the Midwest, trained out of Chicago after her April 8 program. Since her stint, she will muff only the Monday program.
David O. Alber, flacking for Kate Smith, planes from New York tomorrow to prepare the preliminary Coast bally.
Dque back within a fortnight.

## NBC, Northwestern U. Aiming To

 Solve Man-Pover Problems Via 6-Week Summer Session Institutelem of securing trained personnel for the radio industry is expected to be eased to some extent thru the second annual NBC-Northwestern University Summer Raclio Institute which will be held from June 21 thru July 31. Last year's instla the warm so successiul that it recelved tors and radio executlves and led to the establishment of similar institates at Stanford University and the Unlversity of Callfornia, and brought into the industry a large number of trained men
and women.
This year's instltuite whll devote special attentlon to preparing women for broadcasting jobs formerly held by men who have been called to the war industries and the armed forces. The factulty, composed of $s i x$ NBC and N. U. staff mem-
bers, whil teach courses in public services programs, announcing, acting, continuity and dramatic writing, directing and control room technique. Classes will be held at Northwestern campus and laboratory
work at the NBC studios.

## in Obscurity

and chairman of the radio department of continuity writing and tine advanced course in dramatic writing. Other faculity members and the branches they will teach are: Judith Waller, co-director and public service director for the NBC CenWilliam Kephart NBC chief of announc ers, and Lols Crews, School of Speech announcing; Arthur Jacobson, NBC production, radio acting; Charles $C$. Urqu-
hart, NBC production director, directing techniques; Beverly F. Fredenhall, NBC transmission engineer, control room techniques.
featuring programs built around longhalr music, especially the outlets that turn out program folios for their listendunned by small music publishers for performance fees as the result of using recorded classical music for whtch no record of copyright ownership is readily
available. Tunes, mostly in the no-name avallable. Tunes, mostly in the no-name category, are usually utilized to pad out the last groove.
Unlike the networks and big Inclepend-

## WLS Gets Heavy

Spot Spiel Sales
CHICAGO, Aprli 3.--Spot announcement sales by WLS zoomed this week, 13
contracts having been signed. List incontracts having been signed. List in-
cludes Carter Products, Inc. (liver pills), 14 announcements weekly for 52 weeks,
thru Ted Bates, Ine.; Lever Bros. (Vimms), 17 weekly for four weeks, thru thru Small \& Selfrer, five weekly for 52 weeks; En-Lax, Inc., nine weekly for 13 weeks, thru Joseph Katz Company; ManBruck Advertising Corporation, five weekly for 28 weeks; Procter \& Gamble, for 16 weeks; Pllisbury Fiour Mills, thru MeCann-Erickson, five weekly for 10
weeks; Chick Bed Company, thru W. D. Lyon Company, slx weekly for two jars), thru Applegate Advertising Agency, Corn Company, thru Critchfleld \& Company, three weekly for 13 weeks; nlingis Bell Telephone Company, thru N. W.
Ayer \& Sons, six weekly for nine weeks, and Vio Bin Corporation (cattle remedles), thru Rogers \& Smith, three week-
ly for five weeks. All are one-minute an nouncements.
WLS also signed Charm Kurl Company (hair dressing), thru Guenther-Bradford, for Comsor first 15 minutes of Its Time pragram, for 13 weeks; Good \& Reese (nursery), thru Leo Boulette Agency, three 15 -minute programs weekly for three weeks, using Chuck Acree and the Grove Laboratories, thru Russell M. Seeds Company, renewal for 27 weeks of Julian Bentley's news broadcast.
staff required to make an exhaustive inthey gation of copyrights. Consequently, licenses for protection, since both these outfits issue catalogs. (ASCAP Hcensed stations number over 800, BMI ovor 700.) licenses; and therein lies the crux of the problem.
Neither SESAC, AMP nor any of the many small copyright owners turn out
catalogs. (AMP has an 88 -page tome catalogs. (AMP has an 88-page tome in the works but so far the indies
haven't seen It.) Hence, the only way the stations in question can learn whether a tune is subject to royalties and to whom they are to be paid is to
contact ASCAP, which bervices this data. contact ASCAP, which Eervices this data. tory check will require hundreds of phone calls each week.
Station operators claim they don't want to infringe on anyone, but without of knowing when they're off the beam untll they get a letter from Galaxy or Vogel, etc. Then they ask for catalogs from these firms and never get them. In addition to which they often get letters
from more than one pubilsher, each clatming a royalty for the same tune.
Thus far the stations have not shelled
out unless the clalmant proved his claim to the copyright. But these letters have a ciefinite nulsance value in that they slow up the operations of stations now undermanned and, clatm the station execs, that is the tipoff on the reason
for the letters: the senders hope to grab a few bucks in return for the investment of a 3 -cent stamp.
Meanwhile, the stations feel they are helping popularize the no-name clasiles and boosting the retall sales of such reverlfied by the platter makers and retail

## record shops.

## NLRB Tosses Bulova

 For a $\$ 50,000$ LossIn Employee Tangle

## NEW YORK, Aprll 3.-The National

 Labor Relations Board this week ordered Station WOV to reinstate 26 employeesand glve them back pay in full from and glve them back pay in full from
December 5 . 1940 , to the day they are December 5 , 1940 , to the day they are
rehired, which will mean some $\$ 50,000$ that the station will have to cough up if it complies with the order.
Decision grew out of two and a hall years of tangling between the station (Greater Broadcasting Company), owned by Bulova Watch Company, and the
American Communications Association American Communications Association
(CIO). NLREB charged the company with violations of the National Labor Relations Act. It designated the ACA AS
exclusive collective bargaining agent for all employees - IncIuding engineers, techniclans, announcers, malntenance
workers, etc. Excluded from the barWorkers, etc. Excluded from the bar-
gaining features are mustcians, salesmen and executive managers. Station was ordered to "cease and desist" from discouraging membership in the union and
from interfering with the right of employees to Join.
Tussle goes back to early 1940 when the station refused to bargain collectively, culminating in a strike on No vember 3 of that year, when 40 em ployees left their jobs.
The board upheld the findings of the trlal examiner and gave the company 10 days in which to comply with the order, Which means a deadine of April 8 . Arde

## "Follies" Record \$192,600 in Philly; "Henry's" Big $\$ 75,800$; April Looks Mighty Lush <br> Blossom Time on May 10, which will

1942-43 legit season going into its last lap, past quarter hit a money mark with two sock attractions in Ziegjeld Follies and Springtime for Henry. Follies piled office that will hardly be reached this sceson. Opened February 23, staying for five weeks (less one day), ending last. Saturday (27). Follies played to standees for the entire rum and ran up a total
gross figure of $\$ 192,600$. Ducats ware sealed to a now high of $\$ 4.56$, and shedvied Thursday, Friday and Saturday matinees to help make up for the loss of Wednesday as a result of Milton
Berle's air show. Ticket agencies and scalpers enjoyed a Roman holiday, and advance sale set a new high of $\$ 62,000$ before the curtain was raised.

Springtime, at the Walnut Street Theafter, matched the long run of Junior Miss earlier this season by winding up
a six-week stay tonight (3). Grossed a a. six-week stay tonight (3). Grossed a
mighty 875,800 for the run, sealing mighty $\$ 75,800$ for the run, sealing
ducats at $\$ 1.71$ top with $\$ 2.28$ high for ducats at $\$ 1.71$ top with $\$ 2.28$ high for
Saturday night. Junior Miss, at a $\$ 2.85$ top every night, played to 879,600 for its six weeks. Long-run record for the town still held by Life With Father, which stayed for 13 weeks at the Walnut during the 1941-'42 season.

While bookings are slow in coming thru. April promises to be a full month for the three Shubert houses here. Locust
Street house winds up a fortnight with Priorities of 1942 tonight (3). a return ongagement, and follows April! 5 with two more weeks for Show Time. Walnut keeps going with two week of Those Endearing Young Charms, having its Dream here, and Forrest carried on with Porgy and Bess, opening Monday (29) Yiddish musical! following on April 21 Yiddish musical! following on April 2.1
for four days. Forrest keeps going with for four days. Forrest keeps going with
return of The Student Prince on April 26 return the same company remaining for

## 50 U.S. Theaters Come Thru With $\$ 32,484$ for Polio

NEW YORK, April 3.-Legit theater patrons in 50 houses thruout the $U$. S. cropped a total of $\$ 32,484.54$ into March of Dimes collection boxes for the National Association for Infantile Paralysis fund, topping last year's contribution by almost $\$ 3,000$. Helen Hayes's Washington tryout of Harriet rang up the largest Individual take, 82,483 . In New York the Lusts production of
drew $\$ 1,161$ worth of dimes.
Results are considered very satisfactory by leaders of the drive, considering the limited amount of theaters operating and the fact that some of the 22 out-oftown theaters participating were one-nigiti-stands playing only one performance during the week collections
made. Lee Shubert was chairman and Ma
Hellman treasurer of the campaign.

## Salto Cowsheds <br> Continue Pace

BALTIMORE, April 3.-Little theaters or cowbarns in Baltimore are very active
even with many of their original players now in the service or other fields of now in the service or endeavor as a result of the war. Feminine players are pretty much intact, but the ranks of the male characters have been greatly depleted, with the result fumes.
Ramsay Street Players are continuing their season with presentation of Crazy Quilt, a farce in three acts. Bard Avon
Players present three one-act plays, The Players present three one-act plays, The Willow Plate, The first group is giving its plays Air. The first group is giving its plays at the Guild Theater, and the latter at the Vagabond Theater, Alliance Players Alliance Auditorium.
An extra performance of Ladies in Theater, has been canceled.
most likely wind up the season for the house. Locust and Walnut, however, ate April and May weeks in spite of the heavy speculation of the newspaper drams eds which single out every new
production as it possibility for local booking.

## "Claudia" 88,640 in <br> Bridgeport; Town Wants More Plays

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. April 3.-
Ioudia, in at the Klein Memorial, municipally operated playhouse, March 2527 , for three evening performances and one matinee did capacity business,
grossing $\$ 8,640$, according to Booking grossing $\$ 8,640$, a
Manager Al Shea.
Prices ranged from $\$ 1.10$ to $\$ 2.20$ nights, with a $\$ 1.65$ top for the matne. Frances Starr was out of the cast here due to illness, with veteran actress Beverley Bayne substituting.
With defense industries
With clefense industries booming in
this burg, Sines is anxious for more legit bookings.

## Gordon Raids <br> His Own Show

PHLLADELPHEAA, April 3. - Produce l Max Gordon is living up to his rep as
the bustest man on Broadway, with The busiest man on Broadway, With
Those End caring Young Charms, which Those End caring Young Charms, which Theater, Gordon will have four shows on Broadway this season, others being The Doughoirls, Junior Miss and Men in way producer, Gordon doesn't mind raidway producer, Gordon doesn't mind raiding a new play if necessity demands.
shopping for a male lead in the new Shopping for a male lead in tho new him in Dean Harens, currently in Men the Shadow. Harems was plucked from the company.

## Casting "Lysistrata"

CHICAGO, April 3.-Julius Pfeiffer, who with Dan Goldberg owns the suecessful Maid In the Ozarfes which is comTheater, announced the Great Northern Theater, announced that casting for the
firm's production of Lysistrata is in progress in New York.
So far, Barbara O'Nell!, Nydia Westman, Hope Emerson, Jose Ferrar and Virginia Gilmore have been engaged, Pfelffer said, and the show will open late in April or early in May. Decision
is yet to be made as to whether the show will open in Chicago or Philadelphia will open in Royicago

## Off-Broadway Opening

NEW YORK, April 3.-Amertcan Actors' Company presented The Playboy of Nearly; by Ben K. Simbhoviteh, at the Provincetown Playhouse in Greenwich Village on March 19 for a week's engagement. It has been duly reported verge at ono time or another of giving the play a shot at Broadway.
After Friday evening it is likely that several producers are wrenching their shoulders patting themselves on the back -on two scores. In the first place, by considering the play at all, they have shown a genuine feeling for humanity and living and the beautiful people. Surely they cannot be accused of being gauche, stupid dollar-and-sense-minded business men. In rejecting it they have exercised the sound financial judgment which they no doubt wish could be wisited upon them more often.
The chief protagonist of the play has been called a "Saroyanesque" character, on the assumption that anyone who spouts unintelligible Engitsh about the
importance of living and is a life menber of an all-diay, all-might crap game is $a$ Saroyanesque character. Russell Colling, who plays the title role, mouths the unfortunate gibberish which is lis lot like nothing so much as in pitchman who has brought his product to some unfamily, who live in a shack situated along the ramrod tacks in Humthugton, boarders and sometimes fad victim to not-stich-lile gossip. should be taken in
by so obvious a phony is a bit havel to take.

The acting ranges for the most part, from bad to mediocre to indifferent. Ad Kans, as one of the boarders, stands out.
Others in the cast are Dwight Marfield and Will Fare, Jane Ross, Donne Keatia, Peggy Meredith, Lillian Little, Tony Manino and Norman Brown.

Sanford Meisncr staged the production.
Shirley Frohlioh.

## Horton to Coast April 5

PHILADELPHIA, april 3.-Originally skedcled for a two-week stay. Edward Everett Horton will remain with Springtime for Henry at the Walnut Street Theater for six weeks. After much ceived permission to stick it out for a sixth week ending today. On closing here he will have to fly to Hollywood to start work April 5 on his new picture,
The Girl He Left Behind Hin, at 20th Century-Fox. Horton has been averaging better than $\$ 12,000$ a week with the show at a $\$ 1.71$ top, providing profit for the producers and matching the season's long run of six weeks put in season'siong run or six weeks plat in Street Theater.

## U. S. Scribes Now Getting Weekly Checks From London-Done Plays <br> NEW YORK, April 3.-American play- celpts. <br> \section*{proved.}

 wrights who have hit shows playing in week-to-week basis. Current regularity in the flow of moneys from the British Isles is the result of a general thaw ofoutgoing funds. Up until January, fairly outgoing funds. Up until January, fairly
restrictive freezing order on all funds within the country strung miles of red tape between a playwright and his English royalties, putting the hex on playtune of enjoying a successful run in tune of enjoying
Pica dilly Circus.
In most cases during the monetary freeze, playwrights had to wait until the end of a run before their foreign repro sentatives would put the machinery in operation for collecting royalties. not unusual for American writers to be re dead broke with a smash hit going fut blast in London.
Under the present procedure, royalty claims are stIll subject to approval of the Bank of England. Only requirement now, however, is to show proof of royalty agreement and weekly box-office re

British tax slice is 50 per cent, in contrass to $\mathrm{J}, \mathrm{S}$.
is royalties.
Current American plays on London boards include Arsenic and old Lace, It, The Man Why Was a Lady, Let's Face Petrified Forest and Watch on the Rhine, with a revival of Rio Rita on the way. A company of Sally, under the title of Wild Rose, is touring the provinces, with Hit the Deck a possibility for the near futtare. All of which seems to indicate 'a decided preference for musicals and comedies, with a trend toward revivals of popular old musical comedies.
As for presentations of American plays In all Nazi-clominated or pro-Nazi Euro pean countries, dramatists, of course have no way of checking, enforcing or even getting any records of what is besince of foreign royalties will never be accounted for.
"Corn," "Tobacco" On Balto Skid; "Sons" Is Shelved
BALTIMORE, April 3--Two attractions appear to be the only ones shedtied for the second half of the $1942-43$
legit season in Baltimore. They will be legit season in Baltimore. They will be
given at the Lyric Theater instead of at given at the Lyric Theater instead of at,
Ford's, since the latter has been closed since January 4 pending completion of safety improvements.
The first attraction at the Lyric, the week of April 5 , will be The Corn Is
Green, starring Ethel Burymore. AdGreen, starring Ethel Burymote. Admission prices front 56 cents to $\$ 2.77$
evenings and 56 cents to $\$ 2.21$ for matinees.
Second attraction will be Tobacco Road, starring John Burton, week of April 12. Admission, 56 cents to $\$ 1$. (G
evenings and 56 cents and $\$ 1.11$ mathnoes.

Sons of Fun, which was scheduled as the second attraction for the Lyric, week of May 10, has canceled its Baltimore engagement.

The United Booking Office has billed the Lyric attractions just as it has been billing Ford's theater andre manager of Fora's.

## ${ }^{66}$ Arsenic ${ }^{3}$ Capacity in Spoke

SPOKANE, April 3, - Boris Kariotr's signal New fork cast of Arsenic and Ole Lace played to capacity audiences at two Fox Theater ( 2.300 seats) March 24 wet 87 counts, 81.15 .81 and for 1930 This was Spokane's first legit show for 1943.

## Legit Review Percent-

ages and Critics'
Quotes

Listed below are the decisions of deamatic critics on tine nine general metropolitian dailies concerning the Broarsony ages, "no opinion" votes are counted onehalf "yes" and one-half "no" rather than being thrown out altogether. This would give a show with nine "no opinion" votes 50 per cont rather than zero.

Richard 111 '- $22 \%$
YES: Rascoe (World-Telegram).
NO OPINION: Mantle (News), Barnes (Herald-Tribune)
NO: Nichols (Times), Kronenberger (PM), Anderson (Journal-American), Waldorf (Post), Morehouse (Sun), Coleman (Mirror).
"Last night's visitors to the Forrest sat thru a play which appeared long and tedious and mainly unrelieved by the stirrings of life."-Nichols.
"Hangs up a record of strength, beauty n and imagination of treatment which is not likely
Roscoe.

Third-rate Shakespeare."-Coleman.
"Routine and undistinguished."-Moreouse.
"only so -so."
"The Family"- $\mathbf{2 2} \%$

## YES: Mantle,

## NO OPINION: NIchols, Roscoe.

NO: Kronenberger, Barnes, Coleman, Waldorf, Anderson, Morehouse.
"Surprisingly pedestrian and routine quality."-Waldor.
"It abounds in characters but is starved for plot er "I never felt that Mr. Wolfson, as playWright, and Mr. Windust, as director "It is all frankly of the theater."
Mantle.
"Oklahoma"-100\%
YES: Kronenberger, Nichols, Winchell (Mirror), Mantle, Anderson, Rascoe, Morehouse, Waldorf, Barnes.
"Theater Guild has a hit on its hands." -Rascoe.
"The most original and entertaining production the Guild has sponsored in a. considerable time."-Waldorf.
"Mighty sweet joining of the arts of drama and the dance."-Mantle,
"Jubilant and enchanting."-Barnes.

ST. JAMES
Snesday Evening, March 31, 1943 OKLAHOMA

 Faye Snith, Vivienne Siman,
Fancers: Kerneth Buffet, Jack Dunphy, Cary
Fleming. Eddie Howland. Ray Harrison, Eric,


 Scene 4: Laurey's Farm,
TMME F Lust Atter the Turn of the Century.
PLACE: Indian Territory, OKlahoma.

The box office announced that seats are selling 10 weeks in radvance, which Indicates the Theater Gulid suspects it
has a hit in Otlafoma. which opened has a hit in Oklahtoma, which opened
at the St. James Theater Wedhesclay
evening, March 31 . Accordtug to a Guild evening, Mareh 31. Accordtug to a Guild
statistician, 37 persons were clocked in statistician, 37 persons were clocked
the line around the theket-seller's booth at $1: 45$ p.m. Thursday, even before the
afternoon papers, corroborating the glowaiternoon papers, corroborating the glow-
ing reports of the a.m. heralcis, could be Ing reports of the
In sum, oklanoma has hit the jackpots and everyloody concerned is happy except the ticket brokerg, who have to walt un-
ta the Guldd's subscribers are taken care of before they'll get theirs slice of the pie. Altho all participants deserve the Guild's everlasting geatitude for the life and happy times which now occur eight times weekly within the St. James proscentum, Theresal Helburn and Lawrence
Langner, who supervised the production, ove the largest share of their thanks to Rodgers, Hart-less, has been far from thrown off-strice. Perhaps it is merely the proximity of events which biurs ing, as it did the night before, that the Composer of the scores of A Connecticut
Yankec. on Marricd an Angel, Babes in Arms, etc., has never written a more gencrally excellent score. People Witl Say shoukd bo the most popular plug
tune and of , What a Beautioul Moning and The suryy with the Fringe on the Top are equally dellghtift. Oscar Fammerstein II has writiten a sel of meaty yrica to go with it.
Miss
Miss de Mille has incorporated a set. of tmaginatively concelved, dramatically effective dance sequences into the pro-
cesedings, and the gracerul, tonguc-in-too ceedings, and the gracerul, tongue-in-ton
steps she has disvisci are brilltantly excsteps she has disviseci are brilltantiy exc-
cuted by a troupe of spritely dancers. Rey Harrtson, who subbed for Mare Platt, still suffering the aftermath of a Katharine Sergava, George Church, Bambi Linn, Joan Mccracken, Kate Friedlich Linn, Joan McCracken, Kate Friedich
and all the others provided sheor joy during their turns.
The culld, too, could hardily have asactors, all of whom seem equally at home with a song or a dance turn. Betty Gurce is a merry, spirited Aunt Rillen, Who makes the mosts of the old theatricol
tradition that wherever there's a flowerbeciecked porch setting there's a gay old auntic. Alfred Drake is an ingrattiating and casual leading man and lends an Joan Roberts, as the herolne, is Iovely to look at and equally fine in the lerynx
department. Lee Dlxon and Celeste Holm department, Lee Dixon and Celestn Holm
aro amusingly comle as the light.

## New Pllays on Bropaduay

hearted and light-headed lovers, Miss lying etchang of the key roles. The title Holm scoring in her $I$ Cain't Say No
number wherein she capitalizes hugely on lier lack of voice, and Mr . Dixon ing ofl very well in hls dance routine.
Howard da silva contributed the most penetrating and deeply wrought perform ance as a villain with an interesting psychological quirk, winning first sym-
pathy and then repugnance in his role. Joseph Buloff did what he was required to do very well in a part that seemed
a concession to the usual musical comedy standards.
Miles White's costumes were coloritul and varied and seemed remarkable in view of current difficulties in obtaining
materials. Lemuel Ayres's settings. materials. Lemuel Ayres's seftings, on
the other hand, appenred a bit restricted by priorities, but this is a bit restricted by priorities, but thts is hardly a legiti hus staged the prociuction with a fluency of movement and an aura of gaiety that its the production far and away Green Grow plot based on Lymn Rugga Green
ble.
ole
olclahoma is the kind of musical play that speaks up well for those advocates
of escaplsm in wartime. It is also the kind of play that some platrure company will buy up for 300 grand and then change the title, graft a new score and hire Dorothy Parker to write a spy plat
for.
Shivley Frohlich.

## FORREST

Beginning Friday. March 26, 1943 RICHARD III
A play by William Shakespeare, staged by George Coulouris, production and lighting
by lean Rosenthal Scenery designed by
Motley, built by Nolan Eros., painted by
Centre Studios. Cos. Centre Studios. Costumes from Brooks.
Draperies by loseph $C$. Hansen. Music by
George Hirst. Charles. Williants. George Hirst. Charles Williams, company Weis, exec associate. Evelyn Plerce, stage manager. Assistant stage managers, E. R.
Cobb, Eugene Stuckmann, fohn Sylvester.
Presented by Theater Productions Presented by Theater Productions.
Queen Margaret............ Mildred Dunnock
 Edward, Prince of Wales. ..... Larry Robinson
Gcorge, Duke of Clarence. .... Harold Young
Sir Richard Ratcliff. ........... John Parrish Soorge, Duke of Clarence. ...... Harold Young
ir Richard Ratclif................. Parrish
Lord Hastings. .... Anthony Kemble Cooper Lac Duke of Buckingham, Marquis of Dorsot...
Si Wm. Catsesby....
1st Murderer
1st Murderer
$2 d$
1 st
$2 d$
$2 d$
$3 d$
4th

## Lord Mayor of 1 ........

Richard, Duke of York
Messenger
Page.
Sir

Duke of Richmond.
Duke of Norfolk.
Randolph Echols
GUARDS ANO SOLDIERS: William Korff, Tyler
Thomas Barry, Bruce Brighton, Ray Rand,
Momas Barry, Bruce Brighton, M. I. Ander-
sonto Gordon Hammilis, Karman Leonard, Morson, Gordon Hammill, Dorman Leonard, Mor-
ton Amster. Syl Lamont, Don Valentine, Howard Bradler, lames Goode, Dick Flicker,
lohn Courtlandi, Doug Alexander, Stephen Haddon, Burton Tripp, Robert Law.
The Entire Action of the Play Is Leid in Eng-
An interesting, but not altogetho compening, intorpretation of the Bard' Richard III races across the three-level single-set, stage at the Forrest. Gcorge Coulouris plays the title role and directs and has a tough time giving excitemen unravelings of this story of murder and ambition.
Walter Hampden played thas role for eight performances back in 1935, and ohn Barrymore won critlcal raves back tions have been made in New York of this play altho it is definitely not one of Shelespeare's best nor 1 is most popu lar tragedy.
Coulouris has telescoped the play's 23 scenes in five acts into a single set in two acts, By giving the set six points for entrance and exit and by arranging lighting could pick out the action, Cououris glves the play specd, and has it over by $11: 15$. But. at the same timo,
the haste sacrificos a slower, more satis--
having more to it than was monfolded on the stage. And this despite the very competent, often suberb, playing of Coulourts and of the generally good supporting cast headed by Pallip Bourneuf. The truth is that Richard III is not, a bay that performs escitingly. It rambles on, plling one murderous plot on top hunchback counives to kill his way 40 the throne. The soaring verse stirs the
imadination, but not when dellvered by imagination, but not when dellvered hy
ordinary actors, and the cast hats too ordinary actors, and
many ordinary actors.
Since the Richard role dominates the ontire play and Coulouris is on stage almost continuousiy, it is clear how important it is that this role be tn the hands of an extraordinary actor or a dy-
namic personality. And Coulourts, tho a namic personality. And Coulourts, tho a ine actor, is neither.
The production has been costumed and lighted excellently. Bourneuf makes a hkablo yet dark conspirator as Buckingham. Mlldred Dunnock, Norma Chambers and Helen Waren, in the leading lemale roles, are thoroly believable, Farry Irvine, whose archbishop in Murder in the Cathedral seven years ago was superb, 5 cast in two minor roles.
The management is going after the school tracle, having glven two preview and one dress pehearsal for students and teachers and also having issued discount tickets to schools. Altho this is the first Shakespearean production of the season and should draw constclerable trade on that fact alone, the sehool angle ough
to help the box oftice, too. Paul Denis.

## MANSFIELD

Beginning Mondey Evening. March 22, 1943 APOLOGY
A play by Charies Schnee. Directed by Lee Strasberg. Setting and lighting designed by
Samuel Leve Senery built and painted by
United Studios. Lighting equipment by
Century Costumes by pall United Studios. Lighting equipment by
Century. Costumes by Paul Morrison.
Properties by Moe lacobs. Uniforms by Properties by Moe lacobs. Uniforms by
Eaves. General manager. Kermit Eloom-
garden. Press representatives, 1. D. Proctor garden. Press representatives, I. D. Proctor
and Peggy Phillips, Stage manager, At Saxe. Assistant stage manager, Robert Simon. Presented by Lee Strasberg.

'here seems very little point to lodd up Apology at this time. The reviewer was stricken 111 a day after viewing it, but this was purely colncidental. The that this piece shonid have been perpared for the last issue, but it was not Schnee opus folded, and no one will benefit from any citation of the grucsome details whleh went on at the Manafield Thenter.
Suffice to say that, Apology was a terrible play, wids no rhymo or roason, Iust why it was given the broath of a Broadway Ghowing, flecting isis it was, is a doep mystery, but productions on the good plays go bogeing for years, many good phays go bogeting for years, many Others, like Apolog 4 , get backing and everythlng else noeded to see the light of day.
No actors or their offorts will be mentioned. Look at the top for the who's who. Strictiy a waste of time and an insult to the theatergoing public. Mr. Strasberg, of all people, should have
known better. By this time he does.

Leonard Traube.

## "Claudia's" \$5,500

PROVIDENCE, Aprll 3.-Claudia in three performances at the Metropolitan did $\$ 5,500$ gross. Illness of Frances Starr and Oiga Baclanova forced cast substitution, with Beverly Bayne and Marguerite Nanara being flown from khow's Chicaso cast to fill roles.

## Billifioard

## The World's Foremost Amusement

 WeestyFounded in 1894 by W . H . Donaldson E. W. Evans, President and Treasurer R. S. Littleford Ir. Vice-Presiden
W. D. Littleford, Secretary

Publication Office: 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati, $O$. Phone, MAin 5306.

EDITORS: Claude R. Ellis, Editor-in-Chief of all Outcor Departments, Waller W, Furd, Departments: Paul Denis Night Clubs Vaude; Leonard Traube, Radio; Elliott OFFICES: New York, Joseph Csida, Manager, 1564 Broadway, MEdallion 3.1615; Chi-
cago, Maynard Reuter, Manager, 155 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { cago. Maynard Reuter, Manager, } & 155 \\ \text { North Clark Street, CENATral 8480; } & \text { St. }\end{array}$ Louis, F. B. Joorling. Manager. 390 As. cade Building, CHestrut 0443; Los Angeles, Sam Abbott. Manager, 416 West Eighth Street. VAndike 8493; Philadelphia, 7222 Lamport Road, MAdison 6895: England, Edward Graves, Cromwe! House, Fulwood Place, London, W, C. 1: Aus-
tralia, Kevin Brenoan, City Tattersall's tralia, Kevin Brennan, City Tatt
Building, 198 Pitt Street, Sydney.
ADVERTISING RATES: Fiffy cents per agate line. $\$ 7$ per column inch. Full Page, $\$ 87.50$. No display advertisement measuring less than 10 lines accepted.
Momber of Audit Bureau of Circulations
CIRCULATION RATES: Twenty-five cents per tions! $\$ 4$ for six months, $\$ 7.50$ per vear, $\$ 12.50$ for two years, $\$ 16.50$ for thece years. Rates in foreign countries or
men in the Armed Forces on request.
(1)

Four Managers Post Bonds
NEW YORK, Aprll 3.-Producing managers who have posted bonds with Equity for the month of March are Max Cordon tor Those Endearing Young Charms, April 25: A1 Rasen for Harum Scarum not set; James Flliotit for The First Mittion, opening April 28 at the Filta Theater, and Richard Kollmar for Early in
Bed, penclled in at the Broadhurst for Bect, pen
May 20.
Max Koenigsiserg bas put up his bond for the Dalles Musical Stock Company,

## "Father" Adds Two

MILWAUKEE, Aprll 3.-Enjoying unusually good business, Life With Father, originally booked for seven days at the Davidson, was extended an additional two days, running thru March 30, A Sunday matinee was also added to accommodate the crawds.

## BROADWAY RUNS

 Performances to April 3 Inclusty Dramatio


## Act Scarcity Causing Vaude Bookers To Take Chances on New Faces; Oldies Used Too

NEW YORK, April 3-More new faces change, has by necessity been playing filmers thls year than ever before Scarcity of standard names because of to take chances with new acts as well as those who have been around for a long want of a Broadway chance,

Despite the virtual disappearance of male youth into the armed forces, enough remain to find their way into Stem vauders. Jesse Kaye, Farry Levine and
Sammy Rausch are among the Broadway house bookers who have let newcomers find their way in.
Greatest number of new acts to find contracts signed by Kaye for the Sta Durlig his comparatively short tenure as Loew booker, 16 new acts have played the State and one new act (Victor Borge) has come to the capitiol on its curren revived at that house.
Sammy Rausch has similarly been Roxy and is working on several others The Paramount, with Harry Levine booking, has this year admitted some newcomers, notably Frank Sinatra, who Golden Gate Quartet, until belig booked here, lacked a local vaude, date,
Dave Barry, who has been playing vaude out of town, is to make his Stem bow in a forthcoming show.
While bookers have been jockeyed into chances with new acts, they readil admit they are working out satisfactorily Had this process been started years ago bookers agree they would not be in the tight position they find themselves in now because of the act scarcity.
Most ingenious bookings have been made by the Roxy. The fnclusion of Miss Moore, while not a new face by any means, points out the wtsdom of the policy. She played the Palace and from vaude, confining her appearances to opera, radio and films. The phenomenal grosses taiken in by that house during her two-week stay is generally credited to her b.-o. drawing.
Other new acts to make appearances
there are the Basin Street Chamber Music Society, a radio sustainer for years; Ralph Edwards's Truth and Consequences, Jesse and James, Dorothy Keller, Gloria Nord, Chico Marx, Herb Shriner, and Chao Ming Chu, Nan Wynn and Carol Bruce have had previous vaude
appearances here but not recently. appearances here but not recently.
The State's booker, Jesse Kaye, has
taken most of his new acts direct from night clubs. Most of them have had a break-in at some of the numerous one to three-day vaude stands in the tryout houses to get the feel of a vaude house.
Included in this list are Sammy Walsh, Arlene Harris, the Kit Kats, Cora and Bll Baird, the Cerney Twins, Jane
Frazer and the Roberts Sisters, John Scbastian, Neil Stanley, Johnny Morgan, the Debonettes, Jackie Green, Powers
Models and MeI Hart and Danny Rogers, who are booked for future shows.
has had little opportunity to put new acts on its boards because of the infreWuent change of shows, However, Jane to vaude, played there, but on the their accomplishments in the variety field

The Capitol is still too new to the flesh poliey to be included in this capitulation, but Victor Borge, with a rep made on the Continent and on Bing Crosby's Thursday (1). Kaye also inlsed a new band, Nat Brandwynne, to bow around band, Nat Brandwynne, to bow around
The state, because of its weekly
change, has by necessity been playing long been noted for his willingness to take a chance on a new act on the strength of booking reports and app
ances at clubs and lesser theaters
General trend oi lengthening pleying time has slackened the absorption of new acts. With bills staying for marathon runs at the Paramount, Strand and Roxy, box-office draws are needed to sustain an unusually long stand. Nevertlon of the Strand, manage to sandwich in a new face periodically.
The search for new faces is similarly causing brokers to reconslder names that for years In this category are Tim Herber, Harry Savoy and VaI Irving, who have been successfully playing
de luxers all over the country the past lew months.
If this trend continues, then the hordes of oldles who have been stranded on the
Palace beach for many years will be plaguing their agents again.
DANNY RIOHARDS is held a fourth week at the Beachcomber, Baltimore, booked by Jolly Joyce.

## P.S.-No Relation

Chrcago, April 3.-The Palmer House points out that the Brown
Derby, late hour griny spot located Derby, late hour giry spot located same building. It is actually located in the Goddard Bullding, which is the only corner not controlled by the Palmer House management. The God-
dard Building is owned by Dave dard Building is owned by Dave
Mayer, of the Rotschild department Mayer, of th
store family.

Originally, the Isbell restaurant chain was scheduled to rent the space now occupled by the Derby, but the deal fell thru, and Sam Rinella, has been a sore spot to the Palmer has been a sore spot to the Palmer
House some people take ft for House, since some people take it for
granted that it is operated by the granted that it is operated by the
same management as the ultra Empire Room.

## AFM Holds Britt

To CRA Contract

## NEW YORK, April 3--Elton Britt was

 ordered to stick to his contract with Consolidated Radio Artists by the Ameri cently left CFA to Musicians. Briti reMorris Agency. CFA protested to th AFM and was upheld. The AFM also ordered Britt to pay $\$ 534$ in back com-missions to CRA within 30 days under missions to CRA within 30 days under penalty of expulsion from AFM.
The Morris office is reported as malking overtures to CFA for the purchase of the
contract, which has six years to run. contract, which has six years to run.

## Combo Bills in Negro Sections Draw Big Money; Bands in Lead <br> Chicago, April 3.-Prosperlty in Har-

 colored band fleld pieying the pegal Theater, Balaban \& Katz house, using spot bookings of Negro names. Never before has the house played as many units, and grosses this year have reached new highs. This condition seems to clties where colod neighborhoods in other Negro attractfons is unusually heavy.- Lionel Hampton recently grossed $\$ 20,000$ at the Regal, and Count Basie, In the same house, scored a clandy ended March 25, attracted another fine $\$ 18,600$, aided in this case by a Negra comic, Pig Meat Markham (a favorite at the Apollo, New York, for several years). Markham was brought back yesterday (2) for a fast repeat with Tiny Bradshaw's band and whll be employed
again week of Aprll 23 with Eddie Duragain week of April 23 with Eddie Dur-
ham and hls girl orchestra. The idea is to and his girl orchestra. Tavorite, so Regal regulars can always expect him as an "acded attraction.
Louls Prima, one of the few white slated to go in week of May 7 , while other Negro names penciled in for spring
Nitery Building By WPB in New
NEW ORLEANS, April 3.-Construction work on the Dreamland night club, nitery and dance spot in Jefferson Parish, adjoining New Orleans, has been trict of the Wer Production Board because of the owner's fallure to apply for special authorization for the structure. The WPB order halting construction erty in Metalrie, clty suburb, had failed to apply for the right before beginning work on the $\$ 30,000$ structure of steel, conmete and tiling, and it has been hinted that Gill will be charged with a federal offense of bullding an amusement place costing more than $\$ 5,000$. To proect the partially constructed building
rom the weather the wBB from the weather the WPB plans to
celegate an authority to grant the re-
mowings include Andy Kirk

LOS ANGELES, April 3.- IImmy Marshall, manager of the Lincoln Theater, announces that he is putting the Negro attractions. Pha Terrell started off the new policy, and others scheduled to come in include Ella, Fitzgerald, Pig Meat Markham, Jimmy Basquette, Bardu All and Babe Wallace. House will fea-
ture a glrl line, produced by Jeni LeGon.

NEW YORK, April 3.-The Apollo box office is riding along with the general wave of prosperity brought about by the ore now drawing parlem's envelopes from private and war industries. Result has been highly gratifying to the sole sepia vaude outlet in this territory.
However, there has been some noticeable drop of trade from those that Mugging incidents have kept many palelaces away from thls section for the pare than offset by the trade increase from Harlem residents.

## Work Halted Orleans, Philly <br> quest to perform such additional wor

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-Remodeling work on the cocktall lounge at the Hotel Warwick was frozen this week by an per cent completed, according to Gerald O'Nelll, vice-president and general manager of the hotel. The whole job was to have cost only slightly more than $\$ 4,000$ and O'Neill explained that the WPB order resulted from his misinterpretation ration. Music Corporation of Americe booked the music O'Nelll sald that he will consult with his attorneys whether it is permissible to re-
open the lounge in its unfinished state.

## Savoy, Montreal,

 Reopens; New Spots In Philly, HoustonMONTREAL, April 3.-Savoy Club, damaged by fire several weeks ago, has reopened. Operated by Ed Descoteaux, the local nitery, with a seating capacity of 300 , has been entirely renovated and now sports a new dance floor. Roy
Cooper, of the Paramount Agency, books.

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-Max Behman, long associated with the operation of the class intimate spots in town, has taken over Ike Beifel's 1523 Club in the
midtown sector and will reopen It as the midtown sector and will reop
Casablanca late this month.

HOUSTON, April 3.-New Cotton Club has opened here. F. H. Stuart is general manager. Buford C
heads a house ork.

NATCHEZ, Miss, April 3.-Ben Goss and Powell Katser have opened the Famous Door, new nitery, Spot caters only to officers and civilians. Jimmie Segers band is the current feature.

## AGVA Seeking Copa, Horseshoe Contracts

NEW YORK, April 3.-Settlement of the six months' old dispute between the American Guild of Variety Artists and Leon \& Eddile's by the State Labor Mediation Board, will mark the beginning of a major campaign to bring in all major cafes under AGVA contracts, according
to Matt Shelvey, AGVA executive secreto Ma
tary.

Specifically mentioned as targets ror the initial campaign are Billy Rose's
Diamond Horseshoe, Monte Prosser's Co pacabana and the Greenwleh Vlllage Inn, as well as Brooklyn spots which have long presented a problem because of substandard pay and working conditions. Shelvey anticlpated no trouble, particularly with Billy Rose, since preIfminary talks have gone along smoothly. classification
The Leon \& Eddle settlement represented a compromise all around as mintand $\$ 37.50$ for chorus. Origtnal AGVA and $\$ 37.50$ for chorus. Original AGVA mums. Major stumbling block in the setmiement was the AGVA demand to disclpline all performers who worked the spot during its tenure on the unfair list. Leon Enken sought amnesty for the acts. Details on settlement of thls issue are still velled in secrecy, but it is: belleved that the spot will pay part of reinstatement fees for the acts so that all parties can save face.

Charles Vonie, of the Mediation Board, who brought about the settlement, got all pirment was arrived at ofter and the hour conference.

## Lester, Powers Gals Fashioned Into Unit

NEW YORK, April 3.-The Powera Girls (16) now at Loew's State are to be made central figures of a unit to be produced by Miles Ingalls and Archle Thomson. Thomson, formerly with the Shuberts, has this flock of clact for theaters.
under contract

Jerry Lester is tentatively skedded to be the comic with the outfit. Other

## BrandwynneBooked For Capitol in May

## New YORK, April 3.-Nat Brandwynne

 will play hls first major theater date at the Capitol May 13 as musical backstop for George Jessel, Jack Haley and Ella Logan.Scale band was being sought by Capitol booker Jesse Kaye, since the hiring of the trio from Showtime was
made at a reported $\$ 10,000$.

Capitol, New York (Reviewed Thursday Evening, Aprit 1) The Capitol is catching on to the
method of band-show presentations. The method of band-show presentations. The
second bill since reopening the house to flesh is an improvement over the intial
show both in pace and production. Much of the credit is due to Harry Gourfain,
new house producer, who has welded the Charlie Barnet is apparently unim pressed by the futor created over his
contract for this house and settles down to a solld job of uninhibited jive. His he has conducted in the past, having
unusual strength in the rhythm and prass sections. His instrumentation of
eight brass, five saxes, two basses, piano, elght brass, five saxes, two basses, piano,
guitar and drum makes a strong impresSion with C-Jam Blues and Things Ain't,
What They Used To Be, with "Peanuts" Holland, trumpeter, ciong the vocal. The
jitterbug turnout at the evening show outnumbered the more sedete citizens and Barnet's returns were quite hefty,
Chubby Jackson and Oscar Pettiford, the brass team, duet with Tutti Fruiti and
do a boogie-woogie terp for a strong pet, and Trummie Young, trombone, are ing. New to Broadway theaters is Victor
Borge, whose keen sense of humor and Continental charm put him in solid with the audience. His bit on vocal punctua-
tion is a laugh classic, and his comedy piano pounding easily scored. Method of bringing the ivories on stage is both
clever and utilitarian. Since the box couldn't be brought on from the wings.
Gourfatin had it stld in from. under a bandstand elevation.
Other outside act is Mary Small, whose plpings are always a. rellable vocal in-
gredlent. Dld Brazit, As Time Goes By and Coming in on a Wing and a Prayer. Last-name. number was too over-
erranged for optimum effect, end got by on its own mertt rather than anything
Farris and Shore, according to the management, have to be carried over into the next bill since the time elements
didn't permit them to go on during this layout.
House was well filled. Film is slightly Dangerous.

## Oriental, Chicago

(Reviewed Friaiay Afternoon, April 2) A. M. Marcus, at the Roxy Theater, At stock, the past 15 weeks, has brought hls turning to the south, where his shows have gained in favor. Some of the stuff
is dated, some weak, but there is enough fstrong fare on hand to make up for the

Shows opens with the Parade of Beartiful Women, which brings on the girls
in a rather meaningless routine. Leon in a rather meaningless routine. Leon
Miller, a Marcus veteran, winds the thing up with a few of his eccentric dance steps. A fast tapper, Harry Clay-
ton follows with a brles epecialty, and ther Phil D'Rey, ventrlloquist, offers a novelty session of whistling and singing, Vocalthenics are oltay.
A butterfly dancer, Mary Agnes Mayer, guge "wings," is the feature of the next production. Berr and Estes, legomanla and talk palr, nab laughs with screwball and talk pair, nab laughs with sorewball
antics. The man handles most of the

## Acts and Girls Wanted for

Sollul CHILDS
SIX TO S. Army Shows CONSECUTIVE FOR ACTS



## PARAMOUNT <br> ENTERIAMMENT BUREAU

## 1405 PEEL STREET MONTREAL, CANADA ROY COOPER, Mgr.

Booking Night Clubs, Theaters, Concerts, etc. Units and Acts,

## Vaudeville Revieus

## Richman Has Choice: Shangri-La or Court

NEW YORE, April 3.-Harty Richman's April 28 date at the Shangri-La, Phila-
delphia, will be kept, according to Noel delphia, will be kept, according to Noel
Sherman, Shangri-La booker, altho no Sherman, Shangri-La booker, alth
formal contract has been signed.

Sherman claims that wires and letters from Richman indicate a definite promise to play. Richman has Indicated that he would prefer to play the rival Walton Roof for Jack Lynch and would appreciate a release. Neither Sherman or would consent to that
Ritchman was originally set to open there April 14 but asked for a two-weel postponement to break in a plano player
to replace Jack Golden, who has left to replace Jack Golden,
Richman after 12 years.

Sherman said should Richman attempt to play the Walton, Xessner will un doubtedly institute injunction praceed ings to prevent such a move.

## AGVA Re-Elects Stella

DETROIT, Aprll 3--George Stella wes re-elected president of the Detroit local American cuid or Variely Artists. Othe officers elected are Joseph Ward, Al Page,
Verne Phelps, Dave Young and Bliy Reeves, vice-presidents; Exidie O'plynn, treasurer, and Leola, Taylor, recording secretary,

More Girls-Less Vaude
NEW ORLEANS, Aprll 3. - Harold Minsky has sillced his talent budget at: cil to some three burly acts, singer and a line of girls. House formerly also used two to three vaude acts a week,


## Fires Damage Boat,

 Destroy N. J. SpotHALIFAX, N. S., April 3.--One of the frst floating night clubs was severely damaged when the four-masted schooner
Cape Forchu caught fire while at anchor in Bedford Basin. A gasoline pump backfired and the fumes became ignited Flre practically ruined the ship. An old into a nitery.

TRENTON, N. J., April 3.- Dwing Country Club, located near Mercer Ahr port, has been destroyed by fire. Damage Was estimated at $\$ 8,000$ No insurance was carried. A spark falling from an open chimney to the roof of the pine log nitery is belleved to have been the cause
of the blaze. Spot was operated by Nich-
olas Boscarell.
Playing this house for the first time, Juho and Rene, good-looking dance team, go thru seemingly impossible Team and changes or holds in moming all sorts of intricate dance patterns, with beautiful execution.
Binger Cary Verjano had to battle with the notsy mob but she proved herself real performer by creating a demand for
her services and left them begging. Has her services and left them begging. Has
showmanship and talent. Flnale was a showmanship and talent. Finale was a spring dance under alternating lights, lighting created silhouettes but glare detracted much from the number
tracted much from the number.
Screen offering. Seven Days' Leav
third week.


ROY-Just Good Magic
SMARIMPLIN

Sherman Hotel, Panther Room, Chicago
Talent policy: Swing band; shows at
8:30 and 11:30. Management. Enest 8:30 and 11:30. Management: Ernest Byfictal and Franit Bering, operators.
Prices: Minimum, $\$ 2$, $\$ 2.50$ Saturdays). In his thltal time around, Cab Calloway brought, back his large, loud band plus more vocalists and specialty enterthiners
than he has ever had before. They are featured in the floorshow in addltion to the room's own Circus Revue (prociuced by Dorothy Bytoni, and
comic. In all, it is one of the long
floorshows seen here in sorne time. The only noticeable differance about Calloway this time is his more academic
way of introducing acts and mumbers. Quite a contrast to his role as the hi-deno leader. As for the band, it is still group could be anything else), playing the youngsters who mob this joint. Featured instrumentalists include Billy
Payne, plano and sweet song warbler: Payne, plano nad sweet song warbler:
Jonah Jones, he of the hot trumpet; Inhnois Jacquet, tenor sax specialist; Milton Hinton, bass, and J. C. Heard, potent drummer, among others.
With hls former harmony (The Caboliers) broken up by the draft, Cab is now filling three of these chairs with his two tap dancing acts (Charlie used in harmony work now and then. Their forte, of course, is last Charlie and Dotty are a young t-bug Couple (the ginl, tho cute, makes too
cour thodox tap routines, incluaing one to rumba tempo. Coles, a Calloway veteran, punchess out one number, but doesn
Midway a ctrcus side show curtain is lace, as a barker, ballyhoos a miniature satirkal revue durting which the Pantizer Room models nand a couple of dancing porothy Byton girls come out dressed as
various freaks and circus features. Good flash.
Dick Buckley, veteran night club comic in this area, Is hifting the comeback trail luas strong possibilities, He is a vocal minde and guides his entire act accorci-
ingly. Dressed as an Englishman and using a British accent, he calls on four members of the military who do a Charlie McCarthy for him while he feeds
their moving lips the votces of Amos and their moving lips the volees of Amas and
Andy program characters. He knows how Andy program characters. He knows how
to work the stunt and gets big laughs. Before calling on the customers, he Before calling on the oustomers, he Louis Armstrong, Hawaiian singer, and Indian warrlor. In all, turn was a little it should cut to a more definlte pattern it should go in the best of places.
Sam. Honigberg.

## Night Club Revieus

St. Regis Hotel, New York ment. Vincent and midnight. ManageTimmie Richards, publicity.
The Malsonette Room of this uppercrust luxury hotel started its fall season with a twin-band policy, but lately has been using an outside act. Rascha and run here, and Diana Del Rio came in March 19.
Miss Del Rio has changed from a hotcha Latin singing personality into a restrained, torchy chanteuse of Spanish, Portuguese and American tunes-altho She is one chanteuse that doesn't carry
the traditional hanging handkerchief. Plenty sexy looking in a black lace gown, she started off with a fast Mama Oquero, then into You'd Be So Nice and a special arrangement of Brazil, following with As Time Goes By and Saludos Amigos. Has a throaty volce which she kept down to almost a whisper, apparently to achieve an intimate style. The mike fafled to carry her voice sufficiently to make the lyrics clear, however, and she had trouble exciting the patrons.
Bob Semone, planist, has the main band. Backed by violla, two sax, string bass. The quintet clishes out soft but rhythmic dance tunes, inciuding stand ard, pop and show tunes and plenty of waltzes for the older folk. Just right for this sedate crowd.
Alternate music is by a four-man stand-up combo led by Fred Miller. Guitar, sax, string bass and accordlon, and all of them contributing vocals. Versatilo, well-knit group.
Room decor is red, gray, burnt orange walls and ceilings and chartreuse drapes. Easy on the eyes and conducive to
leisurely dining. Food, Iquors and service the finest.
The upstairis Irldium Room carries on with two bands: Larry Keyes and Theo
dora Brooks's Ensemble. Paul Denis.

## Palmer House, Empire Room, Chicago

Talent polley: Production shows at 8:30 and 12:30; "dittle show" at 10; show
and dance band; relief band. Manage. ment: Palmer House Company; Edward T. Lawless, vice-president and managing director: Merriel Abbott, producer; Dick Barstow, assistant; Al Fuller, advertising und publicity director. Prices: Minimum $\$ 3$.
Griff Williams and orchestra are back in name value. Probably for tho best, too, since few names can follow Hilcte-
garde, who has just closed a recordreaches print a couple of original booting reaches print a couple of original booking show should look in fair shape, if not up show should look in fair shape, if not up
to the customary Palmer House stanciard. Show has only two strong acts (Cabot and Drescien and Bob Williams and Red Dust), plus a couple of colorful line Abbot Girls (12). Their opening rouon the floor and at the piano. This bit does not harmonize with the generally gracefu! ballet pleture, necessitating the moving of the piano on and off the floor closing, Tributte to Viotory, is a itwaly patriotie diversion, highlighted by a wallength map behind the bancistand, treated with impressive lighting eifects.
The kids also play on miniature vibraharps, backed play on mintature playing by Clair Omar Musser, technically coryect musleian but not a showman-as his earliar spot in the bill proves it. He folows the opening number and slows down Ce proceedings considerably.
Cabot and Dresden, next-to-closing, offer an interesting set of dances, highing this room. They the best tricks seen executed and the team at the same time manages to retain its balance and time Young and good-looking pair, too. Bob Williams's dog act is, too.
hotel rooms as it is in theaters. closer observance of his wonderfully trained relaxing chow is to the trainer's added advantage. And Williams still sells it with welcome enthusfasm.
Betty Jane Watson, soprano with a lovely face and figure, stayed on for several standard prima donna numbers a clean, warm voice. Her projection is not sharp yet, but she should develop
Bernard West, mimic, closed the first nitght (considered a mis-booking), while illness.
The "little show" features ork specialties, the best of which is a timely and funny novelty, Three a Darldies, in which the boys handle crying tolls while working the Instruments. Vocallsts are Bob Kirk, barttone, und Hurvey Crawford, tenor-bott line, is featured in a light, fluffy clance routine that goes with the spring The and fits her love pors pins dance music. Nick Broderrays fine boogle-woogle piantst, fronts the jumpy four-piece intermission outfit.
Sam Honigberg.

Hollywood Casino, Holly-
wood
Talent policy: Dance band; shows at 9:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. Management Zucca Brothers; George Berns, maitre d; Knowles Blair, puiblicity: William Morris Agency, booker. Prices: Admission $\$ 1$ (Saturday, $\$ 1.50$ ); dinner, $\$ 1.50$ up;
drinks, pon prices. chrinks, pop prices.
For the first several months the floorshow has been of secondary importance,
spot catering primarlly to dancers. Curspot catering primarlly to dancers. Cur-
rent show, Harlem in Hollywood, is a rent show, Harlem in Hollywood, is a switching to sepia talent all the way thru, evon to the eigarette girls.
Harlem in Hollnwood, booked by Ed IIfhinan, of the Morris Agency, and procluced by Nate Krevitz, features top names in tho septan fletd. Show is fast moving, 11 voly and cxtravagant.
With Noble sisis emsering, show
opens with hik ork (four reed, five brast, opens with his ork (fout reed, five brast,
Lhree riythm and hatp), leading the choir in a rotsing armed forces medley. A camy showmun, Sissle gives the taln the proper zip, ondlng with him saluting in true fashton.
Brownskins From Hollywood, first production number, brings on 12 lasses for fine precision work. Olicks from the outset with the tune Harlem in Hollywood, an orginal by Sissle and Harry
Brooks. In the wind-up are the Brown Brooks. In the wind-up are the Brown Twins, brother-and-sister dancing team,
who rhythm tap to perfection and astound with a combination of rhythm and acro work.
Working to Begin the Beguine, Orelia and Pedro, Arro-Cuban dancers, socked
over some futientic sepian steps, with over some nuthentic sepian stops, with
Pedro doing a spin while balanced in a prone position on one foot. Team is
a favorite in this section.
Bob Parrish, bartone, had to beg off.
He was off to a slow start with material
such as Hotchkiss Cormers, but As Time

Gous By provicied amphe matarial for him to rate a suck. More of the better sings should have been donc by thits singer, Volce is strong and resonant.
Marle Bryant prefaces a dance number with satisfactory vocalizing of Pigfoot
Pete the Boogic-Woogie Man, later going Pete the Boogic-Woogie Man, later going
into a. lively dance. She sings Harlem into a. lively dance. She sings Harlem Doughboy, an original, to bring on the line. Ork music is augmented by Pedro's bongos. Lovely Lane, whose lithe body is accented against a chorus girl backthat would gyrations Thomas green with envy. Outstanding work here by the Sissle brasses, Orelia and Pedro in a ceremonial dance scored another hit. Turn is strong and well staged.

Ada Brown started with Joshua Fit the Battle of Jericho, Georgid on My Mind and. Barrelhouse., Bessie. From. Basin Street. Heavy applause brought her back tendre bit the Papa, a clever double caCould have stayed on for hours.
The Nicholas Brothers $h$ ead $11 n^{\%}$, Rhythm tap some of their easier routines, and into thelr Down Argentine Weay work featuring splits. Boys, making their last brother poing into the army, stopped the show cold. All on for the closing. Clar. ence Wheeler's muted trumpet is outstanding on the finale. Well routined, show is fresh and sparkling.
Ensemble included Artie Brancion, Anise Boyer, Juanita, Bolssean, Lucille Avanelle Harris, Cleo Hayes, Ruth Mins Mimi Roberts, Lorratne Wells and Etti Whlson.
Credits: Dances staged by Juanita Boisseau. Songs. Harlem in Hoilywood, Emaline and Harlem Doughboy in Afrioa, by Sissle (lyries) and Harry Brooks (music). Austin McCoy, musteal arager; Donn; Demas Dean, stage mana Classics, costumerne designs; I A Stage Lighting Company, lighting, and Madelyn Scott, Wardrobe mistress. Sam Abbott.

## Frank Palumbo's, Philadelphia

Talent polky: Dance and show band reliej untt; shows at $7: 15,10: 30$ and 12:30. Management; Frank Pabumbo, proprietor; Jie lioity Prices - Dininers froun $\$ 1.25$; dink from 40 cents; no minimum, no cover.
New revue, capped by Benny Rubln and of the most highly diverthes for ono gleamed on the local after-diark scene The blend of Palumbo hospitality, which has been legion for more than half a century, with this smart revue, stamps the spot at the head of the local list.
It is the first time that Benny Rubin has taken the spotlight on a nitery floor
in this villdge. Handing the emsee chores with eclat, Rubin sprinkles the revue's running with a roundelay of dialect storles and songs, all strong on the
comedy. Works thruout the eng


## NAT D. RODGERS W ANTS

Standard Novelty Acts for show units in Girs, Comics that have something besides

Astor Hotel, Alexandria, La. Three and four weeks' playing time-no

## ACTS, ENTERTANERS,

ORCHESTRAS, MUSICIANS, ETC.
HARVEY IHOMAS THEARRICAL AGENCY


Insteud of hugyting a stingle spot, and
highilights inctucle in Ttaitan dtalect song of a sman-town barber turnmg Holly sively, a bit of datacetic dramaturgs of an fore the statue of Liberty.
ename burnt maker or another mghspot in the show with a song session that
lingers in pleasurable memory. With a tutored set of pipes in the coloratura range, tall on looks, well poised and radiating a sparking personality, Miss Barvorites that run the gamut rom Victor Herbert to musical comedy standards peppered
tongue.
Smartly tallored arrangements showcase her vocal attributes must impressively. Obliged with a half dozen selec thons when eaught and had to beg oft. The Appletons, Apache team of maie and two girs, have at dance nct that is a
breath-taker. Setting creating the Bow ery atmosphere, they bang themselve nround most reailstically. And there is no sparing the body bruises. For the of the pais poised against the stage coor The Clark Brothers, two youthrul sepia lads, first on for a delightitul session of out causing any undue excitement.
Alice Perrell Cirls, line of six youthful steppers, are strong on looks and talent. Plenty of ingenuity in their routines and a high

Make thelr three members count, particularly their hula choreography at the
Don Angelino still holding down the bnndstand spot, giving the show excellem musical support, and just as invititug to
cancers. The Manhattans with Betty cocktail combo foursome, pro at the musical bar.

Kilty Davis, Miami Beach, Florida
Talent poliey: Dnace band: shows at 8 and 10:30. Management: Fitty and Danuy Danis. Prices: From \$1.50, except Saturday, miniman $\$ 2$.
The name Airliner is out for the chura. Frentaur it's now Kitty Davis Theaterloaded with fim nud novelty.

Eddie Schacffr, emsene, starts, Rlowly but once he gets going intor his song come thru with roundis of applause. The new emsee is on the stringbean type and takes advantage of taking about Jtimself.
Don Tannen as a comle is in a class by himself. His impression of the Russian type and accompanying songs of life in. an East Side care are new and above par.
For an encore Don uses a dummy and For an encore Don uses a duminy and
just as you think he is going to do a

MeNALLY'S BULLETIN No. 17 PRICE ONE DOLLAR
 Dance, Band. Entertainern. Contains:





WM. McNALLY
81 East 125th Street, New York


YOU CAN ENTERTAIN

BALDA ARTS SERVICE

Effects With U. V. Blackllpht


## WIGS ${ }^{\text {nearns }}$

free catalog

entriloquist stunt he tears the dummy Impression of Winte Howard's French esson is very goocl.
Impersonution of George Arliss addresong Parhament is tone in a serious
vein alid possibly his best of the evening. Cantl, barber turned magiclan, is
clever. proses that the hand is quicker Clever. Proves that the hand is quicker
han the eye the way he produces blrds Grom all spots. Nice personality.
Gene and Joan Thompson close the show with one of the most original nlght Gints psen here
Girls put on 10 -ounce boxing gloves and go three rouads of boxing in when they pull uo punches. Flrst one is floored or the count and then the other and hen they take a poke at emsee Schaeffer, he eustomers act as seconde and tron he customers act as seconcs and late tary, which is very funny stuff. Thio rhompson sta very funny stulf. The should send them places,
The Vee Ames Gills are nice to look at and a swell chorus lune. Music is still by Johmny
minute.

## 885 Club, Chicago

Talent policy: Shows at 9, 12 and 2:30 dance and show band. Management: Joa Miller, operator. Prices: Dinner from .s. drinks from s2.
Spot is bulging with business, and the increase in food and Hquor prices has falled to affect attendance figures. Because the capacity is small (space for every night looks like New Year's Eve The adjoining bar has been cut tn half to make room for adiditionat tables.
The three-act policy, setting operator Miller back about $\$ 700-8800$ a week, carries enough sock for the 885 regulars Who are attracted, primarily, by the good food.
New layout has Jerry Bergen in the lead, with the Dancing Conrads and Burton's Birds assisting. Liooks like a good booktng job all the way around, for each ant, is particularly effective on a small floor and in a. small room. Little man Bergen is a rumng guy. Ho is presently working with a femme straight who is long on looks and shape but short, on ability to feed him lines. She ts a good soprano, too, re-
venting a tratned voice, but in his opervealing a tramed voice, buti in his operatic brt of nonsense Bergen needs a hefty
assistant, both on weight and lines rather assistant, both on weight ande lines rather
Linan voice itgelf. At, this showing he hind voice itself. At, his showing ho
followed the opera burly with a bellringing number and a xylophone concoction, both peppered with laughs.
The Dancing Conrads, Latin team, open the bill, offering a Begin, the Begutne and rumba, among other native routines, each designed for small floor fective and the flourevent their costumes flourescent efrects on Team orlginally are rich and striking. Team originally worked in town as members of larger group of dancers in the Colony Club (now dark).
Burton's Birds
Burton's Birds are held over from the preceding show. A good n!ght club novelty, with the props and apparatus cleverly set up to fit the floor and provide good sight for all table occupants. The man keeps the act moving, working a number of trained birds in a miniature circus idea. AC
and gets gond hand.
Mark Talent, the band leader, doubles as straight emsee this time, while Johmny Honnert carries on as intermis
slon pianist.
Sam Honigberg.


Hurricane, New York

## Talent poltcy: Show and dunce band;

 relief band; production floorsitow at $8: 30$ and 12:30. Management; Dave Wolper, el: Sam. Friednan, publicity. Prices: Dinuer from \$1.50.Dave Wolper has brought the greatest vay spot after too loner an thestace. Capl talizing on the maestro's mighty rep as Migo, but aside from Duke Ellington's own contributions, the assorted acts fall to establish a mood and the only thing madigo is some of the hand-and-foot
business pulled by Ross Wyse Jr. and business pulled by Ross
Potpourfi is long on dancing and too short on comedy. It offers a modicum of entertalnment which would be increased by cutting the length of each
act. but it doesn't jell into a homogeneous unit.
Ellington opens the show with Going Up, a tune his band did in the Cabin in the Sky picture, and gets things rolling
with his brass men ripping off tortd top notes. Ray Nance then steps onto the floor from the trumpet section to scat blow and strut Bllp Blip, another Ellington original. Nrave's jive is probably too hep for the average cafegoer. but tt is at least in character and keeping with the theme.
Evern the No Smoking number, sung by Jimmy Brittion, of the band, and danced by the June Taylor Girls, pera modtfled ballet routine with some slelght-of-hand cigarette tricks mixed in. From then on the show is strictly Loew's State.
Bob Bromicy brought on his puppets, who sing, play plano, tap dance fand btrip Lease. Madtume Obligata's oom-pans bulged in front and quivered behind as she coloratured. Madame Lazonga lit. up in the rybt places after her slothes were shed, and the tapster shook a mpan toe and heel. But when Bromloy in troduces his black-face hoofing puppet as "No Relative of Duke Ellington," Bromley's best, friends should tell him, that sort of thing is in vile taste,
his gags in hush-yo-mouf dialect. his gags in hush-yo-mouf dialect.
Harrts, Clairc and Shannon are bact together again since Fred Harris's back logether agam since fred Harriss releas stylings aro as delugtfit as ever Hawi stylmgs are as delightifu as ever. Harts is a. moblle manipulator and handles the muthority, but fly numbers kin and authority, but. flve mumbers are at Jeast
two too many at one sitting. Betty Roche, Elmagton's now canary, came on for 1.wo tunes, Salt Lalie Gity and I Love My Lovin' Lover. But why she wasn't given Don't Get Around Much Anymorc. her boss's latest smash, remains a mystery. Sweet looking, capable youngster who suffered from the over-length of the other acts.
Ross Wyse Jr. transplanted his vaudeville act to the, cafe and rough-housed his partner for the usual results. Wound up his turn with some amazing acrobatic contortions that left the audlence yelling.
For the piece de resistance, Ellington soloed on a separate stage lowered from the ceiling on an elevator. Played a couple of his standard songs to a riotous reception. June Taylor Girls wound up the show with whinling dervish somersaults.
Late show opening night found tables at a premium, but chances of Its continuing remain in doubt unless the show is pruned and rebuilt along lines expected
from the presence of Ellington. The from the presence of Ellington. The

Fun' JOEY ADAMS

Master of Ceremonies and

TONY CANZONERI
From Punches to Punch Lines
LOEW'S STATE, N. Y., Week April 8-15

## Just Concluded 6 Smash Weeks

## LEON \& EDDIE'S, N. Y.

## (Grateful Appreciation to Leon and Eddie for a Swell Engagement)

Confad IEO COHEN
160 West 46 h Streef, New York
man is at whe very peak of his poputar-
ity, following in the wake of the conity, following in the wake of the contake to neglect, the possibilities he offers. Elliott Grennard.

## Larry Adler to Chi

Oriental for $\$ 1,250$
CHICAGO, April 3.-Larry Adher, heretofore an exclusive net ill the Chicugo of April 16 for $\$ 1,250$, Adler finished a wo-week run at the Chicago Fobruay 18. getting about $\$ 2,250$ for the fortnight.
Oriental deat also includes a week at the Riveratle, Milwakee, beginning , Set by Sicl Harris, of Wirion both houses.

## GLAMOROUS-BEAUTIFUL

 DOROTHY BLAIIIEAmerica's Newest Singing Sensation



сниаса

## JUST CONCLUDED:

Vogue Room, HOLLENDEN HOTEL Cleveland, Ohiu

Terrate Room, NICOLLET HOTEL

## Minneapolis

Refurn Engagement
Mural Room, BAKER HOTEL

Crysial Terrace, PARK PLAZA HOTEL

## BEVERLY HILLS COUNTRY CLUB

Newport, Ky.

## $\rho_{\text {cssibilities: }}$

For LEGIT MUSICAL, RADIO \& FILMS

 Yomen Rome. 'init'


Personal Manager
SENIA GAMSA
1619 B'way, N. Y. C. Columbus 5-4210.

# SHRINKAGE AT B'WAY B. O.'S 

## Slight Drop From Last Week; Cap and Roxy Maintain Pace


#### Abstract

sents a mixed picture this week with grosses ranging from terrinc to mild. while the state, with one of its rare holdovers, is looked upon to go below par.


The Capitol ( 4,620 seats) opened Thursday with Charlie Barnet's ork, Mary Small and Victor Borge, along with
Sligitly Dangerous, and seems to be head ing toward $\$ 60,000$. Layout is skedded for two weeks. Last week, the third of
Bob Crosiby's ork, Borran Minevitch, Joan Edwards and Stand By for Action took in a mild $\$ 28,000$, after piling up $\$ 48,000$ and $\$ 60,000$. Ozzie Ne
Hzarriet Hilliard open April 15.
The Paramount ( 3,664 seats; $\$ 65,387$ house average) now with the second stanza of Les Brown band, Gil Lamb and King Sisters, with Happy Go Luckiy on the screen, is anticipating $\$ 52,000$ after opening to a strong $\$ 60,000$.

The Strand ( 2,758 seats; $\$ 39,364$ house average) is looking forward to about Manning, Jerry Lester, Ina Ray Hutton band and The Hard Way. Jane Wyman with the show for three weeks, entrained
for Hollywood. Previous sessions scored $\$ 39,000$, 845,000 and 853,400 . Jan Savitt Ethel Waters and Edge of Darkness open
Friday (9). Friday (9).

The Roxy ( 5,835 seats; $\$ 50,067$ house average) with the second week of Chico Marx ork, Modernaires, and Hello, Frisco,
Hello, is anticipating a stout $\$ 65,000$ after Hello, is anticipating a stout $\$ 65,000$ afte
opening with a big $\$ 82,000$.
The Music Fall $(6,200$ seats; $\$ 94,402$

## Nan Rae and Hitler Pic Top $\$ 25,000$ in Balto; Osborne 8G

BAIITMORE.-An exceptionally fine \$25,100, the biggest take of the current year, was grossed by Hippodrome Theater by Nan Rae and Mrs. Wrateriall and in cluding Rtchards-Adair Dancers, BopbWhaling Vat Trving and Roy Davis. Pic Hitler's Children.
The Maryland Theater during the $\$ 8,000$, with bill headined by will osborne and orchestra. Thls marked Osborne's first local vaudefilm house appearance since formation of his new band. Ple, Power of the Press,

## ACTS WANTED <br> Fine opportanities for those willine to locats liere-plenty of cluh dates and weekend work <br> ditious-many excelhent chances to aid yourself und your comtry by taing on an easy, extra job in one of the big war plants natime <br> Old-Time Vaudeville and <br> Standard and Novelty Talent <br> ALSO: Outstanding ESpecishy? $\begin{gathered}\text { OUTDOOR } \\ \text { coining }\end{gathered}$ <br> TAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service 418 Pearl strect $\quad \underset{\text { A.G.A. Franchisest }}{\text { BFFALO, N. Y. }}$

house average) going into the thlrd week of Keeper of the Flame, with stage bill
including the Oxford Roys and the Three Swifts, is looked upon to knook off $\$ 90,000$. Second week took $\$ 92,000$, while pener collected $\$ 102,000$.
Loew's state ( 3,327 seats; $\$ 22,856$ house average) is holding over the bill with with Alan Mowbray and Minevitch Rascals moving over from the Capitol. Rascals replaced Dolly Dawn and Calgary
Brothers. Opening stand got an okay $\$ 25,000$, but holdover session is expected to drop around $\$ 19,000$.
Garber Fair in L. A.
LOS ANGELES.-Jan Garber turned in A lair $\$ 16,500$ at the Orpheum for seven days ended Tuesday (30). Sup-
porting acts were Buster Shaver and porting acts were Buster Shaver and
Company and Kay and Kendalls. Plc, Tahiti Honey. House seats 2,200 at 65 ; Tahiti Honey. House seat
cent top. Average, $\$ 7,500$.

Providence Okay; $\$ 7,500$
Week-End for Vennti, Wood PROVIDENCE, April 3.-Joe Venuti and his ork, Neal Stanley and Dave Apol-
Ion, with Barry Wood as added at traction, got the Metropolitan a 87,500 gross on week-end booking (March
Fay's business holding up well for Lent, house getting $\$ 6,800$ on week ended March 25 with six acts.

# Bob Allen Fair, 

## Fitzgerald, Keys

Dandy in Philly
PHILADELPHIA. - Bob Allen, a new band name to local followers, fared only fair for the week ended Thursday (1)
at the Earle Theater (seating capacity, 3,$000 ;$ house average, $\$ 18,000$ ). In spite of heavy stage support, week brought Bruce and Block and Sully gave marquee support, with Walter Nilsson the adde
act. Reveille with Beverly on screen. New bill opened Friday on screen. New bill opened Friday (2), with Gene Krupa's band the major draw. Figure on booning the gate well up in the 20's,
Radio Ramblers, Peggy Marlowe, and Rellet and the English Brothers on the assist, with screen bringing up How's About Fay's Th
Fay's Theater (seating capacity, 2,200; house average, $\$ 6,000$ ) continues to click
handsomely with the sepia attraction and crossed the 89,000 Ine for weel ended Thursday (1), with Ella Fitzgerald and the Four Keys in the top spot. Heavy supporting cast brought on the Sunse Royal Orchestra, featuring Orlando Robe son, Willie Bryant, Leroy and St. Clair the Crackerjacks and Brookins and Van City Without Men on screen.

New bill opened Friclay ( 2 ) brings back Lionel Hampton's band, which set the scason's high for the house less than two months ago. No Place for a Lady on reen.

## Fine 67C for Welk

DAVENPORT, Ia.-Lawrence Welk and orchestra grossed a record $\$ 6,700$ for three $26-28$. Fhe Ore is $\$ 1,300$ Theater here March band's gross last year for a similar run.

## Spring, Tra-La, Slows Chi; Billy Rose

 Grabs 23G Anyway, But Spivak Ork So-So
## CHICAGO.-Spring iever didn't help the Loop houses week ended April 1. It was the first warm spell after a long

 and severe winter, and it took potent attractions to compete with mother nature's free offer.Chicago ( 4,000 seats; $\$ 40,000$ house average) was hardest hit week of March 26, playing Red Skelton in Whistling in Dixie, plus Oharlie Splvak and band on stage. Skelton is not strong enough yet for a top spot on this screen, which usuivaly plays important pictures, and Spivak, tho a good draw in the Sherman Hotel here, needs a stronger picture in theaters. Closed to a so-so \$82,000.
Week of April 2, Chicago had a much better screen bet in Hello, Frisco, Hello musical with Alice Faye which is slated

## Andrews Sisters and Busse Top 63 $1 / 2 \mathrm{G}$ Month at Orpheum, Omaha

17G each. This was a good showing for the month of income taxes, according to Bill Miskell, Orpheum manager. Tommy Tucker and band opened the month with $\$ 15,000$, ended week of March 4. Bill included Rufe Davis. Pic, $I$ Married a Witch.
Andrews Sisters closed week of March 11 with $\$ 17,000$. Light snow didn't
bother biz, and they had a terrific play bother biz, and they had a terrific play
at end of week. Show had Mitchell Ayres's ork. Plc, Luoky Jordan.
Charlie Spivak finished the week of March 18 with $\$ 14,500$. This was the month's low. Cold snap hurt the b. o., and even the addition of George Givot wouldn't bring it up. Other acts were
Ruthle Barnes, Willie Smith, Stardusters and Carr Brothers. Pic, Margin for Error.
Henry Busse and revue capped the month's finale with a nifty $\$ 17,000$ ending March 25 . Season's biggest snow-
storm didn't faze the crowds storm didn't faze the crowds. Bill in-
cluded Ruth Petty, Lloyd and Willis, and Jack Holst and Milady. Pic, Dr. GilJack Holst and Milady
levo Assistant.
to remain a fortnight, plus Tito Guizar and Joe Reichman and bend on stage. Flesh portion will change for the second week.
Oriental (3,200 seats; $\$ 20,000$ house average) had a good bet in Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe Revue week of March 26 and, tho the same show played the Chicago last November, this house has enough regulars of its own, plus the continued appeal of the unit, to give the show another strong session. Wound up with $\$ 23,000$. At the Chicago unit grossed $\$ 47,000$, playing to a 75 -cent top Orlental's ple was The Purple V.
A. B. Marcus brought his show into the Oriental Friday (2), supported on screen by secnnd Loop run of Milton Berle in Margin for Error.

## OMAHA-March breezes blew a nice gale of blz into the Orpheum ( 3,000 seats) with an approximate take for the month of $\$ 63,500$, topped by the An drews Sisters and Henry Busse ork with

大

## Club Talent

Neto York:
PUPI, who has a slx-people Latin clance flash at the La Conga, will disbund that group to team with Gwen Monaham as a dance team. Opening at the WaldoriAstoria next montls.
marta luisa lopmz has been signed for the new Havana-Madrid show to open
April 29. Aprit 29. - ROBEREIS AND WHITR started a return trip to Frank
Dailey's Terrace Room, Newark, N. J., April 6. . . ANN ROBINSON will bo on the opening bill of the Plantation club along with the Three Chocolates.

## Chicago:

DOROTHY BLAINE, singer, has replaced Bernice Parks for the remainder of the Chez Paree show. Bernice is going into the Copacabana, New York. the DRAPER has been put in 4-F, so again. CLIFF WINEHILL settled for a long run at the Hi Hat, St. Louis.
FRED WILLIAMSON, Frederick Bros., act booker here, reclassified 1 -A last, lead in Sons $a^{\prime}$ Gurl at the Municipal Opera, St. Louis, week of June 28 . Opera, St. Louis, week of June 28e reviv. ing thelr Gay 90 unlt and will take it on the road next week. . . . STEPHANII DALE, singer, going east. . .o. ERNIIE Mill.
BOB WHITE, Imitator, booked by Harvey Thomas for four weeks on the Nat $\mathbf{D}$. andria, La.

## Here and There:

THE CRATERS, Nick and Dolly, open April 2 at Weber's Hofbrau, Camden, N. J., Por two weeks. . QUFiRIDA has
been handed another holdover at the bean handed another holdover at the
Cat and Fiddle, Cincinnat1. . . SECOND Enink's of Caje Society Revue at Jimmy Brink's Lookout House, Covington, Ky., mas mitdge, Carl and Harryette Eldrtage, Carl and Harryette, the Two
Zephers and Jules and Webb. . . BOB ALDA left Fun for Your Money unit at the Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., the hop to Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., cently inked to a long-term contract by Warner Bros. Plerce and Roland, Merceditas, Rlco de Sierra, Archie Robbins and the Sambe which comprise the Copacabana Revue Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky. . . ENID PHILLITPS is new at Golder's, Cincinnati suburban spot.
FRANCES FAYE goes into the Mayin, Boston, May $2 . .$. RAY ENGGLISH burgh the Willam Penn Hote, CHRIS CROSS is due at the Latin Quarter Boston, May 23. . . . HARRISON AND FISHER, 1nto the Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, April it ${ }^{\circ}$. GEORGE PRENNew Gulnea. . . MIMI CABANNE, former Horace Heldt chirper, has stgned with National Concert \& Artists' Cor-
poration. . . POLLY JENKINS' PLOWBOYS now in their ninth month of a USO tour.

ACTS, SKITS, GAGS, MINSTREIS

ACTS WANTED

HIGH QUALITY
ACTS

## Magíc

## By BILL SACHS

DBLL O'DELL, that lovely magic lady from up New York way, grabs off a Ine spot in the April issue of the femme headed "Mistress of Mystery," portrays in colored cartoon fashion Miss O'Dell's entrance into show business and pictures one of hor most thrilling experiences in the role of a magicienne. The picture
story takes up five pages. Incidentally, that new eight-page press brochure being malled out these days by Miss O'Dell is a honey, too. After looking it over, one can readily understand why she is one of the busiest maglc artists in the busihis fooling in the fifth anniversary show at Jack Lynch's Walton Roof, PhiladelPhia. Sharpe) is presenting a line of magic madly mixed with humor as headliner at Club Stevadora. Detroit. OTHER MAGI currently holding forth in the Motor Clty are Hill and Hill at the Club 509, and Jimae, doubling as emsee at Club Casanova. . . . BILL HOWARD says we had him wrong in a recent issue
when we had htm leaving Bill Neff. In a visit to the magic desk last week Howard said he's still piloting Neff on the middnight spook show dates and going stronger than ever. He has Neff set in
Ohio and Kentucky theaters until the Ohio and Kentucky theaters until the
middle of April. . . . ADOLPHI BOLDT, middle of April. . . ADOLPH BOLD at the spectal mecting of New Orleans

## AT LAST!

ENTERTAINERS! A MOST ASTONISHING
OIPOITUNITY! JUST RELEASED! refreshing monale boosting ideas!
FUNNY TALK FOR MAGICIANS

 "THE FIGURE FIEND"

A Lijghning Caleclator Act. With amazingly
trifle bit of practice Youn demonstrato aimost


SUPER BULLET CATCHING ACT


If you so desire write for more details on
above. ACT NOW!

## NELMAR

2851 MILWAUKEE, CHICAGO, ILL.


20 IIYPNOTLC TRICKS


## Wuxtra! War Changes the

 Life of Pansy the HorseCHICAGO, April 3.- Pansy the Horse, Andy Mayo's prop animal, will know there is a war on come Saturdiay (10), when Allen Mayo, the re-
maintug male member of the two humaining male member of the two hueran four-legged vaudevillian, joins the coast guard at Cape May, N. J. him that the change will do him lot of rood
Recently when Andy left the act to manage Virginta Mayo, who is now under a Metro contract, a new, attractlve manipulator in the form of Dorothy Cavison entered the ife of Pansy. And now, Pansy proudy nounces, Frances Englebrecht will replace Allen Mayo, and he is golng to be more responsive than ever before.
Act is now touring with Billy Rose's Diamond Horseshoe Revue.

Ring 27, IBM, at the Roosevelt Hotel, Newt Orieans, March over 1,000 small tricks during 50 lected over 1,000 small tricks during 50 years of travel over the nation, and the
Crescent City magic lads thoroly enjoyed hls presentation. George E. Pearce, presihis presentation. George E. Pearce, presi-
dent of the New Orleans org, was toastdent of the New Orleans org, was toast-
master. . . MAGIC HOBBY CLUB, Comambus, ${ }^{\circ} \dot{\circ}$., on the eve of its fifth year recently elected the following new of ficers: Sam Housum, prestdent; Dr Richard Brashear, first vice-president Sherman Babcock, second vice-president, and Russell McDanlel, secretary-treas urer. Mectings are held the third Friday of each month at Bob Neison's magic shop and theater, and vistiting magi are shop and theater, and visiting magi are closed a long stretch in the Philly area at the Venice Restaurant March 27 and opened Monday (29) at the Barn, Newport News, Va., for the Eddie Suez office. Miss Joyce typewrites that she recently had the pleasure of catching one of the greatest manipulators in the business, Lu Brent, who she says is tops in the Philiy club field.
$\mathbf{R}^{\text {USSELL MURDOCK, who }}$ quit the 1 road a year ago to take a job on the advertising stafi of a newspaper in his home town, Anderson, Ind., was a visitor at the magle desk Wednesday of last week whtle in Cincy servicing his accounts. While in town he also visited the magle shop of John Snyder Jr. to augment hls repertoire of tricks. Murdock still manages to ring in an occasional club date in his home area. GEORGE T. PURVES JR., another Hoosier magus out of Indianapolis, was a visttor at the desk last Thursday while in Cincinnatl on business. Heavy war contracts at his Indianapolis plant have kept him inactive in the magic line in recent months. . . . G. RAY AND JUDY TERRELL are still mystifying the blueclad fighters in the Norlolk (Va.) area with a USO-Camp Show unit. They've been out some three months for USO now and like it immensely. And thanks, Ray and Judy, for the Planters' peanuts. . . MARION RICARDO, a good-looking juggler in her teens, has been flickertested in New York and leaves for the cinema capital late this month. "HOWDY" REYNOLDS, vent, and his dummy, G-Man Joe, have just finished a two-year adventure script series over Station KGO , Honolulu. Geared for the kiddles, the program catered to the thousands of members of the G-Mar Joe clubs spread over the islands. Reynolds has aiso produced club shows and vaudeville in Honolulu since moving there from Los Angeles six years ago. He plans to establish a booking agency there after the war. ... SINCE CATCHING the Harry Blackstone show recently, J. T. Hager, of the 334th Ord. Mt. Co. (Q.), Camp Gordon, Ga., says he feels' that he has received full value for the two bits he contributed to the USO while still a civilian. Unit gives an excellent performance, Hager pens.
Besides Blackstone and Company, unit has Frankie Ross, Monroe and Grant and Anita Pierre. . . . RAYMOND SCHEETZ writes from Aberdeen, S. D.: "Stlll wandering around the prairies of
Minnesota and the Dakotas for the UniMinnesota and the Dakotas for the Uni-
versity Extension Division of the University Extension Division of the Uni-
versity of Minnesota. Remain out here versity of Minnesota. Remain out fer a until late in May, the beginning a tour short vacation before beginning a tou the direction of Harry Byrd Kline, of Dallas."

## Burlesque Notes <br> NEW YORK:

ROBE BERNARD, formerly of burly nd niteries, is now doing defense worts JACKIE RICHARDS, producer bit the Palace, Buffalo, has resigned and left for the Follles, Los Angeles. With him went Lols Moran, Hine captain; the three Gibson Sisters, Judle Warner and Gioria Madison. . . . PFIIL WAGNER, of Murray and Wagner, ended a 12 -week engagethe Roxy, Atlanta, April 7. . . . LOONEY Lhe Roxy, Atlanta, Aprilia. Aro a. new comedy combo. . . HELERN LOVETT closes on the Hirst Circuit in Washington and Dorts, dancers, booked by Phil Bush trying burly via the Hirst Circuit. Jolned the Lucllle Rand unit March 21 at the Hudson, Union Clty, N. J. . nto the Hirst booking office in Manhet tan, was transferred Instead to the management of the Mayfair, Dayton, O., thru ing from a throat operation at Jefferson Hospltal, Philadelphia.

BALABANOW TRIO, accordionists and dancers, to be reduced to a duo April 12 when Valentine leaves for the army Thls will leave Henry and Ann to carry on alone. Trio has been spotted in burly Kouses by the Hirst Circuit. the ravoll Seattle, for Charles Fritcher, comic. Show left for nitery work in Chicago. HARRY CONNELLY, comic on the Hirst wheel, has written a new comedy scene, support of Marvin in which he has Lovett.. GINGER WAYNE has joined Edith Anderson at Pinto's, Greenwich Nage.
LUCILLE RAND, when she closes on the Hirst wheel at the end of the tour will vacation in Phlladelphta, where he husband simmie Walker, formerly in Vaude with the act Walker, Carroll end BRANDEAUX is producing shows for the Copacabana nitery. He was booked thru the Wlllam Morris office. First show will have Kent Eciwards as vocallst. Kent was with Fal when latter produced at Bushmill's Auditorium, Hartford, Conn. earlier this season,
YVONNE has joined the AWVE BUBBLES selling War Bonds and Stamps from a booth in front of the Strand plx house. MARTY WAYNE, dancer, late of burly, now working in the Navy Yard in Phlladelphla, where Judy Shaw (Mrs.
Wayne), is taking care of the Wayne

## Another Portland

 House Drops Lineportland, Ore., April 3.-New Star, burlesque house, hard hit by lack of burly performers, is now running elght acts of veudevile. Girl line has been ane strip remain to give theater its one strip remain
New Star is second burlesque theater to drop its line in month, Nu-Gaity being the first, due to shortage of chorus girls.

LaRose Attracts 51/2G; Cold Spell Chills Wassau Gross
MINNEAPOLIS, April 3--Rose LaRose, playing her second engagement in eight weeks at the Alvin here for week enced weather, along with tic-up by LaRose with the American Red Cross blood donor bank, which brought her newspaper copy, helped.
Hinda Wausau, week ended March 18 , fell short of expectations aue to cold weather. She grossed a record $\$ 6,500$ here several months ago.
Clair broug ended March 11 June St.
LEEZ ZIMMERMAN, New York night club publicity agent, recovering from an appendicitis operation.
home and three daughters. . DIANE RAY lald up at the Croyden Hotel, Chisult of an accldent in a bullding elevator. Recently exited from the Hirst

## MIDWEST:

IACK DIAMOND leaving the Hirst circuit at the Gayety, Cincinnatl, to go into the army. .. DOROTHY MILLER, line girl at the Grand, St. Louls, graduated into the featured strip category... BILL EARLE, stralght man with the Mike Sachs show, now sergeant of guards in a defense plant in Indianapolis.

## Burlesque Performers <br> PRESIDENT FOLLIES

## COMPLETE MAGIC STOCK

NEW BOOKS, TRICKS AND SUPPLIES FOR POCKET, PARLOR AND STAGE

## UP-TO-DATE LISTS, revised monthly. No catalogues. Our policy is to list only magie that we have in stock and can supply promply so wo can give service and not that we have in stock and can supply pron excuses. All orders filled same day received.



## NEW MAGIC TRICKS

A NEW AND NOVEL ROPE TRICK
A cut and knotted rope held by a spectator suddenly changes places with a plain rope enables anyone to perform this new trick.

Now Diminishing Card, 35c; New "MIKO" Card Trick, 50 c ; New Penetration Card, 75 c ;
Stop Card Trick, $\$ 1.50$; New Chair Top

NEW BOOKS: Tricks of the Masters, $\$ 2.50$; 25 Trics With a Bottomless Class, $\$ 1$;
Cut the Cards, $\$ 1$; 12 Tricks With a Bor-
rowed Deck, $\$ 1$.


(The Firm That Treats You Square)
Reliable Manufacturers and Publishers, what have you? We pay cash.

## Spike Jones Set on Two-Month Theater Tour; $\$ 3,500$ Per Week

LOS ANGELES, Aprll 3.-Spike Jones Keyes and is bringing in Louts Jordan and His City Sitckers (6), one of the most successful units to come up within the past year, are starting a two-month theater tour July 30 at $\$ 3.500$ per week.
This is the top money ever pald to a corn. This is the top money ever pald to a corn doup, starts at the Oriental, Chicago, July 30 and moves on to the Riverstde,
Milwaukee, week of August 6 . Other dates clefinitely set include the Maryland, Baltimore, week of August 19, and the State, New York, August 26 week. The conclucing dates are now beling seto by General Amusement Corporation,
Jones, of course, skyrocketed to the Cour-figure bracket with his recotding of
Der Fuehrer's Face, which helped nab a Der Fuehrer's Face, which helped nat a
spot on the Bob Burns raclio show and spot on the Bob Burns raclio show and good billing in Mark Hellinger's forthYour Lucky Stars.
Your Lucky Stars
The Saturday
The Saturday Evening Post carries a story on Jones and his musical concocten by Frederick C. Othman

CHICAGO, April 3.-Ortental Theater here is one of the leading buyers of units suitable for the stage. It has played Maurice Rocco, Elle Fitzgerald and the

## Three Units (\$750)

For New Mpls. Spot
MINNEAPOLIS. Aprll 3.-The Dome newest streamlined cocktall lounge hore, Georre Van Allen. It has set up a weekly talent budget of about $\$ 750$ and is rated to give some competition to the across-the-street Frollics Theater Bar, operated by the Berenson brothers.
by the Berenson broticers. nocount and set Erskine Butterficid colored pianist: Bol and Sue Forsythes, colano and voice, and a trio. Tho Forsythes will start, off the entertainment program afternoons.

## FB Signs Charmenelle Trio

 GREEN BAY, Wis., $\Lambda$ pril 3.-Tho Charmenelle Trio, vocal and instrimental girl unit now at the Northland Hotel here, has signed a three-yenu manngement pact with Frederick Bros. MusicCorporation. Unit includes Betty Gates, Corporation. Unit includes Betty Gates, Gell, violin.
(5) week of April 16 at $\$ 1.750$ for the date. House is interested in cocktall groups with box-office power. Most of the units working the Oriental also piay
the Riverside, Milwaukee, both booked by Charlle Hogan here.

## Cocktail Boom In Minneapolis

MINNEAPOLIS, April 3.-This city has broken out with a rash of new cocktall rooms and bids falr to become one of the top cocktadl lounge spots west On Monclay (5) the Casablanca, owned by Matt Willis, made its bow amid surronndings of Mexican Indian art, large dance floor and brilliantly lighted street sign. Red Dougherty and his six-plece Diixeland band provide entertainment, along with several acts.

George Van Allen and Ted Eush revamped the old Harbor Bar into the ment features cocktail units.
Joe Meyers recently converted his bpot into the elaborate Rogers Stage Bar at a cost of about $\$ 2,000$ Harry Habata's up the entertainment bill of fare.
At Curly's Cafe, Curly Shaplro spents close to $\$ 5,000$ to transform his big room into the Shangri-La Room, with the Mel-o-Dears, girl trio, on the bandstand. the fame has gone under the manboxar boxer. Two threc-piece combos alter-
At the Panther Room in the Minnesotan Hotel, room entertamment is fur nished by Josephine Donn, pianist; Dorothy Crowley and Jan Terry, vocalists. Ida Sheclov's all-girl combo furnishes To enter Murray's Rod reather Care.

## Philly Goes Continental

PHILADELPHIA, April 3. - Giraud Michelle, French refugce, opened the mid-town Colony Club, only musical bar in the city where no hard liquor is served, specialty in liquids being French wines, liqueurs and wine cocktails. Continental touch added by the Riff Robbins Trio, sepia combo. Spot booked by the Eddie Suez Agency here.


## Held Over Again!

AMERICA'S NEWEST COCKTAIL SENSATION

## DON SEAT

Personal Management: Mike Special, 48 W. 48 St., N. Y. C.

## The Biting Truth

Philadelphia, April 3.-It happened whitle Sol Morgan, doorman at the New 20th Contury, was questioning the uge of fem patrons entering the musical bar to make sure that none under 21 years of age got in under tho wire. One cutie interrogated before being permitted to enter rebefore being permitted to enter re-
moved a set of store teeth and asked: "Didja ever sec a child wearing "Dicija
these?"

## Reviews

## Harold Sandler

(Reviewed at Rogers Corner, New Yorti) This outfit, whose forte ts the semiclassics, provides a change of pace for thts room. Coming on the heels of a multitude of jive outilts, this unit, by giving out with Strauss walzzes, perks up the here. Apparently there is still lots of dough spent by those of the post-jitterbug age, as this combo has been held over several times.
Instrumentation consists of Sandler, who plays the fiddle with flourishes piano, cymbalom, bass and accordion. Rita Molina does the canarying effectively.
The combo mixes in Latin numbers and a modicum of pops so that they
won't be accused of being striclly in the long-hair category. $\qquad$ Joc Cohen.

Dorothy and Her Esquires Reviewed at Hotel Statler, St, Louis) Qumet, ideally suted for this smat docation, is doubling from the dining tomers happy in both places. Guided by
(See REVIEWS on page 20)

## Mobile Biz Holding <br> Despite Liquor Ban

Mobile, Ala,, April 3,-Budadie Berger and His Buddies are playing an inderinito engagement at Hoddelberg's Cate. Business is on hise upgrace.
Hollywood Dinner Club, clespite the ban on liquors where dancing and musio are indulged in, is doing good business, partlcularly week-ends. Binl Lagman's orchestra has the musio contract, B111 Hon been at this spot for six months. Johnny Baslman Emse Paterson and Johnny Bashman, emsee.

## 9C for King Sextet

HOLLYWOOD, April 3.-Snunders King, slx-plece combo, has signed with William Morris Agency, Ed Flshman handled the deal. Outitt opened at the Aragon Bailongagement at, $\$ 900$ per week.

St. Lonis Savoy Remodels
ST. Lours, April 3.-Savoy Lounge, managed by Maurtce Lyner and Maurice Goldsmith, has undergone extensive re-
modeling to take care of increased busimodeling to take care of increased busi-
ness. Afternoon biz has been upped by ness, Afternoon biz has been upped by
Covert and Reed, vocal team, held over Covert and Reed, vocal team, held over
for a second three weeks. Betty Barr, for a second three weeks. Betty Barr,
vocalist, joined the line-up of Sol 'Turner's band here.
Crash Kills Cocktail Act
BARBERTON, O., Apri! 3.-Christine Street, accordlonist and singer who was dian Air Force plane crash in the Canadian Northwest this week, is a local cocktail act who has fllled many engagements in the Columbus (O.) environs. She was a member of a USO unlt playing army camps.

## * Effervescen <br> Starred at the ※ Differe <br> SHOW BOAT San Diego, Calif.

The ESTRELITOS

## Off the Cuff

EAST:
ANN RUBERT, plano-vocals, firsti in for the Eddie Suez Agency, Philadelphia, at the Old English Tavern of the Abraham Lincoln Hotel, Reading, Pa,

LEW DE FRANCES reorganized his draft-ridden THE INTERLUDES, and with Helen Jertcho for the vocals opens at Dumont's, Philadelphia. . . . THE TOPPERS set for a May opening at Herb Spatola's Flanders Grille, Philaclelphin.

MILDRED LEE provicles the intimate tunes at the Cabanta, Reading, and CARL McBRIDE, plano and vocals, teaming as MARY LOU AND CARL preem at Hank Collins's Midway Musical preem at Hank Philadelphia. . BASIL SPEARS plano-vocals, in froin Chicago, makes her Philadelphia bow at Lou's Chancelhor Bar, with Lou's Germantown Bar bringing in the FOUR SENATORS, . HELEN LANE, songbird, first in at Seidman's Musical Bar, Camden, N. J. .. THE GROOVENEERS and the TEDDY LEE TRIO with Lee Lawlwe's vocals new at the New 20th Century, Phlladelphia,

JEAN HAMILTON, boogle-woogle planist, makes for a fourth unlt at the Cove, Philadelphia. . . . MARGIE SMITH, vocalist, added to the talent line-up at vhiladelphia's Melody Inn. . . . THE MUSIC MASTERS draw another holdover ticket at Rainbow Room, York, Pr, LARER at Ralnbow Roam, York, Pr,
BLAINE TRIO is new at tho Casbah, New York. TRIO to be featured in a. March of Timec to be released shortly. The group will play Ware's new song, Giddap, Mulc. . . (Sec OFF THE CUFF on pagg 20)

## Park Lane, Denver,

 Using Talent Again DINVVER, April 3.-Barclay Allen, and Lee Weelans, local radio team, have moved in to the cocktall lounge at the Park Lane, swank Southside hotel. Use piano and Hammond organ and work ats staff members over KLZMark Lane in first use of talent by the


Wxem 2-tirn Hex such In Demand Everywhere
The (1)WEN SISTERS


## AON SEATR anintette mosesulid hother ide

Sill Thompson Trio<br>Carol hiorton

$\qquad$

PAT TRAVERS

now hiokory house, New York clty

JAY MARSHALL $\$$
ventriloquist
NOW ON USO CAMP TOUR


## OFF THE CUFF

## (Gonianued from page 18)

TINY DAYE new at Jerry's Cocktail
 BARR TRIO opencd at the Sirclon
Lounge. Allentown. Pa, EDWARDS, pianst-singer, new ut the
Clover Club, Paterson, N. J. N. ARNOLD AND MANN, piano team, are current at
the Annex, Bloomshurg, pa.. JUDY LANG, planist-singer, Crystul Bar, Troy, N. Y. Yi. THE KIDOODLERS, managect by Mike Spech1.
hold over at the Hickory House. Now hold over the the Hickory House. Now
York.. VI BARRETT, or Genoral Amusement Corporation, bock from ann
cightit-day bookling trip. .a.c ANN DU-cight-day bokimg trip. do. ANN DUto a four-pleco outtith, booked for tho
Colonial Inn. Hagerstown, Mcl, al $\$ 450$
 Agency.
THE TOWNSMEN, voeal and musical quartet that has had a Mutual network Jine the past two years. opened at th WACWIER Hotel, Now York, March 29 . JACQUELINA, accordionist, closed at the
Hotel New Yorker. New York Appll Hotel Now Yorker. New York, Ap.
when Margaret Riclimond returned.
DON SEAT (5) will call it a day at th Roonsevelt Hotel. Pittsburgh, April 15 . GRACE AND SCOTTY closed a three month run at the Weber Hotel, Lancas-
ter, Pa., April 3.. . KAY SCHWARTZ, organist, started at Tot Marks's Flesta room, Tolecio.
IIAURICE ROCCO. boogle-woogie planIst, started at the Kaliner Bros.' Raiths-
keller, Philadelphia, Monday keiler, Philadeliphata, Monday (5), his
frist Eastern diate in
ggor, Phil Shnley, of Chiceago, came in
for tine openility.
for the openilus. © PADDY LA BATO,
guitar anich volke, started at the Stevens guitar and voike, startect nt the stevens
Cate. Cloveland. atrer four months at Alpine Village, that city, With him ati Lou Thomans, Penny Porter and Eugene Lout Th
Smith.

## MIDWEST:

Figedite fisheers coru unit plays the Paramount Theater, Hammond. Ind. Swingettes, girl sextet, featured at Blake's Neon nilgit club, Louisville. CLEO BROWN, boogio-woogie pianist: pianist, holding fortha at the Penguin inn, Chicago.

## HOLLYWOOD:

DICK HARDING, of Harding and Moss, with bime Joyce, current at the Beverly signed with, Beverly Hills, Callf., huls vision. . . . NIOK COOHRANE has been held over at the Hollywood Pallatium for another six weeks. Roland Evans was reported in the spot but a switah in
book hing was made.
EDDIE BEAL bookings was mace. . $\cdot$ RDDIE BEAL Long Beach, Collf., and Herb Jefrtes's Black Flamingo. Los Angeles. - . . J. C. higainbothom and Red allen have been held over at the 331 Club. at the
THRER PEPPERS
going strong at Zanzibar Room, Fiorentine Gardens. JOE PLUMMER continues at slapsy Maxie's.

## REVIEWS.

(Continued from page 18) teve Mathews, piano, and wife, Dorothy, Jack Charmelta, guther: also includes violin, and George Cass, buss. The gal fronts the group with her instrument and does the vocals in a voice that is soothing. A slim blonde, she is ntee to loois at and carries an ail of charm that wins iriends for the group. She is a former radio singer and her pipes do justice oldies. She is also proficient on the accordion, and the outfit has wisely made plenty of arrangements that show of her abilitios.
Combo's music is subdued, cotnehed in the popular style of the day, and aimed
to suit every taste. They wisely mix in plenty of rumbas. One outstanding asset of the Esquires is the fact that their instrumentation is quiet enough not to
be a clisturbing element in a small room be a clisturbing element in a small room
like this. Yet there is just enough like this. Yet there is Just enough
rhythm supplied by the Esquilres to bring the drinkers off their chairs and onto for class fore As a commercial unit for class spots the group is A-1.

Wells.
(Be Aristocrats
Reviewed at Hotel Syraeuse Rainbow Lounge, Syracuse)
The Aristocrats, three people unit, set in Rainbow Lounge of Hotel Syracuse followed Molly Logan, who closed a rec ord-breaking 21 -week run.
Two men keep up neat fingering on woogie in same smooth-playing style Thlrd member, Babs, is a sweet-singing gat who makes a good front at the mike. Trlo can hold its place in any class spot. Bab's singing votce and appearance are
featored in the billing, which is set also featured in the bluling, which is set, also
under the nom de plume of "Babs and Her Boys." $\qquad$
Arthur Lee Simpkins
(Reviewed at Lou's Germantown Bar. Philadelphia)
A personable Negro tenor with pipes of concert caliber, Arthtur Lee Simp
kins makes an impressive figure at the smart lounges and class burs. Doesn't confine his efforts to the strict, rhythm
tempo, and with al falsetto range that,

reaches well up into the soprano register gives plenty of vocal color to his selections. Stickss close to the musical comedy favorites and standard songs, along with a generous sprinkling of operatic arias
and folk songs in foreign tongues. Is and folk songs in foreign tongues. Is
also strong on the showmanship, which also strong on the showmanship, which
enhunces the selling. Announces each of his selections and commands attention

Assisted at the piano by Barrynton Perry, who not only proves an able accompanist but also adds to the musical varleties with solo selections on the Mapuric orodenker

Vincent Pirro and His Tvio
(Revicwed at Lou's Chancellor Bar, Philadelphia)
For almost a dozen years handling the accordion for Paul Whiteman's bund, the cocktail combo field. His musical proficiency now highligited at the Nova. chord, unit includies Michael Gico at the piano and Burt Wheeler on bajs yiol Unit sells itself on its music alone, taking in a wide sphere of the semi-classics as well as pops.
Distinction is in Pirro's playing of the Novachord, getting plenty of instrumen. Novachord, getting plenty of the orgen tyed instrument Addition of the piano and bass heips to add the depth to the music Bass player pipes up for some novelty Bumbers, for which he dombe on the fiddle A reod fem volee woul aelp loads and make the stand more decorative Pirro's classieal solos at the Novachourd also impress and it's all styled for the class spots where the mood and atmosphere muste is relished

Mauric Orodenker.

## The Estrelitos

(Reviewed at Bar o' Musio, Chicogo) Latin-looking trio (wo young lads and vivacious brumette) who sell versatile sets of both popular and South American nusic and vocals. Major toad fals on Jim and Arma Nuers sical family. Jim plays the sax and clarinet and his sister pumps an and dion. Both are peppy salesmen instrumentally as well as vocally. They are
(Sec REVIEWS on puge 29)

## A

Abbotl. Cechia (Old Roumanian) NYC, re.
Adims, Oathy (R1ngside Cafe) NYC,
Albertson, Jack Shleraton) NYO h.

Andrews Sisters (Michigan) Detroll, t .
Andrimls Continentals (Pierre) NY.


## B

Baker, Jerry (Ernie's Three-Ring Crreus) Balzar Ststers (Dxic) NYC, h.
Barbary Coasi Boys (Juck Dempsey's) NYC,
Barnes, Mas (Cerutti's) NXC, nc,
Barrett, Shella (Riobambe) NYC, nc. Harrett, Shella (Riobamba) NYC, nc.
Barys, The (La Marlinique) NYC, nc.
Baxter, Jimmy, \& Lymne Stephens (Ohase)

 Ky., sc.
Bethant Bros, (Hilo) Battic Creck, Micl., ne.;
(Broatway Ban) Bay City $12-17$, no.
 Black, Betty (Brown) Loussville, h.,
Bance, Larry, Trio (Cassal) NYO,

 Ma., ne.
Boreo. Emile (Bevery Hills) Newport, Ky., ce.
Borge, Victor (CNDitol) NYC, Boswell, Connee (Pranco Olcyelend, $t$.

## EDDIE SUEZ

THEATRICAL ACENCY presenting
GLORIA Fin Metody air
singing Star of "The Mellow Melody Frogram"
SHUBERT THEATER BUILDING,


ACTS • UNITS • ATTRACTIONS
ROUTES (for Orchestra Routes, fee Musit Department)
Explanation of Symbols: $2-$-auditorium: b -ballroom; c -cate; $\mathrm{cb}-$ cabaret; cc -country ciub;
Explanotel; mh-music hall; nc-night club; p-amusement park; ro-loadhoise; re-restaurant:

Bright, Patrlcla
Brown, Pete Trio
(Harieguin)
NYC. Brown, Walter $\&$ senn (Ka-See's. Detro
Bruce, Carol (Stanley) Pittsburgh, t.

## theangie Bond <br> TRIO

 Bruce, Haze! (Onyx) NYC, nc.
Bruce, Mary Jane (Care Troutine) NYC, nc.

C
Cabot \& Drestien (Palmer House) Chl, h.
Callahan Sisters (Hippodrome) Baltimore zCandicido, Candy (Clhase) St. Lrouifs. h. Carlisit, Charles (Mon Parce) NYC, nc Carroil' Deane 'Jmmy (Geerge Washington) NYO, h .
Carrolls, Earl, 'Vantios (Palace) Columbus,

## Chadwicks, Dancing (Beverly Hills) Newport,

Chase, Re. Rhoda (Boulevard) Elmhurst, L. 1 .
 Chittison, Herman, Swing Trio (Le Ruban
Blua) NYO, nc. Ohords, The (Roxy) Atlanta $1-14 . \mathrm{t}$.
Clirre. Berice Mon Paree NYO. nc.
Claudet. Margueritic (Idte Hour Suppor Club) Charleston, S. C.
Colleuno. Coan (Bramest) NYO, $t$.
Condos. Bros. LLatin Quarter) Ohi, nc.
 Conrad
Conkay

Corciny \& Tryano (Edgewater Beach) Chl, h. Cornell, Wes (Jack Dempsey's1 NYC, YC.
Costelli, Diose Ua Conaa NYC, Nc.
Costello, Jimme Costello, Jimmite (Edgewater Beach) Chil,
Covarro,
Nico (Bal Tabaria) NYC, nc.

Craters, The (Weher's Hofbran) Camden, $N$.
Cirss Cross (Capitol) Washington, t.
Cross \& Dunn (Chase) 5 SL . Louts, h ,
Cuban
(Havana-Madid)
NYO, ne, Fatry (stlver Moon) pueblo,
Cunnlngham, Fand
Colo, nc. Dantels. Billy (Keily's Stable) NYC, ne. Davis, Eddle (Leen \& Eddies) NYC, nc.
Davis, Gladys (Bradivay Gordens) NYC, nc.
Daw, Evelyn (Versailles) NYC, nc. Dawn, Doliy (State) NYO, til) NYC, ne DeFay Arleen (Sawdust Trail) NYC, ne.
Del Ri. Dana (St. Repis NYC) H. NYC, nc.
Delta Rhythm Boys (Le Ruban Bleu) NY,
 DeRivero. Carmen (Havana-Madrld), NYC, Mc.
Desimone, Checna, Dancers (Latin Quarter) Deval, Me. Merle \& Lee (Orpheum) Minneapolts, t. Digatanos. The (Pierre) NYC, is
Dolin \& Augus (Harlequin) NYC, nc.
Don \& Cassandra (Mlickey's Show Bay) Do-
Dorbent, Do. Dorothy, Dancers (Baker) Dallas, h. Dortita \& Velerol El Chico) NYO, nc.
Dorris. Jor, (Aloha) Brookiyn, nic.
Dotson. Dotty (Blankhawk ohi c.
Downey 8 Vonn (No. 1 Bar) NYC, nc.
Doyle, Eddte \& Amy (Casino) St. Louts 5-10,
Dine, Phit, \& Co, (Riverside) Millwaukee, t.
 Dyer-Bennet
NYO, nc.

## E

Elaine \& Autoine (Colostmo's) Chy. nc.
Ky. Mis. (OMham) Minnenpoisis.
Emerald Sisters tMarine Batracks Reerult

Errolle. Martha (Savoy Plaza) NYO. h.
Estreltios, The (Show Boat) San Diego, Callf. (Sce ROUTES on page.82)

## ADVANCE BOOKINGS

LARRY ADLER: Oriental, Chicago, April 16 (week); Riverside, Milwaukee, April 23 (week)
JERRY BERGEN: Oriental, Chicago, April 9 (week).
ANGIE BOND TRIO: State, Now York, May 6: Capitol, Washington, May 13; state, Hartford, Conn., May 27
CARR BROTHERS: Earle, Philadelphia April 30.
HAPPY FELiton: State, New York, May 13: Capitol, Washington, May 20 .
WOODY HERMAN: Orpheum, Los Angeles, June 13.
TIM HERBERT: Chicago, Chicago April 16 (week). Latin Quarter Revues Staney Pletsburgh, May 7: Earke, Phinadelpha State, Hartford, Comm., May 28 . SARA ANN McCABE: Capitol, Now York, May 13 . St. Louls, June 28 (week). THREE SATLORS: Capitol, Wayhington. May 20.
ROMO Vincent, Bob Evans, Estelle Sloan: Ches Paree, Chicago, April 16 (two weeks and options).

## THREE PEPPERS

## 默 <br> 2 <br> JOLLY JOYCE <br> 

POLIY JENKINS
and her musical plowbors



Hew accounting machines can be purchased in some cases under War Production Buard Regulations. Also, in many organizations, we have been able to help solve their accounting problems without the purchase of new equipment. Increased capacity frequently results from mere revision of the system.


Every new man taken on means more work for the Payroll Department. Every intance of nevertime means more entries on the payroll records. And every xize in the rate of laber turnover makes the going touglier.


Just when demands upon the Department are heavicst, competent workers leave and are hard to replace. New workers are more easily trained where mechanical cruipment has been in use for some time. Which also means that the experienced worker sacrilices less productive time acting as instructor.


1943 is the Payroll Department's toughest ycar. On top of all its other burdens there's the addeci rook involved in Vietory Tax deductions.

## A VICTORY

## on the Production Front

 that was won
## BEFORE THE WAR!

For its tremendous wartime expansion, American industry has had to light . . . and light lard. And in no sector of the home front has the pres. sure been greater than in the Payroll Department.
It has had many more workers to pay, more deductions to make: from every payment, and one problem after anoher in maintaining an cflicient staff.
But wherever there had leen peace-time installations of mechanical methods, the Department was able to triumph over these wattime conditions,
In Housands of War plants Underwood Elliott Fisher Sundstrand Payroll Machines have enabled accounting procedure to keep pace with mounting production.
Many a company has taken advantage of out knowledge and experience by having us reviso its system so as to handle the inereased volume. And large numbers have seen the value of signing up on a yearly basis for the expert carc provided by Underwood Mantenance Service. Our Maintenance Service from coast to coast is being kept in complete and eflicient operation.
Sparc parts, loo-we are providing lor all your Underwood, Sundstrand and Elliott Fisher ma-chines-as well as a complete line of carbon paper and ribbons, unsurpassed in quality, for every make of office machine. Underwood Elliott: Fisher Company, One Park Avenue, New York, New York,

## Underwood Ellioft Fisher Sundstrand PAYROLL MACHINES

[^2]
# BUCK SUPPORTERS SEETHING 

# West Coast Resolves Ignored As Buck Is By-Passed, "Big Business" Dominates Talk 

NEW YORK, April 3.-ASCAP's general dower-classed members insisting on pubmembership meeting held at the Ritzpossibly the shortest, the quietest and most tranquil in the society's historybut only on the surface. Underneath was a keg of dynamite that the smallest spark might have set off.

Twice the conflagration was close but both times it was avoided. Once by
John $G$. Paine, general manager of the John G. Paine, general manager of the tion put by a member from the floor. were imminent was the moment another member rose to say: "No ASCAP meeting would be complete without a few remarks from Gene Buck. . . Won't he take
A. follow-up from elther one would thave led inevitably to a clash on the subject, that, was on many minds but was rigldly kept from everyone's lips-the inBuck as presiclent of the soolety he headed for so many years.
Even the fact that Bennee Russell, the Than whose resolution urging the re-elecmeeting of ASCAP-ers five weeks ago was in from Hollywood for this affiair became a subject for whispered discus-
sions. But he, too, kept his silence, teportedly on a personal plea from Buck himself.

## West Coast Resolutions

The reason the question was expected to be brought up on the floor is that the West Coast resolution urging Buck'g re-
election was not (according to some who should know) presented to the board at its meeting the week previous (24), as prescribed in the society's by-laws. Ac cording to these informants the resolu-
tion was totally ignored in the official report of the Coast mesking.

The same sources oharge that the other resolution passed at the California meeting, Robert Mcalmsey's, recom-
mending 19 amendments to the by-laws, mending 19 amendments to the by-laws,
was emasculated and reduced to six by the board members. But this, too, failed to be mentioned at the general membership meeting and nobody challenged it behind the doors of the board room re mains a secret but an awful lot of rank-and-filers were walting for somebody to resolutions,

## Big Business

Anotaner polnt in difference, and one that was discussed at great length by realm of "big business," Paine declared a desire to give members an intimate sald, an organization that pays out, $\$ 4$,200,000 can be labeled big business, it must operate as big business does, scien tifically.
Altho a sizable number in ASCAP is of , the opinion that the society was no created to function as a machine" but a "heart" fed by the creative abillties of its songwriters, they held their peace and contented themselves with listening to the controversles raging over the funcfons of blg business.
Some deorled the fact that every time ASCAP cuts a melon, the news is exploited in the trade press, laying the org open to attack from the broadcasting in dustry which supplles the bulk of the selety's revenue. Others were of the opinion that there isn't enough alring of the news, George Whiting, who with two publisher-members has filed an ac "If there was more information the soctety's expenditures avainble to the membership I wouldn't be in court with you toclay."
Again the opposing sides formed their lines, the "clouble-A boys" generail remaining mum on money matters, the
accaunts

## Writers' Survey

The peremtial controversy broke out as sual on how a member in the lower brackets is ever going to be able to fight his case for higher classtfication when he has no figures on other members for
comparisons. A general sturvey of all comparisons. A general starvey of all was demanded by the more outspoken was demanded by the more outspoken them by the chair that a survey of that nature is being undertaken and woutd require a year for completion.
Whether the results of the survey will be made known to all altke is ethi unknown. Only once before was a complete breakciown of performances and compublic, and that was many years ago. The clamor that went up from those who found inequities in the distribution and fought for restitution puti a halt to the practice after the one try.

The Treasurer's Report
Deems Taylor, who announced it is now one year that he has served as pres!-
dent, admitted that the job has "turned out to be a little more than honorary." said, "We will now hear a short and very ASCAP'S income for 1942 reached over $5,669,000$. Royalties paid out to resident members came to $\$ 3,695,000$ and foreign payments amounted to $\$ 324,000$.
There are now 31,553 ASCAP licensees In all, 822 of them being radio atations. Only 20 minor stations are claimed out of the ASCAP roster and these are the most part in anti-ASCAP States.
The bociety has 1,537 writer-members and 189 publisher-members.

## Jerry Levy for Army

NEW YORK, April 3.-Jerry Levy, manager of Shep Fields, is getting ready to fell into line with the host of band
managers heading for the armed forces. managers heading for the armed forces. Levy recelved his 1-A clas.
his draft board last week.

Philly Theater

PHITADIELPHIA, Aprll 3.-Grave concern of the Broadway movie temples in booking band names, in view of narrowing managers of the local theaters to lose ing managers of the local theaters to lose any sleep. In spite of the booking hardwhere, local show-py the theaters else ing little or no trouble in keeping to ing inttle or no trouble in keeping to fact, Bill Israel, manager of the Earle Theater, is able to announce bookings six weeks in advance for h/s stage.
Following Bob Allen, Gene Krupa holds forth this week, followed in succession by Xavier Cugat, Hal McIntyre, Phil Spltalny and Charlie Spivak, with contracts ready to be closed on others. In Labor Day Earle tas gene only last weeks without bands, and on'y only two was able to get strong stape attractions was able to get strong stage attractions and Earl Carroll's Vanities. Mee Revue house has not had to repeat a band this season as yet
Abllity of the Earle to keep on bring ing in the bands in face of present conditions is even more surprising in view of the fact that for the first time there is
another movle house in town playing

Philly Theaters Silting Pretty Despite Terrific Band Shortage; Earle and Fay's Keep 'Em Comin'

Life of Sylvia Rosenberg
NEW TORK, April 3.--Every write or publisher ever having any busines course, run into Sylvin Rosenberg. Besides serving as secretary to Deems Taylor, president of the org, and Gene
Buck, Taylor's predecessor, Miss RosBuck, Taylor's preaecessor, Miss Ros enberg is a genera lactotum at the
Rockefeller Plaza. ofnce. But just how much a part of ASCAP is Miss Rosenberg has never been fully realized until John Golden took the floor at the annual
Wednesctay (31)
Recounting his experiences as founding member of the org, and its first treasurer, Golden titled his exposition "The rife of Sylvia Rosenretary from sibio Hetm ing her over to Raymond Hubbell when Golden checked out as treasuror for a career of play producing. Rasenberg served with Buck and finally Taylor
Concluding $11 / 3$ talk to fellow Ascap-ers, Golden said: "And 1 m , looking forward to the thme when I can afford to glve up producing and go back to songwriting-lut only if
Deems'Taylor promises he will give Deems' Taylor promises he
me back Sylvia Rosenberg."
Lest the unsuspecting belleve that, Sylvia Rosenberg is a doddering old grandmother-she is tall, willowy, been with ASCAP 16 years.
Tune Town 3-Week'r Brings Top Grosses For Kenton Repeat

ST, LOUIS, April 3.-Stan Kenton's band is set at the Tune Town Ballroom here for three weeks, March 23 to April ongest booking evei given a band in hat spot. Manager Lee Dailey announce that Kenton has broken all records for the ballroom, largest in the oity. Kenton is playing his third engagement her within the past eight months, another proof of the band's poptiarity.
Joe Venuti follows April 13 for two
weeks, then Andy Kirk comes in April 27 for two weeks. Management is trying to swing a deal to bring in. Teddy Powell,
who proved popular here on an earlier date, but nothing defintte has been set on the booking

## Musicrafit Asks <br> Petrillo Again,

## Gets Second ${ }^{6}{ }^{N}$ O'

NEW YORK, April 3.-Musteraft record company, which last week dropped a minor bombshell in revealing that it offer to accept Petrin's take "no" for an turned
After recclving Petrillo's puzzling answer rejecting its proposals, Musicuaft sent an impassioned wire to the AFM diead saying it wanted to negotiate under any elrcumstances and asked the date. The disk firm. recelved nother cryptogram in reply, stating Your letter whir presented the In which leaves Musicraft right where it itarted.
Musicraft resents being ciubbed a tiny" disker, claiming it is the fourtl argest and fourth oldest phonograph company among the 15 or so now in the
field. In support of its claims, wax firm points to the fact that in 1041 it sold $6,000,000$ classical records. Total figure or all record sales that year was probably around $200,000,000$.
The $6,000,000$ figure was reached by Musicratt Records, Ine, which is no the same nirm now bandying with pe took over the classical masters and rectook over the classical masters and rec August 10, 1942, when the latter switched to manufacturing empty albums.

## 802 Questioning

 Savoy Orkster; Union Scabber?
## NEW YORK, April 3.-Sleuths for Lo-

 cal 802, AFM here, are having then possini virying to get to the boutom ban amon the Savoy Record Co. which out with a waxing of As Time Goes By done by Ross Leonard and bls orohestra. Leonard is suspected by 802 of being Pat,Rossi, singer over NBC, and a member Rosst, singer over NBC, and a member
of the local, and the unton has summoned Rossi for interrogation Thursday (8). Reports are circulating that still another master of the coveted Time dittiy er record companies.
While Local 802 has been trying to
track down violators, the national ofice track clown violators, the national oflice of AFM has been concentrating on the ment with major diskers. Companles guilty of breaking the recording ban will
be dealt with when the time comes, say. be dealt with wh
AFM spokesmen.
bands every week. Fay's Theater, indle house operated by Sam Stiefel, switched to a band policy November 12, house formerly featuring burly strippers. Fay's policy calls for the Negro bands and has week, altho it started in last month to repeat attractions. And with even fewer sepla attractions aveilable, Fay's is faced with the booking competition from the Negro bands,' having already played five Negro bands, having alread
colcred bands this season.

Stiefel's is helped by the fact that the Negro bands, after playing the Earle, will date the Fay's. Harry Mayer, of the Warwhile Fide in New York, books the Earle ha for Fay's. Earle being a Iarge house can aiforl to out-bid other theaters thruout the country for bands. Fray's, with smaller capacity for bands. lower admissions, still manages to pay top money for the sepia attractions. Lionel Hampton returning to Fay's for the April o week, has a guarantee of $\$ 5,000$ against 50 per cent of the gross. Hampton set a house record at Fay's Ior the February 19 week when he grossed $\$ 12,864$, with Count Basie and Ethel Waters in competition at the Earle, which hit a fancy $\$ 30,000$ for

## AFM Allows Evans

5\% Commish on His Lunceford Bookings
NEW YORK, April 3.-Jimmy Evans ecutive board had decided in his favor tagainst Farold L. Oxley, granting Evans's bimmie tunceford dates.

Evans nad booked the Lunceford ors for November 30 at the Trention Arena, Trenton, N. J., and December 13 at the Westchester County Center, Westchester, N. X., price $\$ 600$ on each. Promoter ran took a terrific band $\$ 600$ for the flrst date and $\$ 300$ for the second, owing $\$ 300$ less 5 per cent. Claiming that Evans had no right to never booked commission since he had brought the booker up on charges before the union board. Evans produced photostated copies of checks for previous Lunceford bookings, and AFM sustained

## On the Records

A critieat analysis of the latest record releases, covering both the musical and recordings that possess unusual interest as to artist, selection, or both.
Paragraphs in heavy type are designed for operators of automatic phonographs as a guide to the potential value of rocordings in music machines.
Key: FT-Fox Trot; W-Waltz; VC.Vocal Chorus; V-Vocal Recording

By M. H. ORODENKER

## THE INK SPOTS (Decca 18542)

Never Make the Same Mistake Again-TT; V. I Con't Stand Losing Yon-FT; V, $T$ He Ink Spots come up again with two of their standardly slow and sentimental torch tunes. Most impressive is I Can't Stand Losing You, in which Billy Kenny gave Joe Myrow and Kim Gannon a writing hand. In pattern and in appeal, it is
virtually a sequel to thelr If I Didn't Care. Taken at a moderately siow tempo that keeps moving along, Kenny carries the opening refrain. Second stanza starts with
the Happy Jones's unique bass sermonizing, with Kenny carrying it up again at the
bricge to sing out the side. Charlie Tobias's Ill Never Make the Same Mistake Again, also strongly on the sentimental side, offers much of the same standard treatment. Kenny starts off the side alone, taking liberty with the tempo in sing-
ing the short verse, and then tght into the vocal refrain at the same moderately slow and easy tempo. Happy Jones again lights the torch with his characteristic d picture, and Kenny picks up the last half of the chorus to carry it out.
oth truc to the Ink Spots' tradition established with ""If I Didn't Care." For the starting "I Can't Stand Losing You" looms as the more likely face-up side for the music machines.

## JOHNNY JONES (Hit 7041)

No Star Is Lost-FT; VC. It Started All Over Again-Fri; vo.
STARTING on its way to the top of the hit song ladder on the strength of Tommy D Dorsey's introductory recording, the evasive Johnny Jones's recording of It Startea All Over Again makes for an acceptable version for the disk marts. No
frills in the interpretation, merely laying down two acceptable choruses, the opening one by a baritone voice whose singing is on the favorable side, and the second chorus started off by the band ensemble, with the singer plicking up the last half of
the stanza to complete the side. Moreover, the band attends it with a bright rhythmic beat in the moderately slow tempo. The Jones boys also sound easy on the ears for No Star IS Lost, band taking it at a moderately slow tempo for the opening chorus and the singer sounding even more impressive for the singing chorus that completes the sicle. A new ballad, No Stor is Lost, is still another attempt to commercialize on the grandiose melody that Identifies Tschaikowsky's traneposition to the dance form. An abortive attempt to capltalize on this Tschaikowsky tome was made not so long ago by Glenn Miller in a Bluebird recording of a similarly titled ballad, The Story of a Starry Night.

While Tommy Dorsey's recording has the field to itself on "It Started All Over Again," ops

## LIONEL HAMPTON (Decca 18535)

## Half a Love Is Betler Than None-FT; Vc. Now I Know-FT; vc.

H
AMPTON goes entirely commercial for these two new sides; extremely so in paring two love ballads of nebulous quallty and appeal. However, it is when is particularly apparent in the playing of Peter Tinturin's Half a Love Is Detter Than None. Side starts off with plenty of promise at a moderately slow jump tempo, festuring the fnimitable vibraharp hammerings of the maestro for the opening chorus, with some expert alto sax phraseology piping the tag lines of the the melocic lines in singing the second stanza that completes the side. The instrumental appeal Hikewise overshadows the vocal efforts for Leonard Reed and Gladys Hampton's companion ballad, Now I Know. Blakely starts off with a vocal refrain, but the spark is not set off until the second chorus that gives too ilttle of the band's sock ensemble work and Hampton's nimble vibe not

Considering the dearth of new record releases and the increasing popularity of the maestro among ail band followers, phono o
"Half a Love Is Better Than Nonc."

## On the Stand

Reviews of orchestras playing hotel, night club and ballroom locations and one-nlghters. Comment is based up
well as its musical quality.

## Johnnay Milton

## (Reviewed at Figuerora Ballroom,

FReshif graduated from the Jimmie Grier fling as a leader with a young, first fling as a leader with a young,
wirtually unknown group of musiclans ehaping up into three trumpets, one trombone, four saxes (1ncluding Milton) a warbler the wife of Grier, Jeanne Taylor, who carries on while Ji
service with the coast guard.

Strongest, feature of the group is the trumpet team of Bill Morris, Jack Winstrongly, with good blend and attention to dynamics, and all three tootiers get off on solos. Milton leads the reeas on Real weakness of the outfit is its use of Real weakness of the outnit is arrangements (about 40 per cent)
stock ard
and apperrance of boys. All wear nonmatching suits.
Dick Showalter, planist, is another tal ented soloist. He's the husband of Ella Mae Morse, singer of Cow-Coro Boogie re-
nown. Milton himself is a retiring front, nown. Milton himself is a retring forten attention to his music. Job, is six nights a week with four Mutual
air shots. Crew has possiblities and so
gita air shots. Crew has possibiniles and so
has Miss Taylor, but better arrangements
and bondstand
ton, who's had the band together only two months, says that'll come in time.
Danny Baxter.

## Sammy Kaye

(Reviewed at Terrace Room,
Newark, N. J.)
SAMMY KAYE is uquestionably one ness today. When he needed it to crraw public attention to himself about six
years ago, he loaded his band with all years ago, he gimmicks it could carry: a "swing and sway" tag, singing song tities, icky sax phaysings and sacharine announceto the mike.
But as we sald, Kaye is one of the pulse of pepular his finger on the exactly what point the saccharlne cloys, the icky becomes laughable, the pretentiousness ridiculous, Kaye gradually dropped his stylizations overboard until what remained is simplicity itself: A predominance of melody, a danceable beat a cleanly sung vocal. And Kaye h!msel that the volume never rises about a cer tain pitch, that the beat never lags behind the just-right tempo.
That he has found the key to mass

## W ords-and-Music Men in Uniform Find Service Ratings Different From Ratings They Left Behind <br> \author{ NEW YORK, April 3.-ASCAP's song- 

 <br> ther as seamen first class in the navy.} writer membership of 1,537 includes 64 members now serving in the armedforces. Of the total, 31 are in the army,
20 in the air corps and 13 are wearing navy blue
Draft boards have proven very democratle in drawing from the ASCAP roles, taking longhairs, pop writers and hill-
billies alike. Prank Loesser, writer of number of hits inclualing Praise the
Lord, is serving as a private, while chay Lord, is serving as a private, while Clay
A. Boland, from the lower brackets of
ASCAP, has the titie of jieutenant commander in the navy. Hillbilly writer Zeke Manners is known as private now, along with Honghair Samuel Barber.
Leut. Ted H. Fetter, who collaborated with Vernon Duke on some of the Cabin
in the Sky tunes, is wearing thaki, while nuke keeps 'em sailing in the navy.
Harold Rome, of FDR Jones fame, and more recently perner of the Lunchtime Follies score, is now Private Rome, and
Nare Blitzstein, who cleffed the Ecores Mare Blitzstein, who cleffed the scores
for Cradle Will Rock and No for an Answer, has the same title in the air force. Collaborators Vic Mizzy and Irving Tay-
lor, writers for Santly-Joy, are still to-

## Monroe Moving Up; Scores in Scranton On Off-Night Date <br> NEW YORK, Aprll 3.-Vaughn Monroe

 grossed a phenomenal 83,200 playing at (29). He went in at 81,000 or 60 per (29). He went in at $\$ 1,000$ or 60 per end. A blackout at 9 p.m. worked against his chances for repeating this mark at the Alcazar Ballroom, Baltimore, the folsold in advance at $\$ 1.10$, not that many patrons showed up.With the number
being whittled away, Monroe has been cllmbing steadily. He has had some blg sellers among his recent recordings (notably When the Lights Go On Again), and theater dates have been growing increasingly luerative. His first fling ati films. in MGM's Harem Scare 'En, an he ts draxding more and more attention, and a good break in the pleture may boost him over the top.
The deal for Milt Ebbins to take over as Monroe's personal manager is still hanging fire. Would be a juicy plum for Ebbins, but complicating factor is Count Basie's band, which Eibins is now man-
aging. Question whether Ebbins would have time to handle both bands has been holding up the signing.
chICAGO, Aprli 3.-Buddy Franklin and hiss orchestra have been set for a fun at the Aragon Ballroom here, startIng May 14. Deal calls for four weeks and options. Franklin's last Etay here
was at the Chez Parce. He will cut short Wha at the Chez Parce. He will cutt short make the Aragon opening.
success at this room is typical. Every
table in the room Saturday was asked for
table in the room Saturclay was asked for three days previous. The ropes were up early in the evening and hundreds of hopeful parties without
were pleading to be let in.
were pleading to be let in.
The size of the band has increased The size of the band has Increased
with the years. It now has six brass (with with the years. It now has slx brass (with a four trombone-two trumpet combimaKaye's clarinet jointing in now and then) five rhythm (counting Tommy Ryan's tacit guitar) and a standful of singers embrasing Ryan, Arthur Price, Blly WilHams, Nancy Normen and Four Kaydettes
The relaxed quality of the dance music cleverly conceals the hard work that has gone into the making of 1 t , and when up as tho prizes were being awarded to the first couple to leave their table.
Oddity about the simple arrangements are their complicated introductions, Dancers stand around pleasantiy expectant until the beat-less four or elght bars of the intro are run out and the tempo becomes known. Maybe eventually, Kaye will even drop this stunt, but its doesn't matter, the audience is his for keeps.

Chief Petty Offcer Rudy Vallee (coast (army) have both been noted for thelr efrorts, in helping to bulld a "singing army," with vallee serving on the committee which selects the army Hit Kit songs. Vallee is one of a group of the
songwiting members who fronted band before entering the armed forces, as are Wayne King and Meredith Wllson, both captains in the army, and Emery Deutsch
a lieutenant (jumior grade) in the navy A lieutenant (Jumior grade) in the navy. Lieut. (J. g.) Jack Lawrence is now frond part of which is currently playing at the
Music Hall here.

## ASCAP'S FEAST

(Continued from page 4)
"This is the second dimner at which the lion and the lamb sat down togetherwith both getting up." He then excommittee encountered devising a seating plan. There were so many guests he explained, they couldn't all be seated on the dais without squeezing off ASCAP resulting-so the board sat on the dais and the guests "had to sit with the help (members).
Introducing the guests, Taylor announced it would be done "In strict alphabetical order," When he reached Neville Miller's name, Taylor prefaced it with a "Belleve it or not... " and
concluded with "How times have changed." David Sarnoff, president of RCA, was an "ex-telegrapher" and two big shots, missing when their names
were called, were reported "Out for . . beer."
John Golden's tale of woe was hilarious. It seems that when a couple of songwriters got together in the old Lambs Club to first cliscuss the formation of a protective association (later to become ASCAP) Golden excused himself for a moment while he went out "for
a beer:" When he returned he found he had been elected treasurer of the Society. Assuming his duties, Golden paid $\$ 25$ for the first month's office rent and "never got it back." He then hired the org's first employee at $\$ 15$ a week
"and never got that back?" Golden furnished the office with a desk ( $\$ 20$ ), two chairs ( $\$ 2.50$ each) and rented a
typewriter for four months (\$12) "and. never got any of it back.
Whoever provided the seript for Taylor and "Phonograph" sure loaded it with laughs for the songwise diners. "Phonograph" was doubtitul about performing at the dinner slace it had "once worked for Sidney Kaye." Also wanted to know If "Petrillo was in the room because there was no stand-by orchestra." "hells" and "damms" in defiance of the communication boss, my, but when Phono learned that Sarnoff was present,
it broke out with an "Oh, my Godl I'm it broke o
a Philco!"
"Phono" also reeled off a string of pop hits-Our Love, Tontght We Love, etc.-
only to learn from Taylor that the tunes were written originally by Tschaikowsky. "Then why isn't that guy double A?"
cracked Phono. Or else Tschatkowsky cracked Phono. Or else Tschalkowsky was a band leader, dectded the voice,
"How else could he get his name on so many songs?"
After demonstrating what the "boys" have clone to the Masters, Taylor brought on Miss Castagnetta (for what he described as "a, slaughter of the Innocents") to show what the Masters might have clone to the boys. Whereupon Miss Castagnetta played Bewitched, Bothered and Bowildered as Beethoven might have concelved It; Poor Butterfly a la Franz Liszt, and White Christmas as it would be done by Dmitri Shostakovich.
The "boys" were kind of flip with their own cracks. They decided Miss Castag netta's work "ain't commercial" and Gladys Swarthout "was another Dinah Shore."
Also

Also introduced, besldes Fly, Sarnoff and Miller, were Niles Trammell, president of NBC; Edgar Kobac, general man ager of the Blue Network; Joseph Rean Frank White and Paul W. Kesten, of OBS; Alfred J. McCosker, Fred Weber and Miller McOlintock, of Mutual, and Isaac D. Levy, chairman of the board of WCAU broadcasting system.


## USO Tour Set for Al Sears? Camp Shows Seems Salvation For Some Sepian Swingsters

## NEW YORK, April 3.-Colored bunds, <br> good break for many orksters who have

 hardest hit, by the near oxtiuction of one-night business, may find a new fieldin playing USO dates. Uamp. Shows, Inc., lhas already signed up Al Sears and a
13 -man crew to tour army chmps, replac13 -man erew to tour army cha
ing USO show Shuffe Along.
A number of bands in the seml-neme class were being considered, and these others may be used for future tours. Sears opens at Camp Polk, near Alexandria, La., April 13. Among his sidemen will be Edgar Sampson, formerly arranger and reed player for Chick Webb; Lester Young, who was Count Basle's top tenor man; Bud Johnson, from the Earl Hines for Duke Ellington, and Chris Columbus. New AFM scale of 884.50 for USO dates makes these dates attractive, as it is more than the average colored sideman draws on bre road. At tours which topen can working for the tours which keep them working and at the same time give the boys in the army camps good music.
Even the leader scale of $\$ 115$ means a

Frolic Miami's One Band Stop; Biz Big
MIAMI, Aprll 3.-Name bands were scarce in this area during the winter.
Frollc Danceland is the only spot using Frolic Danceland is the only spot using
bands at all. Will Osborne opened in the bands at all. Will Osborne opened in the
fall and was succeeded by Clyde I,ucas, fall and was succeeded by Clyde I.ucas, came Bobby Byrnes, who was called to the colors after the opening, Jack Jenny Ctepping in to handle the baton. Bob band April 12, probably the final change Frolic gets a heavy play from the Frolic gets a heavy play from the the beach, and it is possible will remain the beach, and it
open all summer.
ing spotty dates.
Altho the Ellingtons, Basies and Luncefords havo plenty of theater dates to play and ate getting breaks in films It is the loug list of bands not, quite up to their mark that will turn willingly to
USO tours. While the former are grossUSO tours. While the former are gross-
ing higher figures than ever before the ing higher figures than ever before, the
semi-names haven't much to look forward to. Typical example is the fate of ward to. Typical example is the fate of
"Cootie" Williams, top trumpeter, who left Duke Ellington to front his own outleft Duke Ellington to front his own out-
fit. Slince bulding up his band, Willinms has been hanging on at the Savoy Ballroom here for almost a year waiting for a good break.

## Vos Zolkt Eer? <br> Gesundeit!

NEWW YORK, April 3.-The saga of VOS Zolt Eer, given importance by the recording ban, is now assuming epic when the song came out on the Nationel label. Acme Music, publisher of the novelty dilty, wanted a firm with wider idistribution facillties and bought back the master. Acme sold it to Capltol, bought it back lagaln when the dilsker clicin't fix a release date, sold it to Muslcraft which brought out the Baron E1-
Pub then sold the South American rights to Fermata, who tried it out as Rio De Santa Fe and then changed the title to the Russian name Maruschlou When the former didn't go over. Ma-
ruschka got a recording by Ray Ventura, on the Odeon bale.

Now there's a possibility that Decea, which has an exchange agreement, with the South American clisk firm, may issue the song in this country on its own
label.

## Эfranklin

## Glashes

## SOLID!

in the Solid Soulh Budy RANKLIN

AND HIS ORCHESTRA

## "Sensational . Solid. . The best band that has ever played our hotel." <br> JACK TULLIS, General Manager <br> WASHINGTON YOUREE HOTEL

"The No. 1 band to play the Empire Room."
BRUCE CARTER, General Manager RICE HOTEL, Houston, Texas
and NOW! Opening APRIL 8th PEABODY HOTEL, Memphis

## Personal Management HERIT GEIR VIS

203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago. Phone: State 3350. Tour Direction: NORMAN RESNICK

It's the Subway Next NEW YORK, Apral 3,-D.Dek Himber, making a fump frum Commellsville, town. Pa.. found the only transporta.tion posisble wats streetcar. So to ments, Himber chartered a strectear for the band.

## Army Bombers, Busses Helping To Make Jumps

NEW YORK, April 3.-With band Jeaders getting prematurely gray over transportation cllfficulties, the army has stretched out a. helping hand. While traveling thru Alabama, Richard Himber
was glven the use of busses from two was glven the use of busses from two army cantonments for a week.
Himber had a Coci-Cola shot, from Brecon Fleld (near Anniston) on March 23 with officers' and soldiers' parties at Mobile skedded for the two succeoding days. Army busses accomplished the jump. Another army bus carried him from Blrmingham, where he played a commercial date on March 26, to Fort McClellan (also near Anniston) for another Coca-Cola date. He moved on to Ashevllle for a theater date on March 28 by the same means.
In St. Paul, an army bomber was onlisted to carry Gene Eyman's nine-man ork, instruments Included, to Dimonton, Canada, for a two-clay dance date March. 22 and 23 nt the Officers' Club, Army Air ing at the Lowry Hotel in St. Paul, rot time off to play the dances, the bomber returning him to the hotel bandstand after the second night.
Bridgeport Digs Lunceford; Loew-Lyric on Split Week
BRIDGEPORT, Conil., April 3.-Making his third appearance of the season here th the Ritz Ballroom last Sunday (March 21) Jimmfe Lunceford drew 1,432 persons at $\$ 1,575$. On hts appeach, for a gross or 13 he drew 3,702, and on December 7 he drew 1,336 . Only other orchestra to surpass his attendance figures at the Rita Ballroom this scason is Stan Kenton who drew 1.724 parsons on Oatoberr 11 .
Because of transportation clificulties and the scarctty of name bands, LoewLyric Theater here, which was playing name bands on a split week policy, will play bands only on Sunday, Monday and Tuesdays untli conditions improve.
Lionel Hampton Flies and Balcony Sitters Stomp
NEW YORK, Aprll 3,-Llonel Hampton's stage specialty, Flying Home, which varles in length each night according to Hampton's mood, wass really flying sumclay (28) at the Lyric Theater, Bridgeport, Conn. Hampton hammered his vibes and the balcony audlence was stomping away with such vigor that the bullding inspector became alarmed.
The following night, with Hampton's sending again, a lleutenant of the pollce force stepped in and requested that Fly-
ing Home be cut out of the prosram. ing Home be cut out of the program.
Portland Beach BR Booming PORTLAND, Ore., Aprll 3.-Glen Henry, who brought his band from Seattile to open a four-day stand at Jantzen Beach Ballroom, Is now completing his fourth week-end stand, play ing Thursclay thru Sunday nights. Paul H. Huedepohl, general manager of the beach, says blz is so good the park itself might open in April this year instead of the May openings of former years Jantzen is on a drect line for several bus lines.

4
BIG SONG HITS

- Let's Hit Hitler

Uncle Sammy Needs Me,
Baby
We'll Carry $\mathrm{On}^{2}, \mathrm{On}$, On to Victory
When We Nip, Nip, Nip
YOUR COPIES ARE NOW PEADY,
carey music publications
78 Ridgo Ave., Noptune City, N. J. (Ayon P,


EDWARD B. MARKS MUSIC CORPORATION RCA Bldg. Radio City - New York


TOR SALE
Like now Hammend sofovox with factory casos. Also complote Webstor 30 Watt sound systom, whe microphone mixor and 3 amporio microphonor; goo PVT, RAYMOND L. STOL.ZENBERG, 37429458, Compeny "K," 140th Intantry, ban Diege, Oulis.
(Rentea are tor current week when no dalou

## A

Allan, Bob (Areadia Grill) Canton, O., nc. Andrews, Gordon (118 Club) NYO, nc
Andrews, Tod (Buter's Tap Room) NYC, ne. Angelo (Iceland) NYC, re.
Armatronct Louts (Trlanon) South Giate,
Calif.,, , Arturos, Arturo (Park Central) NYC, h.
Ayres, Mitchell (Michigan) Detroit, $t$.

Bar, Vic (Olymmio $B$
Bara, Al (Anton Gusat Trenton, N. J., ne. Barnet, Charite (Capitol) NYC 't.
Baron, Paul (Snay plaza) NYO,
h. Baron, Shatley (Old Roumanian, Nyc, xo.
Barrngon (Queen Mary) NYC, nc.

Barta, Geno LLexingtana, NY. ,. C.
Basile, Joe: Altoone, Pa.; Pittsburgh 12-17.
Bates, Angle (Danierots) Belle Vernon, Pa., re Baum, Charies (Stork) NYO, nc.
Baum, Howdy (Kentucky) Louisvile, $h$.
Benedict, Gardner (Beverly Hills) Newport,
Bennett, Larry (Hickory Housc) NYC, re.
Bergere, Maximilian (La Martinique) NYC, Betanncourt, Louis (Parle Central) NYO, h. Bishop (Dumpling Grill Trenton, N. J., nc. Bondslin, Neil (Blackstone) Chi,
 Bownan, charles (Wivel) NYO, re
Bownan, charles (Wivel) NYO, re
Bradshaw, Tiny (Regal) Chi, t.
Brandon, Bob (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky.
Brandwynne, Nat (Riobambe) NYO, nc.
Breeso, Lou (Chez Paree) Chit, nc,
Brigode, Ace (Cottion) Sikeston, Mo., 10, ne.
Brown, Les (Paramount) NYC, t.

## c

Cabnllero, Don (Fefe's Monte Carlo) NYC, ne. Cabin Boys (Mlam1) Doyton, O., h. Canay, Fernando (Hurricane) NYy, ne.
Candullo. Joe (Frolics) NYC, nc, Capella, \& Beatrice (Hurricane) NYC, nc.
Capello, Joe (Jimmy Kelly's) NYC, nc. Capello, Joe (Jiminy Kely's)
Cardenns (Casbah1 NYD He.
Carral. Jimmy (Astor) NYC
Carter, Benny (SWcets) Oaklind, Collf., b.
Carver, Zeb (village Barn) NYC, nc.
Cavalhero. Carmen (Waldorf-Astorla) NYC, h.
Ohester, Boh (Stanley) Pittsburgh, Chlquitio (EI Morecco NYX, ne. Clement, New Me (Tic-Toc) MKontreal, ne. Colmant, Emil (Staterel Washingtoin, h.
Colins, Benic (Newruan's) Seratoga Springs,
N. Y., nc. Conde, Art (Homestead) NYC, h.
Comin, Irving (Queen Mary) NYC,
Contireras, Manuel (El Pasco) santa Barbara,
Cortez, Jose (Enduro) Broollyn, re.
Covato, Etzi (Vila Madrid) Putshur Crawford, Jack (Troadero) St. Paul, March

Crane, Lee (Edison) NYC, h.
Gray, (ilen (Patadium) Los Angeles, b.
Carbélo, Frausto ( (\$tork) NYo, ne.
Cugat, Xavier (RKO-Boston) Boston, $t$
Cummins, Bernte (Mentuciy) Louisvile, h.
Cuther, Ben (Versalies) NYo n.
Cutler, Pcter (Totem Pole).
Mass., b. D
Dacita (Ratnbow Room) NYC, no.
Davis, Deerey (Algiers) NYO, hc,
Dobes Eddie (Alcarar) York, Pa., b.
Del Duca. Oivero
Del Duca, Olvero (E1 Ohto) NYC, nc.
DeLuca, Eddle (Jack Lynch's) Phill,
Dole Dengier, Carl (University Club) Rochester,
N. Y.
Drake, Edgar (Adolphus) Dullas, h,
Drewery, Russel (Dlamond Subw
Dunham, Somp (New Yorker) NYC, h.
Eddy, Ted (Ieland) NYC, nc.
ET Rumbaleros (Irolles) NYC .
EIIRumbaleros (Trolles) NYO nc,
Farber, Burt (Nethertand Plaza) OIncinnatt, h.
Feehan, BiM (Romeo Trenton, N. J., c.

Frakilin, Buddy (Peabody) Memphils, h.
Froeba, Frankie (18 Olub) NYO, nc.
G
Garber, Jan (Orpheum) Los Angeles, t .
Grant, Bobenny (Plaza) NYC, h. Hollywood,
Grant, Rosalio (FBsey Hows) Grant, Rosalie (Easex House) NYC, h.
Gray, Chnuncey E1 Morocco NYC, nc.
Gray, Zola (Frank Palumbo's) Phila, nc.


## H

Hagenor, Herb (Wiliam Penn) Pittsburgh, $h$.
Harord, Lou $/$ Bal Tabarin) NYO, ne.
Harris, Jack (La Conka) NYO, nc.
Harrst,
Fla,
J.mmy (Tampa Terrace) Tampa,
Hartley, Hal (El Morocco) Montreal. nc.
Heath, Jnck (Winter Crystal) Readina. Pa,, b.
Heatherton, Ray (BAtmore) NYG, h.
Heckscher, Ernie
(St. Anthony)
Heidt, Horace (Golden Gate) San Franct:o, t. Henderson, Fretcher (Madrld) Louisvilie $29-$
april 10 , nc.
Herman, Eam (Clover) Portland, Ore., nc. Hill, Tlny (Happy Houra) Boston, hint
Himber, Richard (Dect Hoff, Carl (Edison) NYO, h. h.
Hofr, Rudy (Plocatilly) Pensacola, Fla,., nc.
port, N. Will nc. (Kitty Hawk) La Guardia Air

## Drchestion Roules



Following each listing appears a symbol. Fill in the designation corresponding to the symbol when addressing organizations or individuals listed.
ABEREVIATIONS: a-auditorium; b-ballroom; c-cafe; cb-cabaret; cc-country club; $h$-hotel; mh-music hall; nc-night club; p-amusement park; ro-roadhouse; rerestaurant; $s$-showboat; t-theater.

Horsley, Bob (Gnyoso) Memphls, h. Tex, nc.
Horton, Aub (Clover Port Wotth, Tes Horton, Hnrry (Wivel) NYC, re.
Hutton, Ina Ray (Strand) NYC,

1
Imber, Yerry (Mon Paree) NYC, nc.
International
Swoethearts of Rhy
Rith: Mon-


J
Jaffe, Nat (Kelly's stable) NYC, nc.
James, Georgie (Conie Society Downtown) NYC,
James, Harry (Civic) Long Eeach, Calif., a.
JJerone, Henry
NYC, To. (Pelhant Heath Inn) Brons, NYC, ro.
Johnson, Wally (Patio) Cincinnatl, ne. Johnson, Barney (Rttz) Daytona Beach, Fla.
 Jordnn, Jesss (VMlage Barn) NYO, nc.
Joy, Jinmy (Bismnrek) Chi, h .

## K

## 

 Kent. Peter (New Yorker) NYC, h.Kingon, Henan (Tune Town) St. Louts, b.
cisco, har
h.
(Mark Hopkins)
Eirsco, Joinn (Toc Toe) Boston, nc.
Korn. Kobblers (Rogers Corner) NYC, nc.
Kuln, Dick (Astor) ) NYO, h.
Krupa,
Gene
(Earle)
Palla, ,

$\underset{M c \text { Marland }}{T \text { wins }} \underset{\text { (Ritz) Bridgeport, }}{\text { M }}$ Conn., b. Mccirane, Don (Latin Quarter) NYo, nc.,
McGrew
Bob (Kansas City
Club) Kansas Melityitre, Land (Lexington) NYC, h.

Mcrntyre, Hal (Staniey) Pittsburgh, t.
Mabagumn, Mario (Nichaut's Le Mnilla, nc. ${ }_{\text {La }}$ Conga) NYC, nc
 Manzanares. Jose (La Salle) Oht, h. Circus) Marsala, Joe (Ritz) Brldgeport, Conn., 4, b Martell, Paul (Areadia) NYC, b.
Mart, Franls (Copacabana) NYC, nc. Martin, Date (Stic George) Brokilyn, h .
Martin, Preddy (Ambasador) Los Angeles, h .
Martin, Lou (Leon \& Eddie's) NYC, ne. Marx, Chico (Roxy) NYC, t.

 Ky., ne.
Mayhew, Nye (Boasert) Brooklyn, $h$.
Melba, Stanley (Pierre) NYG h. h
Mesner, Johnny (MeAlpin) NYO,
Miller. Eddie (Casino Gardens)' Ocenn Park,
Mille, Freddy (St, Regls) NYC, h.
Molin, Carlos (Schroeder) Milw wakee, h . Monchito Ramon (Walton Reof) Phila, n
 Mortst, George (Armando's) NYO, nc.
Morton, Ray (Copley Plaza) Boston, i.,

## N

Nelson, Ozzie (Biltmore) Los Angeles, h.
Newman, Ruby (Copley-Plnza) Boston, hit
Newton, Charlie (Gables Inn)
Pleasantville,
N. J., nc.
Newton, Frankle (Cafe Soclety Downtown) Nicholus, Don (Venice) Phila, c.

## 0

Olman, Val (Versanles) NYC, no.
Owens, Harry (Ambassador) Los Angeles, h.
Panchito (Versailles) NYO, nc
Panchito (Versankes) NYo, nc.
Pastor, Tony (Rosevelt) Wanngton, h .
paulson. Art (New Yorker) NYC


Perner, Walter (Moosevelt NYC, h.
Pertry, Ron (St. Mortz) NYC, h .
Petile (Ambassador East) Cht, h.
Petti, Emhle (Ambassador East) Cht hit
Pope Gene (Stein's Buffet Bar) Indianapous
2-10,
Porter, Yank (St. Cleorge) Brooklyn, h .
Powell, Mousle (Louise's Monte Carlo)
Povell, Teddy (Roosevelt) Washington, i. Prager, Manny (Child's) NYC, ${ }^{\text {c. }}$,
Price, Georgle (La Conga) NYC, nc.

## Advance Bookíngs

BOB ALLEN: Ray-Mor Ballroom, Boson, April 18.
MTTCHEL: AYRES: Stanley Theater, Pittslurgh, April 16 (week); Palace Then, ter, Cleveland, 23 (week); Buffalo Thea-
ter, Buffalo, 30 (week) ter, Buffalo, 30 (week).
GRACIE BARRIE: Palais Royal, South Bend, Ind., Aprl1 10; Paramount Theater, Hammond, Ind., 11; Orpheum Theater, Madison, Wts., 13-14; Masonic Auditorlum, Freeport, Ill., 15; Chicago, Theater, Chicago, ${ }^{16}$ (week)
Evansville, Ind., $24-28$.
TINY BRADSHAW: Paradise Theater Detrolt, April 9-14; Auditorium, Terre Haute, Ind., 16; Castle Ballroom, St. Louis, 17; Auditortum, Louisville, 18; Auditorium, Columbus, 0 ., 19.
XAVIER CUGAT: Earle Theater, Philedelphia, April $9-15$; Palace Theater, Cleveland, 16-22.
SONNY DUNHAM: Lyric Theater, Bridgeport, Apri1 11-13; RKO Theater, Boston, 15 (week)
EDDIE DURHAM: Audttorium, Dallas, April 11; Palace Park Ballroom, Shreveport, La., 12; Dreamland Ballroom, Litthe Rock, Ark., 13
CHICK FLOYD: Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, April 9 (inderinite).
CHUCK FOSTER: Blackhawk Cafe Chicago, April 7 (indofinite)
ERSKINE HAWKINS: Strand Bellroom Baltimore, April 11; Armory, Raleigh, N. Auditorlum, Wilson, N. C 14 N. C., 13; Greensboro, s. C., 15; Armory Durnam, N. C., 16; Auditorium, Logan W Wa 17 LOUIS JORDAN: Orient, Wa., 17. Chicago 16 (week); Riverside Theater, Milwaukee, 23 (week): Paradise Theater, Detroit, 30 (week).

ART KASSEL: Riverside Theater, MilWaukee, April 16 (week).
STAN KENTON: Maryland 'Theater Baltimore, Aprii 16 (week); Central Theater, Passaic, 23-25; Sherman Hotel, Chicago, 29.
pay kinney: Capitol Theater, Washington, April 15 (week)
GENE KRUPA: Terrace Room, Newark,
N. J., April 13-May 5.

JOHNNY LONG: State Theater, Easton,
Pa., April 15-17; State Theater, Harrisburg, 19-21; Michigan Theater, Detrolt, 23 (week); Stanley Theater, Pittsburgh,
CLYDE LUCAS: Beverly Hills Country Club, Newport, Ky., April 16 (four weeks).
JAY McSHANN: Roseroom Ballioom, Wichita, Kan., April 10; Dreamland Bellroom, Omaha, 11; Jam Room, Milwaukee, 16; Miramar Ballroom, Gary, Ind., 17; arkway Ballroom, Chicago, 18.
LUCKY MILLINDER: Worth Theater, ter, Dallas, 15 -21. 9 Interstatestic TheaHouston, $22-28$; Interstate Theater, San Antonto, 29 -May 5.
will osborne: Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., April 9-10; Lee Theater, Roanoke, Va., Ap; State Theaer, Winton-salem, N. C., 12; Carolina Theater, Spartanburg, S. C., 13; Audlortum, Augusta, Ga., 14; Carolina Theaer, Columbla, S. C., 15; Clemson College, lemson, S. C., 16-17; Palace Theater,
LOUTS PRIM 20-22
LOUIS PRIMA: Metropolitan Theater, Providence, April 9-11: Adams Theater,
ewark, N. J., 15 (week).
York, April 9-15. Apono Theater, New

Prima, Louis (Casa Lomaj St, Louis, ho
Prusin, Bid (Diamond Horseshoe) NYc, ne. $Q$
Quinton, Robert (Fefe's Monte Carlo) Nyo,

Rapp. Barney (Clardge) Memphis, h.
Rectiman. Joe (Chicago) Chi, t; (Schroeder) Meld, Don (ndiana Roof) Indianazolls, ${ }^{\text {a }} \mathrm{b}$, Reisman, Leo (Ratntow Room) NYO, nc, Resh, Denny (Bowery) Deltolt, nc.
Reynolis, Tonmy (Happy Hour) Minneapolis, Richards, Jimmy (Blue Moon) Wichita,
Riley, A1 (Athletic Club) Flint, Mich.
Rios, Thomass (EI Chico) NYC., nc.
Rios, Thomas (El Chico) NYC.
Roberto (Bertolottr's) NYG, nc.
 Ruht, Warncy (Neil House) Columbus, O., h.
Russel. Snokum (Sote's Theater Restat

Salmon, Bll1 (Way's Theater Cafe) Phila, o
Saimon, Bill (Way's Theater Cale)
Sanders, Joe (Ansley) Allanta, h.
Sanders, Bld (Rainbow Inn) NYC, nc. Saunders, Hal (Belmont-Plaza) NYC, h .
Schroedter, Lou (Maytlower) Jacksonville,
Fla., h,
 Eeter, Rudy (Fairmont) Eun Franciseo,
Shaw, Maurte Chateau Moderne NYC,
Sherman, Milton (Tic-Toc) Montreni, nc. Sherman, Milton (Tic-Toc) Montreal, no
Siry Larty (Ambissidor) NYC, h.
Sist Sissle, Noble (Casino) Hollywood, b.
Slack
Frectdy (Casa Manana) Cuiver city,

Smith, Ethel (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Spantr, Mugssy Appolo) NYC, ${ }^{\text {Spector, }}$ SYO, nc. Spival, Charie (Sircle) Indianapois, t.
Stanley, Stan (Supper Club) Ft. Worth, no. Stevenson, Babby (Casanova) Detroilt, ne.
Stower, Jules (18 Club) NYC, ne.
Stracter, Ted (Copacabana) NYC, nc.
Strigle, Earle (Seelbach) Loulsyile, h.
Strong, Benny (Washington-Yource) Shreve-
port, La., $h$. , (Jefterson) St. Louls, h .
Stuart, Nick
Sudy, Joe (Statier) Baston, h.
Sudy, Joo (Statler) Roston, h.
Sylvio, Don (Bertolott's) NYC, nc.

## $T$

Talent, Mark
Teasarden,
Jack
Slub) Chl, no.
(Blue Terry, Bob (St. Regis) NYC, h.
Thompson, Hai (Casino) Ciloucester, N. J., c.
Towne, Archio (Yacht) Pletsburgh, nc.
Trace, AI (Dizle) NYC, h. Tucker, Tommy (Edison) NYC. $h_{\text {. }}$. ${ }^{\text {Turner, Sol (Savoy Loungo) St. Louts, nc. }}$. Uhl, Jack (Bellevae-Stratford) Phila, $h$.
Venuti, Joe (Palace) Cleveland b-8, $t$; (Castle Farm) Cincinnaty 10, nc.
Vletor, Frank (Dixle) NYC, h .

## W

Wald, George (Syrncuse) Syracuse, N. Y., h.
Wald, Jerry (New Yorker) NYO h , Wald, Jerry (New Yorker) NYO, h.
Wanzer, Oscar ( (Hith Ayo.) NYC, h . Walzer, Sscar (Fith Ave.) NYC, $h$,
Warren, Diek (Hurrtcane) NYC, nc

## Webson, Hal (La Vista) Clovis, N. M., ne.

 Whitpherum) Irving (Palin Beach) palm Beach, Fla., h.
Willinms, Grfff
Willams Batmer House) Chi, a .
(Parwick) NYC, h.
Wilson, Dtck (Cog Rouge) NYC, nc.
Wilson, Tedy (Cafe Society Uptown) NYO, Wright, Jimmy (Onyx) NyO, nc.

Zarin, Michael (Walaorf-Astoria) NYC, h.
Bradford Keeps Band Policy; Masters Helps

BOSTON, April 3. -.. Frankio Masters succeeded in doing excellent business for his two weeks at the Bradford Hotel. Exploitation and newspaper puffs, plus the fact that the dancers have found out that there is dancing nightiy in this downtow spot has helped busines admission with no liquor being served in the ballroom is bringing in the dancers Masters pulled in 4,700 the first week and 4,800 for the second week. Admission is 85 cents plus tax and onty couples are admitted. Management claims that Frankie Masters has a better pulling power for the college crowd than Richard Himber who preceded him.
Bradford management presently feels that it will carry out the pollcy of havThe name bands for the Grand Ballroom possibllity of doing large business, and there is no problem of engaging waiters for liquor service. Business, altho low on the first two weeks of Himber was enough to pay expenses and as long as there are bands avallable the room can do the necessary volume of business.
The McFarland Twins are here for two Fields.

Hayworth Dedicates New Canvas With Red Cross Benefit
PINK HILL, N. O., April 3.- "SeaBee"
Hayworth, whose tent show is in tis 14th Hayworth, whose tent show is in its 14th
consecutive week here to satisfactory business, received a new tent last week
from the Smith Awning \& Tent Company, of Auburn, N. Y., and dedicated the new canvas theater Sundiay (28) with a
special Red Cross benefit performance. Afrak was a huge success, Hayworth re-
ports, with all proceeds going to the loca Recl Cross chapter. New t
The extended stock run here has pernecessary improvements and repairs to his show equipment in preparation for
the new season. In addition, all equipment has been repainted, and new drapes, scenery and stage settings have been
added. Another two-ton Ford truck elso has been added.
Warm weather and the recent easing of the pleasure driving ban has boosted business considerably the last two weeks, Hayworth says. He has made no ciefinite week stands, depending upon the size of the towns.

## Winstead Bows In <br> To Crowd of $\mathbf{1 , 6 4 3}$

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C., April 3.-Win
stead's Mighty Minstrels launched their 1948 tent season here Monday (29) wlth 1,643 customers laying it on the line performance, acoording to the show's agent, C. E. McPherson

## production Job, McPherson says, and

 and orchestra in tip-top shape for th opener. For the first time in the show'shistory, tixe $11: 45$ parades have been eliminated this season.
Roster of performers Include Dorothea kins, Annie Brock, Virginia Jones, Vir Gou Jenkins, Bessie Dennis, Catherin ridge, Ruth Parker, Ir1s Sanders, Claria Douglas, George Denwls, Willie Jones Doyle Lynn, Mr. and Mrs. Fomer Bowens, Hooks, Harry Brock, Charles Perking and Frank Slone.
"IT"S UP TO YOU"
at Home. Guthrie's own Plain Man in Dirty Overalls, sung by Guthrie, is efrec
tive. Lauta. Duncan is flne as a torchy singer, and Jack DeMierchant, James Oliver Thorncilke, Richard Beckhard Lotisa Forton, Louise Larabee, Dulcie Cooper, Anna Minot, Farrell Pelly, Les
ter Lonergan, Pergy Helton, Wendel Corey also have singing bits.
Publicity advertises a cast of 40; 27 are visible at one time in the finale.
Shohw opened with a film about the farmer (photographed by Paul Strand, directed by Henwar Radlekiewicz and edited by Elizabeth Wheeler) and went into offstage amnouncements explaining to the audience and to the actors, posing as Mr, and Mrs. America, why we must patronize black markets, how the mot patronize black markets, how the lenddease program works, how the farmer is food hurt the he efrort It's a propoganda war effort. Its basically matic intrigue the ear. Songs and the bright of colloquialisms and familar with use American characters combine to make the lecture portions more palataible. Not only does the venture provide employment for many people, but it also business's contribution to the war effort It is another proof of the close co-operacon between show business and the govhow exclting a propaganda, idea can be when delivered by professional show peo-
Other credits: Profection by Howard Bey, lighting by Moe Mack, costumes by Peggy Clark; James Gelb, stage manager;
Howard Cordrey, assistant; Irma Jurist, pianist. Bloomgarden, Pa,ul Dullzell, Bill Feinberg and Ollver Murray Seaman, ATW Feinberg and Oliver Sayler form the Mane production committeo. Richard ity. and Matskoukas handing pubic-

## Rep Ripples

$\mathbf{T}^{\mathrm{HE}}$ BISHOPs, Johnnie and Vernie ter at their Wett Colimpia, s. . . ., where Johnnie has been seliing life insurance, will be heading out soon with a tent pround now that warm weather kept in trim thru the winter by presentsketch on the Saturiday night barn dance in the Columbia Township Auditorium, has been classed $4-\mathrm{H}$ by his draft board. - CHARLES (SLIM) VERMONT has $t$ Hotlesburg Miss, and has moved up town to the Snack Bar there. Says he recently bumped into al Fox, who is still Rodgers's units playing army camps in the South. - MR. AND MRS. BILL. turned to their home in Lawton, Mich., after visiting for several days at the winter quarters of the Carter Dramatic Com-
pany in Altona, Mich. Homer Meachum, Skippy LaMore and varlous med operies, is now with Flight Squadron 458. T. G. 606, St. Petersburg,

## Fla, and pencils that hed apprectato

Ralph farrar, pianist, who put in With the sadler and Brunk tenters, has settled in Wichita, Kan., after recently undergolng a major operation at Mayo Bros.' Hospital. © LIREN AND KI'T"TY GREEN are touring Ohio witin the Nodak
med opry, presenting their comedy magic med opry, presenting their comedy magio
and fuggling. . . DOYLE LYNN, drumand juggling. . . DOYLE LYNN, drumMinstrels, is now on tour with Winstead's Mighty Minstrels, which cracked its canvas season to a good house at HAGER, now with the 334 th Ord. Mt, he recently bumped into Frank Caggam now with Leonard's Tent Show in the Funmakers back in 1932.... RALPH BLACKWELL, now in the army, V-malls
under date of March 13: "Tm ander date of March 13: "I'm in India, I haven't run across one performer that I know unless it's a baboon or a monkey, and they seem to be very friendly to me. I haven't seen the famous rope trick or as yet, but maybe I will. I would like
to find out if the cobra is gimmicked. to find out if the cobra is gimmicked.

## Mrs. Obrecht IIL;

 Opening Postponed MINNEAPOLIS, April 3 -Dive to the uudden ilmess of Mrs. Christy (Pritzle) Obrecht, the Christy Obrecht Show, origlnally slated to open April 28, whll laumch its senson two weeks later, extending its tour two weeks longer in the fall, thereby getting in its usual season.Stricken Wednesday might (31), Mrs. Obrecht was removed to Northwestern Haspital here, where she underwent an operation Thursciay morning. Altho under the knife for more than two hours,
she came out of to nll right, and at the writiong, is mencirig nicely.
Obrecint announces that he las obtanned the necessary certificates of war necessity from the gas for his trucks and inght plants tills season.

## Grays Busy With the Stick

DENVER OITY, Tex., April 3.-Erma
Gray, of the Orlginal Musical Grays, well known in the tent rep game
schools. This is a new West Texas oll Players in Michican inst Players in Michigan last season. L. W. (Tex.) schools, and a sister, Rita Gray Wilson, is holding ciown a Eimilar job in
Bovina, Tex. Leon Gray, a brother, is now in his third year with Fred Waring's Pennsylvanlans. Helen Gray Grandt ind hueband, Bob, are back at the Rlo Ninbres Country Club, Deming, N. M., Which officers for a club.
old rep biz." . . HARVEY HAVERSTOCK reports the best bustnoss in years in still crying, but loud, for canvasmen JIMMIE AND VELDA LEEA WARRIEN are settled in Kanssts dity, Mo, and work-
ing out of the business. . MADCID RUSSELL, is reported serlonisiy in at the Gladstone Fotel, Kansas City, Mo. army camps with a untt booked out of the Drake office, Kansas City, Mo. King is the blg feature with his magic, and Hazel is contributing her hokum speotalty. ERNEST BAILEY, who has been doing schools and churches In Floridia with hls vaude-picture combo, has
into defense work in Annlston, Ala.

## Schools a Good Field For Tent Rep Performers

A FTHR three years of playing school type act is suitable for schools provided A assemblles, it is my bellef that the it is free from the sex angle and off-color field can easily absorb many good clean material. Blue gags that get laughs in shows. There are many performers in the tent rep and vaude-pleture show who could work successfully in the school field. Thls would give them a full year's The school performer earnings.
The school performer is the true showman of the sticks. He not only gets up his own advertising but does his own advance and plays his own show. He plays school auditorlums during school
hours at an 11-cent aclmission or therehours at an 11-cent aclmission or there-
abouts. Shows run not less than $45 \mathrm{~min}-$ utes nor more than an hour. Money Is handled by school offcials, advance colpractical method. The performer gets the larger percentage in most cases gets the larger percentage in most cases, but occasionatly larger schools demand and get
50 per cent. School principels genergily feel that entertainment presented by proreel that entertalnment presented by pro-
fessionals is an essentital part of their recreational program, but time taken out from one or more classes must; be well
spent by the chlldren. The show be entertalning and absolutely clean Novelty acts always go well with the students. Many people have the erronebe edupestional that school shows should above two qualifications are lived up to the principal will consider the show of educationat value. After all, teachers are trained to teach, while performers are tralned to entertain.
Some show people who take a lling at schools think anything will go. This is another error. Movles and the radio have a good act from a bad one. Most any
it is free from the sex angle and ofi-color
material. Blue gags that get laughs in other branches of show business are deflnitely out in schools. Still laughs are the Kids also like skill and oction and won' hold still for stalling. They like broad comedy borderligg on the slapstick, but it must be toned down to meet with the approval of the princlpal, as he is the one who books your show and
mends you for future bookings.

A natural for schools are those acts and rep performers dolng specialties and presenting sketches win two or three requisites of a good school show.
In framing a school show particular attention shoula be given to routines, warcirobe and props. Giood photos are a blg asset in booking. Show should have at least two types of advertising, large size for halls and flier for rooms. These shots. The ideal set-up for schools is a team with a car and trailer, altho school Altho the school showman is in the small-time class he need never be broke or stranded, as there are thousands of chools to play. It would take more than depends upon the slze of the schools and number that can be played in a week Acts playing schools frequently have ier weeks, but mostly they average unAltho the money is not big, it is ther waiting for you. So come on in, you

## Derbyshow News <br> (Communications to BILL SACHS,

Cincinnati Office)
FRANKIE DONATO, the juggling conclub, Baltimore, last week.
AL SMITH scribbles from Chicago that, Uncle hasn't got him yet and dee sthl answers all letters that he gets.

PFC. MAT M. HASTING wants to Bee Ines here from Wiggles Royce, Ernie Loung, Mary Youngblood, Harry Hamby,

FRANKLIN MEIZ, former contestant, is now wearing navy blue and attending school at the Naval Air cechnical training center, the best way to bring concentrating on He will appreclate a line from his friends.
THE ROLLER DEREBY teams which open in Chicago Aprll 7 are Chicago and California squads. In the Chicago men's team are Tommy Atkinson, captain; Bob Satterfeld, Russell Schalk, Gene Young, Cletus Birch and Bily in team is Betty Cloonan, Betfy Mereague, Monta Jean Kemp, Marilyn Bullock, Marge Evans and Jean Bonsch. The ter, Jack Wilson, Charles Saunder, Red Erdman Martin Olver and Gene Gam mon, Gir's' team is Annabelle Kealey, Tillie Mudri, Midge Brashun, Jean Christner, Vivian Johnson and Shella Jensen

## WANTED

Hillbilly Musicians, Piano Accordion, Eass,


Dude Ranch-Radio Show
RIP WINKLE
AT LIBERTY
Andy Kelly, write. Address:
622 15th St., Miami Beach, Fla.

## "BILLY" WEHLE WANTS

For Hillbilly One-Night Stand Tent Show: Contracting Agent with car or truck, Open
Apr. 15th. Also want Working Men and Truck Drivers. Top salaries and all ex-
penses. Show opens Valdosta, Ga., May
3rd. State agc, experience, salary expected
and draft status. Wire or write "BlLLY"
WEHLE, $1529 \mathrm{S}$. . W. 16 th St., Miami, FIa.

SHOW cupuss SHOW PRINTING

WANT FOR SUMMER TENT SEASON-
 libs or Doubling Orchestra, VAUDEVVILLE
ACTS to featuro. (Hillilly, Western, Maplelan, Jugglor or Anlmbi Act.)
BoBs CANVABMAN
drlve trucks.
hairs VERME SLOUT PLAYERS

WANTED OUICK


EARL GRHEGG
arsdo hotel if chartrond, cons.

## WANT ACTORS

## First-class Director and Repertoiro People in at and full particulara first letter.? <br> MANAGER BTOOK

# Roadshow Films 

# Industiry 

 Scene  War Problems Loom, But Boom Set-Up Gives Hep Ops Hopes for Outdoor SeasonNEW YORK, Aprll 3.-As the outdoor difficultles, the pleture is much brighter season approaches for roadshowmen they for many of them todiay than it has ever fre faced with many problems, prac- been before. Because of the gas and tically all of which are due to the war, tire restrictions, people living in rural Many of these problems have been over- areas are no longer able to drive 20 miles come by smart roadshowmen who have to the nearest town for entertainment. used ingenutty. Other problems omnott As a result, the roadshowman is welbe overcome for the duration, but must comed. Naturally the gas ban has taken be accepted as part of the roadehowman's its foll among roadshowmen. Some of wartime Job. them have also overcome this difficulty.
Many are now spending more time in obe

## Total 7 acilities of <br> TUE WORLD'S LARGEST FIMI LIBIRARIES

## mobilized FOR THE HOME FRONT OFFENSIVE

## EXCLUSIVE PICTURES MONOGRAM beLA LUGOSI-EAST END KIDS

spot rather than making one-night jumps. In addition, rather than booking by personal contact, they have resorted to the telephone, telegraph and mail. The granting of extra gasoline is up to the local rationing boards. Some roadshowmen, who have been exhibiting Office of War Information flims have been granted " B " cards by their locul boards and have managed to get along Tairly well.
Roadshowmen are facing less compeition today because so many have left the roadshow business to enter war plants or the armed forces. As a result those roadshowmen who are still in bust ness are playing to larger audlences. Because they are in greater demand they are able to charge highor admissions. Many of the younger, inexperienced roadshowmen who cut prices and so kept the general ante down, are now also in the service.

Distribution
According to Samuel Gioldstedin, Commonwealth pletures, 16 mm . film chlstributors, there is a shortage of now product on the market today only because of the high prices the major companies are asking for 16 mm . rights to their pletures. Prices being asked by major companies are out of proportion for the 16 mm , market. Altho procluct has been cut about one-third over last year, there are still enough pictures on the market to Bupply roadshowmen.

As far as distributors are concerned, they have not ralsed the cost of films rented to librarles. They assert that because so many roadshowmen have been forced out of business, librarles cannoty aftord to pay higher prices because thelr outlet has been cut. In the long run, it all adds up to the important fact that roadshowmen are not paying any more for high grade pictures today than they ever have. Some distributing companies have been forced out of business during the past year and many more may fall by the wayside before the war is won. However, those that are still carrying on are able to service their accounts. The main problem in getting new fllms from. the major companies is the very high price being asked. Major companies do not set a special price on a specific picture. Instead they offer pictures at auction and 16 mm . distributing companies bid against each other for the film with the highest bldcier recelving the product.

Film Libraries
The picture is very bright as far as Charles Mogull, Mogull Brothers' Film Library, is concerned, He has found a big boom in rentals this year and a greater distribution of films. He claims that the government, including the USO, Red Cross, army and navy pasts and Office of War Information, have all given a tremendous boost to the 16 mm . Industry by using these fllms both as a means of visual education and as entertainment. As a result, servicemen seeing certaln pletures on 16 mm . write back home and stimulate interest in many of these nontheatrical films. The home folks group together and sponsor a roadshowing under tho auspices of their particular organtzation. Thls creates business for the roadshowmen and also for libraries from whom they rent the films.
Business has also been stimulated by the many roadshows beling exhlbited in (Sec INDUSTRY SGENE on pago 30)

New and Recent Releases (Running Times are Approximate)

THE MOLDAU, released by Brandon Flims, A illm Interpretation of a ymphonic poem by B. Smetana played by the Prague Philharmonic Orchestra and based pictorially on the cultural, social, industrial and mintary life of the Czechoslovakian Republic during the perlod of the This is the of Thomas G. Masaryk shorts, all based on Smetana's popular symphonic cycle, My Courtry, Running time, 10 minutes.

MEN AND THE SEA, released by Of fice of Wur Information. The trainIng of men who man the cargo ships, by sallors and officors; how to man


## WANTED <br> 16 mm . SOUND

 PROJECTORSHighost Prices Paid - Cash Walting
Roligious Subjects for Lont. Writs for Lis.

GREATEST $16 M M$. SOUND SHORTS
 $\$ 7.50$ EACH
${ }^{\text {Answa }}$
MULTIPRISES waterieity,
35 MM. DEVRY SOUKD PROJECTORS! Complete 2 Projectors, 1 Amplifier, 1 Spaaker,
straloht Foed, $\$ 300.00$. Sale on 10 MMM , sound Casties. $\$ 8.50$ Each,
We buy \& trade 16 MM . Fllms. Sound Projeolors. ROBERI BLOCK, 1265 B'way, M. Y. C.

16 MM. RELIGIOUS 35 MM.
Westorns, Aetions, Eelected Shorts, Bilts Reels:
England. Poland. Russin, etc. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninih Ave., N. Y. (It)


GET YOUR SHARE OF RECORD BREAKING SHOW BUSIIESS


## SOUTHERN VISUAL EOUIPMENT CO.

492 8. 8ocond 8L, MEMPHI8, TENN.

## 38 NEW 16MM. RELEASES

 FOR 1943Features - Westerns a few important times
Swamp Woman Prisaner of Japan
(Ann Corio) Bombs Over Burma Duke of the Navy They Raid by Night A Yank in Libya

G Billy the Kid Wosterns
6 Lano Filder (Singing Wenterns)
6 Art Davis Musical Westorns
EXCLUSIVE 16 MM . DISTRIBUTORS OF PRE-PATHE PICTURES
WRITE FOR COMPLEYE INFORMATION
PICTORIAL FILMS, INC.
RKO Bldg., Radio City, N. Y.

## ASTOR'S <br> 1943

PICTURES
 "CHIDREN OF THE WILD" See the casio kidung a maby. "THUNDER IN THE CITY" "A Young manis fancy" 12 FRED SCOIT SINGIMG WESTERNS
ASTOR PICTURES CORP. $130 \mathrm{Wr}, 46 \mathrm{th} 5 \mathrm{t} ., \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{V}$. O .

## SALE, LEASE <br> RENT, EXCHANGE <br> HUNDREDS OF OUTSTANDING FEATURES AND SHORT SUBJECTS IN 16MM. SOUND, SIILENT AND 8MM. Write for our comploto catalog. <br> OUR LATEST 16MM. <br> "OUR TOWN" <br> PULITZER PRIZE

145 WEST 45 STREET, MEW YORK CITY

## Rent 16 mm . Sound Films

50e PERE TRECL
Silents 254. Large 'Selection.
Now ${ }^{4}$ Perfect Prints, Late Releeses.
Write Dept. B for FREE Catalog. UNION COUNTY FILM SERVICE
128 Chestnut strect,
Rosello Park, N. J.

## RDADSHO WMIEN



$V$ and $w 16 \mathrm{~mm}$. Senand Films 1253 W . 18th

STOCK MOVIE SLIDES!!!

GLOBE SLIDE \& FILM COMPANY Albion, Michigan

TWO DeVRY 35MM. PROJECTORS


 WM, F. JOHNSON, 4108 W. Pine, 8t, Louib, Mo
lifeboats and guns. They musti know the ropes, maderstairi sigualing and live by the rules of seananship and conduct. Presented by the United States Maritime Commission and dedicated to Ameriean Merchant Scaman. One reel.
WESTERN FRONT, released by the orfice of War Information. Picturo shows China's plight and herole fight. It emphasizes with reality tho role that Chim plays as one of the United Nations. The development of modern China prior to the Jupanese aggresston. How the pattery for new Chima, was Hterully "macle in the U.S.A." Two reels.
CITIZEN'S ARMY, released by the orfice of War Information. Shows how men of every trade and in all walks of hife consolidate in an effective of service riffes machine cuns and hand grenades, Shows how guns and guard provides shows how the home guard provicies opposition to tanks and the art of personal camouflage. One reel.

Indiana Roadshowman Readying Park Shows
MUNCIE, Ind., April 3.-Dick Smith, Oity Motion Plcture Service, yoadshowmnn operating in this territory, reports that the gas ban has not curtalled hls operations so far and he has been able to get sufficient gas to get him around. He has conserved his supply by doing away with all nonessential driving. His particular situation has been helped becatuse he hans always worked elose to
Starting May 1 smith intends to operate outdoor shows in the city parks as pari of the city rec ealiona, progran opernte one outcloor show for mercluat in a small town near Muncio and will in a small town near Muncie and will a. 16 mm . theater as he has been dolng for the past year.
Smith feels that the gas bun and wur work will keep many roadshowmen of those who depend on merchant advertisling will find it much harder to get. He feels there will be less commercial films available this year and as a result firme producing them will pay roadshowmen less money for running them.

## REVIEWS

(Continued from page 20) on the fob thruout each sot, making it Interesting as well as attention-holding. Guitarist Vic Conchola is the comto go some to keop up with the team's personallty and ablility. However, the pert is centered on Jim and Anne and they certainly come thru with flying Weur approprtate costumes and all look well. Sam Honigberg.

## Sinclair Mills

(Reviewed at Club Silhouette, Ghicago) Colored planist and vocallst, pumping nut pops and standards in swing syyle This large room is not particulary sulted trouble attracting attention. He is made to order, however, for the smaller cocktall bars where patrons prefer the unorthodox in music.
Has a pleasant style and makes a clean appearance. His plano work prectominates, and generally manages to keep his voice down to spotlight his keyboard improvisations.

San Honigberg.
NEW ONE REEL COMEDIES IN I6MM. SOUND

 Comedy House
130 w. 46 th st . NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Write for Our New Bulletin WHAT MAKES MONEY FOR TWYMAN EXHIBITORS?

A complete Exhibitor Service for 1943-latest features, comedies and shorts. All the late OWI and War News Releases. Handbills-Display Pusters-Sound Trailers. Write for our catalog and complete service set-up.

## TWYMAN FILMS, INC.

29 CENTRAL AVE.
DAYTON, OHIO


DEVRY--first manufacturers to receive the coveted Army-Navy "E" Award for high achievement in the production of 35 mm , Motion Picture Sound Equipment, assures you war-tested, warproved DeVRY precision projector and sound system develop; ments far beyond previously accepted standards of excellence. When Peace comes - watch DEVRY! BUY U. S. WAR BONDS

New York - CHICAGO E Hollywood
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF MOTION PIGTURE SOUND EQUIPMENY

## ROADSHOWMEN!

## Let's Go to Town With the

P. R. C. 1943 16MM. PRODUCT!

| DUKKE <br> NAVY <br> NAVY | TODAY <br> I HANG | DAWN <br> EXPRESS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SAN QUENTIN |  |  |

## AND MANY, MANY OTHERS.

For Fuil Particulars Regarding Ou*
SPECIAL VICTORY OFFER TO ROADSHOWMEN. ADDRESS DEPT, S, P.
INSIITUTIONAL CINEMA SERVICE, Inc., IS6o Bronoway, u. . . c.

## Roadshowmen \& Amusement Park Operators

SIIOW OUR EXCEUSIVE FEATURES THIS YEAR
Comm. Sound Reproductions of Monogrant Watest Releasus. Ready for Distribution in Oho, GREATER PICTURE8, GREATER APPEAL, NEW 'RINVS, OFFEREDFOR THEFIRST TIME, sont for Our FREE Catalag sind Comple information NOW.
SELEC'DD PICTVIBES CD.
607 FILM
SPOT CASH
Paid for 16 mm . sound and silent and 8 mm . projectors, also 16 mm , and 35 mm , cameras and other photographic equipment.
National camera exchang
11 SO. FIFTH STREET

## New <br> HAL ROACH Releases

on 16 mm . Sound Film

- OF MICE AND MEN

Featuring Burgess Meredith Betty Field, Lon Chaney Jr.

- A CHUMP AT OXFORD Featuring Stan Laurel and
- ONE MILLION B.

Featuring Victor Malure, Carole
TURNABOUT
Featuring Adolphe Menjou,
Carole Landis, John Hubbard

| Also Available |
| :--- |
| THE HOUSEKEEPER'S |
| DAUGHTER |
| with Joan Benneti, Actolphe |
| Menjou |
| THERE COES MY HEART |
| with Fredric March, Virginia |
| Bruce |
| TOPPER TAKES A TRIP |
| with Constance Bennett, |
| Roland Young |
| ZENOBIA |
| (AN EPHANT NEVER |
| FORGETS) |
| with Oliver Hardy, Harty |
| Langdon |
| CAPTAIN FURY |

 MOVIE EQUIPMENT, New



 Marda Lamps and supplits.
Send tor Froe Cataloguo ${ }^{\circ}$.
MOVIE SUPPLY Co MOVIE SUPPLY Co., Lid
1318 \& Wabash, Ciloba

## INDUSTRY SCENE

## Continued from page 28

war factories. In addition, film libraries have issued elaborate catalogs this year and so the public knows just what films are avallable for showing and the many varied pictures they can get.
Mogull claims roadshowmen are rentmg more films now than they ever have, Newsreels, fast-moving features, musicals and good travelogs are the most popular piatures. Office of War Information films apparently sell themselves as audiences thruout the country are demanding them. Altho the libraries cion't make any money distributing OWI films they are glad to co-operate with the war effort. In addition, distribution of these films brings new business to the libraries, Customers come in for OWI shorts and take a full-length feature before leaving.
Many libraries, including Mogull's have enough material on hand to supply roaclshowmen with good films for a few years. Some libraties have been forced out of business while others have closed when their owners went to war. As a result, those librarles that are still functioning are able to buy up thelr stocks and so have plenty of films.

## Laboratories

The laboratory problem is quite serious with distributor's thruout the country. Laboratories are falling weeks behind on delivertes. In the first place, there is a terrifle shortage of man power and altho many labs are working night and day they are finding it diffieult to keep up with the amount of business they are getaing.
Secondily, most of the large laboratories are working under government contracts and private business is suffering while army and navy work is being rushed out. This means there are less laboratories turning out work for the industry.

Accorcling to Jack Goetz, Du-Art Laiboratory, the smaller labs that are not turning out government orders are swamped with business that is being subcontracted to them by the larger labs. In addition, distributors that have in
 for the government, have found it neces-

## Now Available-No Location Approval Necessary!! 6 NEW RKO RELESSES-16MM. SOUHD <br> dr. christian meets the women MELODY FOR THREE THEY MEET AGAIN Also Castles new " <br> remedy for riches MEET DR. CHRISTIAN CALLING DR. CHRISTIAN LIE FOR TUNISIA"-1 Reel. Hundreds of other SWWNMMS <br> 620 NO. SKINKER <br> ST. Louls, Mo.

nou SMASI ROADSHOW HET FOR 1943

## S.

## BODK

 H' NDW:Whis for detans of United Nations Film $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exclustival } \\ & \text { Fost }\end{aligned}$ BRANDON FILMS ${ }^{1600}$

## FDRWARD, MARCM!

1943 Will Be a Banner Year for Wide-Awake Showmen-Get Your Circuits Lined Up Nowl
 Lastin 16 mm . Pictures Co., Dept. B-1, Davenport, Ia. distributors of owi flims
sary to give this work to other labora tories with the result that the latter are gaining many new customers.
Laboratory costs have rose considerably during the past year. In addition to higher wages being paid to employecs, overtime pay and increase in business, the government has imposed a 15 per cent federal tax on raw stock. This moans that the distributor has been. forced to pay more for his prints, which cost has not been passed on to the 11bruries or roadshowmen, and has to wait weeks for delivertes. To date there has been no direct cut on 16 mm . raw stock but the laboratory situation has imposed an indirect cut only because distribs can't get as many prints as they need.

## Equipment

"The equipment situation is extremely critical," said Jack M. Miller of De Vry. This company and many other 16 mm . equipment manutacturers are no longer making equipment for the industry, but are working on government contracts instead. As a result, no new 16 mm . film equipment is being turned out.
The government has issued conservation orders that all critical material, including iron, steel and copper, must be used only for government work. The shortage in equipment is also due to the fact that the army and navy has required so many projectors for war use.
Even tho a roadshowman is exhibiting owI films, he is considered a civilian user and must have a priority order to get equipment from the manufacturers. There are some replacement parts on the market but replacements can be mado only if the roadshowman turns in the old part. Equipment repairs can also be taken care of, and altho the prices haven't gone up, repairs now take from three to four weeks.
Several film librarios have used equipment in stock which they have purchased from other libraries golng out of business and from roadshowmen who have gone to war. However, these stocks are fast dwindling and libraries are clemoring for more used equipment.

## Conclusion

Altho the situation does look serlous from several points of view, it certainly is not as black as some paint it. Roadshowmen are having trouble getting gas but so are their customers. The result is that those roadshowmen who can still travel will find increasingly larger audiences.
Distributors are having trouble purchasing new films but they are still getting some and between that and the amount of plctures libraries have, the roadshowman will be supplied for quite a while.
Laboratory costs are going up but they haven't as yet been passed on to the roadshowman and as a brtght light for the labs themselves they are making a pile of dough.
One lesson the war and its headaches are teaching roadshowmen ts to be a showman rather than projectionist. It is also tenching them to be handy men. They must learn to take better care of their equipment and cars, neither of which can be replaced. They are also learning to take better care of rented films. They have found out that if they don't take care of the other guy's property they are blackballed and can't get any more films, which means-ipso facto -no business.

## Bargalins

## TGMM SOUND FILMS FOR SALE

Complete Features and Excellent Shorts.
Some Sound Projeotors for Cash Salo. RENTALS
Completo Sound program, Wido varlety Film
In axcellont condition as liow as $\$ 6.50$ per woek. In nxecilont condition an tow as 86.50 pur week. Write for Lists and Details

HARRIS HOME NOYIE LBRRARY


## The Bed IN 16 M M

MASOR COMPANY FEATJRES with oustanding stars inclucing Laurel and Hardy, Hedy Lamarr and Charles Boyer.

CHARLIE CHAPLIN

 PCuTRE LOT

SALED, THRADDE DRE HBENT 35Mri, Soumd Films, Holmes Porthhic WANTECD

## 26MM. Projictors-Will buy nny quentity

## KEN'S MOVII SERVIIE

HEST SELCECDTONS 3GMM. $-\cdots$ MO VEE TOLINS $-\ldots-16 M M$. Send for big Hist 35 MM . Features ut $\$ 12.00$ oach, Also list of inte Westerns and Horror Dramas. Larga kinds of Projectora, Coin Machines at rigit, yries, Star-Spangled Banner Trailers, $\$ 4.00$ eaoh. Get SIMPSON FILMS Miamisburg, Ohio

## 16MM. EXHIBITORS

COMPLETE LIBRARY OF FEATURES, WESTCAMERA SHOPPE
2301 Classen Blvd., Oklahoma City, Okh.
FIORIDA'S OMLY GOMM. LIBRRRY
300 brand new Printg. Plenty of Proiectors,
Roadshowmen, write. We guarentee you bettior
SOUTHERN 16MM. PICIURES CO.

16 MM. SOUND RELIGIOUS FLMS LARGEST LIST-LOWEST PRICES

FOR SALE Featares and Shorts: Cartoons, Musicals, Action,
Sports, Truvels, cto. Send for our bt Iists of WAVEIREY

Let me hear frotu more of my friend roadghow-
men. I hare for sale some bargalns in 35 MM . 16 and 37 MM . Programs rented rensonable F. MLCRTZ

Attention, 作oaalshowmen

## SELLING OU'T

All Зธmm. Sound Fotures and Westerns. All Gond Prints. Send for Froe Catalogue. CROWN PICTURESS CO.

## 35MM. SOUND ON FILM




BTANDARD FILM SERVICE

## 35MM. SOUND ON FILM

 MINOT CHLM EX.

Millbridge, Malno
35 mm . Sales, Rentals, Trades
CODDINGTON FILMS
 various circuses and for 20 years served
in that capacity with the Obrecht Sisters and the Frank $E$. Long rep companies.
Survived by his widow; a son, Robert, stationed with the army in Alaska: a
granddaughter, Harriet A. Alleman, Platteville, Wis.; two brothers, Eart,
Plymouth, Wis., and Dan O., Grand
and Patterson, Cresco, Ia., and Mrs, Arthur Cresco.
BATTERSSBY-George E., 82, paymaster for the Staniey-Warner Theaters for the past 34 years, March 29 in
Leaves wife and two sons.
BEN-Hamda, witlely known carnival He came to this country aboute the time He came to this country aboue the time
of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1893 and was a camel boy with are. For many years he presented there. For many years he presented at the Frank Buck show at the New
York World's Fait: His son, Larry, former concesslonaire, is in the Air Training Scinool at Laredo, Tex. A member of the National Showmen's Association, plot in Fernclift Cemetery, Arclsley, N. Y., following services in Eng
BLONDELL-Ed, 77, father of Joan Blondell, screen actress, and himself a
vetoran actor, at his daughter't home in Hollywood March 27 followling a long illness. He started in show business as a youth and appeared in vaude and
legit. Services at Little Church of the Frowers, Forest Lawn, Glendate, Callf., his wife, another daughter, Gloria, and a son. Ed Jr,, all of Hollywood.
BURDEIT-George A., 87, founder and life member of the American Guild of Organists and former conductor, composer, instructor and organist at Harvard University, March 26 in Dennisport, Mass.
DAVIES-Ben, 85, British opera and DAVIPS-Ben, 85, British opera and
concert singer, at his home in Bath, Engconcert singer, at his home in bath, Eng-
land, March 30. Davies began his career In light opera, then sang in grand opera pearances. He made 12 tours in the pearances. He made 12 tours in

DENNE-Clairo (Mrs. Alfred E. PerKins), dancer, March 24 in General Hospltal, Denver, as the result of burns re-
ceived when her clothing accidently ceived when her clothing accidently
caught fire, she had operated a dancing school in Denver for many years. Survived by her husband, Alfred E. Per-
kins, major in the army air force; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Denne, and a parents, Mr. and Mrrs. J. R. Denne, and
brother, Roy Denne, Salt Lake City.

DODD-Bert Bruce, 72 , ploneer radio entertainer, March 21 in City Hospital, an actor, playwright and stage director. Survived by widow and son.
DRAPER-Raimund Sanders, 30, flying Officer of the RAF and brother of Paul Draper, dancer, and nephew of Ruth Draper, monologist, killed recently in ac-EIIZENHOEFER-Lawrence, 46, father March 27 in North Bergen, N. J. Besides his daughters, he is survived by his

## James Madison

James Madison (Charles Aronstein), 72 , former "king of gags" and vaucle
writer, died March 27 after an operation at Mount Slnai Hospital, New York. Madison was the publisher of a which provided a source of matertal for many stage comedians,
For many years Madison managed theaters and road companies in San Francisco and other clties. He nlso managed the Odeon Theater, Baltimore, and the Princess Theater, New York. In addition he wrote for the
silent movles and collaborated on the silent movies and collaborated on the
first movie script produced of The first movie script produced on Franclsco he was assoclated with Harry Montague and together they wrote
many skits for the Bella Unlon ThenMont
men.
ter
Du
ter. was owner and publisher of several monthly and quarterly mags, includRare Book Speculator. At the time Rare Book Speculator. At the time
of his death he was writing his autoof his death he was writing his
blography entitled No Regrets.
Madison's wife, the former Elvina March 30 from Riverstde Chapel New York.
widow. Burial in Holy Name Cemetery,
Jersey. City, N. J.
Franz-Victor, FraNz-Victor, 61 , noted European
comic, recently in New York after an attack of coronary thrombosis. Well known in finding parts here becuuze he could not speak English well. A native of with a part in Abie's Irish Rose in that ica ho played in some German pertorm ances, including Wonderbar. Last ap-
pearance was as a bit player in Harriet. pearance was as a bit $p$
Burial by Actors' Fund.
PISHER-Sylvia, former wife of Doc Barnard, in a Leesville (La.) hospital March 25 of a heart allment. She. was
recently with Playland Park, Leesville.


GARDINER-R. J., 80 , founder and owner of the American Theatrical Equip-
ment Company, Columbus, Ohto, March 24 in Columbus.
HENDERSON-John D., 87, former med show ventrlioquist, in Masonic Home,
Elizabethtown, Pa., March 27. In his

## Frankford, Pa

MANDEL-Florence Wakefield, 52 , former sereen actress, March 26 in Batavia,
N. Y. Survived by two sons and a daugh-
March--Maxine, 18, dancer, April 3 in an airplane crash at Vancouver, B, C. She currently touring army camps with a USO show.
MURPHY-Cassie, 63, mother of Dean Murphy, mimic in the cast of Ziegficlab Fottes playing in Philadelphia, March 26 at her home in Milwaukee after a long survive. Services March 30 in Cuba City, Wis., with burial there.
NEENAN-John, 72, former drame critte in New Brtain, Conn., for The New York Mirror and The New York Clipper Surviving is a sister-in-law, Mrs. Theodore Smith, New Britain. Services at St. Mary's Church, New Britain, March
27, with burlal in St. Mary's Cemetery

## there.

PAREER-James, 67, circus and vaude acrobat, in a pallas hospital March 29 .
Born in England, at 9 he was epprenticed to a circus. He came to this country in 1893 and joined a troupe exhibiting
the World's Columbian Exposition Chicago. Later ho worked in an act billed as the Parker Brothers with his
adopted son, John G. Parker, now of Boston. He retired from show business in 1926. His wife died a year ago and the

## FRANK GILLMORE

The acting profession lost a noted colleague and sincere friend when Frank Gillmore, president of Associated Actors, and Artistes of America and president emeritus of Actors' Equity Assoc
New Xors, arter a month's niness.
New Xork, aiter a month's niness. Gillmore handled the affairs of Equity, from 1929 to 1937, more like a skilliul attorney. It was partly thru his foresight and refusal to allow fellow actors to take abuse from thentrical managers that
Equity was formed in 1913 . At that time he was at member of the councll and in 1918 was installed as a salarled executive secretary.

Unilke other leaders of Equity, who resorted to an emotional appeal to ach their gonl, Gillmore was quiet but militant in his demands.
Gillmore was born in New York May 14, 1867 , the son of Parker Gullmore all Engllsh actresses. His father was an officer in the Flrst Royal Scots and a veteran of the Crimean War

He was taken to England when five years old and was acting at the Theater Royal in Margate before he was 18 . He played London and the provinces for eight yeer
St, Louss

Until his retirement from the stage in 1916 he had a successful and colorful career. He played under the management of Charles Frohman, David Belasco and other famous managers. He appeared with many noted stars, Including Mrs. Minnle Maddern Fiske, Henrietta Crosman, Mme. Naz
more, Elsie Ferguson, Bertha Kalich and Mary Mannering.

Gllimore is survived by his widow, Mrs. Laura Gillmore, and two daughters, Mrs. Ruth Sonino and Margalo Cillmore (Mrs, Robert Ross), popular Broodway
actress. Services were held March 31 at the Church of the Transfiguration (the Littile Church Around the Corner), New York, with interment in Kensico
Cemetery. Cemetery.
youth he was with Buffalo Bill's Wild West and Pawnee Bill's Far East Shows, Samuel, Philadelphia, and a daughter, Mrs. Anna Glibs, Darby, Pa. Services Aprli 2 in Philadelphia.
HESS-Anna, sister of Inving J. and the late Harry R. Polack, March 21 at heart allment, Burlal at westview Cemeheart ailment, Burial at Westview Ceme-
tery, Pittsburgh. Surviving are her husband, Karl, and her brother.
HiLL-Prentlee David, 27, Broadway set designer, from injuries sustained in an elevator accident in a Richmond in rine Arts at the College of william in Fine Arts at the oollege
JAMES-Volney, 63 , radio character ac tor, of a cerebral hemorrhage in Lo Angeles March 29 . He had been in radio 18 years and at one time was known as Cap Eight Ball. More recently he aired onel. Survived by his widow, Mrs. Vivien mes.
LEVY-J., father of Bernard W. Levy Prmer Hartford division manager for the recently in Providence. Bernard Levy is recently in Providence.
a private in the army.
McCUE-Eugene V., 65, police sergeant employed by the Nattonal Broadcasting vived by his widow, four daughters and a MCDONALD-George, 71, former manager of the Victoria' Theater, Chicago vaude house, and also a road manager,
March 22 at Cook County Hospital, Chicago, after an illness of a year. man with road shows, at his home in
only known survivor is his adovted son.
PRESSBURGER-Mrs. S., 53, wlfe of Arnold Pressburger, United Artists pro25. Services Marcl 28 , with burtat in Hollywood Cemetery. In addition to her husband, she leaves a daughter, Mrs. Nelly Brash, and a son, Fred.
RICE-Earl, 49, former musical direetor of Station WGY, schenectady, N. Y March 24 at his home in chade.phi radio station sly years age leaving the charge of the piano degartment of the Strawbridge \& Clothier department store in Phinadelphia. Survived by his wldow, Mary.
SETTZ-Vance, former theater manager March 26 at his home in Sister Bay, Wis. Seitz had been manager of th Olympic, Mrjestic and selwyn theaters, viving him are his willow and three bons.

## IN MEMORIAME <br> AL SANDS <br> MARCH 20,1943 <br> ED AND MICKEY WHEELER

SHORMAN-Sam, 51, Mllwaukee resident manager of Loew's, Inc., March 29 Milwaukee exchange manager for MGM for 22 years. Survived by his widow, a son, a daughter, a brother and five bis-

SILVERSTONE-Mary T., 64, mother of Jonas Thomas silverstone, counsel for
the American Guidd of Variety Artists, in. New York March 31. She was a member
of the Thomashevsky family, long asso-
ciated with the Yiciclish Theater of New York.
SMITH-Otis L., 64, in a Utica (N. Y.) hospital March 26 after a mouth's in-
ness. Born near Utica July 28, 1878, he ness, Born near Utica July 28, 1878, he livery business, giving that city its first taxicabs, and to he operated over 20 years. In 1917 he bought a hair interest in the steve Le the Otis I. Smith Shows, which once reached the 35 -car class, For many once reached the $35-c a r$ class. For many years
he also was coowner of the Harlem Museum, 125 th Street, New York, later buying the King elephants and presenting continuous acts behind a 10 -cent gate on his mildway. He retired from the carnival field in 1930, returning to his auto business and his interest in Sylvan Beach, where he operated rides and concessions thru last season. He was a memthon of the National Showmen's Assoclawidow, Hattie Burchill Smith; three daughters, Mrs, Phil (Maybelle) O'Nell, Nashua, N. H., and Utica; Mrs. Leonard Dunlop, Utica; Mrs. Frances Carroll, Rome, N. Y.; a son, Otis 工. Jr., Utica, and four grandchildren. Interment in Forest
Hills Cemetery Utica Hills Cemetery, Utica.
TORINA-(William Campbell), Amerlcan juggler, In London February 23 after a lengthy miness. He was the brother of George Latour (Campbell), also a jurgler. Both appeared in vaudeville in this
country and Europe. Originally from. country and Europe. Originally from.
Boston, they made thelr home in England in recent years. Torina, only known. pupil of the great juggler Paul Cinquevall, also teamed with his brother in a juggling and bas punching act years ago. TOWNSEND-Cynthia Sherwood, 53, slster of Robert E. Sherwood, playwright and director of the overseas branch of the OWI, March 27 in New York.
UPSON-Gaylord (Gay), 52 , concessionaire and member of the Pacific Const Showmen's Assoclation, in Los Angeles March 27. Services conducted by PCBA, H. A. (Pop) Ludwig, chaplain, In Los Angeles March 30, with burial in Show-
men's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery there. Surviving are his mother, two brothers and two sisters, all of Oakland, Callf.
Vorght-Enest R., 56, muste pubIisher, April 1 at Mountainside Hospital, Montclair, N. J., after an illness of three months. Votght had been a director of
Associated Music publlshers, Inc., and dient in charge of the music division. Arter some time with the Boston Musto Company he became managing director of Winthrop Rogers, Ltd., London Musle publisher, which position he held until he joined Assoclated in 1929. Sur-
vived by his widow, brother and mother. vox-Valentine (wilfred Moran), ventrlloquist, in st. Luke's Hospital, Pittsfield, Mass., Murch 27 shortly after suffering a heart allment. For many years princlpal clties of the nation. Surviving are two sisters and a brother. Services March 31 at St. James Church, Albany,
N , Y., and burial in St. Agnes Cemetery there.
Wealiker-Mrs. T. W. (Rose Royal), in Deaconess Hospital, Spokane, February 26. She was at one time a. performer
with Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, Rinclur Bio bils wha west show, Gollmer Bros, and other circuses. Survived by her husband.
ZABRISKIE-Firank C. 74 , manager of the Paterson (N. J.) Opera House, March 28 in Clifton, N. J.
ZIMMERMAN-Theotiore, 62, former trombonist with Fillmore's and Smittie's 29. Surviving are his daughter, Mrs. MIldred Mentz, Cincinnati; two brothers, John Noite, Hamiston, O., and Fred Cincinnati, and a sister, Mrs. Elisle Keliy,
Clncinnati. Burial in CincInnatl April 1.

## Marriages

DAVIES-ALDERSONN-Edward Davies, formerly on NBC's Words and Music proGram and now in the navy, and Norma 28 ln Chicago.
DAVIES-YOUNG-Cpl. Ogden Daviles, former mem Helen Young, vocalist with the same
band, last year in New York, it was reband, last year in
vealed last week.
KALEY-DILLON-Charles Kaley, orchestra leader at the Golden Gate TheaHelene Hughes dancer appearing at the same theater, March 24 in Reno, Nev.

# EARLY BOW MARKS TOPPLED 

## Franks Starts Well In Macon; Gate in 30\% Hike Over 1942

MACON, Gat, April 3,-After several days' delay because of heavy rains and cold weather, Franks Shows mude their 1943 clebut to good business at Playland Park here. Manager W. E. Franks said that recelpts for the opening week topped last year's opening by about 30 ing week's business in the organization's history.
Considorable work was done on the lot during the spring, converting it into 8 entrance arch built across the front of the lot. faclng Broadway, one of Macon's busiest streets. Arch is constructed of eypress logs. cut on the Frunks farm in Wilcox County. Top is covered in neon, in red, white and blue lettering and patriotic symbols. All equipment looked good.
The Franks organization consisted of rides and concessions at the opening.
Rides are: Ferris Wheel, Charles Drill,
(Sec FRANKS SHOW'S on page 35)

## WT Is Winner at <br> 2-Week Waco Stand

WACCO, Tex., Aprll 3.-World of
Today Shows, owned and operated by Today Shows, owned and operated by
Denny Pugh and Joe M.urphy, registered good business in their second week here. Business for the two-wnok stand was be-
yond expectations desplte cold weather, yond expectations despite cold weather,
and midway drow good crowds thruout. Work is still being done on equipment under direction of Murphy. Merry-Gio-
Round has been repainted, and the Girl Round has been repainted, and the Girl,
Revue is belag remodeled and palnted.
Owners Murphy and Pugh have erected War Bond booth at the entrauce to the shows, and bonds and stamps will be sold there ut all times. Cotton Palace bulldings here. which have housed the shows for the last two winters, are being clismantled.
Harrison Waite, prominent Waco banker, was a nightily visitor on the midway, and during the winter he paid dally visits to the quarters. Waite is a
friend of showfolks. Pfe. J. L. Jorclan, friend of showfolks. Pfe. J. L. Jorcian,
stationed at, Fort Sill, Okla., and his stationed at Fort 8ill, Okla, and his at Shepard Fleld. Whehlta. Falls. Tex., visited their purgnts, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Aderholt, here. The Aderholts have concessions on the shows. Other visi-
tors Included Mr , and Mrs. Pete Kortes, Jack Ruback, T. J. Tidwell, Mr. and Mrs. Mel Dodison, Noble C. Fairly, business
manager, ls on a business frip in the manage
North.

## Sunset Bows May 1; Exec Staff Is Set

EXCELSIOR, SPRINGS, Mo., April 3.Amusement Gan, manager or sunset shows local quarters that James P. Danleis has been signed as special agent for 1043. Harry Lamon returns as conson in that capecity, Garman said.
Duties of Assistant Manager Vaun $R$. Flora, who is cloing overseas service with the army, will be handled by Garman
and George C. Martin. Shows are scheduled to open here May 1 and then tour Mlssourl, Kansas, Iowa and Illinois.
B. \& V. Signs Rosenberger

RICHMOND, Va., April 3.-Bert, Fosenberger. well-known general agent, has Shows for 1943, he sinnounced here thls week.

## Fair List

A list of fairs and expositions will be found in the List Section of this issue.


THIS GROUP of well-known retired showfolk celebrated their birthdays at a party in LeMay's Hut at Gibsonton, Fla., March 18, all of their anniversaries falling on that day. In the photo, snapped just before the gifts were distributed, are left to right, George Reinhardt, Grace LeMay, Phil LeMay, Dorothy Markley, Carl Dapie and Dad Locke. A floorshow, with Harry E. Wilson as
emsee, was well received, and Orange State Ramblers provided the dance and emsee, was
floor music.

## JJJ Is Booked At New Indiana State 4-H Fair

OHICAGO, Aprll 3-Johmy J. Jones Exposition has been contracted by the Indiana State Falr board for the $4-\mathrm{H}$, week on the Inclianapolts grounds, it (See J. J. JONES SHOWS on page 35)

Strates Makes Fast Railroad Move for Washington Opener

WASHINGTON, April 3.-James E. from quarters in Smithfleld, N . C., arrived here Wednesday at midnight for their 10 -clay inaugural stand which gets at 9 a.m. Wednesclay, shows made tho (See STRATES SHOWS on page 35)

## Large Crowd Attends HASC Auxiliary's Pot Luck Dinner <br> KANSAS CITY, Mo, Aprli 3.-About Wilson, auxiliary chaplain. Entertuln-

100 members of the Heart of America Showmen's Club and Ladies' Auxiliary held each year by the Iadies' Alwilisry, in the absence of Presitient. Viola Fairly. First Vice-Presiclent Liettie White presided and introdinced Clay J. Weber, second vice-president, of HASC, who was toastmaster. A letter expressing regret, Fairly was read.
Toastmaster Weber introduced past presidents of both cilibs, who responded with brief talks on the history and acRuth Am Levin. Ruth Martone, Myrtle Duncan, Margaret Haney and Hattle Howk, of the auxillary, and John Castle George Howk and P. W. Deem; of HASC. George Howk and P. W. Deem, of HASC. Al (Deafy) Campbell, Major Banks, Marlo
Dinner opened with invocation by May Bruncato and Harry Altshuler.

## Ballyhco Bros.'. Circulating Expo. a Centuay of Dopdit Show

By STARR DE BELLE

Calentura, Mex.<br>April 3, 1843.

Dear Editor:
Please do not change anything in this what like advertising for help but the management of this show would not stoop to grab any space for that purpose, Ballyhoo Bros. have always been great for writing travelogs and hope that unemployed readers will consider this as such. Naturally, we can't stop workers from
ment committtee, under chairmanship of Nellie Weber, was introduced and given a round of applause for the splendid
work done in providing many good things to eat.

HASC members in attendance were Frank Capp, Elll's White, Gicorge Sargent, Jim Pennington, Jimmie Doncaster, Ray Hanson, George Howk, Curly Clark, Ben Mousinnls, John Castle, Roy Marr, Jim Taylor, Morrls Ventilng, Fo. W. Bradbury, Chester I. Levin, Al C. Wilson, W. Frank Dolmuine, George Elser, Charles Coleman, W. P. Holston, Ralph Noblo, Bert DavenHollenbeck. Buck Ray, W. Btarr, BMI Boxle Warfleld, Sam Ansher Jack Moon,
the border, It would not bo proper to leave them stranded.

Meat, butter, shoes, gasoline, sugar and other necessities are plentiful and unrationed here. Duc to the low cost of operator pisi them oned, the perator piles them ou the tables. Weathor here thru the past winter was summerhke and the show is routed thru the mountah country where it will be cool and refreshing all summer. Mountain treams are filled with trout and, as they
(Sce BALLYHOO BROS, on page 66)

## Mobile Engagement Is Good Inaugural Date for Sheesley

MOBILE, Ala., April 3.-Mighty Shees. ley Midwiy successfully closed a twoweek engagement at the Cotton Mill lot In suburban Prichard March 28. Satisfactory business was reported for the initial two weeks despite cool weather and some rain. Shows moved to Fulton and Hall Mill's lot, where they will remain witl Aprit 10 and then take to the road, with Meridian, Miss., the first stop. Management sild about 90 per cent of the work crew spent the winter working in war plants. Six rices and three shows were in operation, with Ben Moulton used plenty of paper and radio time over Station WMOB, Summer weather the final day gave shows the best business of the week. Only 15 concessions were open here.
Cash Wiltse is general agent and legal adjuster for the shows, with John M. Sheesley, owner-manager, John D. Sheesley is manager of the Side Show, with his wife, Dorothy, operating tho bingo game. Robert North joined as
press agent. press agent.
(Sec subes includes Arthur Walker, (Sec SHEESLEEY SHOWS on page 35)

## Marks Combo Is Set

 For Richmond Debut
## RICHMOND, Va., April 3.--Johu $\mathrm{H}_{\text {. }}$

 Marks Shows are preparing for the opening of their 20 th annual tour here April 12. Manager John H. Marks saidho has booked a new Broad Street site, he has booked a new Broad Street site, located several blocks nearer the center
of town than the old circus grounds. in of town than the old circus grounds, in
an effort to avert any transportation an effort to avert any transportation
difflculties. Work at Midlothan quarters is progressing rapidly, and all property, including trucks, show fronts and ricles, is being repainted. Mechanics are working on the Diosel plants and tractors. All rolling equipment is boing weighed in ordor to comply with tho 1943 State law.
Jack Byrues, International Hurvester Company, has located several remis, Which will be added to ghows line-up at opening. Mr. and Mrs. Con Welss ur-
rived with their concessions from Ocala, rived with their concessions from Ochla,
Fia. Paul Lane, who wintered in RlolFla. Paul Lane, who wintered in rlol-
mond and will open with the shows, mond and will open with cine sinue to operate their chicken ranch in Florida.
(See MARKS SHOWS On page 35)

## Lewis Combo Signs

Lockett and Nealand

- RICHMOND, Va., April 3,---Ralph G. Lockett, offtce manager and secretary of Johnny J. Jones Exposition for the last in years, jomed Art Lewis Shows inere in an executive capac
It was also announced that Walter D. Nealand, vet showman and publiolty drector for John H. Marks Shows for a number of years, has been sig. capacity by the Lewis interests.
Thomas Goes to Solomon, Sedlmayr on R. \& C. Expo CHICAGO, April 3.-T. C. (Tommy) Thomas, for the past several years general agent of the Johnny $J$. Jones Exposition, has signed with Sam Solomon and Carl J. Sedlmayr, owners of the Rubin \& Cherry Exposition, for the
son of 1943 . son of 1943.
He expects to leave Chicago to take up his new job early next week.


## Terry Buys Equipment

[^3]

# THE UNITED STATES PRINTING \& LITHOGRAPH GOMPANY DOMALDSOM DIVISION <br> NORWOOD, <br> cincinnati, ohio 

## Cardboard Posters

For Every Occasion 14x22 22x28
Striking Designs That Command Attention
For Prices - Terms - and Full Information Write or Wire
BOWER SHOW PRINT
12 Washingion Avenue, Fowier, Indiana
Pan American Shows
Opening Safurday, May 1, on
Want Mechanic und Rido Foreman for Ehi, Thop,



2401 Martindale Avenue, Anderson, Ind.

## tuning - repatring - seleing

ORGANS and Calliopes
Service Anywhere - - Reasomblo Hates FRANK ORGAN \& CALLIOPE SHOP
 Phone: Pensacola 2613

## WANT

FOR BIG SEASON ON CHICAGO LOTS. MEN AND WOMEN CONCESSION
AGENTS. COUPLES PREFERRED. EARL TAUBER
4515 Magnolia Ave. ${ }_{c}$ CHICAGO, ILL. Ardmore 9727

## CANADA GREATER SHOWS CANADA

## 14TH ANNUAL TOUI

Show will consist of six Rides, namely, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Auto Ride, Tilt-a-Whirl, Caterpillar and Ridee-O. Plus a Penny Arcade, 3 Shows, namely, Side Show, Grind Show and a Girl Revue Show. Also 20 Concessions.
Want to book a real Side Show. Will supply 20 by 100 -foot tent, banner line and wiring for same. Betty King wants draft exempt canvas man, also experienced Girls.
Want Workmen for the Rides with selective service permit to seek work. Apply FRED W. SIMS, Post Otfice Box 85, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

## AGENTS WANTED FOR HAPPYLAND SHOWS

Long sengon with the best npots in the Detroit aren, nlso large Celebrations and Faira in Michigan.

W. O. KING 30 Fessenden St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## GARDEN STATE SHOWS

Opening May 1, Playing All Defense Territory. Now Contracting for 1943.


 Address R. H. MINER, 161 Chamber St., Phillipsburg, New Jersey

Attention-Cumberland Valley Shows-Attention OPENING EARLY MAY IN HEART OF SOLDIER CAMP
WANT-Capablo Shows with or without outtit; also Motrordrome. All Legitimato Concessions open. ${ }_{3}$ Rado Forymen cash. This show holds contract for 10 Falrs: othors, mendrg. so if you want to make. Your satary cash. This show holds contract for 10 Falrs; othors, pending. 80 If you want to make money,
save tires and joet gas, got in touch with this 40 -mlle-er. Addresseall mall to ELLIs WINTON. Mor., Manchostor. Tenn.

## SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

OPENING SATURDAY, MAY 1, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

 INDEPENDENT SHOW with transportation, $15 \%$.
P. $\dot{\mathbf{O}}$. BOX 350, EXCELBIOR GPRINGS, MISSOURI.

TENTS
New and Used CARNIVAL and SKATING RINK

Write for Prices
E. G. CAMPBELL TENT \& AWWIMG CO. 100 CENTRAL AVE. ALTON, ILL.

## World's Finest Paint

 FOR CARNIVALS Highest Quality - Lowest Prices PAINT EXCHANGE of chicago 2256 Elston Avenue, Chicago
## cancsson TENTS

Our 8peolaity for Over 48 Years
UNIIED SAITES TEIT \& AWHIIGG $\mathbf{c o}$.
$2315-21$ W. HUR Now Address:

## TENTS-BANNERS

$50 \times 110$ DRAMATIO TOP, A BARQAIN. Charles Driver - Bernie Mendeison.
0. Henry Tenl \& Awning Co .

4862 North Clark Street CHICACO, ILL.

[^4]
## CARNIVALS YOUR I943 INSURANCE <br> Soon we will be siarting the 1943 season, which no doubi will be full of problems none of us have had before.

We, foo, have our problems--
But a very important point in our mind is to provide the shows that we have served in the past, as well as some new ones, the same excellent insurance service that you have had and have a right to expect.
MR. RALPH WILKERSON, JR., WHO USUALLY CALLS ON you, is Now a cadet pilot in the u. S. ARMy air CORPS.
restricted travel whll not enable any of us to get around as muchi as we would hike.
Nevertheless, we can give you the same service ON YOUR INSURANCE PROBLEMS.
Our organization here is all set to take care of your needs this coming season.
We will contact you, but please bear with us if, due to travel conditions and man-power shortage, we don't get around as much as we would in normal times. We are sure you understand, as we're all in the same fix.
GET IN TOUCH WITH US. WE ARE EAGER TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR BUSINESS.

## HAAS \& WILKERSON INSURANCE AGENCY

912 Baltimore Avenue
Kansas City, Missouri

## W. S. CURL SHOWS <br> OPENING MAY 1, LONDON, OHIO WANT

Shows with own outfit and transportation. Fun House, Class House, Monkey Show, or what have you? Concessions: Penny Arcade, Photo Gallery and other legitimate Concessions, Ride Men for Merry-Co-Round, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl and Chairplane; also Truck Drivers, Address W. S. CURL, Box 27, London, 0.

## CUNNINGHAM'S EXPOSITION SHOWS

OPENING MAY 1 IN NEW MATAMORAS, 0. Want Shows of all kinds with or without own outft. Want all kints of Legitimate Concessions. Cook-
houso or Sit-Down Grab, Ball Gcmes, Pitcis Til You Win, Darts, Penny Pitch, Hoopla, Cano Rack, Fish Pond, String Store, Bowing Alley, Duek Pond, High Striker, Cork Gasicry, Load Gallery, Huckloy drivo truck.
FOR SALE-EI Forrls Whoel No, 5, first olass conditiont Smith \& Smith Ohairplene in good eondition,
Writo or WIre JoHN CUNNINGHAM, New

## LAWRENCE CARR SHOWS


 John Pabsa and Dave White, contact me. $25 \mathrm{~K} . \mathrm{W}$. Iight Plant.

LAWRENCE OARR, 124 Morrison Ave, Somerville, Maso.

## CALL-CALL-CALL-CALL

Workingmen, Foremen, Second Men, Serai Truck Drivers, Winter quarters now open. Top Ealaries, operatot, Grind or Bully Shows with or without equiphent or transportation. Want Cookhouse, Cus

Herman Banlly, Banily's All American Shows REYNOLDSVILLE, PA.

## GET REPAIR PARTS

FOR YOUR PRESSURE GAS AND OIL COOKERS, LANTERNS, AND HANDY GAS PLANTS FROM
A. G. ERAUER SUPPLY CO.

2100 WASHINGTON AVE.
Gemerators-Mantlesmas Tips and Needles

## Sos Cuggles

LOS ANGELES, April 3.-Showfolk ranks here are thinning with many of them joining various shows, Pvt, Johnny Farthing, U. S. Marine Corps, stationed at Combat Conditioning Base, Oceanside, Callf., was in Los Augeles recently to visit Harry Chipman and other former buddies. Monroe Eisenmann is undergolng treatment at Veterans' Hospital, Sawtelle, Calif. Harry Matthews has been clischarged from the army. Pred Cox, member of the Heart of America Showmen's Club, but now in the army, was in the city recently. Dave Morris's condition is improving, but he's stlll undergoing treatment at Veterans' Hospital. W. A. Strode was a visitor. Harry Wooding, of Mission Beach, and Joe Met-
ther were in the city from San Diego on ther were in
buying trips.

Jiming trips.
Jimy Dun has recovered from a recent eye operation. Bill Hofiman, George Perkins, Dick Lowis, Larry Bolger and Hugh McGill, representatives of Joseph Ancirew circus fans, attended the Arthur Bros. Circus as the guests of Owner Martin E, Arthur. Eiden Frock, Bil Myers and Elmer Hanscomb have their boulevards.

## Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-Local shows are geting ready to open and leave for their bookings. Mr. and Mrs. E. K. Johnson left for Cetlin \& Wilson Shows last week. Doc Cann, In advance of World of Mirth Shows, visited. Simon Krause is here. Johnny Keeler is painting up and getting ready for an April opening. Max Gruberg has opened his Penny Arcade and reports good business. He will open his unit on local lots about the midicle
of April. of April.
Curly Ingram will again have his concessions with Johnny Keeler this Beason. Woodrow Olson has recovered from a recent operation but will not go on the road this season. He plans to trke a war joh. Louts Kane will have his concesstons on a circus. Bill Gilsdorf, who has been. wintering hits show in New Jersey, is
getting ready for the coming season.

## FOR SALE BARGAN

1 Merry - Go-Round with 52 Animals, 4 Coaches, 20 Armed Machines.
9 Timken Roller Bearing Roller Coaster Cars, 42" Gauge, 3 Seats.

DUQUESNE ELECTRIC \& MFG. CO. Pitstsurgh, Pa.

## - Big News About Arcades

Get the latest news and information about Arcades.

\author{

- Operation Methods <br> - Machine Bargains <br> - Licenses <br> - Taxes
}

Helpful hints and pointers to help operators get the most out of the coming season.

## ARCADE SECTION

Turn now to this new important section in the Amusement Machine Department.

## WALK-HRUS SHOWS

Tried out and now Ready WORLD W/RR NO, 2 , glorious patriotio past for 30 yeara concossionairo and showman at Buckeyg Lake park, otio, writes: "Your War
Show did $\$ 800.00$ for mo frest woek out." others writo similarly.
THRU THE KEYHOLE, the fun show hoth young and old do for. Piles up money tast nt
25 and 10 conts. Has had many $\$ 250.00$ days, Also Includes a "take of f" on army life; Just the
F.B.I. SPY and CRINE SHOW, the hati-raise of all. Now-timaty- hat-a thrilier, Graat
for childran and adults. "Knocks thelr cyes out." Also dreat morguo police sernes and actuat executions.
DOPE, BIRTH and LIFE SHOW, Drugs, Marihuana, Opium, Dens, Disease and Health. A
cplendid siow.
includes "why qutntupiots," eplondid
froaks, etc.
Each show above constste of twa swell blow-ups, ny 6 th, in cotor in framos; atsonice 6 ly 10 ft.
canvas hanner for front and four 2 by 3 ft. dandy blow-ups in color in frames, and 20 to 30 heavy
cardioard pletortal panels, ait described heat cardhoard pletorlal panels, all described so no
lecturer is
noeded, and 20 high grade viewing boxes with 20 (rreat scones on colored trass; full
directlons for secting up and running show. Any how as described ahovo

$$
\text { only } \$ 160.00
$$

Wito or mall $\$ 50.00$, state show wanted and it will gh out within a cw days; romat tifer collest.
WWolght about 100 bs. $2 \%$ oft allowed eash whith order. Remember there is not a thow above
but what has and will take in full price of show in ono good day, sometimes more
We aro very busy It is a preat year tor our
shows-dasily carfied and only two people to run aishow. Order now or write for descrlptions and statements from carnivot, park and fuir managers
and men and women showmen

ChAS. T. BUELI $\delta$ CO.

BOX 306, NEWARK, OHIO
For Twenty Years Wak-Thru show Bullders

## Wanted to buy

For cash, Kiddie Whip, Kiddle Ferris Wheel with service cable. Also other Kiddie Rides. Address

GEIRALD CDLWHCLS
R. R. 17, Box 405, Indianapolis, Ind.

## DANIEL'S GREATER SHOW

Now booking worth-while Attractions for 1943 season.
Have for Sale - Merry-Go-Round, Loop-a-Plane and Whip.
Ride Foremen wanted. Apply B. HAROVITZ

5731 Darlington St. (Apt. 2) Montreal, Canada

## SHRUNKEN JAP SOLDIER

## 




I BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE
SHIOW PICOPEETY

caro Bentley Clifol LiLes, Mar.

## TORTURE PROOF

orpinal Illusion, First Thue Advertiget! Writs
ABIBOTY'S, Colon, Michigan
Toorld's Largest Illustion Bullders

## WANTED

Life Size Wooden or Composition Pony or Horsa Atso nny other Dummies that can be used for photo
graphlo work. Sond description or phote. CGuth
GHEOIEGE F. HCGMES
3900 E. Outer Drive,

## WANT

Grind Store Agents, men and women. Salary or conimisiston. Experience umecessary. Apply or writo

CLYDE HIPPLE

## TENTS

Any size, Send $\$ 1.00$ for complete llat of about 300 Tents, Poles, sidewalts, Stakes, Wood and 8teol, Power stake Driver, Truek Covers. Comand stamp and tell us what you want and how much you want to pay. We will answer if we have it. Slightly used, goed as new, A-1 shape Amen, same Blued no ragr: hand roped Maill stalnless thruout.

## SMITH TENT $\mathbf{C O}$. <br> AUBURN, N. Y.

## AMMUNITION WANTED will Pay $\$ 140.00$ PER CASE <br> ANY QUANTITY

Don Cotion's Fun Palace
923 Congress,
Austis, Texas

## Lieul. Frank M. Sufion Great Sution Shows

Will sell exclusive on Corn Game, \$60.00 per week, Will sell excluaive on Photo Gallery $=5= \pm=$ wis drive Semi 'Trucks., Adiress: $\quad$ BoX 304, Osocolta, Ark.

## JIMMIE FERENZI

WANTS GIRLS FOR GIRI SHOW
All wardrobe supplied for girls. Top salary and bonus. Dennis Stewart, Judy Wetl Marsha Ramirez, Sandro Leo and Toni write at once.
93 Bayway, Elixabeth, New Jersey

## HARRY WEAB WANTS Agents for glum skillos cook, Moe and Bud, Chick, Bill Roborts, Chas. Leo. Others 1 know. Can give you a long, sure seeson <br> . Forty weaks. Will buy complete willk bottle Hst be in good condition. No junk wanted. H. D. WEBB, Case Euckyo Exposithon Shows, dorrlition, Arke, this week; then as per route of show, <br> 2 ROLL DOWN AGENTS omin Francl PIRELL

FOR SALE-ONE JETER BASEBALL OUTFIT WANIED TO BUY-SEMI-PORTABLE SCOOTER

HURWOOD ENTERPRISES


READING SHOWS
Will open Absut April 15, Nashville, Tenn. Concesslons of all kinds, Ride Holp for Ferls
Tht-a-Whiry, Chalrplane and Kidde Ridos

## CIRCUS ACTS

For May 8. Can place Boss Cunvasman, Eleotrician,
Truck Mechanle, Cook and WVrkny Mon In aif
departments, Wint to buy or Wease Small Elephant. PATTERSON BROS.' CIRCUS

## WANTED <br> CAPABLE GENERAL AGENT

One who can book 8mail show for street Celceprar
thons and Home-comlngs. Only one with a following
In Michloen and Ohlo neod noply Reply to:
TENTS
Tor salo-complete with portabte
frames, elecirical equipment, rames, electrical equipment,
yolvet or flash, tools and trunks,
What do you bid? 20x90 and
20 What do
$20 \times 30$.
Box 413 , Caro The Blliboard,
1584 Broadway, N. Y. C.
J. J. JONES SHOWS (Coniinued from page 32) was anmounced here after meetings of board members during the week to arrange for attractions.
Altho a substantial portion of the Indiana plant is being used by the government and the 1942 State Fair was called off, the board practically decided last January that there would be suf-
ficient space for a 1943 4-H Club Fair. ficient space for a 1943 4-H Club Fair,
to which it felt the many youthiul exto which it relt the mi
hibitors were entitled.
Barnes-Carruthers Pair Booking Assoclation will present a show in the Coliseum during the fair, and it was said that negotlations were on for the WLS
Barn Dance for opening night. The Barn Dance for opening night. The
Jones show had the State Fair midway Jones show had the state Fair midway
from 1936 to 1941 .

## STRATES SHOWS

## Continued from page 32)

move over three roads, Atlantic Coast ine, Richmond-Fredericksburg \& Potomac fallroad, and Pennsylvania Ralload. Mike Olsen, trainmaster, had the train unloaded, and Lot Superintendent James Yotas had the wagons spotted, and all shows and rides are being reouched and repainted.
Wayne Kingsiey, chief electrician, has his crew instaling new lighting effects on rides and attractions, and Jeckson Douglas has the Dlesel light plants functioning, Mrs. J. C. Weer's rides are being painted. Others here include Al Tomaini, side show; Madame Burleson, Harlem Revue; Joe Sclotino, two shows; Walter Marks, Drome; Dave Miller, two attractions; Leo Carrell, Hollywood Monkey Show; Bill Brown, Rocket ricle. Execut stalf members here lnclude General Manager Strates; William $\mathbf{C}$. Fleming, general agent; Eddile Jackson, publicity, Als O'Brien, Bcldie Haley, and Abe Jugens

## FRANKS SHOWS

(Continued from page 32)
foreman; Whip, G. F. Litts; Chalrplane and Kiddie Rides, Harry O. Bestland. Concessions: G. F. Litts, bingo and ive others; Mrs. Paunche Dil, He; Red Wassa, palmistry booth; Earl Thompson two; George Evitts, two; Charles Amer son, one; Bob Smallwood, one; Joe Dun can, one, and Whitey Hardaman, two. Staff: W. E. Franks, operator-manager; Mrs. Peggy Franks, secretary-treasurer; Jim McCall, assistant manager; Charles Amerson, superintendent of concessions, and Bob smallwood, electrictan.
Visitors included Mayor Charles $L$ Bowden, Pollce Chief Robert L. Miller; Charles Sparks, retired circus owner; 0玉. Barfield, former carntval owner; J. L. Johns and Bill Brown, Macon carnival showmen.

## MARKS SHOWS

## (Continued from page 32)

John Gravis and Harry Purcell again have the midway restaurant, and Ar Gordon's Revue whll return. Duke Jean nette's Side Show has been signed again, and Mr. and Mrs. John Ray's two attractlons have been booked. Dinn Andenson's Cotton Club is belng readied for opening.
T. A. (Red) Schulz, mallman and The Billboard sales agent, wintered here. George Chesnut reports paper for the opening is here and he will start bllling activities this week. Joining Al Palmer,
Tommy Heath, Ray Stone and Dutch Tommy Heath, Ray Stone and Dutch Leiber at quarters this week were George Hoover, Mr, and Mrs. Bert Kelly, George Carter, Charies and Vera Kelly, Mr. and Byrd and Francls Lochlin. Byrd and Fands Lochlin.
tion of his coffee opera tion of his conee shop at a local hotel for the summer but has been re-engaged as business manager. Visitors included Frank Bergen and L. A. Christian, world Wilson Shows paiph Iockett Jack Olson Mr and Mrs McCarter Sam Poll, Bert pocenberger Al Mowtaty Pollat, Bert Rosenberger, Al Nowitsky, Norman . Nan and Ban Eddington, The Billboard representative.

## SHEESLEY SHOWS

## Continued from page 32)

 cookhouse and two concesglons: Eddile Moore, chief cook; Roy Jones and Bill general manager; Jack Bailie, ride superintendent; Samuel Smith, trainmaster; I. H. (Tex) Smith, office manager; John Ellis, assistant in charge of concessions and tickets; Bill Rice, assistant secre-
## GOOD USED TENTS! NO JUNK!

SIZE STYLE MATERIAL<br>PRICE

$8 \times 10^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, 8 oz . Army striped material
\$ 17.75
$91 / 2 \times 14^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, 8 oz. Army striped material 23.50

10x15' Hip Roof, 8 oz. Army striped material. . . . . 26.50
10×15, Hip Roof, 10 oz. white ................ . . . 23.50
12x19' Hip Roof, 10 oz. white . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 33.00
14×21' Hip Roof, 10 oz. waterproof . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.50
16x2.4' Hip Roof, Tan waterproof . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 45.00
$16 \times 24$ ' Hip Roof, $121 / 4$ oz. O. D. Waterproof. . . . . 61.50
$20 \times 30^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, 121/4 oz. O. D. Army Duck. . . . . 79.50
$20 \times 40^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, $121 / 4$ ox. white . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 86.50
20×40' Hip Roof, $12 \frac{1}{1 / 4}$ oz. O. D. Waterproof. . . . 91.50
20x80' Hip Roof, 10 oz, Grey . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 199.00
$20 \times 100^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, Green Drill . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 97.50
20×120' Hip Roof, Green Duck . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 109.50
30×30' Hip Roof, 8 ox. Army striped material. . . . . 132.00
$30 \times 40^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, 10 oz . Waterproof Khaki. . . . . . 169.00
(Almost New)
30×50' Hip Roof . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159.00
30×50' Round End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 159.00
30x60' Round End, 10 oz. Khaki . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 169.00
30x60' Round End, 8 ox. O. D. Drill. . . . . . . . . . . . . 169.00
$30 \times 60^{\prime}$ Hip Roof, 8 oz. O. D. Drill . . . . . . . . . . 194.00
*30x60' Hip Roof, 8 ox. Army striped material. . . . 146.00 *This Tent is mado in three pieces.
These Tents are complete with poles and stakes and 7, high sidewall. Prices are quoted F. O. B. Springfield, Illinois. These Tents have all been used but are still in very good condition.

# THE R. H. ARMBRUSTER MFG. CO. 

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.


## THE ASTROLOPAK

This handy metal Horoseope container with ifluminating electrical mirror holds 300 monthly astrological charactor analysis and daily guides for the twelve different signs of the Zodiac.

Size - $21^{\prime \prime}$ High, 10 " Wido and $11^{\prime \prime}$ Deep. Net Weight - 15 pounds. A 10 c retall item that will establish a new profit record.
SPECIAL PRICE - $\$ 10.00$ per display complete with 300 Horoscopes. Terms Net Cash, F.O.B. New York while supply lasts.

Address
Zolar Publishing Co., Inc. 33 West 60th Street, New York, N. Y.

tary and concession operator
Shows line-up included Gay New Yorkers, Al Renton's Freak Show and Wild Antmal Show Charley Taylor's Minstrel Show, which closed a two-week engagement at Pike Theater, Moblle, is expected to join show. Midget Follies,
on the shows last season, will not tour this year, it was roported. Members of he Follies aro engaged in war plants, while Harriet Willams and husband how's operators, are remaining in Min neapolis. Bill Filee said that about 8 to the armed forces.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| PAPRK SPECIAL WYIEELS |  |
| 30" in Dlametor. Beautifully Palnted, W/o carry in stock $12.15-20-24$-and-30-number Wheels. Prica . . . . . ............... $\$ 12.00$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $1 / 3$ Deposit on All Orderp. gend For oatalooque <br> Full of Now Games, Blankots, Dolle, Lamps, Aluminum Ware, Canng, oto. |  |
|  |  |
| SLACKK MEG. CO. |  |
| 134-126 W. Lake St. CH |  |

## ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

## All Readings Complete for 1943





## NEW DREAM BOOK

 POP CORN CONES


The most attractive Pop Corn Container on the market. They are used by pop corn machine operators in all parts of
the country and are disthe country and are distributed by pop corn and paper jobbers from Boston to Los Angeles
and from Calgary, Aland from Calgary, Al-
berta, to New Orloans.
BRITZIUS MFG. CO. DOVER, MINN.


NO SIIOIRTAGE On our Easy Money-Making Blank nhecess of paper magionlly
turn into written Fortune Telliug or Charncter Readings. Bower boll Catalona

## WANTED


 Tions What have you? Addreas: SUIR SHOP

Safford, Arizona

## Popeorn and Seasoning Bradshaw Company, Inc.



## BANNERS <br> FOR CARNIVALS AND CIRCUS <br> Millard \& Bulsterbaum

2894 W. 8th St., Coney Island, N. Y.

## Miduay Confab

## (Communications to 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.)

MORE open.
MRS. LESTER MCGEE is in Louisville, Ky., recuperating from a recent operathom.
MRS. E. O. RICHARDSON (Alice, Alligator Girl) is in Rex Hospital,
Raleigh, N. C., and would like to reud Rateigh, N. C., and would like to reud

HAD your kicks to a cobbler for a retread HAD
yot?

MUSTCAL RESERS, featuring their one-man band and wire-walking tog.
Peggie, foined Hutchens Modern Museum Peggie, joined Hutchens M
at San Antonio recently.
FORMERLY with Hemies Bros.' Shows. P. A. McGrath is in Upper Darby,
Pit, and hus retired from the road for Pa, and hus retired from the road for
the duration.

A HEP old-timer is one whe is familiar with all midway iargon.
FLOYD (SLIM) ARNOLD (Musical Rube) is assistant manager of Grand for the duration,
ROY AND FERN DUFPY, concession-
aires, advise from New Orleans that they


TREASURER of Cetlin $\mathcal{E}$ Wilson Shows before entering the armed forces, lames (limmy) Coffman is at Fort Bliss, Tex., with the 672 AAA MC Battery, Fort Bliss, Tex., where he holds the rank of first sergeant.
will remain off the road for the duration. Roy is employed in a shipyard there.
PRICES that showmen will be asked for
JIMMIE (DOC) ROGERS, former Athletic show operator, who retired from the road three years ago, is operating a
farm near Smyrna, Pa., Charles Gontz reports.
VACATIONING in Elmira, N. Y., after successfully undergoing an operation at St. Joseph Hospital, Danny Carr reports
he will return to the road this season he will return to the road this season
with two concessions.
SHOWMEN's scrowball ideas that do not
always make sense do not always lose always make sense do not always lose money. T. M. (TOMMY) AND ETTO G. HENDERSON closed a successtul five-week Halls Untted Shows and opened with the combo in Hope, Ark.
MR. AND MRS. ART DORNER, last season with Johnny J. Joncs Exposition, visited The Billooara Cincinnati ornce March 29 while playing a theater date in
the queen City. the Queen City.
OLD-TIME show orators can tighten their OLD-TIME show orators can tighten their
upper plates and roturn to fronts this season.
MRS. ETHEL HUNTING, who with her husband, Harry, operates rides, is workis employed as a switchman in a Cleveland raliroad yards.
EARL BURKE is in Veterans' Hospital,

Wadsworth, Kan., to undergo an operation but plans to troupe after his re-
lease, His wife, Gladys, former diancer is in the WAAC. Earl says he would

MANY formorly used three-miles-out-oftown show lots will be given back to the Indians.
LOUIS (CHIEF) DeWITT, former concesslon operator, lost his left hand and part of his right one when a 15 -ton steel press which he was operating at Clevehands beneath it, Mrs. DeWitt reports.
NO show office is complete without a few
vidway highbrows lolling in chairs under its awning.
LEN DRYDEN and BUCKY HARRTS, St. John, N. B., who have been conces-
stonaires with. Bill Lynch Shows for sevcral years, were in Montreal recently on a merchandise and equipment, buying again this senson with the Lynch unit - hey dar bili

HEY-DAY BILL opined: "Wouldn't mind paying the government 20 per cent if 1 made
that much." that much."
OPERATING their ball game and popcorn concession with the Wild Life ExFla, to good results are, St. Petersburg, and Lillian Ollman. Luse has his stand booked with one of the F. E. Gooding Amusement Company units.


CARL SPELLMAN, former unit manager for F. E. Gooding Amusement Company and wall known in outdoor show circles, is a private with the Army Air Force. He's stationed at Salina, Kan.
"KNow which way you will head or will it be a checkerboard routc? I'll jump you and then you jump me."
PALLBEARERS at funeral services for Sylvia Banard Fisher, who died of a heart attack in Leesville, La., March 25, were Eddie Moran, Cliff Vernon, Harry Brown, Ernest Getchell, Tex Whitlock, Eddie Robinson, George Sherman and Zucky Kelley.
WHEN asked his reason for hiring so many first-of-Mays, a manager replied, "Raw mate-

GRAB STAND operator with Ollver Amusement Company for a number of years, Richard $F$. Blittschau has been empioyer at an airplane factory in St. dall. He plans to remain there for the duration.

ATTENTION, carnival managers, send routes to reach the Cincinnati offices of The Billboard by Saturday of each weck.

RAY YARHAM, owner Washer City Rides, 位ters from Newton, Ia,: "For the first season in 50 years my ride unit will not go out. Am working in a war instructor with the RAF, and Jack is in the navy."
SOME troupers' lives romind ons of artists


ELI BRIDGE COMPANY 800 case Avenuo bulldern dacksonville, ilitinols


FOOEY
as original Bie, Tomade same ase
throw. Fast $10 \varepsilon$ haitt.
Knock him off-you win. New style block, seale-t
 ECK \& CO. Winstriutions Plainville, Ohio

POP CORN


 Write - Phono - Wire INDIANA POP CORN CO. muNOIE, IND.

HI STRIKERS MAKE MONEY


 days' time to make shipnent. It yon want a slrike
for 1293 you had better place that order NoW LAPEER HI STRIKER WKS. Lapeer, Mich

## Plaster

VERY LARGE ASSORTMENT 20 Cents Each - Always Open. COSIMINI CO.

Method, N. C.

## PEANUT

Raw, Roasted, Spectal Price on Jumbo Elephant
Bags, Popoctrn and Popcorn seasoning. INTERSTATE FOOD PRODUCTS 285 East Houston strect. $\begin{gathered}\text { Phone: Gram } 5.0123 \text { New York Olt }\end{gathered}$
SECOND.HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SAIE
 S65.00 Electria Candy Flass Machinge with reipeo

$\qquad$
CARROUSEL ORGANS
Muslo Rolls for Artizan (North Tonawanda) Instror ments. Cardboard Muslo for All Makes. Tunling and 112 32ND ST.
B. A. B. ORGAN CO.

BALL THIROWING GAMES

 ainted flnshy contrasting colors, two sildes, oeorgla
RIDES FDR LEASE




HUG 12 seat char-oplan
HUGHES \& BEATTY

## get set for years of profits with llals' money-makers!



EVANS' CANDY RACE TRACK
Known by everyone as the tops in race track merchandisers. A superior flash, with electric indicator or three-color center wheel. 12 to 30-horse outfils. A few still left, so gel going, boys!


## AUTOMATIC DEVIL'S BOWLING ALLEY

Pays off plenty when used with coupon system! Regulation portable 16 ft . outfit, includes 100 twoway push-up balls. AC or DC operation. Finest construction throughout. Write for information while we still have 'em!


## COUNTRY STORE WHEEL

No matter where you pitch this one, you'll ride high, wide and handsome! It's a money-maker with any good merchandise, and gives you a good percentage, Better than the rest by any test! Get

FILL YOUR REQUIRE

## EVANS' WINNERS!

At the top of the list on every Park Carnival or Concession Man's requirements are these profit-proven games! Every one is quality made and will give you a real opportunity to cash in on the big spending this season! Immediate deliveries while stack lasts.

FLAT PENNY PITCH BOARD BINGO WIN-O AUTOMATIC ROI RACER THREE-HORSE RACER TEN STRIKE


MILK BOTTLES
Top quality, made to take plenty of punishment. Write.


BIG HEAD BABY RACK
The old stand-by! Still a top attraction and an A-1 buy for long-time use! Get busy on this! -asel Cet busy on His!


EVANS' FAMOUS MONKEY SPEEDWAY
Never a better crowd-stopper than this novel type of raffle. Adaptable for merchandising, lay down or percentage proposition. Built to last a life-time, and will pay for itself quick! Write for information.

## FREE! EVANS' CATALOG!

Big, up-to-date Evans' Park and Carnival Catalog tells you just what you want to know about the finest equipment ever made for the Midway! Write for your FREE copy at once. There's no time to lose if you want to be in "on a season of big profits with equip-
ment you can depend on!
ment you can depend on!



## WORLD'S MOST POPULAR RIDES OCTOPUS-ROLLOPLANE-FLY-O-PLANE Manufactured by

EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Salem, Oregon

304-7 First Natl. Bk. Bldg.,
Springfield, Ohio

To my many friends and customors among the show people-1 wish to announce the opening of my NEW FUR SHOP. Offering for your approval FURS OF QUAL-
ITY THAT CUARANTEE SATISFACTION Also, COM TYY THAT GUARANTEE SATISFACTION. AISO, COM-
PLETE FUR SERVIEE, including CERTIFIED COLD STORAGE - CLEANING - RESTYLING - REPAIRS. Reasonable prices will always be in voguo. I await the opportunity to take care of your fur needs. Drop a line-Send your furs in for storage or repairs-Let's ear your fur wants for the comming year.
Best of luck to you all for a good seasonn Lavrence I. Kibly "When You Think of Furs, Think of Kibby's, the Thought Will Pay Yos Dividends."

BUY WAR RONDS NOW GUY WAR STAMPS NOW
AFTER THE WAR BUY A NEW
TLLT-A.WHIRL
In the Meantime Keep Your Tilt-A-Whirl Safe With the Original Builder's Parts.
SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribault, Minnesota

## Heller's Acme Shows, Inc.

## OUR 33rd SEASON

Open April 15 to 24, Route 6, East Paterson, N. J.
Same Lot as last Year; Then Cloucester, N. I., to Follow. Broadway Lot, Bristol, Pa, and All Proven Spots Only, Under Strong Auspices.
WANT SHOWS-Motor Drome, Monkey Speedway, Grind Shows. We have outfits. What have you Want Carnival Mochanic, Electrician, Semi Drivers, Ride Help, Talkers, Billposter,
Bingo, Diggers, Custard, Grind Stores, American Palmmstry, Cook House. All help with me last year come on. Want Penny Arcade, Penny Arcede Paulie, write.
Winter Quarters open-Franklin Avenue, Campgaw, N. J. Top salaries to all, good treatment and long season. All address

1FWCHLDP'S ACME SHIOWS
who sell a picture, live it up and then starve or six months whis wille sell anothe arator with Hubburd's Miciway Sirops was forced to cancel seyeral club curcements in Buftalo because of a severe tiack of bronchitis, she reports. Jerry Monahans, former wrestler on Zetger's United Shows, visited her recently, she cald.

BIG-SHOW generat agents who spent their lives making frionds and influencing fair secretarics find themselves a bit lonesome nowadays.
B \& H SHOWS, Columbla, S. C., notes oy Ray Sharpe: Shows played lots here Hi winter to satisfactory results. BII Hartman jomed with his tht-a-whin. Chase cookhouse operator also jomed Whitey Davis left to play New England States.

FORMER yes men, who can repest only what they heard the boss say, will not be than echoes to figure out problems.

MR. AND MRS, ROBERT WICKS letter from key West, Fla., that they whin not return to the road this season. They report their photo gallery is doing well. altho they find some stock hard to get. Bob says he tried to restgn as photogapher for the maren or ships but rewithed a notice that his release has been withheld.

WHILE moking a jump and having room in your car do a little ride-sharing with a workbeing ready for a Monday opening.

Bingo-Batty NewsGlobal Review

PLINGER, Indi-According to Ol' Sam (who gets no salary), recently elected president of the Rest-Room Nickel Snatchers, Ltd., a bill is pending which, when passed, will place rest-room workers on the essentia! list, It is known as the "Gotta-go bill."
PULP, 's. C.-Government edict to cut paper consumption will be strictly adhered to by Four Sheet Bros.' Heralded Exposition, it was reported by Manager Sheet. "We will keep the show's billing up to lts former standard," he added, "but the issuing of passes will be chopped 00 per cent to meet the government's request." Poltticlans on the shows route volced their objections to the method used in meeting the cut by pointing out several instances where free passes to city halls swelled midway attenclances 80 per cent. To meet this new emergency, Manager Sheet stated that he is having passes printed which will read: "Admit all members of city hall and their constituents."
STUBBLE, N. D.-Timothy Wheatbeard, popular local threshing machine operator, who ran away from home 50 years ago to become a circus clown and stayed only three days, stated here last week that he was returning to the life of tinsel and tanbark as soon as planting season was over. He confided to ye ecli-
tor that he had been given a one-thifd tor that he had been given a one-third interest in Ever Late Shows, which stalled
too long to get a gasoline permit, and too long to get a gasoline permit, and would move the shows truck traln with his steam-driven threshing engine. Under the present set-up all trucks will be chained together and moved in a bodiy. Engine will also furnish power for the Merry-Go-Round and light plant. He asked local farmers not to become alarmed over the deal as the midway would play close to hamlets during the threshing season and would operate only
after carly candlelight.-Used by permis. after carly candielight.-Used by pe
sion of The Weethy: Stubble Chaff.

## WANTED

## Freo Entortainment, Concessiong and Rides for the Ammal Fulton' County Soldiers \& Sailorb'

 Returion to be held at Cuba, Mllinois, Augus5,6 and 7,1948 .

## LEO CLAYBERG <br> cubas. ILLinols

MOLIY'S GREATER SHOWS
NOW BOOKING FOR SEASON 1943 Shows, Rides and Concestions. All Concessions
open. Will hook good Free Act. Falt Assoctations, JAMES YORK, 37 Lencaster 8t., Portiand, Malno.

WONDER - MACHINE - - BALIYHOO for making
WORLD'S MOST POPULAR DRNKS

APPLE CIDER - GRAPE JUICE - ORANGE his Machine oporates in Full View of the Publlc. GOOD MONEY MAKER For Partioulara
Gold Medal Candy Corp.
2857 W. 8 ST., CONEY ISLAND, R. Y


SPECIAL PIRINTED

Roll, Folded- $100,000-\$ 18.50$.
DALY TICKEET CO.
Collinsville, IIt.

## HELP FOR PHOTO GAIIIRY

Have fwo permanent locations. Want man over 38 or man and wife to manage one,
Cood salary or commission. N. H. Copeland, contact me. Also several people for processing and sales department. Experience
C. I. (Tree Top) Buchanan

BOX 557, PALACIOS, TEXAS
WANT TO BUY
TENRT, AROUND, 33XGO.
CANDY FLOSS MAOHINE. WANT
FOREMEN FOR ROLL-O-PLANE AND
FERRIB WHEEL, ALSO ANY USEFUL This is for Park Plocation for the Yoar.
CLIFF LILES, PARK AMUSEMENT CO.

## BINGO COUNTER MEN

SOBER, RELIABLE TRUCK DRIVERS Good salary and bonus. Open in Ohio April 22d. Address

JOITN CHAPMAN
Bliss Hotel, Columbus, Ohio Until April 19th

FOR SALE
One Fearless Pon Corn Machine, Garoline Butuer,
12 Ot. Aluminum Kettle, CQZY THEATEX
aUGUBTA, ILL.

## WANTED

LIFE EIZE MANIKIN-in varicus positions of loxlble miodel, for phetographic work. Also comil
Backgrounde. can use Life Size Fony or Hors ow other Animai Dummias, Send description or photo, GEDOHGE F. HUGMES
3900 E. Outer Drlva,
GEO. W. CHRISIIAN
CANTON, ILL.
Wants Concessions of nll kinds excrpt Pon Cond
Peuny
Pitch. 1 so Fo Forenan for Ferris Whel. Fid ent Firch. Al Smith Chairo Plave or trado

| Money Making Equipment <br> af Iowest prices <br> 45 Razor Blade Vendors, 10 c . . . . . . 1.50 <br> National and Columbia 1c Scales... 18.50 <br> Norlhside Mig. \& Sales Co. <br> INDIANOLA, IOWA <br> (Established 1920) |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## FERRIS WHEEL FOR SALE

 En Whel Noo 5 , good as nev, 3 years old andnerer been outside of Clevelan
and neper
only 3 mont ous each year. Price $\$ 3500.00$ ction


 TONY SANTO
1783 E. 9th Streot CLEVELAND, OHIO
TBANID DIRGANS REPPATRED
A.L. (TONY) CRESCIO
P. O. BOX 231, LEAVENWORTH, KANs.

## WANTED

Hide Help Forennan for Forris
Ruind, Chairplane. State salary, Merry-Go-
ROGERS FAMOUS SHOWS WINSTED, CONN.

## IN F 를 THE ARMED FORCES

Showmen in the nation's fighting forces and their relatives and friends are invited to send personal items, including rank and branch of service, to this department.

PVT. G. J. (JERRY) HIGGINS, last season Girl Show operator on George Clyde Smith Shows, is with Company B, Barracks 10, R. C. 1229, Fort Dix, N. J.
PVT. ORVILLE LEE SMITH, formerly With Cunningham Exposition Shows, is
with Headquarters Company, 1 st Battalion, 318th Infantry, Camp Forrest, Tenn.

PVT. SAM SWAIN is custodian of the service club at Camp Stoneman, Callf. Mrs. Swain Joined him last fall after
closing with a Barney Tassell Unit, with which she will again troupe this season.
OCTOPUS foreman with an F. E. Gooding Amusement Company unit, Pvt. Milton E. Nolan is with Battery E, 248, Coast Artillery, Harbor Defense, Fort
Warclen, Wash.
SGT. JAMES A. YORK writes from De Ridder, La,: "Am still at the Army Air Base here. Mrs. York recently took deliving in it. Plan to return to the road with concessions after the war."

CORP. FRED D. MITCHELL, former concessionalre, is in Chicago attending the Army Air Corps Technical School. He says he will be there about five weeks more. He's located at 1637 S . U., Crest Hatel, there.
RED FENTON, Side Show manager for Bill Lynch Shows for several seasons, has been commissioned a flght lleutenant in die Royal Canadian Air Force. Fenton's duties will consist of instructing filers,
he having had consldierable experience as a civilian pllot.



## A Limited Supply of W畳直 <br> Repair Parts Available

W. F. MANGELS writo., Cor Coney. Island, New York


This Penny Pitch Board is made of tempered masonite and comes in four sections, making it easy to carry, and is colorful in design. Pays off in merchandise, cigarettes, matches, candy, chewing gum or money. Has proven a big success and will pay for itself the first day. Can be mounted on your old Penny Board.

## Price $\$ 40.00$

Extra charge of $\$ 5.00$ for clear wood frame $\$ 10.00$ deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

Size of shipping package, $24 \times 24$
SEE YOUR JOBBER OR BUY DIRECT ACE CARNIVAL GAME SHOP
5617 S. Halsted St.
Eng 4472
Chicago, III.


## POPCORN AND SUPPLIES

C. R. FRANK

SEASONING-OILS-SALT-POPCORH-"YICTORY" BAGS-CARTONS-CONES
Send Postal Card for Price List
SNOW CONES
BE SURE YOU GET OUR LATEST PRICE LIST ON SNOW CONE SUPPLIES. We Have Everything You Need and Our Prices Save You Money.
This Year Linc Up With an Outfit That Has the Stock To Take Care of You.
GOLD MEDAL PRODUUCTS CO.
131 E. PEARL ST

## SHIRUNKEN JAPANESE SOLDIER


 human bodies and heads. We tell yout all about them with jecture, Mindo of light flemh colored materink,
very light. Almost balf
 'HATE'S CUIRIDSITY SHOP

Showmen's League


## of America

## Sherman Hotel Chicago

CHICAGO, April 3.-Chairman J. C. MeCaffery reports good progress in tho
Red Cross war relief drive. Letters have Red Cross war rene f drive. Letters have
been sent to all members, and responses are coming in nicely. Brothers John doing some outside missionary work to good results. Brother William Glencoe is in Illinois. Masonic Hospital in a serfout condition. Thea at his home. Brother William Coulrty is convalescing at his home.
Brothers Tom Rankine, Tom Vollmer, William Young and James Murphy are doing as well as can be expected. Brother J. D. Newman is back In town from business trip. Walter Hale and George
Westerman are on the West Coast, work Ing on a promotion. Fred Donnelly has left Arthur's Mighty American Circus and returned to Chicago.
Brothers Max Goodman and J. C. Mc Cafiery left on a business trip. John A. Sloan has returned to his post after a
furlough, as did Robert Revolt. Irving furlough, as did Robert Revolt. Irving Carsky and committee sent out the March package to members in the armed service. Nick Raymond is in the army Russell Ingle letters that he has been transferred to Fort Washington, Md. Ore Breger. President Jock Nelson proOre Breger. President Jack Nelson ore-
sente the reinstatement application of Morris Schachter. Tommy Thomas vie ited. Brother A1 Sweeney has returned.

## Ladies' Auxiliary

Club held its regular meeting March 25, with Mrs. William Carsky, president Mrs. Michael Doolan, first vice-president Mrs. Lillian Lawrence, chaplain: Mrs, Sam Giluskin, treasurer, and Mrs. Robert (See SLA on page 79)

GIRLS --GIRLS
ORIENTAL, STRIP, hawaiian Salary $\$ 35.00$ pot week
C. J. MCDONNER

Care Bantloy's All American Shows Reynotdsville, Pa.

## HARRY KAHN <br> WANTS

Experienced Bingo Caller, experienced Ball Game Agents. Will guarantee the above
ABIC SEASON'S WORK. Also want Chairplane Foreman and Second Man. Also
Second Man for Ferris Wheel. TOP WACES Plane
Second Man for Ferris Shend. TOP WACES.
Will buy or book Small Merry-Go-Round Will buy or book Small Merry-Go-Round
with or without transportation. No collect with or without transportation.
wires. Tickets if I know you.

HARRY KAHN

## GEO. AKIN WANTS



## RAY WHEELOCK WANTS



## CHAIRPLANE OPERATOR

## 

## LEW HENRY

## Club Achivililes

national

## Showmen's iss un.

## Palace Theater Building

 New York$6231 / 2$ South Grand Ave., at Wilshire Los Angeles
LOS ANGELES, April 3.-Paciffe Coast
NEW YORK, April 3.--The Grim Reaper again paid a visit and took two of our most beloved members, Hand Ben and Otis L. Smith. Brother Ben died on March 27 after a very shot HInes and was interred in the NSA plot n Fernelfff Cemetery, Ardsley, N. Y His son, Larry, who is in the air training school nt Laredo, Tex., arrived in time for the burial of his father by flying part way and using the railroad for the remainder of the distance. Servles for Brother Ben were read by J. J Carr in English and by Ahmed Solomon sulaman in Arabic. Rev. Sultan per formed the Mohammedan rites. Floral vil filled withy, and the chapel was and friends of the family nd friends of the family. Brother Otis and was buried in the family plot in Utica, N, Y
Club is the recipient of a citation from the National Red Cross for its gen cerous contribution to that organization Brother Thomas J. roberts, formerly o the M \& M Shows, has been inducted Into service and is now at Camp Polk, La. Letters from Pvt. Bern Berk; For Cows, Wash., and PVt. W. H. McMahon tatter in the anti-submarme patrol serce, Atlantic City. Attendance in the cons gradually thing out wi tho penning of shows and parks. The fol lowing members have left. Leo and Ma Etchholtz, Edward McKeon, Mr. and Mrs Richard Norton, Lows Landed Barney been advised that Brother E. Felix Messer will again be master of ceremonies at Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass.
Miller Bros. (Frank, Paul and Max) are busy as the proverbial bees organzing their operating crews for the Big Show Garden engagement. Seasonal repairs are already starting in the rooms on furniture, etc. Painting will be done very shortly. When the boys come back The following donations for the Ambolance Fund have been received: Carl A. Trunquist, $\$ 5$; Sam Lager, $\$ 5$; Dick's Paramount en y Bo, Show, 200; Prank men, 100 Banquet Commit oe Chat Man soph. Banquet Committee Chant ene with Martin Sweeney president of the Commodore Hotel sure that a banquet can be held this year if nothing unforceon occurs. Tent five date has been set for Thanksgiving Eve, November 24. President Art Lewis is extremely busy getting his various amusement enterprises in shape for an early opening.

## Ladies' Auxiliary

In Hew of the regular social meeting, held the latter part of the month, club conducted a short business session, with about 40 members in attenclance. Next event on club's program is the straw-
berry Festival in the clubrooms April 8 . berry Festival in the clubrooms April 8 .
It was suggested that club award some It was suggested that club award some
War Bonds. This will be further discussed at the next meeting, Member Ship Chairman Edna Lasures presented the application of Mrs. Helen Golden, proposed by Sister Dolly Udowitz, and Mrs. Gloria Caruthers, proposed by SisSister Jane Bruderlein is seriously it while Sisters Bessie Burkhardt and Kate Benet, who were on the sick list tended the meeting. Brother Jack Lithter, of the NSA, talked briefly, expressing his thanks for club's participation in the clubroom.
At 9:30 pm. Brother Max Hoffman invited members to join them in an oldmany box bunches pretty. There were tioned by Brothers Clarence Giroud and Charles Smith, who did a good job. Event, In addition to raising nearly $\$ 12.5$
for the Sunshine Fund, provided on enpertaining evening.


#### Abstract

bowmen's Association has designated


 he week of July 5 as Showmen's Week, try Fund. John R. (Spot) Raglan is committee chairman. Announcement elative to Showmen's Day was made at the regular Monday night meeting at on the rostrum with him were Ted LeFors, second vice-presidient, and Charles W. Nelson, secretary.Communications were read from $J$. W. (Patty) Conklin, N. R. Robinson, Floyd (Doc) Gilligan, Max Hillman, Earl Hayby and Al (Moxie) Miller.
Sam Miller is still in General Hospital, as is Dick Hunter. Ben Dobbert has suifered a relapse. Al Onken presented the club with the gold membership card of the late Sky Clark, a past president. Card
will be framed and hung in the clubrooms.
Fed Hilderbrand, Dan Stover and JIm my Rogers attended their first meeting suggested that we club members man War Bond sales booths to instruct servicemen in the city on furlough where to go, what to see and how to get there

## Ladies' Auxiliary

March 29 meeting was opened by Pres dent Edith Bullock, with 50 in attencl nance. Letters were read from Allie Lucille Dolman and Rosemary Loomis reported improved while Babe , was who underwent an, permitted visitors. Bank nit not ye went to Mary Taylor while min award won the door prize donated by Mary 'Thyfor. Labia Pepin won the door prize domated by Stella Linton. Pauline Burden presented the club with a hand-painted tapestry.

President Bullock asked members for a slogan for the club. She also said that with the approval of the members a Quiz Question program would be put on for the next five weeks starting next meeting night. Suggestion was unanimously accepted. Mabelle Bennett sad that her son, Harry Chipman, had offered to make a plaque for blood donors' names and
would have it reaciy soon. Marie LeDoux, who returned from soon. Marie LeDoux Mo., donated 85 to the Sick and Relief Fund. She also introduced her guest Auxiliary Auxiliary, Heart of America Showmen's Actams spoke briefly.

## Michigan

 Slamenesisss.
## 156 Temple Street

 DetroitDETROIT, April 3.-Regular meeting was held Monday night with all officers and a large crowd on hand. Special
party held last Saturday night for showfolk only was attended by almost every showman in the city. A local orchestra provided the music, and dancing and entertainment lasted until early morning.
Brother Ben Moss read several letters
Brother Ben Moss read several letters
from the boys in service, and Brother $L$,
Wish brought some moving pictures thaiAshley took moving pictures at the St . Patrick's Day Dance and exhibited them continues to see to brother Jack Gallagher continues to see to it that the boys in and packages. Mrs. Gallagher, Mrs. Sam Gould and Mrs. Harry sonseline were Brother Mike Allen was given a Gold Life Membership Card for obtaining 50 new members. Eight new applications for membership and three reinstatemints were read at tonight's meeting.
Mrs. Frank Hamilton, after being ill for the last seven weeks, was able to attend the party,

## .

 Heatiof of amerce Showmen's Cut w
## Reid Hotel

## Kansas City

KANSAS CITYY, Mo., April 3.-Fellon ing the annual Pot Luck Dinner stay the regular weekly meeting was th? Vice-Fresident Clay J. Weber preside with Secretary G. C. Mecinuls and William G. Murphy, Ernest T. Mary $=1$ W. B. Starr were elected to membership J. W. (Patty) Conklin addressed to Pres dent Noble C. Fairly commenting on the club's standing and the new constitution and by-laws book. Hymle Schrieber th er thanks for the floral offering th er him during his recent illness, C in members voted to give an additional o the Red Cross Di
W. Frank Delmaine left, to john Tines Exposition Shows, and Ralph Noble let and Mrs. Jim Taylor left for a brief wis with relatives at Shenandoah, Ia.

## Ladies' Auxiliary

Annual Pot Luck Dinner was a huge success. Lettie White presided and a large crowd attended. After dinner talk were made been cleared away bridge was played by the ladies. Night's award, donate by Helen Smith, was won by Harriet Cal noun. A standing vote of thanks wa committee chairman, and her committee for their splendid work in making to fight: a success

## Missouri Show Women's Club

Maryland Hotel St. Louis
ST. LOUIS, April 3.-Regular buslusa needing was held March 25, with Fit r vice-President Ethel Hesse presides and Nell Allen. Committee reported substantial profit from the st. Patrick Party. It will be divided among mend gers of the International Association who Proper was reported recovering from recent operation. Betty Waters visith en route to Norfolk, Va.

WANTED
 Concessions that work for 10 cents, photo Gat
lory, Flash Pond, Ball Games. Agents for Stor lory, Fish
Concessions. 30,000 Solders Hem

WAN TE
Small Dog Act with Trainer, or will buy, Whit


## WANTED



## MIKE ZIEGLER

BUCK WEAVER WATTS

## Help for Wheels and Slum stores, one mann drive truck mackle Wisc

 drive truck; top Wages for same. Blackly WitsEarl Jones and Whitey Early, contact me at ont opening April 17th with Baker


##  WANTED

Must be experienced and capablo of handling advance defails ahead 20 handing Radroad Show. Girls wanted for Car Ralload and Specialties for AI
Line Work and Mercy's Revue. Honey Lee Walker wants Attractive Young Girls for New Posing Show. Carlson Ststers can place man to handle top and ticket sellers. Workingmen in all departments wanted. Good salaries and accommodations.
Opening Norfolk, Va., April 12. Address

## aRT LEWIS SHOWS

Monticello Hotel, Norfolk, Va.

## RIDE MEN

Want capable Man to handle Eli Wheol. Also Seconó Man. Can use Merry-Co-Round, Roll-a-Plane and Chair-Plane Help. Prefer

> R. C. LEE

Box 1219
Hendersanville, N. C.

## WANTED

Ride Help-Merry-Go-Round-Ferris Wheel-Tilt and Chair-O-Plane, etc. Also Second Men. Men in all departments. Work in and around Chicago.

## Julles Wagile

6234 So. Green St., Chicago, III.

## FOR SALE

Buell War Show, $\$ 50.00$. Also a Walt Disney all-mechanical motion show. Motors alone worth the price. Write to

BOX 74, Old Orchard Beach, Maine.

## On Account of Disappointment

Menty-Co-Round with Own Transportation: Merry-Co-Round, Ferris Wheel and any Flat
Ride to play Chicago lots and suburbs. Ride to play Chicago lots and suburbs.
Plenty of money everybody working. Can also use one or two shows. A few Concesslons still open. Will co-operate for gas

## FRED A. POTENZA

FOR SALE-SACRIFICE
Frozen Custard outfit, mounted on truck,
with or without own power plant. Tires with or without own power plant. Tires,
New. Ready to operate. 3 E-Z Freeze. Rusary to oporate. M-C, D-C 30 KW Light Plant counted on truck Siants. All outfit, complete, with Deluxe Machine, fused. HELP WANTED - Forable offer resmith \& Smith Chair-o-Plane and now Now
meel- Top salary

VIVONA


## SIDNEY PRESSON WANTS

Dancing Cirls for the T. 1. Tidwell Girl
Showe Shows, Can place Hawailian Dancers; also worked with us Oriental. All who have Tickeds if I know you, wire or come on. bonus to right people. Also salaries and men, Tinders and Ticket Sellers, Shows open, Sweatwater, Toxas. Aprill loth, Shows munications to SIDNEY PRESSON, ComTidwell Shows, Sweetwater, Tex.
gUST RECEIVED NEW LOW RATES FOR CARNIVAL COMPANIES FOR 1943 SEASON


- Write.


## CHARLES A. lenz

"THE SHOWMAN'S INSURANCE MAN"
A738 INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Chicago

## James E. Strates Shows, Inc.

CAN PLACE Girl Show or capable Manager who can produce real show. CAN PLACE Penny Arcade, Pony Ride, Spitfire; will furnish wagons tor same. WANT capable Man to Handie Snake Show. CAN PL.ACE Tractor Drivers, CAN PLACE Performers and Musicians for Harlem Revue. WANT Merry-GoRound Foreman and Second Man. CAN PLACE Ride Help for all Rides. WANT Train Crew Help. CAN PLACE Midgets for Midget Revue. Walter Marks CAN PLACE Drome Riders. CAN PLACE Talkers and Useful Show Help. Show opens Washington, D. C., April 7 for Ten Days; then Wilmington, Dela.

## BYERS BROS.' COMBINED SHOWS

OPENING SATURDAY, APRIL. 17, AT SIKESTON, MO.
WANT FOREMAN FOR TILT-A-WHIIRL. Wire, don't write WANT SECOND MEN THAT DRIVE SEMI TRALERS FOR DUPLEX WHEELS, ROLL-O-PLANE, OCTOPUS,
FLY-A-PLANE AND SCOOTER. MAN TO HANDLE TOWERS AND FRONT ENTRANCE. Ftractive proposition for Operator who can handlo Electric Frozen Custard Machine.
 Grab. SIIE SHOW PEOPE. GET IN TOUCH WTTH W I. I. DUNNE, SIDE SHOW MANACER.
THIS SHOW HOLDS CONTRACTS FOR A GOOD CIRCUT OF ILLINOIS FAIRS AND A THIS SHOW HOLDS CONTRACTS FOR A GOOD CIRCUIT OF ILLINOIS FAIRS AND A
STRING OF DEFENSE TOWNS FOR SPRING DATES.
All address: BYERS BROS.' COMBINED SHOWS, Box 129. Kennett, Mo.
 SHOW FOLKS-FIEENDS-FORBEER CUSTONEERS Have Made Arrange-
ments With C. BABKA $\begin{gathered}\text { Rep. Missouri State } \\ \text { License Burcau }\end{gathered}$ 72ea iowa avenue, st. louis, mo
 FOR ALLL INFORMATION

S T. aoss - Now With Dodson's World's Fair shows.

## LIBERTY UNITED SHOWS

Working for Civilian Defense and (V) here for the season. All Stock Stores OPEN, ex. Photo, Custard, Arcade, Cigarerto Mirch and Ganery, Funhouse Cookhouse, Hi-striker,
Bowling Alley, Ball Cames, etc. Mr. Mack wants Foreman for Ridee-O and Chairplane. Randolph Bender and Miles Detriek, wire Western Union. Kay Weiss wants Girts tor Revue and Posing. Tickets? Yes. Minstrel Folks, come on. All replies: box 778, CHARLESTON, s. c.

## WANT COUPON PIN STORE AGENTS

Also Agents for Balloon, Slum, Pitch, Bear, Hoopla, Ball Games, Buckets. Capable Grind Store Agents for best lot in Mobile.

JIMMY ANNIN

Great Lakes Exposition, Mobile, Ala.
WANT-DOBSON'S UNITED SHOWS-WANI
Opening May 10 in Defense Area




## CALL

CALL
BAKER UNITED SHOWS




## FOR SALE

Yendes' Mechanical City Exhibit, completc. Mounted on 32-ft. International Speed Truck. A proven money-maker. $\$ 4,500.00$ Cash. H. W. YENDES, Vandalia, Ohio







#### Abstract

BPDOD KXCNT         3,000 Feathere ight Bingo shants, 5 , $1, \times 8$.  


J. NI. SHPDMONS \& CO.

19 w. Jackson Bivi., Chicago

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT <br> OPENING SAT., APRIL 10 <br> AUGUSTA, GA., SPRING FESTIVAL. <br> THME JOIINNY J. JONES 

Will hungrate their 41 th anumal tmur ous
 CAN USE


CONCESSIONS

JOHNNY I. JONES EXPOSITION
E. LAWRENCE PHILLIPS, Goneral Manapof:
 mond
to foilow.

## WIIL LEASE OR BUY FERRIS WHEEL

## Also Kiddie Rides

 WiII Sell 2-Abreast MEIRRY-GO-IROUND 24 horses, 2 chariots. Will trade - . or sell cheap for cash.Good Opening for
ADVANCE AGENT
Season's Work in and Around Detroit

- $\overline{\mathbf{A}} \overline{\mathrm{MES}}$ GLEAS$\overline{\mathrm{O}}$

Would like to hear from you. HEN MOREISON
313 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

## WANTED TOR HALL'S UNITED SHOWS

## PRESCOTT, ARK.

Concossions all open, no exclusive. Shows Girt, strong Jig Show. Have tops, fronts, Ride Help on all Rides: Tilt, Wheet, Chair Plane, Double Loop, linnic Foreman. Top salaries every night. This show playing all defense and projects works. Want Cen Agent and Legal Adjuster.

## AMUSEMENT DEVICES

## Modern Design - Distinctive Appeal <br> MOON ROCKET CARROUSELS <br> SKY DIVE KIDDE AUTO RIDES

We will make every effort to fill orders for repair parts to assure safe operation for 1943.

Allan Herschell Co., Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

JOE O'BRIEN and CHARLES LEE Present the LAKE STATE SHOWS<br>OPENING APRIL 24, DETROIT DISTRICT<br> WAN' WANT BALL GAMIPS PHOTO. PAN GAME, STRING GAME, SNALL COOR HOUSE, BINGO, SOALES, GNESS YOUR AGE, MOUSE GAME, PENNY  LAKE STATE SHOWS, P. O. BOX 175, BAY CITY, MICH.

## BAKER'S GAME SHOP

Wheels, Posts, Skillos. Roll Downs and Brazilian Boards. Buckets, old and now style, Penny Pitches, Pan Joints. Big Dice and Chuck Logs. Pea Pool Outfits, Laydowns. New
Water Fall Coupon Blowers. Bingo Blowers and Master Boards. Complete line of Bingo Water Fall Coupon Blowers. Bingo Blowers and Master Boards. Complete line of Bingo
Cards. Arkansaw Kids. No Milk Bottles, Large Stock of the finest Midway Games. New Catalor Free Must Mention Your Business.
2907 W. WARREN
DETROIT, MICH.

## JOHN R. WARD SHOWS



## GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA, SPRING FESTIVAL



## BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSTIION SHOWS

CLARKSVILLE, YIR., THIS WEEK

## DUMONT SHOWS

LOU RILEY, Gen. Mgr. RALPH DEEKER, Gen. Agent HARRY BAXTER, Legal Adjuster Week April 5 th, Bowing Green, Va.; week Aprll 12th, Frodoriaksburg, Va.; week Aprll 19th, Essex, Md. Want Concessions: Bingo, Frozen Custard, Cook House or Sit Down Grab, Shooting Gallery, Duck for ong oopla. Piteh Till Yon Win, American Mitt Camp or any legitimate Concessiods. Have oper best of treatment and salary. Can place sensatlonal Higls Free Act. Long season. Audrogs: LOU RILEY.

\section*{Alamo Exposition Shows

## WANT RIDE HELP OF ALL KINDS. MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN, ALSO GOOD WHEE

## WANT RIDE HELP OF ALL KINDS. MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN, ALSO GOOD WHEE

 MAN AND OTHER RIDE MEN. OAN PLACE OAPABLE ATHLETIC SHOWMAN. (HAVE COMPLETE SHOW.) John T. Hutchens wants Side Show Attractions. (Sword Swallower, Krife Thrower, Pin Cughion, Juggler, Magia or any one not conflicting with the 14 Attractions I now have.)Teá Burgess, wire. WANT CAPABLE MAN TO HANDLE MOTOBDROME, hara complete outfit, Address: JACK RUBACK, Mgr., Del Rio, Texas, this week; Eagle Pass, Texas, week of April 12

## CANADA --CANADA

Have a Number 5 Ferris Wheel. Would like to book on a Carnival anywhere in Canada on percentage basis. This Wheel is practically new. Also
want two Ferris Wheel Men.
FRANK J. ELLIOTT, Amlerst, Nova Scotia

## Winter-Quarters News and Gossip

## As Reported by Representatives for the Shows

## Virginia Greater

SUFFOLK, Va., April 3.-Winter quarters present a beehive oi activity. Equlp ment is berg overated, repried and Mississippi, where he bas been employed Hississippi, where he has been employed job. He is chief mechanic and electriclan. Russell Lane is in the army and stationed in Alabama. Recent visitors were Jack Perry, Doc Holland, Larry in charge of quarters crew, is repairing the shows' tops and fronts. Manager Massuci purchased two semis and a new main entrance. Mr. and Mrs. Homer Woods advised they will join with their concessions in time for opening. Raleigh Gibson is expected soon from his home In Charlottesville, Va, Sol Spleght Is rehearsing his Cotton Club Revue. Bill Murray, general agent, is handling shows
booktng and business unttl the arrival booking and business until the arrival
of Mrs. Sarah Masuccl from her home in Orange, N. J. She will egain be secretary and treasurer. Albert Rivers is getting the clrice wagon in shrpe. Several of the ricle boys with the Ehows last season have been jncuacted into the and ind the Caroitinas Reported by an executive of the shows. Reported by an

## Bright Lights Expo

CLARKSVILLEE, Ve., Apri1 3.-Quarters work has been rushed and slx men have been added to the crew, headed by L. C.
Heck and F. A. Norton. Kiddie Auto ha been remodeled, and work is under way

## Cmerican Carnivals Cissociation, Inc.

 By MAX COHENROCHESTER, N. Y., April 3.-Certifl cettes of membership in tho assoolation in good standing. Members are resince on occastons some of them have found the certificates a conventent docu ment for the purpose of establishing identifioation. In each instance the title of the member show has been set forth in the certificate in accordance with such information as is on flle in this office. We ask each recipient to examine his respective certificate. In the event of any discrepancy arlsing in the title, a duplicate corrected certificate will be issued. All members are esiked to a.c knowledge recelpt of their certificates.
We are beginning to make plans for our annuad visitation program and would appreciate it if any members interested in the program would contact us, Office warning that railrond freight shipmenti 1942 and that in some instances as much 1942 and that in some instances as much as 50 per cent adciltional time is required to make dellvery as compared with last summer. Shows should consicier this ract in booking their organizations. ODI has also made a request to tie governo moblle sitictions, permitting the fre flow of motorized topio across state lines by recounlaing license plates of cars from other States. If this promen should be universally. If this prognam should be great beneft to motorized shows prove of

All Concession People ANDERSON FREE FAIR

JULY 3rd to 9th, INCLUSIVE
Write at once as space is going fast. Address all mail to
S. W. NICKERSON, 937 Main 5 th, $^{\text {, }}$ ANDERSON, IND

## HARRY NELSON

STRIKING MACHINE BUILDER AND
2014 West
on the Airplane Swings, Ferrls Whee and War Show. Last named will be han dler by Jack (Red) Lang. Leonard Mar shall has been signed to handle the of flee-owned Big Snake Show and adilse he will report in plenty of time froa Mount Airy, N. C. Hank Sylow is getths his Dope Show ready, H. T, Bridges is here with a crew of 10 getting his 10 Hill came in with their binge Grace other concessions. Manarer and two ome is builcing a War Bond and Stamp booth and plans to concluct a War Bond sale each week to be heacled by the local ommlttee at each stand. Paraphermal. urchased from Keystone Shows arrived irginia before heading play four weeks in Manager John Gecoma for Pennsylvanis has five nephows in the armed that ho
F. A. NORTON

## Art Lewis

NORFOLK, Va., Aprll 3.-A large cre is in local quarters rehabilitating equip ment under direction of Howard In gram, general superintendent. The 16 day opening stand at a downtown loca ion is set to get under way Aprll 10 Showfolk are mobilizing, and Ralph $G$ Lockett is in charge of the office wagon Frank Segear, trainmaster, has the trato ready to roll, the flats and coaches bein freshly painted and refitted. Harry G Illions, well-known ride owner, was recent visitor at quarters. Don and for many years with various ctroust (See WINTER QUARTERS on page.84)

Wash. Legiomnaires Map Annual Carnival Plans

WASHINGTON, April 3.-American Leglon Post is mapping plans for the annual nine-day carnival here, spence A. Stine reported.

Committee in charge of arrangement ncludes George Merriman, Francis Mc They report they have contracted 2 concessions and two rides for the en gagement.

WANTED
AT IROOUOIS, HL., JULY ATH SHOWS, RIDES AND CONCESSIONS

Write V. C. BAKER

## CELEBRATIONS

Booking MIDES, SHOWS, CONOESSIONS for
M. A. REAM

Whadber, Pa
VICTORY SHOWS, INC.
Wants-Wants-Wants
$\qquad$
 nsurg, transport and furnlsh, help, Ride
Help who
Electrician
JACK DAVERIN
$\qquad$

## PERCENTAGE AGENTS

## Want capable Percentage Agents for Pill Pool

 no grift, where you work every weak, No timm
to write, come ou or wire. We open Saturish:

REID MeDONALD ZaCCHIN BROS.' SHOWS

Greenwood, 80. Car.

## Liquidaring Estate

## M. SCHNEIDER COSTUME

2625 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Everything must be sold by
APRIL 22nd

Costumes for all purposes-Wigs-Helmets and accessories. What do you need?

## DODSON'S WORLD'S FAIR SHOWS

want for season 1943 opening, tyler, texas SATURDAY, APRIL 24TH
Train Help and Working Men in all departments. Top salary and good treatment. Will book or buy Kid Auto Ride or any other Kiddie Ride. Have complete outfit for Posing Show, will furnish to a capable manager that has people and can get money with same. Can
use Colored Performers and Musicians for Colored Review. Ray Cramer can use Sword use Colored Performers and Mct, Tattooer and one outstanding Freak to feature; Pop-Eye Act; also Novelty Acts of all kinds write or wire. Also wants for high class Illusion Show, good Magician who can handle inside (Mac Mackeskel, wire). WiII also place Class Blower with plenty of flash. Working Men that have worked with Ray before,
wire. (First-class Billposter, wire.) Will buy good used 40 by 60 or 40 by 80 Top.
Address: DODSON'S WORLD'S FAIR SHOWS, P. O. Box 743, Tyler, Texas

## WANTED FOR gancler bros.' ENLARGED CIRCUS

IN LUNA PARK, CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. side Shows, Pit Aftractions, Kiddie Rides, Feature Acts, Noveity Concessions of All Kinds, Candy Pitch, Custard and Pop Corn Stands, and Good Talkers, male or female. FIRST TIME ANY ATTRACTION OF THIS STUPENDOUS MAGNITUDE HAS BEEN SHOWN IN LUNA 1400 EAST 88TH STREET ${ }^{\text {Scason starts Aprii } 25 \text { th. BROOKLYN, N. Y. }}$ Bud and Rosa Carbell, Zimmie and others who have worked for me, please write quickly.

## NOTICE

Show opens in Richmond, Va., last week in April. WANT ALL TRUCK DRIVERS AND GENERAL HELP TO REPORT AT ONCE.
Jack Gilbert WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS Richmond, Va.

## BEN WEISS WANTS

Bingo Manager, Counter Help, Stockmen and Semi Drivers.

ENDY-PRELL SHOWS

Durham, N. C.

## OPENING APIRIL 10-COLUMIBUS, IND. <br>    <br> GEREN'S UNITED SHOWS

## CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

Foreman for 7 car Tilt-a-Whirl, Chair-o-Plane, Kiddie Rides. Join on wire. No advanco unless known. Concersions that do not conflict: Photos, Bumper, String Came, Coke Bottles. Over and Under. Want Gession Agents for Slum Store, Popcorn, Penny Pitches, Pan Came, Pay awn wider. Wreddie Goneral A E Ent and Business Manager with car; advance artist, tay off.' Coy awn wires. Freddie Boswell, Bill Cook, Harry Delvine, wirc. L. C. McHENRY, Laurel St.,

## Kaus Exposition Shows






## WANTED - WANTED

freaks to feature, Novelty Acts, Working Acts, Ticket Sellers, Workingmen. People who have worked for me, answer this ad.
Presenting the finest Side Show on the road with the new Rubin \& Cherry Shows.
Also Want Posing Cirls, Talkers, Workingmen for Office-Owned Girl Show, All Girls who worked for Laura, answer this ad. Girl Show People, answer to

## LAURA MANOS <br> All Others to CORTES LOROW

To Caruthersville, Mo.

## MARKS SHOWS, INC.

Open Richmond, Va., Monday, April 12 West Broad Street Show Grounds

Those engaged report no later than April 8. All former employees get in touch with us. Top salaries. Can place Merry-Go-Round Foreman. Help on all Rides. Have complete outfit for Monkey Show, except animals. A few legitimate Concessions still open.

> Address: JOHN H. MARKS, Marks Shows, Inc., Richmond, Virginia

## DICK'S PARAMOUNT SHOWS, INC. CALL CALL

OPENS APRIL. 16, WOODBURY, NEW JERSEY
Can place Bingo, Penny Arcade, Fun House. Ride Help wanted. Semi Drivers preferred. Top wages. Want to hear from Frank (Happy) Ware, Alex Marenger, Walter Rodak, Tommy Welch, Al Butler, Early (Rocky) Stroud, Fred Smelly, Check Davis. Can use A-1 Truck Mechanic. Write or wire

RICHARD GILSDORF, BOX 57, CHEWS, NEW JERSEY

ROCCO MASUCCI Gen. Mgr.
WM. C. (BIIL) MURRAY Gen. Agent VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS
official opening april 10Th, suffolk, virginia WANT-Man with sound oar who wif put out paper; Rldo Help, draft oxempt. Went Forits Whee horeman that know us. WANT-shows of merlt. Can place 10 -in-1, Monkoy Show, War or Crime show, Fat Man or Lady Show. Want Managor WiIl scook Fun Houso,
 Arcado, Penny or cligarste Pleporn, Candy Applo exclusivo for sole; Fish or Duck Ponds Long or Short Range shooling Gallery, High SLrikor, Pltch 'Til Win, Frozen Custard, Core'
Gallery. Posilvely our motto always no roil downs, coupon stores or
gypsles; so those bava Gallery. Posilively our mot to always no roil downs, coupon stores or gypsles; so those sava
stamps and time. Wire or write NANSEMOND HOTEL, SUFFOLK, VA.

## PRUDENT'S AMUSEMENT SHOWS

WANT HELP: Foreman for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Ridee-O; also Concession Agents. WANT CONCESSIONS: String Game, Lead Gallery, Duck Pond, Penny Arcade, Palmistry, Photo Gallery, Scales, Devil Bowling, Dart Game. POSITIVELY NO GRIFT OR GYPSIES. BINGO CONCESSION is open. Will book samo to reliable party or would consider building one for a good Bingo operator. FOR SALE: A I4-Section Canvas Tent and Sidewall for a $40-\mathrm{Ft}$. Merry-Go-Round. Cood for one season. FIRST \$70.00 TAKES IT ALSO FOR SALE One stationary Lead Gallery and one Portable mounted on Dual Wheel Ford Truck complete MIKE PRUDENT, 124 Cedar Avenue

LAST CALL

## CHIMPANZEES-BOOTS \& TOOTS

# JNDUNTED by speculation on the store for outcoor show business, managements of the various shows in that <br> Wesil Coasil Operation 

 sector are going ahead with winter quarters activittes and mapping opening plans for this year's tour. Propelled by role they played in the war eflort in 1942, most of the managements are slanting their programs to giving the American people a proper balance betweenwork and recreation so necessary in the wimning of final vietory for the nation.
Surveys made along the Coastal States indicate that if the various shows can obtain sufficient help and are able to travel under Defense Transportation Director Joseph B. Eastman's recent edict they can go ahead, "ir they are willing take certain chances," the various com munities will be in a receptive frame of mind to book the attractlons. State and federal offictals have announced that all 1942 regulations are in full foreo this year and include the same stringent dimout laws, a positive permit to be obtained from Western Defense Command for every location played, and strict regulation as to gas and rubber.
On the gas score, however, most of the shows have $B$ cards and these with the allotted mileage will give the average show about 120 miles per week, which is considered an ample supply with which to move in that sector. ContinuWest Coast indicate a late spring and most of the managements have announced later starting dates than in
former years. In an effort to conserve former yoars. In an effort to conservo
gas and rubber all managements are contemplating limiting the length of thelr Jumps and playing two-week stands wherever possible.

WDC Permits Necded
A number of shows report, thoy pran

By WARTON de DELLATON

ning to continue. A "must" for all owners playing the sector thls year is the obtaining of necessary permits issued by the Western Delense Command. Per-
mits must be obtained at least 10 days mits must be obtained at least 10 days
before showing in any communlty. There is no cost and permits have been granted freely upon request. All managements are doing everything possible to cooperate with the WDC
Mike Krekos, owner-operator of West Coast Victory Shows, and who as presi dent of Pacific Coast Showmen's Assocation last year handled all arrangements for the wartime operation of the various outdoor shows between the army, mavy, ODT, OPA and OCD, announced cently that following conferences with the WDO. the way had been smoothed for continued operation of the shows that will elect to try to route their or ganizations for 1943. He said there is no indication that the situation will get any worse and prospects are good that things will ease up a great deal before the 1943 tours are far under way. FeelIng is that shortage of labor and unfav orable wenther may prove more of a handicap to shows than win the various war agency rules, it was said.
Some small fairs, it was pointed out, will try to operate this season and the entire outlook is hopeful and likely will become clearer as the season progresses. Showmen for the most part are confident that thoy can again work out moralebuilding presentations on their midways whith will play an important part in contributing an over-all efficiency by relieving the strains of war and work. They reaizo their prtmary purpose thls year will be to aid the war effort and all are


JUICE POWDERS
Neu-Richer-Sironger-Better Powder. Rich, Sweet Real Órange or Real Lemon Flavors PRICE ONLY $\$ 2.00$ Per Pound, POSTPAID. $2-1 \mathrm{lb}$. PACKAGE $\$ 3.40$. SIX POUNDS $\$ 9.50$ POSTPAID.
 cans and 25c packagos on
Fuly a For making sherberts and fruit ices CHARLES T. MORRISSEY \& CO., 4417 W. Madison St., Chicago

# FLADIRS 

FOR ICE BALLS, ICE CREAM, FROZEN CUSTARDS AND DRINKS Completo Line of Flavors, certhiod Colors, cieria Acid, Vortox.Lily Cups and WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRIGES





## KEEP 'EM FLYING FIYING SCOOTERS

Bisch-Rocco Amusement (0.
5441 COTTAGE GROVE AVENUE CHICAGO

wial $\$ 125.00$ cisis 22 SHORTS<br>CASH WAITING<br>ALLIED CORP., 22 Scollay Sq., Boston, Massachusetts

giving much time and thought to framing plans for scrap dirives, sale of War Bonds and Stamps and special promotions to help the agencles connected with
the war effort in the towns and cities in their itineraries.

## Careers in Rise and Fall

The rise and fall of West Coast showmen has been periodical. In the last 25 years there have been many changes, some for the better, others not so good but the ever-inspired spirit of showmanship carries on. During peacetime, in the depression and now in war many obstacles have been overcome and surmounted by the more energetic showmen in the battle of the survival of the fittest. Lady Luck smiled upon a few, days of adversity mocked others, but most of them passed away in harness still striving to reach the eternal goal of success To all who have lived and breathed the life of a showman the struggle has been an inspiration, constant and everlasting. During this pertod, the Paclfic Coast Showmen's Assoclation has been the gudding light in offering a heiping hand. It has been the friend in need to all
An example of West Coast showmanship is Orville Crafts. In 1924 he was a concesspnaire operating on various carnivals and fairs in the Western States. The following year he acquired a Merry-co-Round and then added a rented Ferris wheel, operating as a small unit for several months until he arrived at the Dlamond Jubilee Celebration in San Francisco. Here he chalked up a. successful engagement. At the close of the celebration he organized Crafts Greater Shows, and added by his wife, Maybelle, he prospered. A few years later he added his second untt, Golden state Shows, and later a third unlt, world Falr Shows. He also bullt an extensive winter quarters site at Van Nuys, Callf.
In Northern Callfornia the name of Mike Krekos is synonymous of success and ability. Mike acquired his shows accidentally, when they were 1iterally thrust upon him, but thru application and perseverance he created his present Itve-whre organdzation. Surrounding himself with a capable staff his progress was raptd and his West Coast Amusement Company is whdely known in Callfornia, Oregon and Washington. He is an efficient and capable showman and the success he achleved was earned thru hard work and a readiness to inaugurate new ideas to stimulate his business. Two seasons ago Krekos added a one-ring circus to his carnival, fenturing Jack Joyce and his Soclety Circus successfully. A pay gate and several now rides were added to greatly enhance to the appearance of his shows. For a number of years his West Coast Amusement Company was the purveyor of amusements at the annual Porterville (Calic.) Armistice Celebration. In 1942 Krekos was elected president of the PCSA. Desplte the many war restrictions on the West Coast Kreat his usual Oakland (Callif.) stand with at his usual Oakland (Calif.) stand with
the same optimism and enthustasm that he ventured forth in other years.

## Made Debut in 1940

A newcomer to ranks of owners is Martin E. Arthur, who made his debut as an owner and manager in the fall of 1840 when he purchased the rides operated by O. H. Hilderbrand and organized what
is known as Arthur's Mighty American Clircus Shows in 1941. Arthur was a sldeshow manager on West Coast organizations and hits managerial debut was a matter of timely interest among the showmen there. Revising the circus idea on new Hnes, adding a big top, menagerle and seating capacity for 2,000 , he revolu-
tonnzed the oid-fashloned street carnival into a drawing power. In 1942 he toured Callornla, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, Nevada and Arizona to marised success. In 1943 he opened the
season exclusively with his circus, having placed his rides on a vacant lot at Compof Los Angeles, under management Bill Meyers. What is now bogement of thur Bros.' Three-Ring Circus made debut in Alhambra, Calif., February 20 , and is at present on tour. Despite the war regulations and the shortage of help, to say nothing of the "unusual" Cailfornia weather conditions this season, Arthur Bros.' Circus plans to continue on route, after completing 30 dass of engagements in Southern California on its tour thru Californla, Oreson and Washington.
Confining his showmanship efforts nainly to Califorma and Nenca, Arche clark, owner-operator of Clark's Greater Shows, has exhibited successfully sinco the shows' inception. His wife and sece etary, Rose, assists him. Clark's route $n$ the past has included many well known fairs and celebrations. He has made hosts of friends on the West Coast s has Mrs. Clark. Archie is a former president of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, in which capacity he served with clistinction.

Concessionaire To Showman Hugh Bowen, owner-operator of Joyland shows, rose from concessionaire to show owner. He has successfully operated two units in California, the other being Ferris Greater Shows. Assisted by his wife, Nellie, who is also his secretery, the shows have increased yearly in size. For several seasons the organization win. tered in Stockton, Calif but at the close of the 1942 sconon calif., to Whittier. Calif. Bowen has made frlends in show business and was recently elected president of the Regular Associated 'Troupers' Club located in the Bristol Hotel. He has decided to leave his Joyland Shows in winter quarters this year and operate around Southern California with Ferris Greater Shows.
Clarence H. (Fat) Alton started hils career in Washington and later organized what was known as the ABC Attractions, which ho built up to a leading carnival on the West Coast in 1921 and 1922. At that time he featured a marquee, efght-piece band and elght free acts. In 1924 in conjunction with Blg Otto he organized a circus that tomed the west Coast one season. The venture proved cilsastrous. Reorganizing his rosources, he later organized the present Silver State Shows and made a success: ful tour thru Nevada and Callfornia. For the last two seasons he has been located with his organlzation at Sunland Fark, Callif, His wife, Marie, is his secretary. Siver state Shows will again open ab Sunland Park and continue there thruout the season.
Foley \& Burk Shows, another Callfornia organization, made its debut in Marysvile as an experiment, featuring dog and pony show. It grew into west proportions that it became the werlooast's sole rallroad organization excas the shows have been the amusement purveyor at Callfornia State Fair and Salimas (Callf.) Rodeo. Year by year the organlzation built up a, reputation and is considered an institution of note. It offers (See West Coast Operation on page 8)

## SUNFIOWER STATE SHOWS



Boswell Amusements Want
Coumland, Vas, week of April 12th, Rlde Help, Cane Pack Cifat Sheeting Gallory, Penny Pltch Cane Rack, Clga ill wirts Thomas H. Boswell

## ECTRIC COMPLETE BINGO CAME. ROUND

AUS AND OCTOPUNOR
Address: BOX 208, care Billboar
390 Arcade Blds., St, Louis, Mo.

## The Edilitir"s Dess <br> By CLAUDER RLLIS CINCINNATI

$A^{S}$ FiAD been anticipated, business is good on those A carnivals that have opened the senson. In fact, Inceases of from 30 to 50 per cent over last year
pawe ben generally reported. The public response to the appeal of the lots has been less than a minor worry to operators. Most of them foresce what may
be a record outpouring of showgoers. The specter of jabor shortage has stalked them, however; and prob.jems of transport they expect to be ever with them and to be taken in stricle ir restrictions do not become
prohibitive. Looks as tho some of their worst fears prohibitive. Looks as tho some of their worst fears
are to be reallzed in getting help to set up and tear are to be reallzed in getting help to set up and thear
down. Some orgs have been from three days to the better part of a week in erecting equipment. These ineticents were during opening weeks, however, and
noth eflort will be put forth for more rathrally every effort will be put forth for more
expecitious trouping. Experiences in the latter part expectitious trouping. Experiences in the latter part,
of last season prepared many managers for ' 43 and a of last season declare they would not have attempted operatio

HERE it is again. Who's to blame, the man who makes cominitments without a stable contract to makes himself or the prospective employer who
protect
changes his mind after opening negotiations? "On charch 5, reported a Canacian, in patt, on March 27
"I wrote to ... with the purpose of managing a giri I wrote to . . With the purpose of managing a giri
show on this outfit. Aiter correspondence had been
exchanged we arrived at an agreement. I was notified by wire to get the necessary people and make necessary arrangements to open in $\ldots$. on Aprin 1.
I immediately left my job, secured four girls, made I immediately left my job, secured four girls, made
them cancel their bookings, made them go to the them cancel their bookings, made them go to cos
trouble of getting passports which, by the way, cost $\$ 18$ each, and then wired ... that I was ready and to send me the transportation on March 24. I recelved no reply. I sent him a second wire and received no reply. I tried to contact him by phone but he could not be located, altho his secretary was told to get in touch with me as soon as possible.
Up to now no word has been recelved from him and I am begtnning to smen the old double cross Carnival operators are complaining that it is hard to get performers. Let me assure you that this method get performers. Let me assure you that this method An admixture of caveat emptor and the Golden Rule might help some.

IN the works is a move to ${ }^{+}$bring about better understanding among rationing boards of orders and clirectives from Washington that apply to outcoor showbiz, especially as to gasoline and electric current It is to be hoped the effort will be successful and that the apparent chaotic condition affecting rulings in some other industrles will not spread further. All in all, no great number of reports of evicent misunderstanding or ignorance of WPB edicts in 1ocal
boards jave come to light. But a few instances have
been cited of refusals of rationing boards to issue gusoline coupons, for non-highway purposes. At least one carnival operator has met rebuif from an electrle company in an applicution for temporary construction and julce, Looking to the elarification of such situations is an endeavor to obtain definite iederal rulings to apply in such cases and to be submitted to
local rationing boards so that such dificulties may be obviated.

WED have given a deemer for the thoughts of Bev Kelley, RB radjo publicist, on that Ellery Queen Whodunnit broadcast, Murder on the Circus Train, on March 27. He was a "guest detective" and had to sit, thru references to "THE clown" and "the greatest erystal gazer under the big tops today." But mebbe the plugs were worth it,. . Whadda $y^{\prime}$ think W. E. (Bili) Franks is sold on for the best local advertising
for his carnival-park combo in Macon Ga? The plain, ordmary blotter. "Seems Macon, Ga.? The plain, ordinary blotter. "Seems like Macon people like to open an acivertising letter and find something useful insicle." he avers. "There's been a better re-
sponse to this than anything else I've tried sponse to this than anything else I've tried. Don't know most people here will keep a blotter on the now mosk people here will keep a blotter on the
desk if you give 'em one." . . "Cheyenne Bll", Penny tells about the bis number of Indian boys in Southwest army camps, there being "about as many in uniforms as there are in blankets, One oldster told me. 'No war paint now; just good white man's cloth and lots of beef, and we will win. ${ }^{\text {h }}$... That Minneapolis newspaper which questioned the liea of permitting outdoor shows to move as morale sustainers "because the movies glve sufficient wartime entertainment" might be asked why there should be any newspapers, because news is given over the radio.

## The Crossiroads <br> By NAT GREEN CHICAGO

$T^{\text {or the first time in our recollection there's a }}$ 1 shortage of press agents-good ones. Numerous Inquities have come to this desk in the last couple of Wreeks, but we've been unable to suggest anyone.
Many of the better publictty mon are in the armed forces, others have hooked up with commercial firms and propaganda agencies and the rest seem to bo pretty well set in show biz, Herb Pickard, last sea-
kon with Johnny J. Jones Exposition, has just made a kon with Johnny J. Jones Exposition, has just made a
nice connection, having signce as publicity mun with Irv J. Polack. Al Sweeney closed 1nst, week with Polack Bros.' Circus and is back in Chi, where he oxpects to
remain. Frank Burke has become the personal repreremain. Frank Burke has become the personal repre-
sentative of Don McNeili, well-known radio artist, and has him booked for a number of personal appearances. Pat purcell has an editorial job with The
Chicago Times, daily tabloid. Dan Thompson is handling publicity for National Safety Counclf. JImmy Goudy, former Arena public relations man, is coing the same sort of work for the navy.
 (Billy) Senior's home town, several acts are rehcars-
ing for the season. Margaret Pettis, Sky-High Girl, Ing for the season. Margaret Pettis, Sky-High Girl,
is working out down there aiter having spent the is working out down there aiter having spent the
winter in Florida. Mickey Duva, formerly with the Four queens and other acts, came in from Reading, Pa., last week and is rehearsing for the Lucky Ladiy high act. . . Billy Blencoe, of Globe Poster Corpo-
ration, is seriously ill in the Jlinois Masonic Hospital.

Harper Joy. Spokane circus ran, was in for the Shrine ceremonials at the Palmer House. . . Bill Bartlett, tho digger king, also was in for the Shrine doings and copped a prize for one of his clever ideas In the ceremonial. .a. Levi P. Monre, publicity director of Indlana. State Falr, spent a couple of days
in Chi talking over plans for a 4 -H club fair to he in Chitalking over plans for a 4-H Club rair to he held in and around the conseum on the state farirgrounds in
Snellens, world of Mirth Shows, was making business Snellens, World of Mirth shows, was making business calls on local firms lust week and also took in the AGVA Victory Showfest, which was higblighted by
the presence of Mayor Edward J. Kelly and the aucthe presence of Mayor Edward J. Kolly and the aug-
tioning off of a statuette of will Rogers for the benefit of the Servicemen's Center. . . . Fred Donnelly, who spent the winter on the West Coast, is bact who spent the winter on the West Coast, is back
around the Showmen's league after having put, in around the Showmen's league after having, put, in
a few weeks as ticket man on Arthur Bros. Circus. a fow weeks ab ticket man on Arthur Bros. Circus. $\therefore$ trip to Lansing, Mich., to see Orrin Davenpori's Shrine Circus. . . Boyle Woolfolk is now ntcely ensconced in Circus. ... Boyle Woolfolk ts now ntcely ensconced in
his new offices on Wabush Avenue, where many of the his new ornces on wabash Avenue, where many or the days on his way to Sacramento, where his show opens in a week or so.

JAY GOULD, whose brown derby is as famous as Al Smith's, is starting his 20th season. He started out in 1923 with a pony r!cie, one show, three smal
it Jay Gould's Million-Doliar Circus--the idea was worth a million anyway, he satd. The show was pretty much a family affair, and sthl is, and while Gould has never reached the big-time class he has gone along from year to year on a protitable basis, which is more than some of his bigger competitors can say. Could hus many other businces interests in can suy. Could hus many other Dusucs yar, Tor the first time, he will prosent the circus portion of his show under a big top, and chances are he'll play a lot of territory adjacent to Chicago.

REPORTS of the cleath of Vie Hugo, former wellknown Miclwestern showman, have been current for some time, but first pasitive verification came last week whon Helen Classon (Mrs. Vic Hugo) wrote a friend in Chicago and mentioned that her hus-
band had been killod in Chlma last year. . . Joe band had been kiltod in Chima last year. . . . Joe Rogers, proprietorin or Rogers Comer in New York,
made a short business trip to Chicago last, week. If he's eating in his own joint the food must be good, he's eating in his own jont the food must be good,
for Joe has taken on conslderable poundage. . . The fipsky-Pneldock concession tean is out for the duratlon. Morrls Lipsiky, recently released from tho army tion. Morrls Lipsky, recontly released from tho army
because he's over the age limit, hus gone to work in because hes over the uge limit, hus gone to work in
$a$ diefense plant in St. Louls. Buddy Paddock is rea detense plant in st. Louts. Buds pe doing all right with his officers' Club in portied to be doing all right with his Officers Club in
Augusta, Ga. . . Johnnie Rosell writes from U. S. N. Hospital, San Diego, that the little item in a recent tssue of The Billboard, put him in touch with several old friends on the Pacific Const. Johnnle expects to old friends on the Pacific Const. Johmme expects to
be baek on active duty in the navy ghortly. . . . The public relations officer at Camp Grant, Mi., has sent public relations officer at camp release on Pvt. Murray Burt, last two seasons with the Ringling show, that unfortunately contains with the Ringling sho
some misinformation.

## OUTDOOR WAR AIMS UP

 driving restrictions have been eased except for the strict gas rationing. ered oneas of fairs last year, considbe tope of the best in recent times, may that app in 43 , since some obstacles time have been removed. Few cancellalions are reported, in contrast to tho announced elosings that were coming Showmen are ind last season. the over-38 are inclined to belleve that the over-38 elass can provide enough halp for operation. Drat't, and defense labor supply, but the field will nevertheless be able to get by evon if some activities have to be curtailed.One of the year's headaches is the food problem. Local provistoners may not be able to supply full demands of cookhowses or commissaries. Consequently
showmen are working on plans to have major packing companies and local farm folk stock them along the routes. Ra, loning is expected to supply few probunder institutional classification. Concesslonaires get their sugar and other manufacturers. trouble in getting the ingredients for custard since powdered and evaporated milk are being shipped abroad in inconcession goods are being and circus materials with low priority ratings. Into the number of garien program has eut able. Some sites formerly used will be cawing truck vegetables. In all such cases showmen are finding other spots.

Fairs Foresee Larger Role Convinced that State, county and district fairs will play another outstanding role in encouraging larger production of
food and livestock so necessary in the food and livestook so necessary in the out plans to give their rurallite brothers the best fairs they have ever had. All have gone on record as tavoring extensive youth activity programs for encourage 4-H Club boys and girls and Future Farmers of Amertca to grow the necessary foodstaffs and to stay on the farms. Victory Gardens will come in for more attention than ever before.
Outiook for the season, according to most fair men, is good, provided there is no great change in the current economio set-up of the nation. All will try to surpass the achievements of 1942 when
they proved an Invaluable upholder of they proved an invaluable upholder of public spirit thriu entertainment offerof War Bonds and Stamps and spurred
scrap drives and many other war agoncy activities.
If obtainable, fair men plan to again feature war exhibits to make up for a natural decrease in commercial displays. Current plans call for the exhiblt of armed service, Civillan Defense and other governmental agency displays. They are again giving special care to booking of attractions, with the call being given
those whlch are within relatively easy those which are within relatively easy
traveling cistance. Attraction budgets and premium awards are belng malninstances they will possible and in some

Gasoline and rubber rationing, dim outs and other restrictions are likely to hamper some operations, but falr men feel that gas rationing will not prove as serious a deterrent as some anticipate. They base this conviction on the fact that most of the county and clistrict annuals are held at county seats where the farmer and hils family go once a weel

In This Issme

anyway. While execs continue firm in the belief that fairs should be held for the duration in an effort to aid the country in its quest for victory, all have gone use of thelr grounds whenever deemed necessary.

## Park Execs Realize Task

## There is no denying that amusement

 park operators have a hard row to hoe his season. With headaches of last season holding over for the new stretch and ing apeaton becomes a verture ment only for those with buginess acumen and a goodly share of the sterner stufp Amor a goodly share of the sterner stuff. Amercriticat situations in the pest, altho probably not as severe as the present. probably not as severe as the present. ones, and they've yet to fall to comethru. This season will be no exception; they have no intention of crying quits. surprising amount of optimism is rampant within the industry. From all indications there'll be just as many last. Only exceptions wing be those few that have been forced to toss in the sponge for the cluration thru no fault of their own but rather thru severe restrictrons imposed because of thetr location tons imposed because of their location
in vilal mitary zones or due to thelr out-of-the-way locations which would facllities.
In addition to trying to run thru the season at a proilt, park men realize they have other important duties to perform. Sorvicemen at noar-by army and naval bases, as well as those on leavo, must be entertatned; a war-busy publlc must be furnished with relaxation from its (See Outioor War Aime Up on page 85)

# INDOOR TAKES STILL SOAR 

## HM Has High Memphis Mark

## MEMPHIS, April 3.-War-swollen pay

 rolls brought together with a fine show produced all-time record grosses for indoor circus presentations for the Shrine Hamid-Morton stand here this week, Monday night opened to near capacity, with Tuesday even better and Wednesday a sell-out, with about 1,500 persons turned away. Arrangements were hastly made to increase the seating from 5,000 to 7,000 (lowering the auditorlum stage, thus providing almost 2,000 more general admission seats). Matinees Tuesday and began falling on Thursday, but plons were golng ahead for a special matince Sunday. Prices are: General admission, 50 cents; reserves, $\$ 1$; boxes, $\$ 1.90$, federal tax included. Attendance thru Wednesdey night exceeded 20,000 .Show was presented by Al Chymia Temple, which received hearty praise for and general manager of the clrcus. Omer J. Kenyon is general representative, and Bob Stevens was in chnrge of advance ticket sales and arrangements. Others are Bill Tumbler, press; Len Humphrles, staff assistant; Jack Shaw, superintendent of properties, and Joe Basile,
band director. Clowns are Emmett Kelley, Harry Rittley, Rice-Davison Trio, Horb Taylor, Donahue and LaSalle, Otto Griebling, Eugene Randow, Chester Bar-
nett, Silvers Johnson, George Smith, nett, Slivers Johnson, George Smith,
Henry Emerson and M. Robinson and company.

## The Program

The program opens with the traditional concert and band tor Bernt, followed (See HM TOPS IN MEMPHIS on page 85)

## Biggest Buy Is Made for Single Night RB Show

NEW YORK, April 3.-Carl L. Norden, Inc., maker of the famous bombsight used in aviation and other warfare, has circus for the Tuesday evening (April 13) performance, The Billboard learned exclusively today.
Big Show gets its season under way at the Garcien on April 9, with the big Eight Avenue arena a sellout long since as a result of heavy exploitation by the Treasury Department and show management of the War Bond idea in which purchase of Uncle Morgenthau's wonderful piece of paper gets one into the show cuffo.
Norden company will entertain its employees at the April 13 show, and to do this has put up money believed to be In the nelghborhood of $\$ 29,000$, or a little over $\$ 2$ per person. Garden will seat a little over 14,000 for the circus. It represents the blggest buy ever arranged with the Ringling show and igures to attract wide local publiclty not to mention the national effect.

## RB Aid to Church Is Remembered by Memorial Windonv

SARASOTA, Fla., April, 3.-"In Gratitude to Ringling Bros.-Barnum \& Balley." That is the inscription on a stained glass WIndow dedicated here last Sunday by St.
Martha's Catholic Church in appreciation for assistance of execs and personnel in financing its new building, costing about $\$ 65,000$. "This window is donated, in the permanence and beauty of stained glass, by the parish of St. Martha's in gratitude zation, the Ringling show, has done thru the past several years toward the erec(See Biggest Ringling Buty on page 85)


LINED UP IN FRONT of the lions' cage before the start of Polack Bros.' Circus in Dayton, O., are, shown left to right: Al Sweeney, publicity director: Capt. Dick Clemens, lion trainer; Louis Stern, treasurer, and James Rison, of the promotion staff.

## Dailey Opener Displays Fast Growth of Org

## LA GRANGE, Tex., April 3,-Dalley

 Bros. Circus came out of local quarters and opened here today for its annual R. M. Harvey, who for the third season is routing the show and directing pubhicity, said that in the past three weeks hundreds of residents of the east central part of the State had visited quarters the organization.Six elephants, camels, zebras and 30 horses and a dozen ponles comprise the to equipment. A triple-unit plant added ments the light department, and a modern stake driver and a truck with a powerful winch are other improvements all units have excellent rubber and recaps. Charlle Smith, lot superintendent, who has his usual quota of men, has all paraffined canvas in good shape.
Ben Davenport, general manager, has personally directed rebullding and framing of the much enlarged show. Eva Davenport, secretary and treasurer, has ng. cutive, is Cohn, well-known circusexa most efficient assistant manager. Leo (See DAILEY TOUR OPENS on page 85)

## Under the <br> (Communications to 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati, O.) <br> Marquee

BALLET gal's daily prayer: "Give me
trength!"
EDDIE WOECKENER, band leader of Cole Bros.' Circus, spent several days in
L. (CRAZY RAY) CHOISEER, calliope player, who has been with many cirPinckneyville, III.

MICHELSON AND LEEE, jugglers, report rom Minneapolis that they will not operate their vaucle unit but plan to join

CIRCUS fans will soon be getting up early to watch circuses arrive.
JIM STUTZ cards from Philadelphis: Feel much improved after a slege of thlness. Will troupe this season if my condition permits."
JAMES COGSWELL, stiltwalker, reports from Lincoln, Neb., that he has signed

## Terrell Buys More Horses for CB Bill

LOUISVILLE, April 3.-Owner-Manager Zack Terrell returned to quarters here from a horse-buying tilp and announced purchase of two more flve-galted stallions and two high-jumping horses. Ani mals have arrived.
Retall merchants are co-operating in the special circus bond drive in Loulsville by offering winclow displays to the circus. Stewart's, a large department
store, is arranging a window with scenic background depleting mountains of Abyssinia and will clisplay a live pongur mother and baby furnished by' the circus. Harry Thomas will deliver the animals to the store in a taxicab for publicity stunt.

## Wagon Opened April 1

The white ticket wagon was pulled to heart of city by two elephants and parked on a lot on Fourth Street, princlpal business street. Wagon will be heacing the drive, which started April 1.
Winter quarters shows much activity. Advertising car No. 1 is ready and will be moved to a downtown siding next week. Verne Williams, car manager, sald a full crew had reported. All wagons are ready for the road and a paint crew is busy on the traln. Wardrobe department is working day and night, over 300 costumes having been completed for the new spec.
with Barnes-Carruthers for the Olympia Circus dates in Chicago and Detroit.

## CAN'T figuro why they call a gal handling <br> rake in a side show a "snake act."

BILLY S. GARvie letters from Hartford, Conn., that the Ringling-Barnum on the old parbour street July 28 and 29

OLD-TIMERS who visited Polack Bros.' Circus in Columbus, O., Included J. E. Doc) Ogden, Jess White, Don Howland, Doc Waddell and Charles Siegrist.
MOST interesting spee this year could be
titled "Coody! Three Paltrs of Shoes!" taken from the fairy tale, "Coodie Two-Shoes."
J. R. RAFFERTY advised from Youngstown, O., that O. C. Cox, legal a.djuster, would not be with Wallace Bros.' dircus,
but was planning a war show under auspices.
MR, AND MRS, JOE SIEGRIST and

## Polack Has Record Week in Dayton, 0 .

DAYTON, O., April 3.-The first indoor: ords of any prevlous show. Polack Bros. Circus, sponsored by Antloch Shrine D.' Fez Club, opened March 22 and closed March 27.| Show held in the falrgrounds coliseum played to more than $10,000 \mathrm{un}$. derprivileged klddies at its matinees. Ib s estlmated that the show played to more than 50,000 during the week.
Visitors seen around dressing rooms were Mr. and Mrs. Noyelles D. Burkhart, of Cole Bros.' Circus; C. Foster Bell, nad the writer, Jack Smith, U. S. Army, formerly of the Cole Bros,' Circus.
Polack Treks Westward
CHICAGO, April 3.-Most of Polack Bros. Circus staff was in Chicago thls week on the first leg of their journey to
the West Coast. Firteen cars and trucks are moving overland, the rars and trucks re moving overland, the remainder of
the show troupe going by train to Sactree show troupe going by train to Sacramento, where the show will open Aprll
10. Polack states that he is talking the best show he has ever had to the West best show he has ever had to the West will join at Sacramento. A1 Sweeney, who has handlec publicity since the Chi:who has handied publicity since the Chiton, O. Herb Plckard has been engaged as publicity man for the West coast
tour. Teresa Morales, aerialist, has been signed to a three-year contract by Polack.

Lansing Okay for Davenport
LANSING, Mich., April 3. - Orrin Davenport reported business for the Shrine Circus held here week of March 22 as far above that of any previous year. Program: Tournament: Dolly Jacobs, llons; seal act; Great Peters; LaSalle Trio and Dyer, comedy acrobats; pony drill; Zavattas and Canestrellis, unsupported Iadders; John Smith's Silver Cloud; clown wedding; Walkimir Trio, high perch; clowns; LaToska, bounding rope; intermission. Boxing horses; dogs and ponies; the Romas; Kathe Strienl and Ann Dyer, aerial numbers, the sidneys, bicyclists; zavatta Troupe, riders; clowns; elephants, presented by Jean Allen; Walkimil, aeroplane act; Liberty horses, presented by John Smith; clowns, ling, Joe Lewis, LaSalle Trio, Hubert Dyer and the two Sherman brothers.

## Mills Preps for Opening

ASHLAND, O., April 3.-Mills Bros. Circus will start its trek under auspices of Ashland County Agricultural Society here April 24 on the fairgrounds. Excellent co-operation is being given by retary Miller, who closed his garage in Umatilla, Fla., is in quarters checking mechanical equa, is in quarters checking mechanica from New York Clty, has taken up his duties as headwaiter. Charles Brady, boss carpenter and crew, have been
rebuilding, while Mrs. Brady is getting wartrobe in shape. Pat O'Brien is working Blg Burma, newly purchased elephant, dally.

## Goldstein Sails for Islands

SAN FRANCISCO, April 3.-Abe Goldstem, circus clown and showman, nol general manager of the Acme Brokerage lampany, Honolulu, salled for the last geason with the Rubin \& Cherry Exposltion, is here in advance of Russell Bros.' Circus. T. Dwight Peppie is al Ciow whet in advance or poon under ausplces of Shriners. Reported by Jack E. Lewls.
daughter, Joan, before departng with the Ringling circus for New York, were Trout man in Bradenton, Fla.

UNCLE Ed Whiteface, veteran clown, now in his 90 s, stated at the Soldiers' Home, "Don

## Sorry . . .

TUCKER DUCK has gone to war, so we will be unable to supply you with Tucker Products and the Quick Service you have been accustomed to in the past,

## But ...

There's a brighter day coming when you and other Americans will enjoy the comfort and pleasant relaxation of Tucker Products.

LaWH CHAIRS YACHT CHAIRS TENTS - COTS CANYAS SPECLIALIES

## TUCKER <br> DUCK \& RUBBER CO. <br> FT. SMITH, ARK.



STOP WONDERING WHERE THEY AREI "Today Is li HecusDay in . .?"
An Advance Itinerary of All Circuses (1) Sample Copy FREE on Request) SENT TO YOU WHEDKLY $A T 10$ ' 'THE COPY
Eend $\$ 1.00$ for 10 Weeks' Subscription to
CIARLIE CAMIPTBELL
Box 301
SYLVA, N. 0.

## WANT

WILLIAM (HONEST BILL) NEWTON Please Communicate Immediately With

## ARTHUR BROS.' CIRCUS

2410 DALLAS ST., LOS ANCELES Can also place sober Circus Truck Mechanic. Also useful Circus People in all branches.

## Tights-Spangles

## Trimmings

the languay costume co. ${ }^{121}$ No. clark streit, chicaco

## CIRCUS HISTORY PICTURES

Now $8 \times 10$ alossy Prints of Old-Time OIrous PorTormer Groups, Bands, parado Wagons, Wreoks
Fires, $\$ 1.00$ each. Norris \& Rowe, Oampbeil Bron, Orton Bros, John Robinson Eig 10 , many
Other old titios. postal card bringe latest IIst.
A. MOTRTON SHITTY耳 P. O. Box 160, Gaineswilie, Texe

TIGHTS
KOHAN MFG. CO.
290 TAAFFE PLACE

## $\approx$ With the Circus 7 fans

by THE RINGMASTER
cora
 ${ }^{2930}$ Chicago Lake St Gales Verry Conn. (Cminucted hy wat/TER HOHENADEIt, Editor Company, Rachelle, In.)

ROCHELLE, Ill., April 3.-The March meeting of Bluch Landolf Tent was held meeting of Bluch Landolf Tent was held at Sea Food Restaurant, Hartiord, March
2. Plans were suggested to form a tent 2. Plans were suggested to form a tent in New Britain, A committee was appolnted by Presldent Bill Day to study the matter and bring in a recommendation at next meeting.
CFA W. H. Judd was in demand in March, showing his movies of circusclom In the following places: March 11, Boy Scouts, Moley School, West Hartford, Conn.; March 12, St, Joseph's Brigade, New Britain; March 18, Eastern Star; March 19, Moun 10 , O3 Project; March 22, '33 Club Order De Molay.

Albert A. Marx, Fouston, writes that his oldest son is in the navy in the Pacific. His youngest boy is in Field Artillery, taking his training in Texas A. \& M . College-at College Station.

Harry Mack, former circus press agent, writes that he is still laid up with the leg that was broken at the close of 1941 season of Wallace Bros.' Circus, also that his eyes are glving him much trouble. He sent greetings from Charles Sparks, Eddle Jackson and himself to the members of the Charles Sparks Tent, Norwich, Conn. Harry's address is Central Hotel, Macon, Ga.
When Polack Bros.' Circus played CoIumbus, O., Don Howland visited with Hubert Castle, Emil Pallenberg Jr., Eddle Billetti and troupe, Gregoresko and the Hanneford family.
Bob Taber, Riverside, Callf., visited the offices of White Tops March 30. He was on his way to glve a lecture at St. Charles, III.

DUKE DRUKENBROD 1etters from Akron: The blg picnic butlding in Summit Beach Park here is belng romodeled and will house a complete slde show of freaks and novelty acts. Plenty of neon and blow-ups will be used."

## Killed With Kindness

OLD JESS, showman of the early wagon-show era, was one of the most kindhearted men in the business He was a typical overlander of the day who had bought an acre of land in the irrigation section of lower Texas. He conflided that he never expected to live on the place or start a truck farm but that there was a lot of satisfaction in knowing that you possessed a tract of ground which no towner could move you off of with "Who authorized you show fellers to sot on these here premises?" Jess had a wire-walking ringtail monkey, the feature of his one-ring show, and no one was allowed to work the monkey but Jess. Zapp, the monk, was every bit like Jess in his actions and showed that he belleved he owned the show by biting every attendant who dared come near him. No one dared to lay a hand on the monk and this made him more independent every day, One night Jess's rheumatism was so bad that he asked a pony worker to put the monk thru his act. Bringing him out on a chain, the trainer handed Zapp his little derby and clay pipe. The monk threw them to the ground and jumped at the pony worker. Getting him on the wire rigging's pedestal, he handed Zapp a hod to carry across, but the monk only threw it to the ground and made a leap at the lackey who had dared to give him orders. To the monk's surprise, he ran right into the worker's fist, which all but knocked him out. Meeting his Waterloo, the monk grabbed the hod, hat and pipe and ran across the wire to the applause of the spectators. Hearing his pet being so roundly applauded, Old Jess, who also wanted in on the en core, grabbed his cane, hobbled into the top and announced, "That, iedies and gentlemen, shows what kindness and patience will do with a dum animal."

## Professor "B0B0" <br> BARNETT

## Bachelor of Buffoonery

 College of Humor and hisCAPTIVATING CANINES

## TWD BIG ACTS COMBINED

1. Acclaimed the best belly $\mid$ 2. America's finest trained laugh producing pantomime artist in America. Screams every show. Unlimited "KUM-IN" material. dogs. No obsolete routines. Something new and different. Each dog a feature attraction.
$\star$ GREAT SUNBROCK CIRCUS $\star$ New York City

# ANIMALS•BIRDS 

 for Parks, Circuses and Showsincluding

Tapirs, Antelopes, Cats, Monkeys, Snakes, Kangaroos, Llamas, Vicunnas, Cranes, Swans, Ducks, Aviary Birds, etc., etc.

## Write for lists LOUIS RUHE, Inc.

853 Broadway (Est. 1869) New York, N. Y.

The World's Leading Importers of Animals, Birds, Reptiles

CALL!
CALL!
CALL!

## COLE BROTHERS' CIRCUS

REHEARSALS START FAIRGROUNDS, LOUISVILLE, APRIL 17TH SHOW OPENS APRIL 20TH
All contracted performers and working men please govern yourselves accordingly.
WANTED: Good Blacksmith and Horse Shoer to join at once.

## HARIE H. LIND <br> 66 N. HANFORD AVE., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

 Circus Apparatus-Juggling Clubs and Props to Order Recently purchased all patterns and equipment of EDW. VAN WYCK "I have seen tie shop, and workmanshlp of Harry H. Lind and rocommond Mim to allmy former customera."-Edw. Van Wyok.

## Truth în $\mathbb{P}$ ublicily

## By frioyi n merll

FLOYD LEE BELL, author of this article, was for many years story man and press agent with Ringling Bros. and Barnum \& Batley and later New England
publicist for Paramaunt-Pubtix. He has directed publicity for scveral jairs, including Brockton (Mass.) Fair, South
Florida Fair (now Florida Statc Fair) and Florida Fair (now Florida State Fair) and
others and wos also for five years director of public relations for the Frisco Lines Railway and now heads his own publicity agency in Boston. In this article he cautions that a press age
first thought should be-the truth.

0Ne day John Ringling walked onto
the Iot at, Phoenix, Arlz. The crowds were small; it was insuiferably hot. Perhaps that is what brought the discussion around the front door to the
matter of "What's the first essential in publicity?", Mr. John 11stened for some time and then, with his charactertstic gesture of holding his non-nicotine clgar aloft, said, "The first thing any press
agent with this show-and that goes for other shows, I presume-should learn is to tell the truth. Never tell the public we have 100 cars if we have only 98 ,
There are two reasons for that. First There are two reasons for that. First
of all, some damn fool will count them and never belleve anything else you write. Second, why lie about or exaggerate something which is already so
big that fow people can visualize it and big that fow people ca
fewer still believe it?"

That was a conversation long remembered. And when later we left the saw dust trail to become a conservative New
Englander born in the Midwest, the cauEnglander born in the Midwest, the cau-
tion remained ever with us. And, strangely enough, wo believe that Mr .
John was right. The press agent who does John was right. The press agent who does
not tell the truth may get some big storles by now and then. He may even achieve front page now and then, but let the newspaperman find that he has been
made the victim of a hoax and that press agent is off the list from there in.

## 'Editors Are People"

The press agent (and we still prefer that term to all of the highfaluting, strearnlined public relations tities) who coes not early in his career, if he has
one, realize that editars are people and that they are to be treated as such is doomed for a certain fall.
Publicity for a fair is a point in mind. It's easy to fall into a rut. It's easy to
try to bulld fair publicity around a group of good looking girls arrayed in bathing suits, to feature legs

## siovitcireus CARMIVAL <br> DRTES - POSTERS CAZDS - HERALDS - BANNERS <br> 

## TENTS


D. M. KELRR MFG. CO.

4954 Grand Ave. CHICAGO, HL

## Extra coan's cIRcus PARADE VIEWS  1609 Turner Street ${ }^{\text {ROBERT D. GOOD Allentown, Pa, }}$  100 vets ot 20 2 mull 14 <br> 

and pretty faces, to have news stories re-
volve around the pulchritudinous beauties of pool and parlor, but the truth remains that newspapermen of today
prefor actaal news stories of actual events and new features. The fact that test, framed and staged in the grand hall of some drug show, does not mean wife into the fair. Of Joe Doe and his it might bring John in but not if his But
But the papers do like action, whether In news stories or in photographs. Which reminds us of a true story. At the Brockton Fair it was raining the
proverbial pitchforks. Two newspaper photographers were standing under the grandstand (it was before that famed oid stand burned to the ground) while reporter for one of the Boston papers, soaked to the skin, came rushing up and breathlessly sald: "Hey, fellows There's and he is about to impale a man on his horns down by the fence." Calmly, one of the veteran cameramen puffed at a cigarette and then, in Vermont style, drawled: "Listen, Lester; have him wait dill this darned rain stops, will you?" The mldway at a fair has its own very capable press agent. And he will codirecting the publicity for the fair itseli if given half a chance to do so. Such fellows as Jtm McHugh and Walter Nealand come to mind as one recalls press agents of thls type. Then there are the press agents with the caredevil drivers. a, in bruth, every special event these ofys has its own press agent and some Dotten, Jim Malone, Irlsh Foran and many others of this high-grade type who always have been ready and eager to aid the local press agent, who more often
than not is himself a former trouper and than not is himself a

## Contacts All Important

Altho the modern fair has gone in for glorified Ziegfeld shows and olden days been relegated temporarily to the background, it is absolutely true that the fair press agent who forgets those rural leads to success is overlooking a sure bet. The contest between neighbors of the semi-urban districts or the actual farmis from those actual money at the gates is likely to come to the average fair.
The press agent should have contacts which permit him to have at his imnewspapermen who will aldi in tiving real publicity to the right sort of story. Contacts are everything in publicity, Without those the press agent might wel3 only as good as his newspaper friends muke him. That's hard on some of us, but it is the truth. Without the frtend-
ship of scores of newspaper men and ship of scores of newspaper men and
women this writer would years since have been forced to actually go to work. And that's tough-so we have heard.
Press agentry is alike, whether it be for a fair, a motion picture show, a legit track, political party or circus. The man Who can publicize (and do it success-
fully) a medicine show can do just as well with the Red Cross, Salvation Army, the big clrcus or the biggest fair if given
the chance. There are no open sesames to good publicity. There are no secrets attached to the business of belng a press agent, altho it might be well for us not
to reveal that fact but to keep burning to reveal that fact but to keep burning
the bellef that press agentry is a, mys terious game, open only to a few.

## Speaking the Language

The man who has covered big stories on a newspaper, the man who speaks the language of newspaper offices, will, in nine cases out of ten, be a better press agent then one who does not have this finest thing in the world to be able to walk into an office, chat with the city walk into an office, chat with the city may use hobbies, and unen ask it one localized story. But, on the other hand, there are press agents of real fame who never in their lives wrote a story. Dexter Fellowes was the best example of this. Dextor was a story. He did not need to write one. Dexter could not have written a straight news story, much less a fea ture story, but he lived one and he

## talked one, and when he walked into a

 newspaper office and into the hearts of newspaper poople he was better than thepress agent who could write the story, press agent who could write the story,
for the scribes loved him and wrote colfor the scribes loved him and wrote colhave the greatest imagination ever given. a press agent and was blessed with a
vocabulary perfect in its verbal embrasure of the world.

On the other hand, the late Courtney Ryley Cooper, to our mind the grandest fellow who ever lived and the best ctrcus writer of all time, would stroll into an office, tunwind his long legs and easily and quitily turn out a story in $10 \mathrm{~min}-$
utes which might have been a masterpiece, so well was it written.

Foland Butler, head of the RinglingBarnum press department, not only is the best commercial artist who ever drew poster but has also a rare fund of circus stories and can talk his way, in healthy he-man styie, into any newspaperman's beceuse Butler likes circuses and likes people. That's his great secret of buccess. Frank Braden, who works along circus yarns in of the hest style who clrcus yarns in press-agent style who and it's always been a mystery why Frank has not long since written a live stirring circus novel or even a story of his own expertences in that fteld. Htory of that prize-winning comblnation, a. good mixer, a splendid contact man, a brilliant writer and a clever analyst of hu11kes.

Tom Killilea is that rare comblnation news and a press agent with enthusiasm for the thing he represents. Probably no circus press agent ever had so much actual interest in the circus as Tom when
he was with the Btg Show. He knew that he was with the Btg Show. He knew that
organlzation from front door to band top and back again and loved all of it. It was because Tom could talk "circus" and
write it as well that he got some of the Write it as well that he got some of the
finest breaks possible. And le abhors finest breaks possible. And he abhors ficlality, any pretense, any affectation. There $1 s$ one man who really does represent "truth in publicity."

## Breed That Has Passed

The modern press agent is just as much a professional man as is doctor, lawyer or professor. The day of the blatant, loud-dressing, loud-mouthed press agent has long since gone by the
board. Now the successful press agent board. Now the successful press agent,
is a keen-witted, intelligent fellow who dresses conservatively, talks the same uct or people ct or people represented.
There was not so long ago a breed of press agent who dived into motion pictures when first that industry began to with He was the sort who made "tie-ups tue plants and dancing soap factorles, lue plants and dancing diervishes, anythe paper" and paste in the scrapbook or to send the clipping into New York and have the clepartment heads say, "Giee! Brown up at Boston is doing a great the moguls that thegan to dawn upon was not bringing people into the thenter that it might look well in the scrap book but never brought a dlme a.cross the box-office ledige, and then things began to happen and even out in Fiollywood they awoke to the fact that it does pay to tell the truth in publicizing anything. Also in almost every instance the day of the grafting press agent has passed. There was a time when the press agents of some of the then new and large picture palaces felt it their bounden duty every signboard, everything else on which a commission could be charged either legitimately or otherwise. It brings to mind the atory of the press agent who, after recelving for several weeks his "cut" on various tie-ups, was asked by the treasurer of the large theater which he represented, "Why don't you collect your salary?," and the press agent, astounded,
replied, "My Lord! Do they pay me a sal-

## ary, too?"

Funny? Not so very, and it was not intended to be. But it does typify a certain type of press agent who thrived and then passed into the 11 mbo of forgotten men.

## On * Developing Sources

Reverting to publicity for large fairs,
every exhlbitor, for even among tha
smallest of these there is a story, smallest of these there is a story. The know every concessionaire, for they hay always a story which may be used as the basis of a news story. And, thove al
else, he will know his department and will check with them the possibility of stories in their depart. ments, for to each of these men women that particular department is all. Important and represents something which transcendis all olse at the far Therefore the head is always eager to ata the publicity man if given the slightest encouragement. When it was our prist lege to handie publicity for P. T. Striede at the Tampa Fair this veteran of fats had a young daughter from whom wa obtained material sufficient for several good stories in newspapers of Florida. it was because she had a new angle, a new enthusiasm born of youthful interest in the falr. She told us what would inter-
est people of her own age and around that information we built stori around resulted in bringing into the falr single day nearly 100,000 children of all ages. So one never knows from whst Brockton Filv located in thicly settled urban district a few miles from Boston and nearer Quincy and other cities or that size, still has plenty of ap. peal to those who like their fairs straight and who are interested in reading of
prizes won by nelment trying to beat them next year. Brocs. ton being a "big" fair, its publicity is
depenclent upon no one fentur dependent upon no one rearo.
A drug show in Boston was in itself Attractions were the best that could be secured, name bands and big-time acts. The show was a colossal flop. The edie answer was that someone tried to pub.
liclze a Miss Oomph to the exclusion ot licize a Miss Oomph to the exclusion of
all else. Prospective patrons who wanted to see a drug show or a candy sho (the two were combined) passed up the pictures of Miss Oomph and never knew
the show was in town.

## Who Can Gauge Publicity?

No one can gauge the effect of pubtrity. It is at best intangible in the exgreat organizations and business houses have been built upon its foundation and that alone. There comes a time now and then when no one can explain why publicity does or does not pual. Again reonce sald. "It business is good in a town no one ever asks who the press agent
was who covered that town. one just says, 'The show is drawing them in all right,' but if business is bad, everyone says, Who the devil was the press agent indoor circus in Bostion acts were tha best that could be obtained. The show was as fine as any that talented per. lormers and still more talented prodacers could stage. The pcople who saw the show (there were a rew) went away praising it to the skies. The newspapers of Boston used columns of news stur and feature storles. The promoters, wio were connected with a local mintary and ganization, gave away automobin chain
placed thousands of tickets in placed thousands of tickets in fantic fallure
stores. The show was a gigant from the standpoint of attendance Wuy? You tell us. It was a great show, bur no one ever can tell why the attendance wo weeks was less than show in the a short time later a Sports show in same building drew more than Beth days and turned away thow a "good press." Can you explain it? Neither could anyone connected with the two shows.
Tce shows and carnivals are a tres mendously interesting amusement fer. ture and a great feld for to learninh , talk intelligently to newspapermen who colk intellgents and to skaters who parcover the shows and to skaters in thils field who tries to skim lightly over the surface (and no reference is intended to the gay blades on the thin ice) is fuss of Bob Hickey, the first to publiciza Sonja Henle in this country and who paved the way for others.

The modern press agent should learr which on subjects is publicizing. Many a hard hearted city editor has been won over b finding that the publliclty man could talk golf, racing, about the kids the editor's own heart.

## Did You Know?

${ }^{6}{ }^{6}$ Here's one born every minute" $\mathcal{L}$ is an expression attributed to P. $\mathcal{P}$ Adam Forepaugh. The famous phrase
Ane was born during the era when Barnum was exploiting his alleged white (really
pink) elephant, a floparoo so far as the public was concerned. Forepaugh painted an clephant white, thus oapitalizing on
bis rival's ingenuity. While being inbis rival's ingenuity. While being in-
terviewed by reporters the word "suckered, by reported into the conversation. Forepaugh cleverly remarked. "There's one born every minute, but don'

PROBABLY the greatest parade of elephants ever witnessed was the 90
90 mastodons used by Tamerlane in 369 treasure he had seized upon conquering India.
COLUMNIST Arthur (Bugs) Baer trouped with a railroad circus in 1904. Motorized circuses, take notice: post-war highway to run from South America up thru North America to Alaska then across Siberia into Europe
to Paris.
ColuMnist Dorothy Kilgallen is the
俍 Nev York reporter that is
"circus" beneath a by-line.
AT BENSON'S Anlmal Tarm, Nashua, N. H, rests an old European circus
wagon in which Poodles Hanneford was born. LOCATED at Alma, N. S., atop the Green Hill Look-Off', 701 feet above sea level, is the Ploneers' Museum. Thereln
cin bo seen the basque and shoe, size 17, can be seen the basque and shoe, size 1 , lous glantess, who traveled with P. T.
Barnum's circus. She was a handsome Barnum's circus. She was a handsome
woman, 8 feet 2 inches tall, weighing voman, 800 pounds.


#### Abstract

THOSE who remember the pertinacious magazine article on the circus by George Jean Nathan might join me in scoffing at his alleged philosophy. I quote, "What interests me most in he is tho surfarm and ere: lire's music and els ioveliness.' unquote. That, my friends, is a paragraph describing our beloved instltution. NEW YORK fire department says nix to canvas sidewalls for Larry Sunbrock's behind-the-Roxy cifcus, But Larry's a $\operatorname{man}$ of concrete decisions; he'll use cement blocks for a sidewall. That's the hard way, but you can't stop the man.


## Collectors' Corner

292 Madison Avenue. New York City
If accounts of wrecks come pouring in Stuart Thayer, owner-manager of Thayer's Wild Animal Show, an expert on gan: "In 1896 the Buftalo Bill show had a train wreck outside of Centralia, Wis., play Wausau that day, and first section ran into trouble at $3: 30$ a.m., 42 miles from Wausau, when it statled on a grade
between Centralia and Rudolph. First section was then cut in two, and one half proceedied to Rudolph. Second sec-
tion was flagred and its engine put on tion was flagged and its engine put on
the other half of the staned first sectlon the other half of the stanled first section
and started toward Rudolph also. However, they met, the other engine coming back and, failing to understand signals,
they came together with a crash that was came together with a crash that Nos of the wila west snow. Frat cars No5, 105, 119, 124, 118 and 114 were were trunk wagon No. 84, sicle pole wagon No. 18 , canvas wagon No. 16, Jack wagon Sieeping cars $56,151,53$ and 150 were taken to shops for repair. However, not formation I received from ast. This in infor that year by M. B. Bailey, the show's superntendent of electricity, the show's any other Collectors' Cornerite - of which care for any information on this season of this whid West show I will be glad to give if to them." That's the spirit,
Sit back comfortably in your chairs, Bradley Barker, of New York City, has to ") Say: "I have over 500 photos of circuses, some dating back to 1885 . They consist
of performers, fires, blowdowns and street

## Back Yonder

OLD-TIMERS tell one about an early-day circus owner who thought that by enlarging his menagerie with some rare and high-priced animals his
show would be put on the map as one of the largest and best.
notcher, but those were the days when competition was keen among it that time wasn't to be seen with many, if any, shows and was unheard of in zoos. Investing several thousand collars in such, a rare animal would give his patrons something to
gaze upon with awe and would act as a big advertisement, thought the governor, and he went thru with the
deal. On lis opening day he was so proud of the animal that he sat close by to hear the comments. The first crowd to arrive in the menagerie gave him a setback. "Let's look at this long-necked camel," suggested
one. "Huh!" snorted another. "Tain't one. "Hluh!" snorted another. "Tain't
nothin" but an old giraffe. Hey! Look at the monkeys in a cage back there." Larly-day clrcus owners often vis isted one another and on such occa the marquee, where the host could watch his ticket takers. The governors were impresslve figures and by their dress they stood out as owners. One day a circus competitor was visiting another. Both were diressed in prince Albert coats and checkered vests, wore lion-claw fobs, htgh sill hests, wore toted heavy gold-headed canes. Whlle in deep conversation they were ridely disturbed by a long-
line driver who had been on the visttor's show, with, "Hey! Govornor! Is Crummy Mike still with your show? If he is tell him t sala 'Hello.': "That," replited the visiting govornor
dryly, "will be one of my first dutics upon my return.
parades, I have 52 one-sheets of the Sparks Circus, Buffalo Bill Wild West Barnum \& Balley, Pawnee Bill, the orig Inal Forepaugh show, Sells-Floto and Ringling Bros. T have a room in my home called Circusiana (not a bad ldea-
F. P. P.), all cione up in true circus fashion. Walls are yollow, celling blue and the trim is Ringling red and circus blue. (Imagine coming home from a ${ }_{-F}$ F. P. P.) Framed on a room like that. photos, four posters, mounted 1ion, photos, four posters, mounted lion, sets are made out of elephant feet. (Hot foots.-F. P. P.) On the two bookcases which hold a good-sized library on the circus stand two large performing elephants that come from a circus exhibit
at the New York World's F'air. At one end of the room I have a large eloset
that I made into a projection room where I show movies that I made in color and sound of the Big Show. It shows the until the show is over, taking you thru every department, and the running time is 40 minutes. T have 8 by 10 -inch phoIT we dild up a room. like that our running time would be better than 40 minwet mop. Why didn'ty you send along one of the 8 by 10s? We'd like to see it.

## UNDER THE MARQUEE

## (Continued from page 16)

give a whoop how shori-handed sircuses are:

ATRT MHLLER, circus agent, cards from Walnut Ridge, Ark: "Visited Anfenger's stand. It has a good flash and plenty of people were on the lot."

REMEMBER the early-day branch-lina depot ogent who thought it his sacred duty to stay lantern in his hand while waiting for a 10 -car circus to come in?

TEX BOYD tnios from Orovilie, Calli. Am helping the Western pacific move ing in a Dan Rice (Big Arky) is work mer Hagenbeck-Wallace trainmaster, is a member of Long Beach (Calif.) Flre Department. Saw Hop Graham on Main ytreet in Los Angeles. He is a parachute
there.

HERBERT A, LIEHRTER JR., son of IF A. (Whltey) Lehrter, former cirous man the commanding officer at Keesler Field


GMMER may yet seem distant and Whoughts on swlmming pool operations may be lying dormant, but we urge you to give some thought and thke a your mmediately on the matter orine and chlorine compound requirements for your summer operation.
Unnecessary delay may result in difflulty of getting these compounds in ample time for your opening chate, due to transportation delays or prause of the allocation thru the OMM because preference order M-19. Restrictions on these products, M-1. Restrens on these produre In 1042, but they still require that your orders be placed and in the hands of orders be placed and in the hands of prior to the month of dellvery. Example prione 1 delivery orders should be placed June 1 clelivery orders should be placed
before May 10 . Thls especially concerns before May 10. This espe
Perchloron, IT. T. H. and other highcontent powdered chlorine: These prodints are under severe allocation regula tions due to their value to the overseas armed forces. However, there is some obtainable for civllian uses, and the manufncturer suggests that these orders be placed by pool operators at least 30 days before delivery date. In ordering this compound you shoutd reter to form
PD-190, Ref. M-19, Item 3 "Swimfing Pool Sanitation.
Some swimming pool operators have In the past used a high-strength sodlum hypochlorite. This compound is riot ynder allocation, and in many parts of

## have to look up?

$\Lambda \mathrm{T}$ the close of Polack Bros.' Circus under auspices of the shriners in Dayton, o., week of Mareh 22 , in the Collseum two rings and a stas, proviang room for two rings and a stage, A. E. Waltrip, who
handled the promotion, left to resume handled the promotion, , eft to resume
his post with Cole Bros,' Circus. Irv J. Polack left March 22 to attend the funeral of a sister in Pittsiburgh, accompanted by his wife. Poodles Hamneford and famliy left the show to join the cole show. Sonny Moore recelved his motice to report for incluction April 8.

## IN TEIE THE ARMED FORCES

Showmen in the nation's fighting forces and their relatives and friends are invited to send personal items, including rank and branch of service, to this department.

PVT, MURRAY BURT, former super intendent of wardrobe with Ringling Barnum eircus, lettars from Keesier Field,
Miss.: "Am taking my bislc training here with squadron 180, 58th Tralnlng Group. Air Corps.'
HOWARD BERRNARD, formerly of the act Merrill Bros, and Slater, cards from Macon, Ga.: "Am a flight instructor,
trainlng aviation cadets for the U. S. training aviation cadets for the U. S.
Navy at Smart Alrport here."

## The Compal

## (Communications to 25-27 Opera Place,

 Cincinnati, 0.1R. J. HOFMANN has been re-elected to fourth torm as cinirman of Cheyenne (Wyo.) Frontier Days' Committee, sponsors of Cheyenne's annual rodeo. Hoident of the Rodeo Assoclation of America. Frontier Days' Committee has no yet determined if the rodeo will be held on a three, four or five-day basis.
ANNUAL Sheriff's Rodeo at Beaumont, Tex., has been called off, Sheriff W. W.
Richardson, one of the three promoters Richardison, one of the three promoters
of the event, amnounced this week. Rodeo of the event, announced this week. Rodeo
has been held durmg April the last sevhas been held during Aprll the last sev-
cral years, but searcity of transportation eral years, but seareity of transportation
for good stock and fewer performers coused canceclation of the show, Elehardcaused canecliation of the show, knchard
son said. "When peace returns we plan son said. "When peace redens we plan in the Southwest," Richardson said.
REPORTS from Texas indicate that only a smal percentage of the rodeos, annualy held, will be ellminated this will be staged in connectlon with War Eond-buying or USO campaigns. Many of the county fatrs, carrying on to boost the production of foodsturfs, whl have rocico entertainment features, it was pointed out. Only large rodeo to pola Marche curation is the one held ench Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth.
"HAD a Letter from 'Baraboo Bul' Ka siska. of Baraboo, Wis.," wrote Jake J. insch, of clown-cop note, from his homo in oudahy, Wis. "For a stck man, that fellow can write. Sent some four pages,
most about the circus. Sald he had been most about the circus. Sald the had been returned home not feeling much better."


Fastest Growing Organization in

## Show Business

## BENEVOLENT

PROTECTIVE-SOCIAL
(Hospitalization and Cemetery Fund)
Dues $\$ 10 \quad$ Initiation $\$ 10$
Sixth Floor, Palace Theater Bldg.,
1564 Broadway
New York Clity

## WESTERN RODEO CLOTHING

## GLOBE TAILORS

1601 W. Nedre Avenue Philadelpite, Pa
STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER!!


## (IYDE BEATTY and WALLACE BROS.' <br> TRAINED WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS Combined

## Want on Accoumt of OPENS WEDNESDAY, APRIL 14TH

WANT - Legal Adjuster
LUNCH stand privilege for sale. Dircot all ropilios to york, s. c.

## LAST CALL

MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS



# EASTERN SHORE OPTIMISTIC 

# War Bugaboo Doesn't Chill Maryland Ops 

Prepping for new seasou begins as gas easement buoys hopes

BALTIMORE, April 3.-Since the lifting of the ban on pleasure driving and other factors, preparations for the new season have begun at all parks in the Batimore area, whore definitely scheduling their formal seasonal openings.
Gwynn Oak, under the management i Arthur B. Price Sr., who also owns and operates several other amusement enterprises in this sector, will open the week-end season April 24, with daily operation beginning May 14.
Gwynn Oak had a good season last, year despite gas curtailment and other restrictions. Manager Price cieclares that gas shortage is unlikely to affeet attendance to any appreciable extent this season. A survey made last year showed the 70 -acre parls arrived by street car or on foot. This figure will be increased this season, Price belleves.
Bay Shore, owned and managed by (See Maryland Gets Ready on page 53)

## Carroll Foresees <br> Busy Season for <br> Riverside, Agawam

SPRINGFIPLD, Mass, April 3.-Riverde Park, Agawam, will oflicially open ing the fourth year under the management and ownership of Edward J. Carron. The mldway will be open Saturday nights and Sundays thru April. However, the new bowling center, roller rink, movie theater, and the Parkview, resort inn at Altho faced with numerous wartime problems, General Manager Carroll ex presses the belief that the season will be a good one. He polnts out that at the beginning of last season the outlook was not too promising, yet the season as a of war workers, soldters based at Westoutcloor recreation plus the increased rutcicor of the plensure-driving ban will also atd business, Carroll eays.
Riverside's midiway will be kept; open late on occasions cluring the season to accommodate the late-shift workers in
war incustries. Considerable redecorating has been done during the past few weeks, particularly at the Inn at the main entrance. This was formerly known as Green Gables, and it will operate time thils season.
All rides and amusement devices have been dismantled and thoroly checked, Landscaping is now under way and everything will be ready for the opening.
Clarnbakes, roasts and the serving of
special menus to outing and pienic special menus to outing and pienic groups will be continued this season. Changes in the groves will offer new facllities for sports and games. The management reports a number of factory outings already booked.
Speclal events and free acts, an important part of Riverside's program last year, will again be booked. These will dally operation some time in May.
BDAUMONT, Tex-City Park Zoo Keeper Reese Martin promises there will
be no reduction in the 25 to $75-$ pound be no reduction in the 25 to 75 -pound
rations of meat allowed the zoo's two rations of meat allowed the zoo's two
lions in spite of meat rationing. Heads and fowls of butchered cows will be obtalned at the abbatoir, he says.

## olve around the pulchritudinous beau-

## es of pool and parlor, but the truth

 mains that newspapermen of today ents and new features. The fact that Slly Twinkletoes has won a beauty con-st, framed and staged in the grand thing toward bringing Joe Doe and his fe into the fair. Of course, we grant might bring John in but not if his But the papers do like action, whether minds stories or in photographs. Which minds us of a true story. At the ockton Fair it was raining the
overbial pitchforks. Two newspaper otographers were standing under the indstand (it was beiore that famed old iorter for one of the Boston papers, thed to the skin, came rushing up and :ked to the skin, came rushing up and athlessly sald: "Hey, fellows! from the rodeo down the track $d$ he is about to impale a man on his rns clown by the fence." Calmly, one the veteran came in Vermont style awled: "Listen, Lester, have him wait 1 this darned rain stops, will you?" The midway at a fair has its own very pable press agent. And he will coperate to the last degree with the man recting the publicity for the fair itself given half a chance to do so. Such bllows as Jim Mcirugh and Walter Neaind come to mind as one recalls press gents of this type. Then there are the ress agents with the daredevil drivers. ays has its own press agent and bome fthese men are tops! Or such are Herb

## Waldameer Looks

To Hefty Season; Using Orks, Acts
ERIE, Pa., April 3.-Manager Alex Moeller is furthering preparations for the the parik 13 bothered with a slight trans. portation problem, plenic bookings have been coming in well and possibilties look good.

The American Federation of Labor has already made arrangements for its annual Labor Day celebration and school picby approval of the P.-T.A.

Manager Moeller announces that Waldameer's Rainbow Gardens will again will definitely be part of the park's wolicy.

## The Sky Is the Limit

Open letter to the 15 th annual conAssociation of Amusement Partes, Notional and Beaches, in the Parker House Bosand Beaches, in the Parker House, Bos-
ton, on March 24. Cy D. Bond, former manager of a number of parks, later sales manager of the Dodgem Corporation and now quality control representative of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation in Nashwille, has long been active in affairs of the NAAPPB. He was a majar in World War $I$.
$\mathrm{H}_{\substack{\mathrm{rax}}}^{\text {per }}$
RB SCHMECK, Elmer Foehl and one understand this heading better than Business and Byways of the Amuscment all of the troubles that lis before you for the coming season I thourht that it might be interesting to get the viewpoint of an old amusement park man who inas gone into the alreraft industry for the duration.
It would be easy to wonder what connection the aircraft industry has with the emusement business, especially the outcoor amusement business, and many of you may not agree with me in my viewpoint. But what I have to say is not
wholly my own ideas; however, I want to take credit for some of the visualization on the subject.

## Airplane After the Was

Not long ago I was talking with the pratlon here in Nasin my office, and this what he had to say:
'Cy, you're an old showman interested you ever stop to think what the airplane you ever stop to think what the airplane
is going to do for you fellows after this war is over?
"With the development of atrports all over this country and Canada, think of the opportunity that Iceland alone is going to offer. There they have a wonnavy. It will be just a short navy. It will be just a short hop from New large botels and summer resorts built there hotels and summer resorts built by atr on a Friday or Saturday for a week-end up there where the weather is keveral are run on an organized plan. or a month in a berutirul days, a wee mate, with all the good things to eat, drink and enjoy that can be had-boating, fishing, hunting, golf, tennis and to marose little whirligig things you used got to get a plug in somewhere), Roller Coasters and Merry-Go-Rounds and all the other outdoor features that the pubJic loves to play on. That's way up in
Iceland. How few of us have ever had Iceland. How few of us have ever had the opportunity to see that north coun-
try and what thrills and pleasure there will be in those trips!"

## Week-Ending by Plane

You may say, "Yes, that is all right, (See SKY IS THE LIMIT and very few

## Park List

A list of amusement parks, piers and beaches will be found in the List Section of this issuc.

## ${ }^{\mathrm{F}}$ Md. Bills W ould ${ }^{\circ}$ Waive Taxes on Beach Business

th BALTIMORE, Aprli 3.-Two bills ina roduced in the Maryland Leglslature pcrould exempt or suaive taxes on admisstions to places of amusement, entertain-
heoent, sale of merchandise, etc, inciatental to the operations of bathing beaches. This action would be taken poecause of the transportation difficulties cand thereby serve as an encouragement s.o patronize such places. The measures, Coecause of economic factors, would aim
eto aid the locations so that the owners and managements may survive losses reFtulting from curtailment of business at hose places.
${ }^{10}{ }_{3}$ One of troe measures states that "None $\mathrm{n}_{3}$ the taxes imposed by Section 74, Article 56, of the Annotated Code of
Maryland shall be Ievied or collected on Harges of admission or fees for admisilons, use of facillties for recreation. for any amusement, enterfalnment, sales of merchandise ... at any bathing beach
or in connection with the operation of or in connection with the operation of
any bathing beach, or for any charge made for the parking of an automobile at any bathing beach in Maryland. All Article 74 aforesald, when tax mposed by Article 74 aforesald, when operated with-
in 2,000 feet of the Chesapeake Bay, the Atlantic Ocean and their tributaries shall be exempted from the tax imposed

Richwine Takes State Post
HARRISBURG, Pa., April 3.-Roy E. Richwine, owner of Whliams Grove Park and Speedway, has been appointed as comptroller in the State Highway Department. richwine, who resides at the park, has been active for years in Re-

PHILADERLPHIA. - Phlladelphia Zoo shrews by Oliver Payne Pearson, Swarth shrews by Oliver Payne Pearson, Swarth more, Pa.

Jersey's Shore Shows Brighter Than Predicted
ASBURY PARK, N. J., April 3.-All signs along the North Jersey shore point pated a few months ago. Spring training of the New York Yankees here has dreds coming daily to watch the conaltloning of the athletes.
Boardwalk shops are beginning to take while yenr-round thotels summer aspect, summer only are being readied for early-season guests. City officials announce that 80 per cent of the normal number of hotel rooms ner, even with for army and the British navy occupying the larger beach-front hostelries.
Bulk of visitors this summer is expected to be soldiers from near-by forts ment workers from plants and governof troops to attract many relatives and friends of servicemen.
Easter Sunday will see an innovation In the eighth annual Orchid Promenade on the Boardwalk. This year few orchids will be presented, but corsages of War Stamps will be awarded to the
100 most smartly dressed women. Amer(See Jersey Shore Brighter on page 53 )

## Willow Grove Files For Set-Up Change <br> PHILADELPHIA, April 3. - Willow

 Grove Park Company has filed notice that it will seek anAccording to a petition flied March 31 with the State Department, the nature and character of the proposed amendment of the park cellation of all of the authorized preferred stock of the company, none of which is outstanding, and to chang the par value of the common stack of with the result that the aggregate number of shares which the company wli shares of common stock of the par value of $\$ 10$ each.

## Gov't Gives Okay To Holyoke Spot

HOLYOKE, Mass., Aprll 3.-GovernPark has been granted, according to nothfication reen granted, (29) by Lould D. Pellissier, presicient of the Holyoka Street Rallway Company, owner of the park. Application for permissio
made some time ago to the ODT. made some time ago to the ODT.
Carlton Guild, of Newport, R. I., will proceed immediately with arrangements Castino. Some of summer stock at th Casino. Some improvements have been made at the Casino and several hund innew sea
stalled.

## Muni Spot in New London

Changes Concession Policy
NEW LONDON, Conn., April 3.-The now $\$ 3,000,000$ Ocean Beach Park here, which was created after the havoc the hurricane which swept New Eng its poll in its policy in the rental of concession areas. In formes years the altoo and beverage concessions to one operator.

Present plans will mean that the varous concession areas will be rented al single unitis. Joseph F. Watterson, rector of activities, says all indean since New populated defense group

## The Pool Whirl

## By NAT A. TOR

(All Communications to Nat A. Tor,
Care New York Office, The Billboard)

## Tip-Off for Summer

Pleading that access to pubtic beaches ts essential to clvilian morale, New York city Park Commissioner Robert Moses has asked-so far in vain-for the easing Noses made his plea naturally in behalf Moses made his plea naturally in behang Illand, which can only be reached by automobile, and the reaction he received In reply to his note is a tip-off on the way the governm
Secretary Harold Ickes, the big shot In the fuel on and gas situation, told Moses that he holds out litule hope
more gasoline for pleasure motorists.
The New York park commissioner wrote Ickes as follows: "The outlet for rellef of strained nerves and long hours of work in war production must be provided if public morale is to be maintalined."
In reply, Ickes said: "I concur compecreational fachlities to maintain public morale, and there is also a health feature Involved in these tense clays of nervous strain. I could wish that ample gasopiness and welfare of all the people, but unfortumately our inventory of the Eastern Seaboard has been badly depleted over the winter and we must now rebulld in anticipation of next winter's ciemand for heating ofl as well as the requirements of the army and navy over the mainder of the
Poor Mr. Moses, who never gave much consideration to commercial pool op-

FOR 1943
 ASK US ABOUT IT

## ELI BRIDGE COMPANY

300 Caso Ay Bulders

FOR SALE
9 CAR TIIT-A.WHIRL RIDE With Motor, in Good shape, $\$ 1,200.00$. At EXPOSITION PARK, Aurora, III.

## FRANK THIELEN

## GOOD YOSED RDDS Have You Any To Sel BERTHA GREENBURG

## PENNY ARCADE

 bUILDING FOR RENT
erators, now 'finds himself in the same boat. But it aln't funny, McGec.

## Chlonine and

## Compounds

## Men and Mentions

Bill Simpson, field rep for the Red Cross, instructs future Rangers in Iffe-
saving at Army School of Ranger Tactics, Saming Forest, Tenn. And, boy, are those guys tough when they finish that course!

While it's happened some time ago, this department just got around to learning that San Francisco Central Y
indoor plunge has been renovated. My indoor plunge has been renovated. My
West Coast operative also reports that the plunge is now soundproof and better ventilated than before.

Have you given thought to spectal "Learn To Swim Classes" for near-by defense workers this summer? Those on interested in this invigorating sport.

Thassall, brother! with your humble servant running 103 temp, what do you want-blood? Well, the doc took most of tt for tests.
Cmerican Recteational $\mathcal{E q u i p m e n t ~}^{\text {asssciation }}$ By R. S. UZZELL

## N. E. Conclave Highlights

The New England meeting of park men must not pass
he highilghts.
Leonard B. Schloss is an efficient goodwill builder. He served the meeting well by giving his best thoughts and experience on the many problems effecting us thru mandatory regulations. He showed the folly of a patent remedy for all of
our ills. The requirements, he satd, must our ills. The requirements, he satd, must be worked out and are subject to change.
He had no set speech but took up each subject for special treatment, giving of his rich experiences gathered from his long residence in Washington. No ripsnorting radical but a patient man who
knows how to stroke the fur in the rlght way. He created a new bond of sympathy between the national assoclation and the New England section that will prove mutually profitable.
The governor of Massachusetts won the respect of all delegates when he classi-
fled our business as a usefu1 fled our business as a useful one and indtcated his approval of the bill before the Massachusetts Leglesiature modifying the hours per day which women and minors can put in at legitimate work for the duration. This is most essential,
as we must depend upon minors and as we must depend upon minors and
women to replace our dwindling man women to replace our dwindiing man
power.
Edward J. Carroll, president of the
Edward J. Carroll, president of the
New England Section, pulled a 10 -strike New England Section, pulled a 10 -strike
in obtaining as speakers the governor and Bill Cunningham, nationally known sports writer.

## Biggest and Best in Years

Despite the perplexities confronting us it was the best and largest meeting since the early organization years. The banquet showed a blg increase in attendance
and produced a broad smile on face or and produced a broad smile on tace of
Fred Markey, who feared untll late Fred Markey, who feared until late
afternoon that he would not make his afternoon that he would not make his
required guarantee. He never did finer work for a meeting.
Henry G. Bowen, another quiet fellow, showed plenty of vim when he got going. As program chalrman, he batted a fine average. No mistake was mado and a transportation man, he spoke with authority on the bus situation. He neyer let the meeting lag.
Two of the organizers of this diviston, who have always been faithful and loyal, were unable to attend-Andrew A. being confined to a hospital for treatmeing

Fanny Mason and Elmer also were unable to make the trek from Oklahoma, where Elmer is a sergeant dolng his stint It was pleas.
nd his helpful wito see David Stone and his helpful wife out again. Dave has served plenty of time in the hospital. John Clair, former prexy of the assocla-
tion, apprectated the fine work. his successor is doting. He and Carroll have done well in getting membershlps from their concesslonatres and employees. Thls helped to bring new members up to 15 lor the meeting, a record for many

## By PAUL H. HUEDEPOHL,

Managing Director, Jantzen Swimming Association
GUMMER may yet seem aistant and Noughts on swimming pool operations may be lying dormant, but we urge you to give some thought and take action
immediately on the matter of your chemicals, espectally your chlorine and chlorine compound requirements fo your summer operation.
Unnecessary delay may result in difficulty of getting these compounds in ample time for your opentng date, due to transportation clelays or proper clearance thru the OPM because of the allocation coming under general preferonce order M-19. Restrictions on these products, in 1942, but they still require that your orders be placed and in the hands of the manufacturer the loth of the month prior to the month of delivery orders should be placed before May 10 . This especially concerns chlorine gas in cylinders.
Perchloron, H. T. F. and other highcontent powdered chlorine: These prod-
uets are under severe allocation regulauets are under severe allocation regula-
tions due to their value to the overseas tions due to their value to the overseas
armed forces. However, there is some obtainabie for civllian uses, and the manufacturer suggests that these orders be placed by pool operators at least 30 days before dellvery date. In ordering this compound you should refer to form PD-190, Ref. M-19, Item 's "Swinfming Pool Sanitation.'
Some swimming pool operators have in the past used a high-strength sodium hypochlorite. This compound is, not: yuder allocation, and in many parts of

## Seek To Determine Rights of Public <br> On Jersey Beaches <br> BEACH HAVEN, N. J., Aprll 3.-Di-

 Freeholder Paul King, of the Board of week by the board to take up imimedlately with the proper authorities the question of public rights on the county's extensive beaches this summer. The acthon followed receipt of a letter from the Ocean County Board of reartors summer In view of several cases in which persons have been orclered off the beaches in daytime by coast guards or army patrols.Pointing out the army ruling concernIng use of the beaches apparently is intended only for the hours of darkness, the belief the incidents reported were the result of "officlotisness" of some minor coast guard or army officers. Klag said ne would contact the proper authorities at once to ascertain what the ruling will be regarding claytime use of area. The Real Estate Board promised to "publicize widely" the result if it is favorable.
the United States can be shipped without any prtortics. However, it should be ordered a month in advance of the time
of its use, and regular monthly eatimates of tis use, and re
should be given.
Orciers submitted to the manufacturer should be made out in a 30-day supply should be made out in a 30 -day suppiy Orders sont in for March 10 should be Orders sent in for March 10 should be
made out for April, May and June. In making out your requirements enter each making out your requarements enter each
month's separate. You are still required to certify your order. The 30 -day supply to certify your order. The mentioned in your certification refers to each of the above three months and following months thereafter in groups of threo months each
We urge that all pool operators give due consideration to yolar needs imme diately. If you have any questions, we wll be glad to hear from you and give yot all the help possible.

## Lions Can't Bear To Die So State Grants Reprieve

ABILENE, Tex., April 3-Four lions and two bears, fenture attractions of the Ablene zoo, did not dic last week as scheduled when the State Park Board stepped in at the eleventh hour and took giving the larger food consumers of the giving the larger food co
zoo a new lease on life.
Mayor Wendell Mayes, of Brownwood, member of the board, advised Gib Sandefer, 200 superintendent, that the and-
mals win be transferred to the Jake mals win be transferred to the Lake
Abllene State Fark grounds, which "will Abilene state Park grounds, whinch will
be made into one of the best nittle zoos be made into one of the best little zooss
In this section of the United States." The State park is 21 miles southwest of Abllene. Earler in the week the army came to the rescue of the llons and bears by offering to furnish scrap meat, bones,
bread and other food to keep the zoo bread "nd other food to keep the
intact "for the children of Ablene."
For days letters have been pourlag from kids all around Abliene asklag that the animals be spared. Mayes has asked the Abilene zoo to donato the cages for asks the help of an engineer to investiasks the help of an engineer to investigate the situation. In addition, the zoo contains a score of monkeys, a bobcat, and smaller antmals. It is 10 years old.

## No Week-End Blackouts

ATLANTIC City, Aprll 3.-There will be no practice blackouts at Southern New Jersey seashore resorts on Saturdays Sta Sundays during the summer if the State Defense Counctl hes anything to say about it. Assemblyman Leon Leonard reported this week that he had conCerred with Leonard Dreyfuss, State Civilian Defense dhrector at Trenton, and Dreyfuss had promised that the same policy of avoiding week-end blackout tests would be followed as last year. However, ha pointed out, he cannot stop the army from ordering a blackout test.

## ro owners of AUTO-SKOOTERS end WATER-SKOOTERS

You have the most outstanding Amusement Riding Devices produced to date. They were built to exacting LUSSE Standards, which means built-in quality and stamina to spare. All that is required is common sense maintenance, and we are sure they won't let you down for the duration.

VICTORY NEEDS Have the Right of Way! IUSSE BROS., INC. $\begin{aligned} & \text { are busy contributing their Manufac- } \\ & \text { turing Facilities and Effort to }\end{aligned}$

AMIERYCA'S EARLY VICTORY!
LUSSE BROS., INC.
2809 N. Fairhill $5 t$
LUSSE BROS., LTD., 52 Lincoin Inn Fields, London, W.C.2., England

# Amusement Parlks on the Home Firont 

$\mathbf{D}^{\text {ors }}$ recreation play an important the anusement park one of the well. springs from which a prople at war draw resolution required to insure victory over a tesourceful, powerful and ruthless enemy?
The answer to both of these questions Is YES, and the beneflciuries or this milxing of a meed of laughter with hard fightSng, hard work, haunthng anxiety and
bitter grjef ne the armod forces, the
$\mathbf{A}^{\text {NDREW A. CASASSA has long }}$ ness and in eastern councils of the National Associntion or Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches. A former mayy treasurer of the Mayors' Club or tary treasurer of the Mayors' Club or
Massschusetts. At preesent he tis presMassachusetts, At, present he 1s pres-
Ident of the Reverc Beach Business Ident of the Revero Beach Business
Men's Association. president or the First Natlonal Bank of Revere, city treasurer of Revere, presildent of the Drome Amusement Company of Revere, assistant director of the Massa-
chusetts Public Safety Committee ror chusetts Public Safety Commlttee for
Outcloor Annusements and treasurer of Outdoor Annusements and treasul
New England Section, NAAPPB.
men and women in war plants and other equally essential industries, busineskes and services. Becatise the evor-lath cord bodies, minds and hearts must be re-

By ANDREEW A. CASASSA

lieved by an occasional hour of joyous relasation.

Recreation Is Justifiable
The American people serionsty wonder Whether it is justifable for them to leave the production line for a week or
two, or even a day, to take a vacation white or even a dity, to take a vacation While their sons and brothers are fighthig for the nutions very existence. The
following statement by Dr. Thomas Parfollowing statement by Dr. Thomas Par-
ron, Surgeon General of the United ron, Surgeon General of the United
States, will serve to rosolve the doubts States, will serve to rosolve the cloubts
of these deeply-tioubled patriots: "A or these deeply-troubled patriots: "A
nation at war must see to it that its nation at war must see to it that its,
pcople-all of its people-get good food, pcople-all of its peoplc-get good food,
healthful recreation, civertion and rehealthful recreation, civersion and re-
laxation to promote health and morate."
What better place can one go for clem, wholesome recreation than to the amusement park, where all activities are carfied on under the constant serutiny of the authorities? All over America, in every industrial center, both on the seaboard and in inland areas, these parks are offering to millions of our people such faclities as Roller Consters, Circle Swings, rides of every description and numerous other devices for the entertainment of young and old alike.
A great deal of capital hiss been Invested in these facilities. The USO and all other simillur morale-building organlvasti amount of money required to dinplltime

## THIS SEASON

## STOP STEALING!

## oot Au your cost receipst

-USE MONEY-METERS
There is a type of Money-Meter for every cash transac-tion,-all concessions, rides and admissions. In fact, wherever a cash transaction takes place a Money-Meter will protect you.

Write for Illustrated Bulletin A. E.
We also have a few copies left of the booklet containing startling facts and valuable information entitled, "How to Stop the Lealss and Plug the Holes in the Amasement and Recreation Field." This booklet sent free only to operators and concessionaires. Please request on your letterhead.
MONEY-METERS, INC.
Warren Street, Providence, R. I.

## THIS SEASON SELL SHAVED ICE

At Beaches - Parks - Carnivals - Fairs. A Fast Repeat Frozen Confection With Hugh Profits. Ice Cream Production Is Cut and May
Be Cut Further. Therefore
SNOW CONES SALES
CET IN THE MONEY WITH A
SNOKO JUNIOR ICE SHAVER
Famous Thruout the United States for the Past 16 Years - Many Hundreds
in Daily Use - In Good Spots Can Pay for Itself in One Day COMPLETE, READY TO OPERATE
PRICE \$50.00 F. O. TB. SANTA CRUZ
1/4 With Order, Balance C. O. D. 5\% Discount Cash With Order.
Prompt Shipment - Order Early - Circular on Request.

## SNOKO MFG. CO.

SANTA CRUZ, CALIF

## BLANDING CENTER PARK

Complete Shows and Carnivals booked. Lot license and lights furnished. A proven all-year spol. No grift, but a garden spot for Side Shows, Minstrels, Concessions, If you have a Portable Rink your forturve would be asstred, and Mitt Camp sef up is perfect. Wire or write WILLARD-CAMPBELl, Blanding Center Park, Located at Blanding Center Bus Terminal, P, O. Box 608, Starke, Fla.


ANDREW A. CASASSA
cate these existing facilities. Even tho the money were availaple, the materials and labor could not be spared at thls

## Operation as Public Servise

The destre and the need for outdoor amusement such as only the wellequipped park can provide are already so great in many war-production centers that around-the-clock operation of these parks has come to be recognized as a genuine public service by the vartous agencles and individuals actively con maintenance of the hifhest possible standards of health, morale and efflclency thruout the community. The park managements have been quick to adjust thetr operating schectules to these extriordinary elrcumstances. Indeed, the entire industry has responded promptly and wholeheartedly to the new and pressing demands made upon it.

Yes, it can truly be said that outdoor amusement has onlisted in the war, that It is becoming a mighty fortress on the home front and will play an increasingly vital role in holding that front against the insldious attacks of physical, mental and spiritual fatigue which results from anxiety, the inconvenlences and discomcurtallment of rights and privileges to curtallment of rights and privileges to which we have long been accustomed. the dislocation or readjustment of social and family relationships. That sort of fatigue calls for a stimulus such as outdoor amusement provides.

## Serve as Production Aids

Fatrly early in this war England, as woll as the enemy countries, learned that long hours of exacting labor slowed down prodnction. The valldity of the old saymg. "All work and no play makes Jack a dhe th, was demonstaked enew. Just as the theater, both stage and screen, and the radio played and continue to play an indispensable part as morale buncers for the members of the armed forces, the workers in industry and their families, so the amusement park is prov-
ing itself perfeotly capable of serving the ing itself
Certainly, we cannot take the amusement park to the battlefrant, but we can keep it functioning at its best here at home for the beneflt of servicemen on leave. We are cloing that, and with a gratifying measure of success.
Without the shops and tools with which to repair and recondition the machines of war the mortallty rate of tanks. trucks and planes would be too great for any nation to bear. Mell and women heed recon will production be kept at top speed. Our existing recreational facilitiles constitute the repair shops in which the humain mechanism is meintained at the highest point of efficiency.
Fun, laughter and exercise out in the open alr, under a siniling sky; the rides games and dancling, he bathing and very bext.

Ready To Meet Demands Our indinatry Amusement parks stand reaciv to that the demands made upon them but people that desperately need the leates of recrention to make a little more phat ntable the hard dint of war. The omprs managers and employees of these patk are rigit out there pitching to protec the home front from any letdown in morale. These men and women are dore a good job and have a right to feel prom of their contribution to the victors zo which we have dedlicated ourselves The Nationat Assoctition of Amuse ment Parks, Pools and Beaches repro industry a bilion-collar investment, Tr to mes a powerrul factor in help: strons and invincible by providing fact ties for exercise and relaxation in th great out-of-cloors.
Life would be almost unbearably bleas and cheerless if we could not turn oces. sionally to one of these bright spote. in aside our burden of care and fotn in th revelry that refreshes our spirtit and send us back to our dilly task with renetro energy and determination.

## Baker's Game Shop

Bis, Skilos, Roll Downs and Wazman Boards. Buckets, old and nca style. Penny Pitches, Pan Joints, Bis Dice and Chuck Logs. Pea Pool Outtits, Laydowns. New Water Fall Coupon Blowers. Bingo Blowers and Master Boards. Complete line of Bingo Cards Arkansaw Kids. No Milk Eottles. Largo Stock of the finest Midway Games. New Catalog Free. Must Mention Your Bus: ness.
2907 W. Warren, Detroit, Mich.

## WANT RIDE HELP

> For Philadelphia Amuseme
No tear downs. Open April 17th
> MORRIS HANNUM

232 E. Union St.
Bethlehem, P

[^5]
## WANTED

AIt Kinds of RIdes, on low percentage hatis.
oxcept on Merry-Go-Round. Also haye a Rollor Rink

MILLAN DIKLICH

## FOR RENT

AN AMUSEMENT PARK, with a very large Swimming Pool. Adequate transportation In care of The Blliboard, Cindinnatl, O

HOR SALE
Ong large blationary Caronsell with Jumpers, Bem

 rolls musi

STANLEY TUNNEY
somaldo Holghts, N, J.

## NAAPPB Risk Plan

## Praised by Experts

## CHICAGO. April 3.-Experts familtar

 wamerous trado organizations have by minn sponsored by the NAAPPB and have declared it the best plan of its kind,eccordugg to A. R. Hodge, NAAPPB secretary.
The assoclation's oficiad insuramee con-
altant has been laymg stresi on the hatard of self-insurance or even loweation is that both forms of insuraned ite when adequate, capsable help is difwalt to obtain and when the public,
sprred by the nervousness of warthme, nore subject to accidient.
It is pointed out that inasmueh as inpayment of income taxes to neturlly costa the operstor only a small portion of the theoretical premium expense and it is herciore good business 101 to carry adequatc coverage
Secretary fodge recontly reported that the all-American feature of the plan is
attucting many new policyholders for 1943 because not only the basic coverage but ath re-instrance is carried in Ameri-
can companies of unquestioned stability.

## A. C. Solicits Industry

ATLANTIC CITY, Aprit 3.-Many Atlantic City boosters who horetofore shutdeted at the thought of factory
mave hegriming this resort would welsome on influs of small war manufacturing companies. That, according to Charles E. Fell. resort reator, is the
reuson behind the formation of at spechat volunteer "tudustrial silest committee " by local real rstate melz Tho com-
mittee, headed by Fell, will tolicit. Inmittoe, headed hy Fell, will tolicit, in-
dustries to open branch factorles in Al, lantle City. "Altho the city is prectically on crutches," declared Fell, "its people are willing to do anything they can in
the prosecution of war. We must show the prosecution of wir. We mast show
manufacturers that, we have all the mecessary requirements to induee manu. facturers to locate here.

## Park Briefs

CONES ISLAND. Cincinnati, tnaugurates its moonlight, dances and daylight; excursions on lis stemmer Tsland Queen next week. Jimmy James's ork has
been engaged for the moonlight sessions. HARRY J. MARTIN, formerly associated with Fontaine Ferry Park, Louishas been named manager of the National Theater, that elty, by the house's new owaer, A. J. Hoffman. Martin assumed. his new cinties April 1 .
NORMAN Y. OHAMBLISS, manager of

## - Big News About Arcades

Get the latest news and infornatbon obout Arcadsas

- Operation Methods
- Machine Bargains


## - Licenses

## - Taxes

Helpful hints and pointers to help operators get the most out of the coming season.
ARCADE SECTION
Turn now to this new important section in the Amusement Ma chine Department,
reconty annotuced tho opening of the new amusement park on the Greensbory
Fairgrounds, with Mrs, Olyde Kendall Fairgrounds, with Mrs. Olyde Kendall as
manager, spends most of his time in his manager, spencis most of his time in his
home town of Rocky Mount, N. C., where home town of Rocky Mount, N. C., whero
be is busily engaged these days in his work as assistant
Civilian Defense.

PHILIPPS have offered the facilities of one of their Cincinnati poons to the command in charge of pre-cadet trainIng at the University of Cincinnati and
Xavier University for part-time use during the summer. The three Philipps pools in Cincianati will open the season in mid-May.

## SKY IS THE LIMIT

## (Continued from page 50)

## end.

Well, let's see whether it is golng to be so expensive. Only last week R . S.
Damon, president of the Republic Aviation Corporation, hat this to say to the Sales Executive Club in New York City: "We now have 25 times as many good
airports as we dic before the war. Many or them are in remote places. Thes places won't be remote any more. The automobile and the good-roads program drastically changed small-town lifn. After
this war the airplane will change big this war the airplane will change big-
elty life more drastically and do somecity life more drastically and do some-
thing far more important; it will change thing far more important; it will changat
small-wortd life. Instead of planes that carry 30 or 40 passengers they will carry
hundreds." hundreds.
Right now Mr. Woodhead, president of Consolldated Aircratt, is butking and experimenting with a plane to carry 400 passengers. This is not at all impossible When one thinks of the big iretght, trat
port planes that are now in service.
Callfornia with be only a rew hour: from the East Coast. England will be less than a a 24 -hour trip. Salesmen and athers will commute from 200 to 300 miles each day. land their planen on theso numerous airports and take rented antomobiles to make helr calts and retur home the same ciay. White you may say that "This is a great dream, but it, can' happen here, is is happening, and it al means something to those of us that are it, and post-war plaming is the topt it, and post-war plamning is the topke of the day. New England amusement men have a place in this post-war planning and it that when early to gime comes thought, so that when the time comes
wo shall not be found left in the background of a yesterday and wondering effe-war busimess went to.

## Effect on Future Devices

There is another interesting phase of this aircraft business with its relation to the amusement businoss and that is manufacturing. Huncireds of new and better type matorials are being invented
and used in the aircraft industry that and used in the aircraft industry that and mako them more attractive, stronger, safer, easier to build and with greater preciston. Where in the past we have and lead paints, the devices of the future wlil be of aluminum, plastle and highcarbon steels with synthetic finishes. Instead of building them by rule of thumb, using inch measurements, we will be building precision parts to the thousandths and ten-thousandths of an Allan Herschell, Dodgem, Lusse Bros. Allan Horschell, Dodgem. Lusse Bros.
and all the resti of the amusement park and all the resti of the amusement park
device builders here is a goal to shoot at. White the golng may be rough for some of you fellows this coming season, there are brighter days ahead and as
in the past we have always met the challenge for bigger and better amusement centers, so in the future we will ment centers, so in the future we will
take advantage of our present experitake advantage of our present experi-
ences and meet the future with stronger ences and meet the future with stronger
determinations for bigger and better determinations for bigger
places of public amusement.
places of public amusement. quote Mr . Damon: "If you are at all skeptical or the aircraft to come, bear in mincl that while it is a brutal manner of approach, this war is serving as a te
for your peacetime flying."
The above statement also holds good or every other industry in this country parks and outdoor recreation centers "Keep 'Em Ilying." Kindest thoughts of you in your convention.

## MARYLAND GETS READY

(Continuted from page 50)
George P. Mahoney, which also enjoyed a successful season last summer, will
open for week-ends May 2, with the formal opening set for May 22 . Swimformal opening set for May 22 . Swim-
ming is one of the princlpal diversions

1 this resort. It has 15,000 bathhouke lockers available, It also has all types of amment.
Carth's
Carlm's Park, one of Baltimore's largest fin spots, has not yet announced its official opening, altho it is understood to be ready to open carly in Aprit, with
formal opening glated for late this formal opening blated for late hins managed by John J. Carlin, opened its season April 16. It is easily accossible by trolley and bus, so gas rationilit is
not expected to affect patronage seriously. it, too, enjoyed a successful season last year.

BALTTMORE, April 3.-Mnryland re sorts and amusement places are looking
forward to a fat season despite the dinnforward to a fat season despite the dim-
out and war rostrictions. The easing out and war restrictions. The easing
of the ban on pleasure driving has of the ban on pleasure ciriving has
buoyed hopes, und there is a rumor that the value of the gats coupons will soon be restored to their former value of three
gallons instead of the present one and a hall instload
half gallons.
Thus far no Maryland seaside resorts have been taken over by the government for military purposes. This may increase the number of vacationists at, Maryland resorts this season, It is felt that the
dim-out inaugurated lasti year will be dim-out inaugurated lasit year will be
accepted more readily this season, since vacationists have become used to it. The sume regulations will prevall as last year, when beaches became pro-
hibited zones after dark. Beaches, howhibited zones after dark. Beaches, however, may be used during daylight hours
and the boardwalks both day and night. and the boardwalks both dny and night.
According to Mayor C. P. Cropper of Ocean City, largest and most important geaside resort in Marylund, business is expected to be better this summer than last, when some of the larger hotols
broke all records. According to broke all records. According to the
mayor, practlenly all the botels it mayor, practicully all the bows mis sitarte Memorial Day week-end. Last year, it was polnted out, the summer population after July 15 averaged 30,000 . Holtdays tnereased the crowds materinlly It is the belief of ocean city officiala that the hotels will be filled much earlier this yoar, as there is not likely to be a repetition of the confusion experdenced at the start of last season due to the war. Bus service is avaliable to Ocean city, and bus-rail connectlons can be made with the numerous important,
towns which dot the eustern shore of towns whi
Maryland.
Hehoboth Beach, Del., adfacent. to Maryland and normally heavily patronjeed by Marylanders, also to lodking forward to an improvement over last season, when busmess was off about 30 per cent.
Bettertown, another Important summer fun spot in this State, is embarking on the biggest season in its history. The Chesapeake Bay resort has 12 hotels and there are facilitics for a wide range of amusements and entertainment.

## JERSEY SHORE BRIGHTER

ican army and Bxitish navy officers wil be Judges.

## Ops To Meet April 8

A general meeting of all beach-front operators is scheduled for April 8 to ctiscuss methods of solving problems involving malntenance of the mile-iong dim-out curtains along the Boardwalk and the man-power shortage. The cur-
tains will be put in use Easter weekend.
According to city officials, the number of concessions leased this year is about the same as last year.
At least two more favorable factors or the summer appeared in the Washington news recentiy. Joseph Eastman, ODT boss, said Washington would not ask workers to abandon vacations but urged trips to resorts near home. The second was allotment of gasoline for pleasure boats. OPA was told that the coast guard desires boats kept in runaing condition.
Despite the fact that upwards of 10,000 shoremen are in the armed service, the number of ration books issued show that 17,000 new residents
There seems to bre littio fear amons
fuusemont bent hath a $9: 30 \mathrm{pm} . \mathrm{m}$. Curfew for chlletren under 16 whil ho estab-
lished here. Altho this is tuw in effect at Perth Amboy and many Inland towns have urged a simhtar ordmance for natabout, it.
Because of nocturinal disturbances and complaints of wonen being amoyed, the
Roval Navy has ordered an seamen to Royal Navy has ordered an seamen to $\begin{aligned} & \text { quarters at } 11 \text { p.m. And all potty of } \\ & \text { ficers at } \\ & 1\end{aligned} \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. This has littic effect on concessfanaires, however. Altho the number of British is considerable, their low pay limits their spending for amusements.

## ConcessionAreasAvailable

## New \$3,000,000 OCEAN BEACH PARK

NEW LONDON, CONN.
COMPLETELY EQUIPPED RESTAURAKT, FOOD
BAR, HOVELTY STORE, BEER BAR, AMUSE-
MENT AND GAME AREAS, POP CORN STAND
NEW ENGLAND'S MOST BEAUTIFUL beach, located in the center of a heavily populated defense area

Sealed bids for rental of Concession Areas at Ocean Beach Park, New London, Connecticut, will be received at the office of the City Purchasing Agent, New
Londom, Connecticut, until 11 oclock A.M. E.W.T.I, Tuesday, April 20th. 1943, at which
time and place bids will be pubticly opened and read.
2. Detailed proposal forms may be obtained at the office of the City Purchasing Agent, Municipal Buildins, New London, Con
. Each bidder must visit the locafion and inspect the premises on
which he is biedding before submitting bid.
The City reserves the right to reject any and all bids and further to make separate awards of each area designated in proposal

JOHN W. SHEEDY
City Manager

## World's Finest WCIHNES

1 Nor cruasiatd wilh motor- $81,209.00$ eath.




IT E. 37th St, Indianapolis, Ind.

## NOW AVAILABLE Amusement Park Manager

An renties held in contifunce.
BoX 430, Carg The Bllhoard, 1564 Broadway,
Now York Olty.
CAN USE

## -

rilia melain

## WANTED AT ONCE-RIDES AND SHOWS

Permanent park located heart of city, open 7 days week. Plenty army camps and dofense
plants here. If you want action, no moving, contect us. A fow legit. Concessions open
al burt, manager, tampa, florida, playground

Big Entries for Meet of RSROA Bring Extra Day mina champlonghips sponsored by the foller Skating Fink Operators Association of
United States has caused a lengthening of the event from four to five days. The new dates whll be May $11-15$ in
Arena Gardens Rink here, said Fred A. Martin, RSROA secretary and general
manager of Arena. All speed events will manager of Arena. All speed events will
be concentrated on the first day's probe concentrated
gram, he said.
Two adiditional State contests were sanctioned by the national office, the Colorado meet in Irving Jacobs' Mammoth Gardens Rink, Denver, Apri1 19,
and the Missouri meet in W. W. Morrland the Missouri meet in W. W. Morrl-
son's Doling Amusement Park Rink, Springfield, on April 4.

## Benefit Party at Mineola

 Swells Red Cross Receipts amateur champlons, gave exhilttions as
part of the Red Corose benerit party in
 sored by the Liberty. Arreratt Athetio and Social Club in conjunction with the Red Cross erive. Rentre racedpts were
turned over to the local Red Cross chapturned over to the local Red Cross cha
tor and alded it to reach its quota.
 Featured Walter Bickmeyer Jr., Jean White, Dorothy Luginbuhn and Al Shady, Dor-
othy Vogelsang, Raiph Schenck and Thy Vogelsang
Other exhibitions were given by June Henrich and Donald Mounce, Martha (Weed) Conners and Rila Luginbuhl, Margaret Mahoney and Karosony, Rita Luginbuht and Al Shady, Forence Mounce and Fred Ludwig and Clarence Carter and Ellen Reichert.
CLASSES in skate clancing have been organized by Norm Winnington, manager of Skateland Rink in downtown Spokane, Wash. Groups meet weekly for free in-
struction which results in boosting of regular attendance. "Plenty of talent is being developed," Winnington reports.

## STILL SUPPLYING

Complete Roller Ouffilis*


## Rinks and Skaiters

By CHARLES M. JACKSON (Cincinnati Office)

Lackey Portables Readying in Colo.
DENVER, April 3.-Two completely re built portable rinks will shortly be placed O. Lackey. One will be opened in Brush Colo., and the other will be spotted near a defense center or army camp in Colorado, exact location to be determined.
Lackey has operated rinks under canvas for a number of years and formerly had three units under his management, ment he found it necessary to conserve materinis and was forced to scrap much of his third unit.
He has added a new sound system, a calliophone and some fluorescent lighting fixtures. Blue, white, red and yellow decorations will bo used in both rinks.
As before, the same name, Rafnbo As before, the same name, Rambo
Rollerink, will be used for both units.

Spokane Operator Secures
Reversal on ODT Ruling
SpOKANE, April 3.-Because Farragut Naval Training Station's commanding him, Silastain Sewell, went to bat for an adverse ODT order and resumed operating two "free" busses from Spokane city limits to his rink north of the city Captain Sewell and spectal services officers of two Spokane military enrink was an ald to morale of soldiers and sallors and that the busser, ordered off the road two weeks ago, should resume day release until a deflinite decision is made by ODT.

## Blackout Feature in Erie

ERIE, Pa., April 3.-Management of Twelfth Street Rink, which has been co-operating with all war agencies, has
developed a new wrinkle in the installa developed a new wrinkle in the installa-
tion of an efficient blackout curtain tion of an efficient blackout curtain
arrangement which lends considerable to the rink's decorative motif. Using highgrade satin-finished storm cloth, the owners, Mr. and Mrs. A. O. Johnston, installed a drape arrangement undier a top red panel. Drapes are quickly and easily secured by snap buttons around window frames and down the centerpleces. Local officials in inspections have pronounced the blackout set-up perfect.

JOE LAUREY, pro speed skating star, reports from Chtcago that he is in great 20 miles in fast time. Laurey is engage in defense work and runs to work (a distance of four miles) each day. He is working out in Riverview RInk and may enter a Roller Derby scheduled to start enter a
April 7.

## AOW Champions

## Decided in East

ELIZABETH, N. J. Aprl1 3,-Twin City Arena here, showplace of America on
Wheels, was host to 100 contestants of the $\triangle O W$ Clubs March 27 ant 28 Georgo Sticke, manager, and his staif, who had the rink decorated wlth flags of the cieteiled preparations.
The co-operation of Ozzie Nelson, president, and Barbara Killip, secretary of the Amateur Roller Skating Association,
alded by Thomas Toye, Alfred McCul afded by Thomas Toye, Alfred McCul-
laugh, Yvette Kiefer and other officials and judges of the ARSA, kept the meet noving smoothly.
Closeness of some of the events reflected the keen competitive spirit. Jean Vitalius and Pred Wood, Asbury Park,
won by .7 point over Virginia Mann and won by .7 point over Virginia Mann and
James Murray, Mount Vernon, in juvenile clance. Jean Vitalius was a ciouble winner, also taking first place in Girls' JuveThe same Figures,
The same closeness prevailed in novice dance, Dorothy Lesak and John Purcell winning this event, by a fraction of a point over Doris Matturo and William
Reed, all from Boulevard Arena Dance and Figure Skating Club.
Mount Vernon took two first places, Mount Vernon took two first places,
with Nicholas Echwerth winning boys' fuvenile school figures and Edwin air men's juvenile school
Speed titles were captured by Passaic Walter Babcoek in junior.
Walter Babcoek in junlor.
Junlor dance title was won by Patricia McElwain and Paul Makin, Bayonne, w/th Mount Vernon and close second

SKATING HAMILTONS are in a new
loorshow at the Swan Club, Phtladelfloorshow at the Swan Club, Phlladel
phia, booked thrt Jolly Joyce Agency.
OONROSE RINK, operated by Bill Rose and Syd Conn, in Hartford, Conn., has been added to the membership of the mited rink Opra
ARMORY RInk, Whitewater, Wis., has had excellent, business since it oponed proprietors, report. Recently a threenight skating show was staged at the rink. It was titled Shating Revue of 1943 and had 50 people in the cast. Roberts, a professional skater for 20 years, pution an ontertaining act, and the show also ing Beauty act on skates, waltz quadrule, 15 chorus girls and a majorette. Girls dressed in red, white and blue formed the letter V for Victory and carried let-
ters gpelling the words "Buy War Bonds."

RESULTS of Mineola (N. Y.) Rink championships, concluded on March 14, rich, first; Nancy Kerin, second. Novice ladles' flgures-Floria Gulbrandisen, first; Patrician Finn, second; Irene Maguire, third. Novice dance-Evelyn Konrad, Charles Lowe, first; Lillian Schuster, Phillip Angermater, second; Caroline Heagney, Ted Hagan, third. Junior
laclies figures-Theresh Kelsch; first (uncontested). Junior men's' figuresWalter Blekmeyer Jr., flrst; Donald Mounce, second. Junior pairs-Dolores tested). Juntor dance-Jerry Whalen, Herbert Shady, first; Ann Gaidis, Andre Brault, second; Dorothy Vogelsang, Henry Gobber, third. Senior ladies' figuresJean White, first; Dorothy Vogelsang, Second. Sentor men's ingures-Ralph pairs Dorathy Luginbuhl and Albert Shady, first (uncontested). Senior dance Dorothy ond; Ellen Reichert, Clarence Carter, third, Lades pairs-Martha Conner, Rita Luginbuhl, first; Jean White, MarEileen Lee, third. Judges were Miss Twarasch and Mr . Savage, Manhattan Figure Skating Club; Mrs. Earlng, ImFordham Figure Club; Miss Koehler, Mr. Toye and Mrs. Nelson, E. V. H. Dance and Figure Skating Club; Miss MeCinley, Boulevard Figure Club, and Mr. Morand third-place winners will compete in New York State champion
Mineola Ring April 12 and 13.

## Racing Close

At Ohio Meet
CLEVELAND, Apri 3.-Ohio Stato annateur roller-skating speed champlon-
ships were held in the Rollercade here on ships were held in the Rollercade here on
March 25-27. Meet was sponsored by Jack Dalton and Clarence and DeForrest Reynolds, of the Rollereade, and sanetioned by the Roller Skating Rinh OpCap Sefferino, of Sefferino Rollerd States, Cincinnati, chairman of the RSROA speed-skating committec, delegnted Otto J. Albrecht, committeeman, to conduct

In competition were eight senior mer. In competition were eight senior men, inve juvenile A boys, three juvenile E boys, four senior ladies, six intermedlate girls, four junior girls. two juvenile a senting Cleveland, Cincinmati, Dayton Lakewood and Bedford, O. Competition, wakewood and Bedrord, O. Competition junior boys, where Ross studt, Cincinnatl; Ediward Kuthn, Cleveland, and How. ard Saunders, Cleveland, finished with 50 points. In Juntor girls Mary Sharp, Cinpoints. In Juntor gitls Mary Sharp, Cininnathed with 40 points venile A girls Jean Bradshaw, Cleveland, and Janet Freese, Cincinnaw, Cleveland, 12 yenrs old, skated their races in 17 y 12 years old, skated their races in 17.8 seconds and 49.7 seconds, bettering the 19.8 seconds and 51.6 seconds is 19.8 seconcs and 51.6 seconds. In sentor men Glen Menzer, Cincinnati,
altho finishing 60 points behind Eugene altho finishing 60 points behind Eugene tussle. In intermediate boys Carl Ponicki, Cleveland, cisplayed championship ability.

Letter From Chairman
This letter from Cap Sefferino to Jack Dalton was read over the public-address system: "I wish to take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to you and your assoclates for the promotion of the 1943 Ohio State amateur roller speed skating championsh1ps. The realization that there are but a handful of men In the entire nation who are sincerely aware of the fact that the youngster who Is intensely interested in speed skating is an amateur and should receive equal attention and exploitation that is given the figure and dence-skating element makes me cioubly grateful to you. The contestants in this meet are indebted
(See OHIO MEET CLOSE on page 58)


RICHARDSOH BALLBEARING SKATE CO, Established 1884
3312-3318 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
The Rest Sliate Today
WANTED USED RINK SKATES

## CES PAD FOR

 and witio pixMAGES SPORTS STORES
No. 321 DUSILESS FLOOR DRESSNGG


ADVERTISE YOUR RINK


# No Short Cult to Dance 

$T$
HERE'S no short cut to dance skating! It is oniy thru the constant practice, desires and ambitions of the individual skater that graceful dance
skating is acquired. Many roller skaters say that they skate just for fun and therefore do not wish to work on the correct fundamentals of dance skating because, to them, it means work and not fun. They forget that the most fun comes when they are doing the dance steps correctly. It is only then that they can get the full enfoyment out of skating.
From experience we find that it takes at least six months of practice to produce any results at all. Too many beginners want to start with the Circle Waltz or advanced dances rather than do the Straight Waltz or work on fundamentals and the other bronze dances which are the essential key to good skating. It seems that skaters are too hasty In their desire for advanced dance steps necessary to a good skne
Dances seem apparently easy when watching from the aisle until you try them yourself. They only become easy when you know how. To get the best results patience must first be acquired. It is impossible to do any dance correctly the first tlme it is ciemonstrated. It is the amount of practice that decldes the results of much hard effort.
Master the fundamentals well and the rest will come easier.
Practice "outside" and "inside edges," close "take-offs," the "and" position,

CLAIRE MILLEER, a New York prod4 uct, began her pro roller-skating
career at Mineola (L. I.) Rink in 1937. career at Mineola (L. I.) Rink in 1937.
Since then she has taught skaters in Since then she has taught skaters in
New York, Connecticut and New JerNew York, Connecticut and including coaching in Florida. Early in her career she became interested in bronze and silver dances and has acquitred medals in both tests. As instructress and exhibltion skater at Rockefeller Center Rink she had among her puplls many celebrities. Miss Miller joined America on Wheels in 1941 and quickly grew in the favor of Jersey skaters. After being at the AOW Casino Arena, Asbury Park, N. J., she was transferred to the AOW Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J., when it was opened ica on Wheels in 1841 and quickly there. In figure skating she has done much work with juveniles. As a choregrapher she directed and was featured in most of the costume roller productions presented in America on Wheels rinks. Miss Miller was sworn into the WAACS on January 23 and was awaitlng call to active duty when this was written.
which means placing the free leg or foot alongaide the employed foot and not thead of It. Acquire form in stroking by the use of the "open-hip" position of the free leg by turning the knee out with the toe turned slightly down and out. This will ellminate the incorrect bent knee of the unemployed leg. Learn to lean on the slde, of your skate for ${ }^{2}$ the necessary edges. Get off that "flat," meaning do not skate in a stralght line. Make sure that your plate has red flexible rubbers, which are a "must" for proper dance skating. Do not try to skate on clangling, rattling trucks or wheels or else you whll find yourself horizontal on the floor most of the time, as then there is no control over your edges.

## Practice Is Imperative

Some professionals, as well as amateurs who have been stutlying for over a perlod of four years, still have plenty of practice ahead of them on the dances, thils fact that they keep is because of this fact that they keep interested in the sport. If your have the keen desire to ativance yourself in dance skating you will find that your progress is fun and you will never get tired of skating because there is always more to learn, more to practice. The more knowledge you acquire the more you will want

By CIAIRE MILLER



## CLAIRE MILLER

to Iearn about other phases of the sport. once you start to think you have come to the end in your quest for knowledge and have learned all there is to know about dancing on rollers (you think), look deeper into the sport and you will find in the roller books more material on which to work than you hove ever dreamed, more to improve upon, new things to try. You might also study the style of the tce skaters and try it on wheels.
Self-consclous skaters who neglect to practice cluring sesslons because of a fear of looking awkward or clumsy at first in comparison to the more advanced skaters will make progress slowly, if at all. Get rid of this feeling, forget the gazes of the public, and your skating will improve more rapidly. Remember, each skater is absorbed in his or her own problems and is not watching your efforts so closely. If there are some who call you "show off" because of your practice in the center area of the rink, ignore them, as they are only too self-consclous and timid to try it themselves. Remember the trled-and-true adage-practice makes perfect.

## Standards Total 21

There are 21 standard dances which are divided fríto three groups: bronze sllver and gold. The dances, as well as the musle, vary from fox trots, waltzes, marches, tangos to the gay rhythm of the polka. All dances are very interesting and exclting to conquer, so that mastering them becomes great sport, anticipation and fun. Dancing on roller skates requires three very important fundamentals. These are known as the "side-push," "leaning" and "alming." Leaning the body to one side of the skate produces an "edge" or curve. All dances are principally comprised of edges, elther to the left or to the right. In order to skate on an edge it is necessary to lean either to the outside or to the inside of the skate. Your weight on the rubber cushions will cause the skate to trace a curve.
The "power stroke" in amooth dancing is produced by pushing from the side of the skating foot. In the straight Waltz the side push is on the one-beat Waitz the side push is on the one-beat
step only and not on the first or third step in the three-step sequence. When skating on the left outside edge place your right foot down alongside the employed foot and then lean on the inside of the right and push out to the de as a power stroke for the next step.
Alming your steps to the left pr right and not down a straight line is another important fundamental. A stralght line down the rink can be used as a guide as to which side of the line you will have to aim your steps on in order to skate a better pattern. There are two edges used either when going forward or backward. These are the inside and outside edges. Skating on a flat is not
all no matter how well you know each step and its timing. If you do not aim the steps correctly the clance will lose some of its smoothness and appeal.
The beginner's delight is the Straight Waltz and is the first dance a skater should learn to master. The dance position used for this dance is the same as used for the Two-Step, Two-Step Promenade, Barn Dance, Killian and Quickstep. The gentleman is always to the lert of the lady, holding her left hand, which is extended across in front of him at the height of the shortest partner. His right arm is around the lady's back, meeting hor hand at her walst. A recent innovation is the gentleman's right arm on lady's waist with her placing her thumb under his hand.
The Colleglate has two positions which are also used for the Tango Barn Dance, Ctircle Waltz (Style A and B), 14-Step, polka and many of the sllver and gold dances. On the "stralghtaway" the gentleman's left, hand and lady's right are extended stralght down the rink in the direction being skated. Man's right hip and shoulder meet lady's left hip and

## Skating

shoulder. His right hand is placed on lady's back on her left side at the shoulder blade with her left hand on his right shoulder. On the corners of this dance the position changes so that the partners are facing each other, with the hands remaining in the same position.

Terms To Bo Memorized The terms used in the dances must be memorized for a better understanding of the execution of parts of the steps. The Mohawk is skated forward to back on simllar edges from one foot to the other, for elther a closed "outside Mohawk" or an "open instce Mohawk." On the outside Mohawle the right foot, for example, must be placed on the floor backwards on an outside edge as far up as the instep of the lelt employed foot which is also on an outside edge. The inside Mohawk is also popularly known as the instep of the left employed foot, in the Colleglate the right foot is forward on an inside edge while the left foot is back in open-hip position end then placed on the floor close to the heel of the right foot so that the left foot is skating backwards with the
(See DANCE SKATING on page 58)

RINK OPERATORS! LOOK AND LISTEN
THE CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO. (Ware Bros.) is operating $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ on defense work and for "Victory."
JACK ADAMS is working to keep up the morale of the peoplo, particularly Roller Skaters.

FOR RINKS ONLY

| Wo have a full stock of Equipment and guppilos, Including venulng "Ohicano" enot Imitntion, Parts and skates. Wo also carry in stock sor mimadiato doilvory tho following lenist qualty PRECIBION PARTS AND $8 K A T E S$ AND SHOES (All Sizes), White and Blach, Lavor, mof for all makes of 8katos. Lete us convort your old Rlak Skates Inta now' Strippod ones attachod to any type of our sheen spoolfied. Why not havo your old skatos overhauled by our Export Skate Mochanles: Doe Psiker, At Cookson, Biil Coleman and Franh D'Amello-the best in the country. We do nll kinds of dotachablo wark. SPECIAL SALE HIgh Qrade Stool Balls, $\$ 2.00$ per 1,000. <br> Eastern Distributor "CHICAGO" <br> Want To Buy <br> Used Skates-Any <br> Quantity. <br> Highost Prices Pald. Rd., Bronx, M. Y. C. Pheno: Dayton $\mathbf{9 . 3 4 0 3}$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

SKATIVG RECORDS
ASCAP

- RS-431 You Cun't say No ta a Boldior RE-432 Whiy Don't

Y Yesterday's Gardi Do Right
RS.433 Had the Oraziest Droem
RE-434 Babblew En My Qas

When I Grow Too old To Droam
NON-ASCAP

- R8-42e When the Lithts on Broadway Bhins

- Two-8tops All My Heart's on a Troe

Givad for Complete Catalog-Over 500 Numbers To Ohose From,
Recordt, $\$ 1.00$ Each. Five Rocorde, $\$ 4.50$. Pus Postacio and $10 \%$ Exolse Tax.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Refunded
SKATIN' TOONS, P. ©. Rox 264, Malverne, N. Y.

WANTED-LIFTER
Man or Woman for
Standard Roller Skating Act, Booked Solid to October 15, 1943.
Write or Wire
JOHN SINGER
Mayfair Building, 701 Seventh Ave.
New York

## FIBER WHEELS <br> IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AND IMPROVED QUALITY GUARANTEED BY NEW OWNER* SHIP.

- WIDER (OVER AN INCH)
: FIT ANY KNOWN SKATE
- OUTWEARS- BY TEST
- WON' MAR OR MARK
- WONT MAR OR MARK
- HOLDS FLOR BETER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THEY COST LESS-AK.SAR-BEN SKAIE CO.

# Secs Ponder War Activity 

## lowans To Mull <br> 1943 Plans at Spring Meeting

DES MOINES, April 3.-A spring meetung of the Fail Managers Assoctation of for holding county and district fairs in the State this summer, it was disclosed here by E. W. (Denk) Willams, secretary of the association.
Williams sald the mecting probably watld be held shortly after the Legisature adjourns, Which is expected during the first part of April. By waiting until the fair men then would have available the fair men then would have available appropriations the lawmakers have made.
So far the Legislature has passed a bill in both houses which would preserve State aid for those fairs discontinuing so that they ag
war is over.
Williams also is making a survey of Iowa county and district fairs as to whether they will continue this year and also the dates already set. The secretary reported from first returns that it appeared that almost the sume number of be held this year but that they have be held this year but that they
been slow to set up their dates.

## McComb Livestock Show Association Organizes

McCOMB, Miss., April 3.-Pike County Livestock Show Association has been or ganized here with the organization meeting sponsored by the chamber of comolected president: H. E. Warclow, first vice-president; Jewel Parker, second vice-president, and Paul Damond, McComb, secretary-treasurer.
J. C. McNees, E. A. Nunnery. S. L Stewart, Dr. Willis Cotten, W. C. Price W. A. Bilbo, O. E. Cooney, Nolan Wall and A. G. Flippen comprise the board of and A. G.

DES MOINES.-Iowa Legislature has completed action on a bill which preserves State aid to county and district fairs that discontinue their shows for the duration. Fairs will be able to re coive State aid immediately upon re-
sumption of the fairs after the war and not be required to wait three years to meet the qualifications.


ETHEL MURRAY SIMONDS, sec-retary-manager of Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, and president of Middle West Fair Circuit, arranged details for the circuit's special meeting in the Hotel Muehlebach, Kansas City, Mo., April 7. Meet was devoted to the circuit's plans for the coming fair season and conferences with carnival and attractionists,


LEON H. HARMS is secretarymanager of New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, which voted to go ahead as usual this year at a recent meeting there. Manager Harms said much emphasis will be placed on livestock and agricultural production and that race meets will be continued, His financial report showed that admissions to last year's fair were 125,000 , with total assets of the 125,000 , with total assets
annual exceeding $\$ 650,000$.

## Illinois Skeds 60 <br> County, District <br> Annuals for 1943

## SPRINGFIELD, Ill., Aprll 3.-Over 60

 county and district fairs will be held in the State thls year, it was predicted here of the St by Director Howard Leonard Leonard said that 60 fairs were held in the State last year and their success would result in several more being conducted this year unless there are unexpected developmentsPigures reveal that 1,095,078 attended fairs in the State a year ago, with many reporting record-breaking attendances. Tentative clates have been set for fairs in La Fayette, Aledo, Cambrldge, Princeton, Mendota, Morrison, Oregon, SandWich, Henry, Newton, Taylorville, Urbana, Charleston, Lincoln, Paris, Greenup, Olney. Du Quoin, Mount Vernon and Aurora.

## Jefferson Annual Augments Program <br> JEFFERRSON, WIs., April 3.-Addition

 of two extra races for the large raceprogram at $92 d$ annual Jefferson County program at 92d annual Jefferson County Fair gives the fair the 1argest ontertain-
ment program yet provided. In its ment program yot provided. In its
second year of ownership and operation second year of ownership and has booked Snapps Greater Shows and Barnes-Carruthers for other entertainment features.
Horace L. Burl, fair manager, underwent an operation at St. Mary's Hospital, Watertown, March 30. Buri, on leave for the duration. was scheduled to enter the armed forces in May, but the county board operating committiee indicated that it was probable that he would not be In condition to leave for at least six months and would therefore again manage the falr this year.

GALEASVILLEE, Wis.-Dates for the 85th Trempealean County Fair have been set, it was reported here last week. Annual will be keyed to the war effort, with farm crops, livestock and food production exhibits stressed. Committee hopes to add a military note with the aid of sol
diers from Camp McCoy, Sparta, Wis.

ALEDO, Ill--Present plans for the 1943 Merce County Fair here included a
horse show the last two nights of the annual. Vlrgll Nelson, president, anaounces.

## Heury County Votes Resumption; Plans <br> Building Campaign

ATKINSON I11. Apri1 3.-Henry County Fair Assoctation at a recent meeting here roted to resurrect the annual this year
and lay plans for building a new permaand lay plans for building a new perma-
nent amphitheater. James Irvine, Alba, nent amphitheater. James Irvine, Alba,
was elected president of the association was plected president of the assoclation
for 1943. Annual will be held a week earlier than usual, and arrangements are being concluded for the rental of grand:stand bleachers, probably from the the Princeton and Henry fairs also have the Princeton and Henry Lairs also have
offered to rent their bleachers to local officials.
A committee, composed of President E, A Kine, Fred B. Swanson, H. K. Daniorti to A, King and Frank Westivate won, was name grandstand and to report to stockholders at a future meeting. Current plans call for the erection of a grandstand to acmany the old one accommodated, a a cost of aibout $\$ 10,000$.

The portion of the old grandstand left standing after the storm last summer will probably be dismantled, as it is too badly twisted to be safe and it is said to be hardly worth repair. Plans also were made to rebuild one of the barns with lumber salvaged from the storm. Dr. H. C. McMullen, vet speed superintendent, said that two new colt races have been added to the race program, V. J. Poppy, Cambridge, was re-elected
vice-president; Harry J, Johnston, secre-vice-president; Harry J, Johnston, secreFay Rishel, treasurer.

## Bookers, Concession

 Men at Illinois MeetSPRINGFIELD, Inl, April 3.-Concessionaires and booking at clation of meeting of the Illinois AssoNicholas Hotel here incluirs in St. Ferguson, WLS Artists' Bureau, Chicago; Sidney Belmont, St. Louls' Turner's Con cessions, Petersburg, Ill.; Billy Senior and George Flint, Boyle Woolfolk Agen Chicago; Ethel Robinson and Camille Lavilla, Barnes-Carruthers, Chicago: W Lavilla, Barnes-Carruthers, Chicago; W. Smith, Smith Theatrical All; Joe J. Louis, Smith Theatrical Agency, St. Fighty-nine fair men attended the meeting.

## BALLYHOO BROS.

## (Continued from page 32)

are not over-fished, anglers will enjoy a real vacation.

Peon labor is plentiful and with what experienced help we have the big job of setting up is now considered a pleasure. merely pointing to the jobs without doin any lifting yourself! On account of the natives taking afternoon slestas, matinees have been called off which gives ous people the biggest part of the day to themselves. We consider anything over a three-hour night play a long grind.
This show lets nature furnish the modern laundry accessories found in the States. Last week we played on the banks of a soap lake which contained all the ingredients found in soap. Our people did their soaking and washing there. Belore they had finished the entire lake looked like a bubble bath. We are in a hot-springs area and the people are bolling their clothes by merely throwing them into the spring. We play next week near a lake that is famous for its blue water and, according to the natives, the water acts as bluing. The following week the show will play near Crystal Rinse Pools which are located close to a flation ridge Altho it takes four weeks to get one's laundry done on our route, one must take into consideration the fact that there is no work connected with jt. One should take time to come here and see for themselves,
The senoritas down this way are beautiful, but for some reason they care ${ }^{z}$ more for the grey-around-the-temple type of
"Fairs Prove Inspiration to
Food Production" Food Production" "- Dole GREENFIELD, Mass., April 3,
President Fred B . Dole, of Frankin County Fair Association, in Frankiln at the 11th ammual meeting of the here sald, "I still am convinced that our fair is an inspiration and asser
to our rural people. Today, for the to our rural people. Today, for the
first time in many years, we find a vast majority of our citizens looking of the farmor as not only a provider the success of our nation upon which "I belfeve that the fair hends. he farmer in the production of alded rops and livestock in tho past and has a real opportumity and past and bility in the future. If it has I cer talnly hope that it, will receive ercouragement and co-operation to eny out its responsibilities to the end that we may attain another success ful Franklin County F'air in 1943."

## 150G Appropriation

 For Ark. Annual Is Okayed by GovernorHITILE ROCK, April 3.-Governo Homer Adkins this week signed two bill just after adjournment of the Legislature appropriating \$100,000 for purchas of a permanent site and plant for for prem Livestock Show, and $\$ 50,000$ agriculums awards for livestock and ather coral exhibits at this show and The county fairs of the State,
falled to $\$ 100,000$ appropriation almost and when the thru the last minute rush donation to the show bill, proposing this to make the deadinow association, raile Senate did not agrearter the House and amendments a ricler on propose bill favored by both branches, Thia money will help the association to re build the plant which was destroyed by fire at the close of the 1941 annual.

## Southeastern Indiana Circ

 Sets Program Plans for ' 43SHELBYVILLE, Ind., Apri 3.-A representative delegation of fair and horse men turned out for the Southeastern Indian Fair and Racing Circuit meeting at the local
L. V. Hauk, Morristann, prestdent of Shelbyville Fair and Indiana County and District Falrs Association, presided in the absence of F. M. Overstreet, Columbus. Dratting of classes and purses for the coming season at the eight fairs which comprise the loop were the chlof toples of discussion.
men than they do for the younger ones, Might explain their desires more clearly by saying, "The out-of-the-ciraft or over" age type." Many of our older ride men, who had given up love as an unprofitable venture, find companionship and consolation here., Our management has always wanted to clo something for midway workingmen and it now extends a hearty Invilation to all to come across the border and vacation without any expense.

During a recent staff meeting it was voted to reward employees with a bonus (in American money) large enough to take care of them thru the coming winter. To prove their sincerity, the bosses have already asked each employee to report to the office what they want fo? Christmas. Manager Pete Ballyhoo announced that he was starting for a vachtion in the States and will be at the Hotel Sherman in Chicago next, week, to be followed by two days in Detrolt, where he will be at, the Showmen's Club. Thea to the showmen's clubs in St. Louis, Kansas Clty and San Antonio.

MAJOR PRIVILEGE.
P.S.: Hope you will find space for thit newsy letter. There has been quite a bli of talk about getting up a spread, providing we can get the co-operation of our show, rlde and concession operators.

Fair List
 be found in the List Section of this issue.

# Future of Ault Racíng HEN Johnuy contes marching home 

Wthls time he won't conce matchung at all. He'll be comsay rownd the


#### Abstract

other combat car he thas piloted with


 skill, speed and daring thru wocharterl jungles in Guadnlcanal, over sandawept distances in Nortil Africa or what passes for routic in AustHe will be thens, is he is bow, the mast deril-may-care anto driver the world hat known. He will seek action. He and his
brothers in unform will find it on the brothers in untiorm will find it on the antion's race tracks, on the rough bricks
at Indlanapolis perhaps or maybe on the oll-covered pine of new board sameers, but more ltkely on the calcium-chlorided bullpens or the ciusty ovals of the county fairgroundis.
Here where the dust rises thickent is Aso where competition is keenest, excitement highest. There may be some cloubt about the best tunes of all being found in Carnegie Hall, but there is no dilsputing that the best in auto racing is found on the short straightaways and around the sharp and narrow turns of the nation's mile and half-mile fairgrounds tracks.
Hundreds of thousands of oldi race fans are ready and anxious to lead milllions of new fans to these racing events, where those who pay the turnstile tariff sit front and forward, soak up the aroma of burning oll, lift the nolse level a notch or two higher with their cheering and argue endlessly over who clipper whom in that spill over on the far tum It is only at these smaller racing plants that everything that happens anywhere on the track happens right in front of everybody.

Big Asset to Fairs
It is a matter of record that the county and ctate fairs which have featured auto racing have attracted increasingly large crowds. Many fair man-
agers depend upon the speed-car evont:

FAIR MANAGERS, ATTENTION!! AMY COX AGENCY
rly in Kansas City-Is Boo
Fast Dancing Girl Show "SWEET SIXTEEN"
Also a List of Carefully Picked Novelty Acts. 200 GOODWIN INSTITUTE MEMPHIS, TENN.

## -ACTS WANTED-

FOR OUR 1943 Falrs and celebrations


J. .. Michaels atrractions

## OZAUKEE COUNTY FREE FAIR

Four times iggor, 'casse it's Freo AUCUST 13. 14,15 cebarburc, wis. WANTS RIDES, ETC.
Complete Company Preferred Write P. O. BOX 966 , Thiensville, Wis.
Most Suecessfui Fair in Wisconsin in 1942

## Thrilling, Perilous, Toying With Eternity <br> CAPT. GEO. WEBB

America's Premier Net High Diver For Open Timo and Torms Address
1154 LAWson AVE, 8 Tr, PAUL, MINN.

By II. WARD DEAM

to pull thetr heavicst receipts and build their largest profits.
When rictory comes at the war's end it is only hatural to belteve that, the fairs which had atuto racing before will
add more days to thelr programs; that add more days to their programs; that
other fairs which havo fived in the horseother fairs which have lived in the horse-
and-buggy days of loug ago will turn to and-buggy days of lous ago will hurn to
B. WARD BEAM is considered the - oldest auto-race promoter in the United States today, measured by the number of years he has been connected with the sport, his operations having beon continuous since 1914. He has promoted many of the nation's big events ut diatances trom 100 to 250 milles. Practically every speedway star active since 1914 has raced for him. of the 27 winners of
the Indianapolis Specdway $500-$ mile the Indianapolls Speedway 500-mile classic 21 have driven in races promoted by htm at one time or another. Majority of Beam race eventa have been of the still-ciate type,
considered the hardestit type of proconsider
moting.
grams in answer to heavy demands from a fandom more mechanteally minded than heretofore and more accustomed to speed.
The wave of automobile buying which will sweep tho nation when assembly Ines can be transtormed ugain to clvilian usage will have even more persons talking autos than are doing so now. And Americans today are the most now. And Americans loday are the most aions working in war industry are learning about motors, gear ratios, combustion, speed and a lot of other things mechanleal for the first time. Nor will hese new Interests dic when these workers return to their normal peacetime employment or idleness.
Properly conducted, auto racing should enjoy a post-war boom which will make that following World War I as insigniftcant as an outdated ration coupon. There were a half dozen or more major board speedways operating in the 1920s. There was ulso the famous two and one-halfmile brick speedway at Indianapolis. The major sports pages conclucted auto racing columns. Newspapers and periodicals devoted much space to the doings of the racing daredevils. The smell of burning castor oil stretched from Frisco to Langhorne, from one Portland to the other. Today only Indiamapolis Speedway remains and it may never operate again. Dry rot and decay ate up the board saucers, matie them unsafe and ed to dismantling. Idleness brought on by the war may prove too costly a load for Indianapolls.

## Indianapolis Pivotal

Publicity attending the Indianapolis 500 -mile classic has been invaluable in creating interest; and desire for auto races at the nation's fairs and on the flat tracks prior to fair time. But the Indianapolls racing plant was started in. 1909, opened in 1911 and used once a yeur almost without interruption ever since. Its grandstands and bulldings are old as ages of such edifices are measured. Cost of repairing the properties runs about $\$ 35,000$ a year. There was no Indlanapolis race in 1942 and few maintenance needs were attended. No race is planned this year. Repair expenses will more than double. Soon the cost of restoring the plant to operating condition may become so great the owners will decide it less costly to discontinue. This is, of course, strictly conjecture on the part of this writer, based on what spems reasonable buslness thinking rathor than any real information, offictal or otherwise, on the mattion,
ter.
Ca
Capt. Eddie Rickenbagker, prestdent of the Indlanapolis speedway Corporation, is the person deserving most credit for keeping the great classic alivg. Rlcken-
backers importance to the matom has matiplied since hits cheating death for Wes second time the two years when he vasber raft in the Pacific recently, Sorions, a deep thinker, interested in many things for man's welfares it is conmany things for man's welfars it is con-
ceivable that Rick may find neither time nor inclination to becone reliterested in the post-war Inciunapolis classic. Ir not Rick, then who will? If Indianapoils closes permanently tor any reason, auto racing will still enjoy its big boom, but it must have its house in orcler and be prepitrod to go forward only under proper munugement.
Auto raching hats lone needed one, and only one, strong governing body. Prior to the war thore were six organizations or individuals acting as governing or sanctioning bodies, six which smacked somewhat of being official. How many synthetic organizations there were which woro little more than high-sotunding names printed on tickets for the purpose of adding a phony gloss to the attractiveness of the promotion is cifficult to estimate. They were plentiful.
Some sanctioning organizations were vell meant and, to some clegree, valuwble and beneficial to promoters, racers
and fans. Some meant well but were promotionally incapable race enthuslasts. Some were products of promoters' minds, has fictional as the "no dust" gurantees advertised on placards calling attention to the programs. There will be great revival of auto racing after the war, but there must be no revival of pre-war types of Control.

For One Central Body
One government for all auto racing; one senctioning body, one czar, with experience and foresight, courage and honesty, consideratlon for all. This arraugement is essential if racing is to reach the full development possible in this renalssance.
Simplest und best, known paralled to the uitimate control of auto racing is baseball's set-up. The national pastime is facing a difficult wartime senson, yet. were it not for the smoothly functioning machine known as organized baseball, ruled by the Iron fists of Judge Kenestw Mountain Latndis, there would be no baseball planned, let alone played, this year.
Baseball teams are self-managech, leagues are self-governed, except there are certain strictly defined rules of conduct which govern every phase of baseball for every person engaged in it
from the lowliest rookte in Class E to the highest paid player with the world champions, including chib owners, league presidents ot, mas. Bazeball did not perrect its organization overnight. Yet auto racing, profiting by baseball's experience and by its own sad experiences of the past, might easily enough ent comers so that a perfectod, foolproof, single-control program can be whipped into behig now and made ready for functiontig when the racing boon strikes.

Most auto racing in tho United States is done on fairgroundis tracks under management of a limited number of promoters. This being so, the new control of auto racing should be vested in representatives of these persols, the fintr managoments, speediway ofrictals and still-time promoters. Some naturally will argue against change and for the return to worn-out processes of the past whereby promoters pay $\$ 25$ or more to irresponsible so-called sanctioning bodies and then proceed to run their races to suit themselves. Some no cloubt will prefer to save the sanction foe and again decorate their tickets with such myths as "Sanctioned by the Triple Cross Racing Associntion.
The war has forced a moratorium on all auto racing. Now is the time for all good men interested in the sport to draw their plans, bulld their foundation for governing the inevitable boom which will be coming round the corner with Johnny and his Jeep.

## How To Solect Reps

Let the fairs select only men who aro sincerely interested in auto racing. Let promoters select, their squarest and most successful. Let drivers and car owners name their ablest representatives to form the board of guiding control for auto racing. These men would have respect and confictence of every worth-while person in the game, including Johny Public. They would have the necessary experience and the full understanding of probloms involved. They could not fall to produce at manuat of operations that would bo equitable and understandable for everybody.
Let such a governing board select a manager or czar. The name is of no import. What counts ts the man. From today's military leadership or from the list of race promoters now temporarily Idle because of the war could come the man who can give to auto racing the iron hand yet soft patience that Landls gives to baseball, Elmer Layden to professional football and Will Hays to the movies.
He will be a business man, an organ-


SHOWS WANTED
FOR PENNSYLVANIA'S LARGEST FREE GAIE NIGHT FAIR WEEK OF JULY 19, SELINSGROVE, PA,
Want Independent Shows with own outtits that don't conflict. Write
ROLAND E. FISHER, Selinsgrove, Ra.

Izer, a man who gets things done. Fearless, firm and resolute, yet tolerant; a man able to give the problems of the dispatch as shown the promoters at the top. No other Jobs, no axes to grincl, no polltical ambitions for the new czar of auto racing. And no need to be a miracle man. Landis was a Judge, Lay Best perhaps that the new czar has been a driver or pronioter whose experience with fair managements has given him adventage of background the other czars didi not possess at the be ginning of their relgns.
The ozar might not rule immediately that fatrs and still-show promotions aro entitled to have ALL the drivers who participate in the Indianapolts classic or the top racing event of the future. But he would be quick to rule that if such drivers are advertised it will be only after they have agreed to participate, and woe be unto any promoter do ing such advertising without driver agreements and to drivers making such agreements and then failing to put in appearance and in racing condition.

## Importance of Finances

Under the new single-control set-up proper attention will be paid to the fi-
nancial department of the sport. Mary nancial department of the sport. Many money. Some have spllt even. Few hav made any real profits from auto racing. The same can be said of drivers and car owners. Somewhere in the operation there has been a condition of unfairness. Whatever the fault; improper and unjust divisions of recetpts: lack of all-round astuteness in pro moters; over-paying some drivers, underpaying others, this condition must not exist in post-war racing. A healthy condition must prevall for all who 11 vo for the sport and attempt to live off ft .
Promoters, dirlvers and owners must realize returns proportionate to their investments and the risks invoived Proper supervision by sanctioning bodies might have attended to this in the past had such supervision existed. Loud wert the protests over high sanction fees loud the cries against high track 11 censes and within reason, too, consider Ing how little was recelved for what was pald.
Yet the witter firmly belleves that a real sanctioning body which carries the full respect of the racing fraternity, the fans, newspapers, radlo ard other publicity medis; a slngle control set-up which knows when and where and how to propagandize for new fans and greater support, will find these same promoters both willing and able to pay still larger fees and conslder it money well spent
Within reason, the new czar will be more concerned with the granting of sanctions only to capable and reliable promoters than to attempt dictating actual promotional methods. The right promoters should have loose rein, freedom to develop their programs and build attendances as they prefer.
The czar will minimize false advertisIng, insist upon fulfillment of all contracted agreements, fix the llmits of fairness in demands by drivers for appearance money, protect the promoter from unfair and conflicting competition and demand the posting of bond by every sanctioned promoter. Few promoters meriting sanctions would risk operating without sufficlent prize funds or under conditions unsafe for drivers or spectators, with or without being bonded. Few owners would enter their cars or few drivers handle them for long in races staged outsicle the pale of of ficial control.

## Showmanship Big Element

Auto racing is a sport, a contest of speed, skill, daring, raw courage and test of physical and mechanical ingenulty. Yet auto racing must also be a show. In the new era cars must be streamlined and attractively painted Drivers and pit attendants must be colorfully unfformed, time trials given better stage managing, schedules more strictly met, confusion eliminated, tracks treated if races are advertised as custless, and ambulances, doctors and firstaid services furnished, if for no other reason then to prove that the new auto
racing is legitimate, blg-time, carefully planned enterprise. Give more and get daring, more fans and more recelpts. Fairs will increase prize moneys. Promoters will get better contracts and drivers and owners will get higher returns.
Fair business will boom. Most persons not now engaged in the making or driving of war machinery are becoming engaged in big or little sealo farming. Desire to exhibit farm produce led to birth of the fair set-up. Give auto racing strong centralized government. Turn loose new car's and new drivers before millions of new mechanically wise, speedhungry fans and plenty is golng to happen.
Ono thing will be the cutting of a juicy melon in which promoters, divivers and owners will share, along with fair managements and track owners. In Ibsen's The Master Builder Hula asks the great architect whom she admires, "Do you build casties in the air? solic foundations,

## DANCE SKATTNG

## Continued from page 55

right leg back in open-hitp position ready to be placed down alongside the employed foot.
By Spread Eagle is meant the use of both feet on the floor at the came time, toe pointecl out in opposite directions and heels about two inches apart. In dancing always lean into a curve or on the Inside of both skates for the Spread Eagle. This movement is used only in the style A Circle Walte. The Choctith is composed of two difrerche cages, eilher inside forward to outside back or the Collegiate corner, the Blues and the Polka.
A Three Turn is accomptished by rotating the shoulders, lifting the weight sllghtly off the heel and turning on one foot from forward to back or back to forward. The Three Turn is used in the Continental Waltz. The Drop Three means that after quickly turning on one foot the free foot is immedlately placed on the floor, as in the Keats Fox Trot, the Dench Blues and the Drop-Three Contlinental Waltz.

## Importance of Music

We find that proper music ranks high in importance in dance skating. Some rinks still use phonograph mustc solely for the sessions. This is a common practice more in the South than in the North. Some of the records used are by big name bands and contain no skating tempo whatever. In fact, they might even have a change of time. Skators must be able to hear that downbeat which can be produced only by an organ thru use of the "swell" pedal. Ballroom music is different and cannot be used to dance on skates. Thru past exper1ence the organ and Novachord prove the most popular in better rinks in the country. Another mportant essential is that the organist use a metronome when playing for the dance specials, as each dance has a deftnite tempo which must not plok up in speed or slow down during the clance. Following is a list of standard dances and their correct metronome to be used in all minks skating the international style:

Dance Style B Watzz ….................. 108 Mohawk Wircle Waltz
Flirtation Wal
Westminster Waltz
Viennese Waltz
Continental Waltz
Drop-Three Continental
Barn Dance
Tango Barn Dance
Iceland Tango
Harris Tango
Fourteen-Step
Two-Step
Twó-Step Promenade
Colleglate
Keats Fox Trot
Dench
Polka
Polka
Kıllin
Klllan
Quickstep

The matter of proper wheels for dance skating is also another important item. wheel for dancing. Wooden wheels are preferred because of their comparative lightness instead of niber wheels. The latest wheel for dancers is the oneinch wooden one.

## For Appropriate Dress

And now a word to the ladies: If you dress appropriately for dance skating you will not onty have more freedom of
movement but you will also look like a skater. A popular style among girl skaters has princess lines with a full flattering skirt which swirls like that of a ballerina. Make certain that the hem of the skirt reaches above the knees. Look like a skater by dressing like one and not as tho you were golng for a walk or to the office. Keep your skates clean and avoicl such fripperies as pompoms, bells, colored laces, paint or other gadgets, and you will be following the style of national ice and roller champions. Your appearance not only means a lot to your skating but will also increase your popularity at the rink as well. Start now on a skating wardrobe and feel the difference in your enjoyment of skating and watch your personal popularity rating rise.
A word to all the skaters who think they can learn all the dances by some short cut. Remember, there is nonel Your ambition to learn, plus your patience and years of constant practice, brings results in good skating form and
knowledge which equals joy and exhilaration and a pleasure not only to you but to the eyes of your skating audience.

## OHIO MEET CLOSE

## (Continued from page 51)

to you and your associates deeply, for you are not only giving them a million dollars* worth of dreams that no one will cver be able to take from them, but you are providing them with their first los has helped to make our United States the unbeatable nation it has been angl will remain alweys. I wish you a most successful champlonship.'

## The Results

Senior men, 440 yards, final-Eugone Caldrone, Cleveland; Glen Menzer, Cinctinnati; Pete Pollocik, Bedford; time, 45.5 seconds. Senior men, 880 yards, first heat-Glen Menzer, Cincinnati; Pete Pollock, Bedford; Willam Tarbush, Clevelund; tlme, 1 minute 34 seconds. Sentor men, 880 yards, second heat-Eugene Caldrone, Cleveland; George Hopkins, Dayton; Richard Boulton, Bedford; time, 1 mlnute 32.4 seconds. Senior men, $880-$ George Hopkins, Beclford; time, 1 minute 33.5 seconds, Senior men, one-mile final-Gien Menzer, Cincinnati; Eugene Caldrone, Cleveland; Alvin Hedges, Cleveiand; time, 3 minutes 8.4 seconds. Senior men, twomile final-Eugene Caldrone, Cleveland; Richard Boulton, Bedford; Glen Menzer, Cincinnati; time, 6 minutes 15.2 seconds. Senior men, five-mile final-Eugene Caldrone, Cleveland; Glen Menzer, Cin-. cinnati; Rtchard Boulton, Bedford; time, 16 minutes 2.8 seconds. Intermediate boys, 440 - yard Iinal-Carl Ponleki, ward Nov, Cleveland time, $47.8 \mathrm{sec}-$ onds. Intermedlate boys, 880 -yard final -Carl Ponickj, Cleveland; Vernon Van Zont, Dayton; Kenneth Clore, Cincinnati; time, 1 minute 31.5 seconds. Intermediate boys, one-mile final-Car1 Ponicki, Cleveland; Edward Novak; CleveIand; Vernon Van Zont, Dayton; time 3 minutes 2.8 seconds. Junior boys, 220 yards, first heat-Ross Studt, Cincinnati; Ronnle Rafferty, Cincinnati; Edward Kuhn, Oleveland; time, 25.5 seconds. Junlor boys, 220 yards, second heat-Bill Clevelend; Don Keplinger, Dayton; time 24.8 seconds. Junior boys, 220 -yard final -Ross Studt, CincInnati; Howard Saunders, Cleveland; Ronnle Rafferty, Cincinnati; time, 24 seconds. Juntor boys, 440 yarde, first heat-Ross Studt, Cmeinnati; Howard Saunders, Cleveland; Bill Cody, Cincinnati; time, 46.5 seconds. Junlor boys, 440 yards, second heat-Edward Kuhn, Cleveland; Ronnie Rafferty, Cin46.3 seconds Junior boys, 440 -yard finalHoward Saunders, Cleveland; Edward

Kuhn, Cleveland; Ross Studt, Clincinnatl:
time, 45.7 seconds. yards, first heat-Howard boys, 260 Cleveland; Don Keplinger, Dayton; Ray seconds. Junior boys, 880 yardsute 322 heat-Edward Kuhn, Cleveland; Ross Studt, Cincinnati; Ronnle Rafferty, Cin cinnati; time, $\frac{1}{}$ minute 32.6 secondiz.
Junior boya, 880 -yarif Kuhn, Cleveland; Ronnie Rafferty, Cin einnati; Ross Studt, Cineinnati 1 minute 31.3 seconds. Juvenile $A$ boys
$1 / 12$ mile final-Ray Innd; Eugene Beokner, Cleveland CleveZaite, Cleveland; time, 17.1 seconds. Juvenile A boys, $1 / 3$-mile final-Ray Martinez, Cleveland: Eugene Beckner, Cleve. land; Thomas Reddy, Cleveland; time, minute 2 seconds. Juvenile B boys, $1 / 12$. Jack Colan John Gallagher, Cleveland Lakewood; time, 18.2 seconds. Juvenile B boys, $1 / 6-m i l e$ final-John Gallagher Cleveland; Jack Colgan, Cincinnati; Walter Janka, Lakewood; time, 35 sceonds Senior ladies, 440 -yard final-Florence Migac, Cleveland; Julia Yerga, Cleve land; Ann Shy, Dayton; time, 501 , sece ondis. Sentor ladies, 880-yard final Florence Migac, Cleveland; Julia McDowell, Cleveland; Ann Shy, Dayton; time, 1 minute 40.2 seconds. Sention ladies, one-mile final-Florence Migac, Cleveland; Julia McDowell, Cleveland; Ann Shy, Dayton; time, a minutes 25.7 seconds. Intermedtate girls, 220 -vard final-Pearl Adams, Oleveland; Kathleen Ford, Cincinnati; Lylia Eager, Cleveland; time, 26.1 seconds. Intermediate girls, 440-yard final-Kathleen Ford, Cincinnati; Dorothy Schippling, Cleveland; Lylin Eager, Cleveland; time, 51.8 sec onds. Intermediate girls, 880 -yard finat -Pearl Aclams, Cleveland; Lylia Eager Cleveland; Dorothy Schlppling, Cleveland; time, 1 minute 48.3 seconds Junior girls, 220-yard final-Mary Sharp, Cinclnnati; Marcella Soltis, Cleveland; Edith Yerga, Cleveland; time, 27 seconds, Junior giris, $1 / 3$-mile final-Bernice Hartmann, Cleveland; Marcella, Soltis, Cleveland; Mary Sharp, Cincimati; time, 1 minute 7.1 seconds. Juvenile A girls, 1/12-mile final-Jean Bratshaw, cleve land; Janet Freese, Cincinnati; time, 17.8 seconds. Juvenite A girls, 440 -yard flinal -Jean Bradshaw, Cleveland; Janet Juvenile B girls, $1 / 12$-mile final-Joan Juvenile B girls, $1 / 12$-mile final-Joan Gamble, Cincinnati; Dolores Phillin, Cincinnatl; Jean Sabot, Cleveland; time 19.4 seconds. Juvenile B girls, $1 / 6$-mil final-Jean Sabot, Cleveland; Joan Gamble, Cincinnati; Dolores Philbin, Cincin-
nati; time, 37.4 seconds. nati; time, 37.4 seconds.
Officiais were Otto J. Albreciat, referee; Wilfred P. Hodous, starter; Willam judge: Chlef timer; Frank Love, chiet corne, Robert Phillips, Stanley Hasen Darrell Albrecht, Trnest Dahm, William Slack, judges; Olarence and DeForrest Reynoldis, timers.

PLAZA RINK, Wildwood, N. J., was reopened April 1 for the season. Evening Saturd ays sid Sundeys until after Deco-

CLASSIF\|EDRATE 10 c a Word

Minimum $\$ 2$ Cash With Cop Forms Close in Cincinnati (25 Opera Place)<br>Thursday for Following Week's Issue

## NOTICE

Due to the expense of postage necessary for the forwarding of mail addressed to "blind" ads, or those using a box number in cafe of The Billboard instoad of their
name and address, an additional charge of 25 c is necessary ta cover this service.
Therefore when figuring the cost of publishing your advertisement kind
25 s for the forwarding of replies.

## AGENTS \& DISTHRIBPUTORS

A DOLLAR BRINGS YOU LARGE SAMPLE AS. sortment of snappy and hot Greeting Cards,
complete with envelopes. Catalogue included with first order. LA FRANCE NOVELTY ACENTS-SELL Pamphlets. volver and machine Eun at any range-statio cents a copy. Send one dollar for each twelve
Address DEADSHOT, P. O. Box 100, Middletor

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS-SEND 10 c FOR two books; retail price 50 c . Mo
guarantee. Or send for tree details.
SON, 119 West 5 th, Topeka, Kansas. BIG MONEY TAKING ORDERS - SHIRT Experience unnecessary. Nales equipment free.
EMROD, $4922-A$
Eplo BRAND NEW $25 c$ ITEM FROM THE REDWOOD empire. Novelty deaters, agents wanted.
Sample with details 15 c . H HNSON, Rt. 1,
Box 188 , Eureka, Calif, CHAMPION MONEY POCKET BELTS, $\$ 1.25$
$\$ 1.50$ withouf, $\$ 1.00$. Agents sample 25 W. Ealtimore, Baltimore, Md.

make good profit. Sample 25 c Agen
DISTRIBUTE FLORADEX COOKIES (ANTI
self. For sample can, recipe, circular, full
ils send 18 c to FLORADEX COMPANY
LuCE, Colus,
Vitamins, Minerals, Books, Bulk sale
You pack. Complete lists 3 c stamp,
TIONAL DIET PRODUCTS COMPA

## and OTeron.

AST SELLER - GENUINE LEATHER CLIP fication bedges. Sample, 15 c , C. GAMEISER, FOR QUICK MONEY-SEE OUR AD IN MER chandise Section. $\$ 1.00$ gets you started field, lowa
CREAT 25 c " "REPEATER" $\sim$ SELLS HOMES,


ITLER ASH TRAYS MEW.
entirely different from anything on th AND . $\$ 2.50$ dozent $; \$ 17.50$ anything on the mar
SIMMS.

MCREASE YOUR INCOME $100 \%$ SELLINC
Mose and Ties. Guaranteed Men's Rose and Ties. Cuaranteed hose to
retail at 3 for $\$ 1.00$, cost you $\$ 2.35$ dozen
delivered. delivered. Hard made ties to retait at 65 c , cost
you $\$ 4.00$ dozen delivered. $\$ 1.00$ ties cost
you $\$ 5.50$ deliner can do better, WOLFMARK, 931 Roosevelt
Road, Chicago, Illinois. Road, Chicago, llinois
Leatherette Cases. Protects ration RATION Defenso Stamps, etc. Srotects ration books,
hundred. GRECCO
Gis. $\$ 10.00$

LEATHERETTE RATION BOOK CASES-HOLDS
over 5 sets of books in single case. Sample,
$15 \mathrm{c} ; \quad \$ 10.00$ per 100 Double Case, $\$ 18.50$
per 100 . BONOMO, 25 Park St., Brooklyn,
N. $Y$.
MacARTHUR PATRIOTIC VICTORY POST
colords-in several colors, $\$ 300$ for $\$ 3.00$. One
Warwick, N. $Y .0$ per thousand. W. SIMMS,
MAKE, SELL SENSATIONAL NEW CLEANER, Polish, Formulas for many other timely
sellers. Latest bulletins free. H. BELFORT,
Engineering Milleering Bldg., Chicago
"Parisian Beauty Secrets," a 160 -page illus-
trated book witt trated book with 160 interesting chapters on noted' Parislan authority. Pierre Carette. Price \$1.00. Sample 50 c prepaid. Write for agent's
discounts. GOLD SHIELD PRODUCTS, Dept 350 Greenwich, New York, NODUCTS, Dept. B

MYDA-AID...THE MIRACULOUS NEW HEAL-
ing Discovery." Quickly relieves any kind
skin troubles. Guaranteed. Write for proof.
Distributors wanted. MYDA, New Ceneva, Pa, Distributors wanted. MYDA, New Ceneva, Pa
KIT INSPECTION - NEW NOVELTY CARD, with an army twist. Coing bidi 25 c per doz
Samples and prices, IOc. JAYBEE, Box 944 A OIL PAINTINCS ON CARDBOARD, CANVAS, ete. Popular prices. Big sellers. Also les
sons in oil painting. ENTERPRISE-A, 2321 N.
36 th , Millwaukee.

POST-WAR WINNERS ARE PRIMING NOW Plastic Compounds Tool Patent for sale. De-
vice delivers uniformly, continuously. T. PASANEN, Franklin Mine, Mich.
POSTWAR PRIMING PAYS BIC! - PLASTIC Compounds Tool Patent for sale. Portable
device delivers uniformly, contimuously. T. PASANEN, Franklin Mine, Mich.

PRETTY GIRL PHOTOS, NOVELTIES, BOOKS.
Big assortment, $\$ 1.00$. EDWARD CROSS B, 21 Glenn Ave., Carnegle, Pa.
RATION BOOK HOLDERS MADE OF LEATHERette. Holds 6 books, Fast seller. $\$ 9.00$
per 100 Sample, 15 c . C. GAMEISER, 126 RELIGIOUS AND PATRIOTIC CARDS. MANY designs. Cost Ic up. Sell 10 c . Informa-
tion free. Samples 25 c . Selling kit $\$ 1.00$. RESURRECTION PLANT - UNIOUE NOVELTY Miracle of Nature. Costs under 2c, sells fo
25 c . Sample 10 c . C. E. LOCKE, 7 Rio St. Mesilla, New Mexico
SAMPLES $\$ 1.00$ PREPAID - FAST SELLING merchandise including Novelty Service Pins, Cigarette Cases, Cards, etc. CALA
PRODUCTS, Box 306 , Ahambra, Calif,

SELL-CASH WITHOUT CANVASSING DOLby first class mail, 10 c . TERRILL, B-8, Bo| by ard, Mo. |
| :--- |

SOLDIER, SAILOR AND NURSE DOLLS Timely. Sell on sight. Samples, $\$ 1.25$ each.
State kind wanted. G. W. SiMMs, Warwick,
"UNCLE'S MULE," "BEANS"--NEW GAG CARtoons, sample nickel each; 100, \$1.50. JOE
COHEN, 1553 S. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, III. UP TO 100 SHAVES WITH ANY STYLE BLADE with our Sharpener. Sample, 25c. SALES
MANAGER, Box 1773 , Litle Rock, Ark.
VICTORY GARDEN TOOLS-MADE OF HIGHgrade Tool Steel, 16 inches long, with curved ends and screw driver hanclle. Packed in sub-
stantial cardboard carion with four metal corners. Weight, one pound. Sells for $\$ 1.00$ a
set of 3 tools. Asents' discount, $50 \%$. GOLD SHIELD PRODUCTS IDept. B), 350 Greenwich Street, New York City.

## SALESMEN WANTED

## ATTENTION, CALENDAR MEN! - FAMOUS

 ter lines now ready. Portfolio of samples cond smallest customer as well as your largest. Opens up big field for right men selling this exclusive, specially imprinted advertising line meads furnished whenever possible; liberal com azine's national reputation, an experienced salesman is practically assured of making $\$ 150.00$ to $\$ 200.00$ a week clear profit. Write today to ESQUIRE MAGAZINE, Calendarvision, 483 Palmolive Bldg., Chicago, 11.
SHOE MEN, SPECIALTY MEN OR WOMEN-
Relieve Foot Sufferers. Exceptional Propo sition, Free Samples. Write for details CO., Plymouth, 0.

## TORMULAS \& PLANS

PITCHMEN'S NEW 924 PAGE MONEYRecincos Secrets, containg making formulas
 Mass.
SHAMPOO RUGS, UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE and Auto Cushions. Five Formulas complete CLEANERS, Shenandoah, lowa.
SUGARI MAKE YOUR OWN USING YOUR formula for making coffee substitutes, $\$ 1.00$. RALPH BROOKS, Arkansaw, Wis.
VICTORY! SERVICE! GET, USE OR SELL Formula, ${ }^{\text {Directions, Solless Gardening. }}$
Complete, 25 c . A: HOPKINS, Florence Box 4764, Loses Angeles, Calif.
WORLD'S BEST COFFEE SUBSTITUTE. FORM tained. All formulas. BEF FORMULAS, Room O, Robbins Bldg., Springfield, Ohio.
25 c BRINGS 64-PACE BOOK OF FORMUI.AS,
Mail Order Plans and Supoly Soures Mail Order Plans and Supply Sources. Sarn ples of bookplates, coin mallers, labels and big
mail ineluded. CAREY SALES, Box $46-\mathrm{C}$, Sta$\$ 10,000$ FIRST YEAR SELLING "SCHEMER" Hand Cleaner through agents. Formula
Schemer Magazine 12 months PATTERSON, Publisher, Alliance, Ohio.

## 1RESINESSS 

## BE A PUBLISHER, FOR \$1.CO PER MONTH.



COMPLETE PENNY PITCH, THREE BOARDS,
 49th Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.
COMPLETLLY EQUIPPED DANCE STUDO heart of tinest residiontial suburb Clievoliand:
Profitably esfablished fifteen vears. No com.
 able to devote full time to opertion Price
reasonable, terms.
BOX C-129, Billoard, Cincinnati.
EARN $\$ 3.00$ PER HOUR REPAIRING PORCElain with Porcelite. Complete kit, postpaid
1.00. E. JEWELL, 2610 Kimbalt, Chicago, 111 , gencies open.
FOR QUICK MONEY-SEE OUR AD IN MERchandise Section ${ }^{\text {Sid.00 }}$ gits you started
Hock field, lowa.
GET VALUABLE TIPS ON THE ROADSHOW
how to get started in the business, how to
operate, stories of actual operations and a spe
operate, stories of actual operations and a spe-
cial section of answers to questions frequently cial section of answers to questions frequently
asked by Roadshowmen. BOX C-444, Bill-
HOT SALE HAMBURGERS-ZESTO HAMBURger Spread, Tremendous demand. Jamming Soth formulas, \$1.00. F. J. LaPLANT, Menom
GIANT MAIL OF EXTRA CASH IDEAS PLUS Magazine, all for 10 c. DISTRIBUTORS,
Dept. B, 730 West Gift, Peoria, Illinois. F YOU HAVE PORTABLE ROLLER RINK Equipment icle or not paying, state size and
ondition, BOX C-125, Billboard, Cincinnati, 0 MAKE EXTRA MONEY AT HOME BY MAIL. No huge capital nor experience
AMEK, Box 1436 , Long Beach, Calif.
PANaRAM-BE THE FIRST TO SHOW THE
new coin operated soundies.
316 Melwood St., Pittsburgh, Pa
PUBLISHING FOR THE BEGINNER PROFIT-
on book, 50c. Dis Editing, Costs, etc. GRAPHIC, Box 131, St. Louis, Mo.
RAISE ANGORA RABBITS-FOR WOOL, HOB by, Profit Food. Home business. Informa-
ion. MAURICE SIXBY (Pioneer Breeder), 94

REPRODUCE ANY SNAPSHOT ON HANKIES, slips, wood leather, etc. Outfit, $\$ 1.00$ post
naid. DISSELL CO., 4667 Rockwood Road Cleveland, Ohio.
ALE-AMUSEMENT PARK, BATHING, FISH ing, Cabins, Arcade, Rink, Dancing, Restau-
rant, Baseball. Mery-Co-Round, Ferris Wheet ceaping Lena, Gallery; located 'Pocono MounSOCIAL MAGAZINE, PHOTOS: 100 AD dresses, 35c; year, \$1.00. Co-publishers $\frac{\text { START A HOME MAILORDER BUSINESS IN }}{}$ spare time. Make extra money. Opportu-
sty nity literaturo free. W
Street, Chicago, Illinois
26-ROOM UNFURNISHED HOTEL FOR LEASE, soaport boom city, Main 5treet location. Va

## INSTRUCTIONS HOOKS \& CARTOONS

ART IIGSAW PUZZLES FOR PARTIES. NOT printed, actual photographs. $\$ 5.00$ per
dozen, Samples, $\$ 1.00$ No. C. 0 .'s.
THEATRICAL PHOTO SERVICE, 413 Loadout Street. Chattanooga, Tenn. BOOKS AT $21 / 2 \mathrm{C}$ UP FOR CRIME, NARCOTIC ju Jitsu, Minstret, Fun, Snake and other hour requirements. 30 different samplos, $\$ 1.00$ STEIN PUBLISHING HOUSE, 521 5. State St., Chicago, III.

EARN THE BLACKSMITH'S TEMPERINC
Method, copyright bnoklet 50 c ; leaflots 10 c each; send stamp to cover postage.
SMITH, P. O. Box 3095 , Hollywood, Calif,
"PROFITABLE PUBLICITY" OUTLINES SUC cessful methods for developing publicity. \$ per copy, from DORSET HOU
West 42 d Street, New York
QUICK LANDSCAPE PAINTING-COMPLETE course in landscape and scenic painting. 18 large studies in full condr. Many Smation $\$ 3.00$
illustrations. Plastic binding. Only
postpaid. Art book list free. SIGN PUBLISH ING CO., 2325 Cass, St. Louis, Mo.
TRADE MAGAZINES (CURBENT NUMBERS) on Advertising, Aviation, Building. Education, Food, Hobbies, Insurance, Journalism,
Live Stock, Mail Order, Medical, Metal-and-Wood-Working, Music, Packaging, Patents, Photography, Printing, Poultry, Radio, Re-
frigeration, Signs, Sports and seores of other trigeration, Signs, Sports and seores of other subjects. List with prices frec. COMMAVING PUBLISHING CO., 34 H North Ritter, Indianapolis, Ind.

SELI BY MAIL BOOKS, NOVELTIES SUN-
 YOU CAN ENTERTAIN FOR ALL OCCASIONS with our Trick Drawings and Rag Pictures.
Cotalog IOc. BALDA ART SERVICE, Oshkosil,
Wis

## PRESONALS

## 'LL TELL YOU HOW I HONESTLY MADE

 ifferent in fifteen minutes and send you six cents. DALLAS A. GRAY, Cloucester, N. J. ALEBARDS - NEW SiYLE CIGARETTE, Lulu popular numbers. Immediate deliveries.Write, wire DIVERSO PRODUCTS CO., 617 N . ALTIERO WILLIE COLINS Arthur Franklin and Ernest F. Stovenson:
Please wire or call collect BROWN, IACKSON Please wire or call collect BROWN, JACKSON
AND KNIGHT, Kanawha Valley BIdg,, Charleston W. Va. Important

## MUSCELLANEOUS

DESCRIPTIVE PHOTOS: 100 ADDRESSES, 25 c. 100 PHOTOSTAMPS, ${ }^{\text {sing }}$ INO. Receive Samties, subscription 50 c . MORRELLE, $130-\mathrm{Nm}$ $\frac{x}{\text { ORR SALE - }}$ fine premiums, $\$ 175.00$ for lot. Send for Philadelphia, Pa
SONG FOLIOS TO SELL VIA RADIO AND Personals. Your photo on cover. Low WASH WITH DIP-CLEAN SILKS, NYLONS, Rayons, Woolens. So easy, just dip. \$1.00: Pa. Statues for Carnivals. Our statues are all FORCE NOVELTY STATUARY CO., Pellegrinl G Laurenzi, Rear 112 Mary St., Old Forge, Pa., Phone Moosic 493.

## PRINTING

ATTENTION, ADVERTISERS! WE HAVE Envelopes Misprinted. Sell at 85 c per 1,000 or $\$ 1.80$ per 1,000 with new copy ET US SAVE YOU $\$ \$ \$$ THIS SEASON, Flashy new Designs, $14 \times 22$ Non-Bending $11 \times 26, \$ 3.50$ hundred; Bumper Cards, $51 / 2 \times 26$, $\$ 2.00$ hundred. Designs for carnivals, tent shows, outdoor movies - all occasion
TRIBUNE PRESS, Eox $551-\mathrm{B}$, Fowler, Ind.
NEW VICTORY STATIONERY - PATRIOTIC, economical, 24 Note Sheets, 24 Envelopes,
$25 c$ postpaid in U. S. TED'S PRINT SHOP.
lonestown, Pa.
THIN ENGRAVO BUSINESS CARDS, $\$ 5.00$
 Quigley, Cupertino, Callf
VINDOW CARDS- $14 \times 22$, ONE COLOR, 100 $\$ 2.75 .50 \%$ deposit, balance $C .0 . D$., plus
shippling charges. THE BELL PRESS, Winton shippin
YOUR PHOTOCRAPH ON LINEN STATIONERY made from any negative or picture. 75
sheets and 75 envelopes, $\$ 3.00$. No C. O. D. sheets and 75 onvelopes, \$3.00. No C. O. D.
THEATRICAL PHOTO SERVICE, 413 Loadout $10081 / 2 \times 11$ BOND LETTERHEADS AND 100 $63 / 4$ Whitewove Envelopes, both printed,
$\$ 1.00$, postpaid. BENNEVILLE PRINTING, 907 West Roosevelt, Philadelphia, Pa .
$25081 / 2 \times 51 / 2$ LETTERHEADS, 250 ENVELOPES, $\$ 1.70$. Write for Label Catalog. Labels, 500,
SRINTITE, Banks, Ashevine, N. C.
Hear $81 / 2 \times 17$ HAMMERMILL BOND LETTERheads and $50063 / 4$ Envelopes, printed your
copy. $\$ 4.75$ postpaid. DREW PRESS, Box 500 HAMMERMIL LETTERHEADS WITH EN velopes, $\$ 4.50$, prepaid. Complete Printing Service. Quotations on anything. TAYLOR PRINTERY, Olney. III
1,000 WATERMARKED 20 LB. BOND LETTER,
heads, $\$ 3.25: 1,0006 \times 9$ Bills, $\$ 2.00 ; 1,000$ $9 \times 12$ Bills, $\$ 3.95$. ACADEMY PRESS, Gentry,

## COIN-DPERATED

 MACHINES, SECOND-HANDARCADE MACHINES, CLEAN A-1 CONDItion: over 20 machines listed for guick cash.
ARCADE SHOOTING CALLERY, 25 E . 11 th St . Anniston, Ala.
FOR SALE- 12 ESQUIRE CUM AND PEANUT 75 Venders, one Home Run Gum Machine and 75 Pounds of $1 / 2$ Gum for above machines.
$\$ 50.00$ for lot. R. A. SAUNDERS, 810 E . High St., Charlottesville, Va.



## FOR SAU思

## SECONB-HIRAN GOODS

ALL KINDS POPCORN MACHINES - BURCH Cretor, Long-Eakins, Peanut Roasters, Caramekorn Equipment. Popmatics, Vending Ma-
chines, $\$ 1.50$ up. NORTHSIDE CO., Indianola,

## low

ALL AVAILABLE MAKES OF POPPERS Largest selection of Mechanical Machines
obtainable from $\$ 45.00$. CARAMEL CORN obtainable from $\$ 45.00$ CARAMEL
EQUIPMENT. 122 S . Halsted, Chicago.
FLOSS CANDY MACHINE, $\$ 37.50$, IF SOLD this weck. JACKS, 7740 Northeast 2 d Ave,
Miami, Florida.

FOR SALE - PORTABLE CATERPILLAR, TOP used only two seasons, Also Frolic, Ride, Slationary Horses. All in good condlition.
A. KARST, Forest Park. Hanover. Pa.
FOR SALE- 32 V 1200 W . DELCO LIGHTING Proiector 35 MM . one complete Uncle Tom's Cabin Picture; all excellent conditlon. Write W. G. MYERS, Hoosick Falls, N. Y. FROZEN CUSTARD - GENUINE "HENRY" reasonable or trade. A. I. LAMBERSON, 302 W. Eroad St., Hazleton, Pa.

PORTABLE SKATING RINK OUTFIT, COMplete, 50 by 120 ; all set to go, sacrifice for Vernon. Ohio.
ROLLER SKATE GRINDERS-NEW CHICAGO, used once, $\$ 8000$ One Chicago type, C. O. D., plus shipment charges. HAROLD DINGFELDER, Sleepy Eye, Minn.
"SMACK THE AXIS" AMERICA'S NEWEST and finest Dort Game. It tops all grind stores. Send three cent stamp for illustrated
eircular, today. FRANK WELCH, 735 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y. WILL SELL FLASHY STREAMLIIEER MINIAture Train, Gas Driven. With strong TwoROCKWELL, 503 Union, Rockton, Illinois. 12 OZ, GABLE END TENT, $22 \times 50$, WATERpaired, $\$ 40$. DeVry Silent 35 MM . Projector paired, $\$ 40$. DeVry Silent 35 MM . Projector,
S45, JOHN ELISS, 1224 Dechman, Pcoria, illinois.

## FOR SALE-SECOND. HAND SHIOW PROPERTY

A NEW AND TIMELY GAME, "SMACK THE Axis," America's finest Dart Game. Send three cent stamp for Mustrated circular.
FRANK WELCH, 735 East Main St., Rochester,
AUTOMATIC FISH POND-10 FEET, PERFECT condition, complete with Motor. $\$ 75.00$ Imporfed Punch and ludy. Torture Ladder, 1 NER S. City Nobr BARGAINS - 35 MM . WESTERNS, SPECIALS Roadshows. Fight Film. Also rent, circui COMPANY Dallas, Tex
BEAUTIFUL PICTURE SHOW TENT, $30 \times 60$ Hip Front, Gable Rear, ${ }^{2}$ Pc. Special, Watar
and Mildew Proof 12 oz . Canvas: 7 Ft , wall, Marquece, Poles and Stakes. A-1 shape. Com-
olete, $\$ 250.00$. TENT \$HOW, $80 \times 152$, Laxington. Te
COMPLETE PORTABLE WAR SHOW, WELI flashed. Sell S200, for information write MARCARET HUTCHINS, 354 Tremont Street,
FOR OUICK SALE - COMPLETE EQUIPMENT
gain. MOVIE SUPPLY COMPANY, Big bar Wabash, Chicago.
$\overline{F O R}$ SALE USED TENTS, SIZES $12 \times 16$ TO
$80 \times 190$ Ft. State size desired. ILLINOIS 80×190 Ft. State size desired. ILLINOIS
VALLEY AWNING G TENT CO., 111 Main St
PGORID, II.



$\qquad$ | Scat Chair-Planes, Le Roi Engines, Fence, |
| :--- |
| Tickot Booth, complete. CALVIN GRUNER, |
| Fucknevville, III. | FOR SALE - 35MM. SOUND AND SILENT

Films. Saund Prints as low as $\$ 10$. Trades accepled. Sound and Sitent Equipment. Scats,
Propectors, Stamp for list. LEE FILM SERV-
TCE, Eox. 249. Gainesville, Fla. HOLMES SOUND PROJECTOR 35 MM ., 2,000
Ft . Magazine. Speaker, Ampliticr, of of
extras; complete. ready, to show, $\$ 345.00$.
 ture Machine with 14 Reels, good Pictures.
Rewinder, extra Lamps, $\$ 75.00$. MERTON CRAIG, Springville, N. Y
MECHANICAL SHOW, MOUNTED ON COOD Truck, including Furnished Quarters for two,
Excellent P. A. Set. Quarters available showing or on move. HARVEY B. WILL.LAMS
3026 Carfield Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn. MECHANICAL CITY BUILT ON TRAILER, $\$ 175.00$. Good condition. Photo Outfit,
complete, $\$ 75.00$. Chair Scate, $\$ 50.00$. CERSSRUBEER MOLDS-CAST YOUR PLASTER, TWO Gross Darners, Bargein Knife Rack and supplies, Concession Games. Don'
TON DOWNS. Marshall, Mich.
SEND 10 C FOR LISTS 100 USED GUNS.
SINGLE LOOP-O-PLANE, PORTABLE STAGE on Semi, Twenty-Four Passenger Chairplane Stage and Chairplane on good rubber. EWALT
AMUSEMENT COMPANY. Geneva, Nebraska. SOMETHING NEW - CONCESSION TRAILER. Evans Games, Frankfort Strcet Steamer, Fried

Clam Stove, Barbecue Roaster. Slot Machines, | Clam Stove, Barbecue Roaster, Slot Machines, |
| :--- |
| Slum Jewelry, Dolls, Kiddie Chair-o-Plane, $\$ 75$ | CRAGGS, 15 Homestead Ave., Quincy, Mass. STANDARD SIZE LIBERTY ROOT BEER BARrels. New-reconditioned. Also Anchor

Khaki Tops. All High Striker Equipment, including new rubber. JENNINGS, 574 West 131 st Street, New York
TATTOO OUTFIT AND SWORD BOX-TWELVE good Swords. For sale, bargain. CHET
LONG'S NOVELTY SHOP, 1219 N. Saginaw, Flint, Mich.
TENTS - BUY, SELL, TRADE, ANY SIZE, roped, A-1 shape, good as new. Rented couple weeks. Sidewall, Poles, Stakes, Pullers, Sledges,
Rope, Repairs. Complete list, Rope, Repairs. Complete list, \$1.00. What have you got or need? Describe fully, Send
stamp. Postals ignored. SMITH TENTS, Austamp. . Yostals ignored. SMITH TENTS, Au-
burn. N. $\begin{aligned} & \text { ap } 17 \times\end{aligned}$
TWENTY BY THIRTY ANCHOR PUSH POLE WENTY BY THIRTY ANCHOR PUSH POLE Poles, R'opes, almost new. No holes. First
class shape. First $\$ 100.00$ gets it. Macclass shape. First $\$ 100.00$ gets it. M
DONALD, 100 W. Marquette Rd., Chicago. TWO LARCE USED BALLOONS, WELL
banded, banded, Eood condition with six Parachutes, Ropes, Inflaters and Tanks. Cash only. HEN-
DERSON BALLOON CO., Haskins, Ohio. $50 \times 100$ DRAMATIC TENT, 9 ET, SIDEWALL, good serviccable condition. New Canvas, Benches, Bleachers, Stage, Wiring, Poles, Ropes,
Stakes, complete. $\$ 575.00$ cash takes all. Write EDCAR MARTIN, R, ${ }^{2}$,
III., phone Kankakee CO 4406 .

PHOTO SUPPLLES DEVELOPING-PRINTING

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP - ALL SIZES Better drop in and see them. All the latest CAMERA CO., 111 E. 35 th St. Chicago. Iil.
DOUBLE PHOTO MACHINE MAKES $11 / 2 \times 2$ and $21 / 2 \times 31 / 2$ Pictures, Close Up and Full
Lensths, F35 Lens, $\$ 165.00$, BOX 483 , Columbus, ©a.
ELEVEN TUBE FLUORESCENT SET FOR MUGger, 3 inch Lens with spare Shutter, Neon
Photo Sign, $8 \times 10$ Concession Tents. FLOYD COOK, Randoiph, Kan.
FOR SALE - BUSINESS BUILDERS, NOVEL ties, Supplies and Serond Hand Equipmen Junction City, Kan.
FOR SALE-5 ROLLS 1/1/2 DIREX POSITYPF Paper with complete Sets of Chemicals 550.00 . Two dozer No. 1 Phota-Flood Buibs
75 c each. MOLLENKOPF, 1307 Tyler 5 . 75 c each. MOLLENKOPF, 1307 Tyler St., San
FOR SALE- $31 / 4 \times 5$ CAMERA POSITIVE; ALSO Butan Machine Tintype; also $8 \times 8$ Top PHOTOFLOOD NO. 2-EXCELLENT REPLACEment, Rated life fifty hours. $\$ 1.00$ post
mid. Dozen. $\$ 9.00$. LEVY, 316 Melwood St,


WANTED-EASTMANSS DIRECT POSITITE
Paper, 2 inch, 3 inch, $5 \times 7$ rolis or cut sheets, State what you have and price. THE FOTO
CLUB, 210 No. E. 1 st Ave. Miami, Fla, op 17 Date. Will play top Ceiling Price. What haw
you? MclalMe photo stuolo, 1624 South $\frac{\text { St. Philadelphia, Pa. }}{\text { WE PAY THE HIGHEST PRICES FOR EAST }}$ man Direct Positivo Papor, any size. State
expiration, etc. Frec Catalogue on Photo Cases. BONOMO, 25 Park St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
mys or 4 Inch Direct Positive Paper. FUNLAND WILL PAY HICHEST CASH PRICES FOR ALL sizes of Eastman's Direct Positive Paper Roll,
Also any size Enlarging Paper, THE K. K.
SHOP, 607 Hennepin St, Minneapolis, Minn.
$\qquad$ Paper. Any stze, any quantity. State price
and expiration date. SMITH'S STUDIO, Paris, Tern.

ACTS, SONGS \& PARODIES
COMEDIANS, HERE'S YOUR BIC CHANCE 44 get my latest poem "They're Taxing Us." Love." Both sent via airmail for $\$ 1.00$. UNCLE JOE, Box 6445, Metro Sta., hos Angeles,
"LET'S CO"-OUR BOMBER BOY'S BOOSTERS play pep tune. Full orchestration, 10 c postflewood Ave., Chicaga
MELODIES WRITTEN FOR SONG LYRICS Royalty basis. Good publisher connections, N. Lasalle, Chicago, III.

MELODIES WRITTEN TO POEMS, $\$ 5.00$; VO. cal Orchestral Recording, $\$ 6.00$. Piano Arrangements printed with titlo page, 250 copies,
$\$ 20.00$. URAB-BB, 245 West 34 th, New
$\$ 0.6$.

PHONOGRAPH RECORD OF YOUR SONGWords and music, $\$ 6.50$ postpaid. Casin
with order, Prompt service. VICTOR STUDIO, Box 278, Chicago.
SONCWRITERS- 100 COPIES $181 / 2 \times 111$ OF your piano-vocal. $\$ 4.75$. DAN:ELS, P. 0 . Box 24, Sta. "H," Brooklyn, N. Y. sic. Four of my songs sold over halt mittion phonograph records. Seeing is believing.
HIBBEL.ER, C30, 2157 No. Avers, Chicago.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,

 ACCESSORIESCONN C MELODY SAX, $\$ 35.00$; AMERICAN Professional, $\$ 25.00$; with Cases. Celio,
imported. $\$ 35.00$ : Trombone, "Marceau," imported, $\$ 35.00$; Trombone,
$\$ 15.00$; Beaver Accordion. VUILLE, Murphys$\$ 15.00$; Beaver Accordion
boro, III
WANTED USED HAMMOND ORKANS. Solovox, Novachord, Vibratones. Stale best price, model, s.tyle, condition. Wash
WANTED USED MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, Parts, Accessories. We pay cash.
giving list of what you have and lowest prico you will take, VARSITY MUSIC SHOP, 3334 Bailey, Buffalo,

COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

[^6]

SCENEREY AND RARNNETRS
A-I SIDE-SHOW BANNERS \& SCENERY-THE
Flashy, strong. Thay last,
lat MANUEL'S STUDIO, 3544 North Halsted, Ch
cago, III.
GEST CARNIVAL SIDE SHOW BANNERS AN
appointments. NIEMAN STUDIOS, 1236 aplox
Halsted St., Chicago, III.

IREY, CYCLORAMAS, DRAW CURTAINS Operating Equipment-New and
owest price. SCHELL SCENIC

BANNERS, 356 SQ. FT; SPECIAL
27.50 each.
Best quality. Prompt
ROSS-HILL.
STUDIO. Cumberland

MAGHCAE ARPPAERATTGS
NEW CATALOGUE OF MINDREADING, Montaism, Spirit Etfects, Magic, Horoscopos,
,
 ATTRACTIVE 216-PAGE ILLUSTRATED PROfessional Magic Catalogue of Tricks, Books,
Supplies, elc, $25 c$. KANTER'S Magicians
Headquarters), B-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia,

IUST OUT-BRAND NEW SIMPLIFIED CARD Tricks, amazing self-working miracles, only
50.. 1. W. ROUNDTREE, 529 -A Ellioft St., LEARN PROFESSIONAL FIRE-EATING VEN triloquism, Mind Reading, Hypnotism, etc,
Particulars magic. $3 c$ stamp. MANLY Swap magic. Particuiar's 3 c stamp. MANLY
315 South Ferris, Los Angeles, Calif.
MAGICAL LIST ON MINDREADING, ESCAPE MACICAL LIST ON MINDREADING, ESCAPE,
Publicity Miracle, Books, Ilusions, Chemical. Also illustrated magic catalogue, 25 c . GE-
NOVES, Ceneral P. O. Box $217-\mathrm{B}$, New York,
ouist, Spiritualist, Card Tricks, 25 C. Catalo Books, Cards, Comics; Magic, Occult; Novelties,
samples, 10c. EASTERNCITY, $330-S v$ Wells,

FIRIT CABINET, TALKING SKULL, SPIRIT tance or ihrough walls without connection
WE Bibions. EAUCHMAN, Warren, O ing to magic. Fair prices paid. SERTAIN
tor our IO
fatalos of new masic. SUPREME

## TATTOOING SUPIPLIES

ELECTRIC COMBINATION TATTOOING MA chines-New Designs, Colors, best and
chempest. CHARLES WACNER, 11 Chathan
$\frac{\text { Square, Now York Cily. }}{\text { TATTOOING MACHINES, INKS, SUPPLIES }}$ Oesid reliable Criental Tattoo Remover, Sheets. Stencils, Transformers, Rheo
Stats. MILLR, 433 Min
 TATTOO OUTFITS-BEST BLACK INK, CREEN
Taltoo Color, Binding Post, Nos. 11 's and 12 Sharp Needles. ZEIS, 128 Lesloy, Rockford, 1 i

## ANHMIALS, HIIEDS, TEEPTVESS

ALLIGATORS, SNAKES, ANIMALS AND BIRD yor show folks. Writo for lists and toll $u$ In
your requiroments. SNAKE KING, Brownsville Tex. answered. JICE FOR SALE PURDY, ALI ALL LET, STTER FANCY MICE- 100 VARIETIES. SOLID AND lessolted colors. Freaks of all kinds. Hair
Hait
Screw Thort Earsd, Short Tailed. Tailless screw Tailed, Headshakers, Naked Wailtess
Short Tailed Waltzers, Short Eared Waltzers.
Tan The Tan bellied, Black, Blue. Chocolate, Sable, Sil
ver English Rods. $\$ 15.00$ pet insure safe delivery. S. P. HOLMAN, Sarasota


| Donkeys. Will buy Ponies, Hamess, Saddes, Wagons Carts. Trade for anything. LEX WATSON, Columbia, Tennessee. <br> PLENTY SNAKES, ALLICATORS, BOAS, ARMAdillos, Mexican Beaded Lizards, tguanas Guinca Pigs, Pacas, Doves, Rats, Rungtain Cats Owls, Peafowl, Swant Doss, Baboons. Wiro OTTO MARTIN LOCKE, New Braunfels, Tex $\qquad$ <br> SEAL ACT FOR SALE - COMPLETE, READY to work. One young animal. Cood money- aker. 233 FLOYD AVE., Sarasota, Fla, apll SNAKE DENS, ALLIGATORS, CHAMELEONS. ROSS ALLEN, Ocala, Fla. <br> TWO MIDGET MULES, TRAINED FOR CIRCUS Stage or Fair work, Complete act and cquipment, $\$ 500$. CLIFTON FEWEL, Calhoun |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## 

## A-1 ORCHESTRAS, ACTS AND MUSICIANS wanted immediately- girls or men. Union. mice, Union,

 Birmingham. \begin{tabular}{l} SERV <br>
Ala. <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

GASS FIDDLE AND CUITAR PLAYER IMMEdiately. Read, Fake essential: Beys, girls
send photos, qualifications. CECIL KRISTAL Blue Moon, Bunkic, La.
CONCESSION ACENTS - GRIND STORES ON perce
Mich.
MEDICINE PEOPLE IN ALL LINES B. F. NOVelty Acts, Open second week in May-
State afl. JERRY FRANTZ. Slatington, Pa. IMMEDIATE OPENING, TENOR SAX, CLARIplay 2 beat society style, for 4 pC. hotel unit,
Long locatlon. Wire LEADER, King Hotel, Baton Rouge, La. play commercial fill-ins, sood lazz. Also
lead fenor. Trumpet. Electric Steel Cuitar. SEROY. Hotel Charleston. SECRETARY-RECEPTIONIST - Younc kind show busincss. Experience as se to tearn;
not necessary but must be willing not necessary but must be Willing to cearn;
\#35 weekly. Write l. B. TOMLINSON, Colum-
bia Hotel, Portland, Maine. ba Hote, Portland, Maine.
TENOR MAN,
proposition for right man. Iocation, other
musicians, write. JOE CAPPO, Bentley Hotel, Alexandria,
WANT DANCER FOR CIRL SHOW-PERMA nent location. Work year around. Salary,
$\$ 35.00$ to start. Write JERRE LENINGTON 22 So. Deaudry Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. WANT MUSICIANS ON ALL INSTRUMENTSAlso complete bands. Pay well. Air m.
all details. VSA, Box 1299, Omaha, Neb. WANT MUSICIANS, ALL INSTRUMENTS state draft rating. Road band. HARR COLLINS, Grand Island, Neb.
WANTED - EXPERIENCED BLOWER OPERA tor; good proposition; can also use some in-
experienced
concession help. TOM THOR, N experienced concession help. TOM THORN
TON, Route 1, East Pepperell, Mass.
Wanted - steady reliable man to work on lion act. Must drive truck. Act
booked solid on World of Pleasure Shows as free act. Cood, sure salary with bonus. I married may place wife. If you lush don'
answer. CAPT. BLLIY SELSS, Gen. Del., Richanswer. Ind.
mond,
WANTED - LADY, 40 TO 55 YEARS, FOR summer and winter,
CHARLES SHILL, 143 Bish, Dayton, 0 .
WANTED-HAMMOND ORGANIST OWNINC WANTED-HAMMOND ORCANIST OWNINC
his own Hammond organ, to play with name unit own Hammand CLEALRE, President Hotel, KanYOUNG LADY TO HANDLE TAME PYTHONS. Exporitence unnecessary. Send description Station, Birmingham, Ala.

## WANTED TC RUY

| trics, Gasoline, Roasters. Popping Ketties; also Vending Machines. Highest prices paid. NORTHSIDE CO., Indianola, lowa. <br> HAMMOND ELECTRIC ORCAN-ANY MODEL <br> for cash. Address with full particulars. BRADFORD PIANO CO., 715 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis. <br> USED TRUNK FOR BASS DRUM, $16 \times 28$, OR <br> Fiber Case Telescope, Round or Square. Write. DRUMMER "HOB" RANKIN, Ahaskie. N. C. <br> WANT TO BUY - LIGHTING PLANTS, GASOline or Diesel driven. Givo full description STANHOPE, Wayne, and lowest cash price. L. STANHOPE, Wayne, <br> Pa. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| ANTED -- FREAKS, CURIOSITIES, SHOW <br> Attractions, Mounted Specimens, Old Weap ons and Mummies; gonuine or man-made. Pay OSITY SHOP, Safford, Ariz. apl |
| :---: |
| WANTED TO BUY-ADULT PORTABLE CARousell. Kiddie Whip, Kiddie Forris Wheal. SHOP, 2406 30th St., Santa Monica, Calif. |
| WANTED--CELLULOID BLACK NO. 30 NAME Plates or Sheets. Also Social Security plates Give price. FREEDMAN, 227 East 119th, New York. |
| WANTED-MONKEY, TRAINED, AND ORCAN, guaranteed to work for me. Price it right. D. D. MEYER, 2319 3d Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| WANTED-35MM. AND 16 MM . PORTABLE Sound Projectors. Featurg Films, Shorts Movie Camera, Road Show Equipment. FRED O. BENNETT, Micland Studio, Midland, Tex. |
| WANTED TO BUY-HAMMOND ORGAN State Modet and Type Speaker. ELLEN ClalRE, Prissident Hotel, Kansas City, Mo. |
| WILL BUY HIGH STRIKER, TOP AND FRAME for Cigarette Shooling Gallery, Three Smal Show Tops Banners for Prehistoric Anima Show. POST OFFICE BOX 6609, Pit tsburgh, Pi |
| WILL PAY CASH FOR PORTABLE RIDES, ANY condition, For Sale--Two Wurlitzer Organs LeRol Motor. Write. RAY, YARHAM, Newton, lowa. |

WOULD LIKE TO BUY USED $8 \times 10$ or $10 \times 10$ Concession tent Alloy sor same. trade
Devi's Bowling
KERCHGENS, Box 226, Charleroi, Pa. JOHN
28 TAYLOR OR NEWTON CIRCUS TRUNK Split Tray, with Keys, good condition. Pric
T. TEFF MURPFREE, Rt. 1, Box 1-12 Crichton, Ala.

## At Liberty Advertisements

## 5t a Word (First Lino Large Light Capitalo)

 ${ }_{2}{ }^{4}$ at Word (First Ling 8 mall Light Capltaln tca Word (Entro Ad Small LIght Typa) Flyuro Total of Words at One Rato Onlyminimum 256
CASH WITH COPY

## NOTICE

Due to the exponse of postage necessary for the forwarding of mail addressed to "blind" ads, or those using a box number in care of The Billboard instead of their
name and address, an additional charge of name and address, an addiflonal charge of
25 c is necossary to cover this service. 2e is necossary to cover this service.
Therefore when figuring the cost of publishing your advertisement kindly add
25 c for the forwarding of replies.

## AT LIBERTY ACRORATS

AT LIBERTY—BAR PERFORMER, AERIAL OR Francisco St., Los Angeles, Calif. 953 S .

## AT LIBERTY

 AGENTS AND MANAGERS AT LIBERTY - PARK Manager and Superintendent. Addrass care PARK MGCR., 3609 W. Rogers Ave., Baltimore, PRESS ACENT, THEATER MANAGER, EXploiter, Booker, Advance Man, Reporter,Labor and Public Relations Radlo Broadcaster, Labor and Public Relations Radlo Broadcaster,

Producer. Announcer, Advertising Copy, Lay| West 21 st Avenue, Vancouver, Can. ap 17 |
| :--- | Aivureo Akent, wants to contact at, nuce Magieian

with mininight Sponk Show. Bir nomey rontes


## AT LIBERTY

IBANDS AND DRCTESTRAS 14-PIECE ORCHESTRA fake ake resort, etc. years road experienco Co
Non-union, two
anywhere. BOB ROBERT'S, Box 70, Hillsdate

PRESENTING "THE SHADES OF SWIN PRESENTING THE SHADES OF SWIN
Smail versatile monumian dance band. somnel: young, including black and white per only. Will arcent nite spot within city limit lent references upon request. Now completin ono nighters. Write. CHARLIE WALTER


## 



## AT K K


HAMMOND ORGANISTGirl, light complextoned, experienced, union. No organ. Desires location in some hotes in
Detroit, Mich. Dinner music only. Woll consider piano and solovox. State your highes
salary in Ist letter. Salary now sixty per week. Availatle in May. BOX C-i26, Billboard, Cin-


## AT LIIBERTY

## MISCBLLANEOUS

## Gagwiter, Ydea Man-Wrter of mand noynites



## AT LIBERTY

 MUSICIANSAT LIBERTY - SWING Rhythm Drymmer, tharoly experienced. No Mickeys. Cican habits Draft exempt
DRUMMER, 326 So. Randolph Ave., Elkins, W. BASSIST-3-A, 21 YEARS old, want location iob in East. All offers
considered, except sweet bands. Jin in two weeks. Prefer big jump band! Salart, $\$ 80.00$
per weak. RED WOOTEN, 165 Ponco Do

FRONT MAN, M. C., VOcalist. Experienced. $\$ 60.00$ minimum. catur St., Omaha, Nel., Tel. CI. 0536 .
HAMMOND ORGANISTOwner of Model E Concert Model. (Largest floor space, 5 ' $\times 4$.) Desires position, Now
York City or 50 mile radius. Excellent library. College and conservatory background. Classics. semi, and swing. Union. Draft exempt. BoX
424, Care The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, Now
York.

A-1 VIOLINIST-DOUBLEE ELECTRIC CUITARS, Can lead vaudeville Would espocially like Wisconsin location, 1006 RAAnor, Joliet, it.
BANDMASTER AVAILABLE--FINE DIRECTOR Teach Brass, Strings, Reeds, Drums.
hined position. Many years' experience, includ ing concert, symphony, theater, vauceville and radia. In present position six years. Desire
ehange.
Excellent violinist and cornctist. change. Excellent violinist and cornotist.
Unlon. Over draft age. BOX C-130, BillCincinnati, 0
DRUMMER- 10 YEARS' EXPERIENCE, UNION. Jump band preferred. Latost equipmont. LoCEORE, RF, D. 10, Box 128. Springfield, Mo
ENTERTAINING PIANIST - PLAY ALONE, Experlenced club or tavern. Lonation only. Writo MAURICE LUCKETT, Eddyvilie, Ky.
XPERIENCED INSTRUMENTALIST- BOE BAR-
tono Horn, Trombone. Band Leader fine musical education, References. WTLLARD
CONNER, Royalton, Minn. FLUTIST - EXPERIENCED. ALL OFFERS WELGeneral Delivery, Boston, Mass. 18 ap10 ORGANIST- MODERN STYLIST, 18 YEARS
concert, church, popular, radio. Will accept futl or part timo position in Chicaso or suburbs
using both popular and Uight classics. Also using both popular and light clastics. Also
act as chorus, orchestra, musical director, actor, accompanist in connection. Union, draft ex-
empt. HERMAN F. REER, 2668 Washington Blvd., Chicago. Phone: Nevada 9113 .
TRUMPET (CORNET) PLAYER - EXPERR1enced. Versatile. Want summer job, preMay until early September. Under draft age work, Write MUSICIAN, P. O. Box 96, Moore. , W. Va.

Additional Ads Under This Classification Will Be Found on the Next Page.

## CINCINNATI OFFICE

25.27 Gpera Place

| office Hours <br> 8：30 A．M．to $4: 30$ P．M． to SATURDAY |
| :---: |

## Parcel Post




 Amold，Reht（Burie） Asther， Ashler，Thablan

##  <br> \section*{Apllesta．Donis}

NOTE－Mail held at the various offices of The Billboard is classified under their respective heads－Cincinnati Office，New such lefters is Wednosday morning in New York，Chicago， and St．Louis，and Thursday morning in Cincinnati．Requests to have mail forwarded must be received in Cincinnati by Friday morning（early）and in New York，Chicago and St． Louis by Thursday morning，othenwise names of those con－ cerned will be repeated in the following issue．





－Reflor Michas





## 

Boors，Robt Clas
D．
Howell，loseph
－ 2 つOE





AT LIBERTY

## PARKS AND FATIS

EDDIE AND EDNA－PRODUCING CLOWNS and Stiltwalker．Care Billboard，Chicago，III．
FOUR HIGH－CLASS ACTS－WORLD＇S BEST Wire Act，real Comedy，Tramp Jugeling Act，
Novelty Trapeze Act，Hand－Balancing and Acro－ Novely Trapeze Act，Hand－Balancing and Acro
batic Act CINK CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS
Route A．Cudahy．Wis．
PARK MANACER－20 YEARS＇EXPERIENCE IN
Parks and Anusement Field．Open for posl－
tion as Park or Concession Manager．A．J．
$\frac{\text { LAMBERSSON，} 302 \mathrm{~W} \text { ．Broad St．，Hazleton，Pa．}}{\text { Dastington＇s Animal Circas－Dogs and Cats．A }}$

 ＂Corrigen the Clown Cop＂has some open time for
Indoor and Ontdoer Celebrations．He＇s made
 Conple want to work and manage Concessolont for
summer．Mran excellent Talker，draft exempt．








## AT LIBERTY

## PIANO PLAYERS

| MALE EXPERT PIANIST－NON－UNION．READ Experienced ail bevise，interpolate，reconstruct： ca＇s foremost planists．Locate，travel．Past draft status．Cood appearance．Make of fer． State all．COMPOSER，care Billioard，St．Lovis， Mo． <br> PIANIST－EXCELLENT READER，FAKE， classical LIOMR swing style．Union，draft exempt．WILLARD CONNER，Royation，Minn， <br> PIANIST－8 YEARS＇EXPERIENCE IN COOD dance bands．Play shows，etc．，all current styice．Situation must be high class．well paid． <br>  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## AT LIBERTY

 VAUDEVILLE ARTISTSJACK RICHIE＿THE SING－ Ing Cowboy，at liberty May 15－Prefer Radio
Unit，Cowboy or Hillilly 日and，Formerly had my own band，Plenty Western Costumes．Sing
Western and Hillbilly Songs．Play Guliar and Bass，and M．C．Write 1936 Bristol Highway，
Kingsport，Tenn，Have photos． Kingsport，Tenn，Have photos．
COMEDIAN AT LIBERTY MANY YEARS＇ dramatic．Do singing and talking specialties． Sober and reliable．Draft exempt．Have oodles
of surefire material and can produce same．
Will consider Will consider any worthwhile proposition．Wif
good Ticket Seller．Write BOX C－122，Bill
board，Cincinnatl board，Cincinnatl，o．
SHOWMAN，ACTOR，DIRECTOR，PRODUCER，
Vaudeville，Musical，Legitimate，Dramatic， Stock，Radic wants job permanent or tem－
porary．Recognized theater operation or im portant radio station．Can as well produce sponsored shows with amateurs complete
Write DANNY， 3275 West 21 st Avenue，Van couver，Can．
Comedy，Musical NOVELTY ACT－STRONG ments，Singing outstanding．M． produce all show ttems business end，etc．
Educated，nice appearance， fairs，theaters，nite clubs，radio and publicity Now playing nite elubs．Wish change to out door field，parks，etc．My experience valuable， Berkshire Hoiel， 80 Winder St．，Detroit，Mich




## 

## ？

f． I $\begin{array}{ll}\text { i－} & \text { B } \\ \text { st } \\ \text { B } \\ \text { B }\end{array}$ s．Br
 11 析的벙

## ？ <br> Br Br <br> Bn H <br> | Br |
| :--- |
| Br |
| Br |
| Bu |
| Bn | <br> \section*{ <br> <br> 弱荡}

 BREWER，
BRLOKIE
Briezinine
Britt，Johi
rift，Johu
ritz，Hern
Hizendine，

1

综圷 La wrene
RANTLEY，
ETH： RASHEARS，
Clyde A
razell．
J． BRESK，Frank

Cater，R．
CAMTMELL，Paul
Cars，M．Jisher
CAsE，Frederick CASH，Richard Earl Casou，Noth，
CATARZ1， CaUdLe，Aldemero Chnthins，W．Clas
Chalkias，Wim．
 CARPENTE
Carronf，Joh
Carroll，IS．I Carsey，${ }^{\text {Cisen }}$ ，B． Carter \＆Holmes mber
ndtler
nieg
atha
an

## Charms，Three Chass，Ohy Cherichai，Paul Chic

## Ch Ch OH

##  <br> Cicich，Geo． Claires，The

## 0 <br> 8．

Clark，Robt IF．

## COBB，Rufas Wis Coco \＆Beebee Th Coty，Fred

 y Có
## Coffriv，Wint H．

 Coben，MiltonCOLEGROVE．
Coloman，Bob
Colerl
Colem
Colem
Collar
Collare，tee \＆

## Collier，Tack Collim，Fred Collins，Nick


Conver，Geo
CONS，Robt
Conuelloes，TMum




cooper，whit
Copeland．
Conitand，
Connertone，Thrkur
Curbcit．Wm．

 moses．，Alfred Jea Dothberts，Mry nowd，Tames
Downey，
Gim Domes， 1 m

$+$ $\stackrel{\mathrm{CH}}{\mathrm{CH}}$ Cric
Clt
ono Ono
Cron
CRO

| V． | D |
| :--- | :--- |
| D, |  |
| D. |  |
| Daro | D |

（ioumd－Heal
$H$ Hebry
 Gardiner，Ed M．
 Earls，Joe
Early Wioc，Futh
EaliNEST，Nerle Garcin．Margo
Gartigy，Jeane
Garlock；E．K． Garman，Wm． 4 ，
GARNER．Hemat
GARVIN，Hartes

Cro
CRO
Cro
Cro
Cu O
Cu
CD

## C

－
Edtson \＆Lerophing Orvillo B.
Enwards， 11 yca
D. Enwards，
Elwards．
Alobea
（Tasino） EFERIN，John Winie EIDSON，Otis
WLDford
ELDRGE，Joe
Eltedgo，Ina
LhLINGTON．Aos． Ellis，Mrs，Buster
EIMEn，Geo．
Emswiler Albert
Eneles，Chas．
English，Lee
（Solke）
.
．
Danlons，Thedian）The
Danay of
Darliugton，Geo，
I Davidion（Gravityal

$$
D
$$ D Davis，Jest Carrol

Davis，Noah H ．
DAVIS，Orrie
Dawn Sistery Adelbert
DuBario Birds
DE OHAMBRDN 형 방

##  블큘

 4y b byyrdyy Denureto，Demetro，
Dobn
Diller Demhs，Buck
Denlinm，Ehbert．H．
DENHAM，Leo


Ennf，The
Eruman，Lee
Erickop，Joe
ERWV，Jonest
Bennett

Fincher，Elimer Gers

$$
510
$$ Dolores Bul（Abe）

Rsquires，Two
Ethengton，Miss
Johni


Fmeher，EAm
Finn，Jumbo
IISCHEAK．
Eawronce U．
FISHEn，IJosd
Filier，Tomall
Fitz，Carroll
FITZGBRALD，Edw．R．
Fitzpatrick，Joa．
FJanngan，Francis

Folds，Zewn Hamilt
FOLEANSBEE，
Fon Won Trounal
Fonzal，Tlire Bro
FORCE，Harolit

EAST，Walter EATES，Gewin Relph Fberstein， $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{R}$ ．
ECKHART，Harry EDENFIELD，Dan Garthwaito，Franklit
Garthwaite， 0 ．
Gasca Trio
GATEV Earl Wm Gayle．Tim
GAYLON，Boy $\triangle Y L O R, \frac{1}{2 r e d}$ enienaffer，Frank Gentry，John H．
GEOLIGE，Jike
eraghty，Wmi
Gemmando，Victor
IBSON，Alvin Gilbert \＆Claire Gibert，Jack
Gilicert，Faul
Gileston，Shortis GITL，Alexander
Gillentie，EAdie
E

Jlem，Dan

Gaut，Dan
Goldic，Jack

Gordon，Bobby
Gordon，Buby
Gortion，Pd
GOlemon，Grardin
Comon，Jean（Mis）
 GOTCHER Ch GRAHAM，Perys GRANT，Clard
GRANT，Hary Len
GRANT：Louis
Graves，Jammí Mis
$\underset{\text { Gravie，Millo }}{\text { GRAY }}$ Gravis，Mrik
Gray，Edv，Pat
Gray，Patricia
Greb， D
Greb，Diana
Grcen，Albert
Green，M．

Graene，Bruce Mario
Groene，Buzzy
GREENOUGH，
Groenwood，Mal
Mrs
Feming，Mrs．Pearl Greks，Rita
FLowerts．Ray
Grifinin．Farie D．

－ 0
${ }^{11}$ Iunil

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gervet. Ivell } \\ & \text { Guthrie. } \end{aligned}$ | Hollis. Wu | in |  |  | Miller, 3trs, Mue |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wulter } \\ & \text { Rosere } \\ & \text { Happy } \end{aligned}$ |  | ited |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Eie | in D . | Robt. Chas i <br> Tack Brus., Thirem |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gastre Mate |  |  | tronard, Athhw |  |  | $1$ | Piedilito Jat. A. Cipre, Rulu* |  |  |
| Ifs |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pietras $1 \mathbf{W}$. $J$. |  | Stupson, Jimms ${ }^{\text {L }}$ |
|  | Hodere, willur If |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | terman |
| Darid |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { dmate } \\ & \text { nex } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | Ierin May |
| mait, Ye Ray David Hallet, Joz. |  |  |  | Hert |  |  | gion | mic | f, Jahn |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { How } \\ & \text { How } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Fe} \\ & \mathrm{Fe} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Claude |
| Manitton, Loo HC Ho |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | faines, Johnmy |  |  | Prederich Wm. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Poweld, Lants |  |  |
| $\frac{13}{\frac{1}{12}}$ |  | Kemicsian ${ }^{\text {Disic }}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ROGERS, R <br> Rogers, Roy |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { O'Connor, } \\ & \text { O'DANN, } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | \% |  |  |  |  |  | Price, George Alion |  |  |
|  | HTGH, Wm. Oscar |  |  |  |  |  | Price, Leater Pridds, Ftancis |  |  |
|  | HUNKKLER, Pant ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rufus R |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sinith, Wm. bradey |
|  | H |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rounds, Mra, Ed | W |
|  |  |  | Locke. Samnel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H | Huater, Mrs, May | Ta |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stritty \& Blocs |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HaRPER,' wan |  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Kirk } \\ \text { Kloid }}}{\text { Kind }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harrls, Bud, \& Co. <br> Harrit, Law | ingham, wister | KNight, Hit |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sonien, Ed Borensen, tebt. |
|  | inman, Jatues ${ }^{\text {F. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |  |
| In | In |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rylie, |  |
| Hartuan, Hens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | к |  |  |  |  | R |  |  |
|  | Halio, Lawrence |  |  |  | Morsan, w. E. |  |  |  |  |
| HaRTZOG, Hary Wolin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hurro |  | Krotekos, Peto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yascal, it. (speed) Jin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Kurtz, Aremtanley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | B | oard offices | Cincinnati, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | New York | o, |  | are set in |  | SAvage, Burton | Sta |
| 3 | d |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sawyer, mogif |  |
| J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hestes, Wme | Jotin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Iot } \\ \text { Jo } \\ \text { jo } \end{gathered}$ | Jol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Mnstin }}^{\text {Mrio, Win }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | in |  |
|  | Jors | La |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Johas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Jolnso |  |  | ${ }_{\text {M }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | JoHNS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Steswart, Emenia |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T | Jo |  |  | meadows jasm |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heary, Jim Maul |  |  |  | Melley Thomas |  |  | Rhodes, Dalo <br> Rhodes, Mrs. Pearl |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pearl |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Mether, Geo. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wiry } \\ & \text { tury } \end{aligned}$ | Tice, Ceeil ${ }^{\text {Luthar }}$ |  | Starart. Chas, Edroy. STYLES, Talmadge |
|  | Jones, Joture Wmer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | LASHEWITZ |  |  |  |  | Richio, Cari wiugene |  |  |
|  |  | Latey, Hred ${ }_{\text {che }}$ | Moglin, Jos vernon |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\&_{\&}^{\text {Glemn }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | R11 | Slaw, Idylle ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (mily |  |
|  | Jomian $\frac{\text { Trio }}{}$ |  |  | . Melvaililene |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Jordan, Earl | Lo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{P e r t}{p e r i n}$ |  |  |  |
|  | KaNE, Wm. |  |  |  |  |  | Thinehart, Ollie IIINEFEAPT |  | Swift, Jackic |
|  | Kann, David Kto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | La |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {HTPE }}$ |  | Ra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Kazin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | . Nalsm, Elaine ${ }^{\text {Olin }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hofiman Trio Olay |  |  |  | Miller, Culris it |  |  |  |  | OR, Orrenus. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Use Post | F | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silid } \\ & \text { Sill } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { red } \\ & \text { cit } \\ & \text { en } \end{aligned}$ |  | en Writing | ing the for | warding arld | ress is to be | tcards. <br> used. | Sills |  |

## Alanloamaa <br> Brmingham－Alabama State Pair，Week of Sept， 27 or Oct． 4 J．C．MeCaffery． 

 Huntsithe－Madison Ca．Fair Asth．Sept．14－ （18（tentaive）Ahiric Dicks Catififmraia
Del Mar－San Diego Co．Fair．Oct．10－1B（if Colonrades
Pueblo－Colotado State Falr．Ang．23－27． Comineeticuat
Haddam Neek－Haddam Neek Fair Asse．Sept


## Gear－gia

Amerteus－Sumter Co．Fatr．Week of Oct． 11.

 T．E．Rtch．
Macon－Gicorgta State Fair，Oct．11－1B，E．Ross
Jordan． Murchester－Tri－－
Wolby Grifilit
Welby Giffilit．
valdosta South ．Ga，Victory Fair．Oct， $25 \cdot 30$
or Nov， $\mathrm{z}-13$ ．H．K．Wilkinson．

## Hilimois

Aledo－Merecr Co，Agrl．Soc．Aug．24－27，Jahn
W，McHard． Bentol－Franiklin Co．Pair．Aug．2－6．Harry
W，Noten． Bloomington－moLean Ca，Fair．Aug．17－19．
Paul V．Curtiai
 Chirloston－Colos Co．Fair Assin，Aug．2－7．
Jimes W．Shoemaker． Du Quoin－Du Guoker State Fair Assn．Sept． Fairtiedd－W Wayne Co．Fatr Assin．Aus．25－28．
Ralph C．Finey． Fatmer City－Farmer City Fuir Assin，Aug． 3
G． E ．Wichtu． Gotcondi－－Pope
Prilip schoethe
Grenup－Greetup－Cumberland Co．Fair Ass
 Mrs．D．Pcarson．
Henry－Mershatleputnam Fair．scpl． $7-10$ ．
R．H．Monlcr，Sparland．It．
 Marshal－＿Clark Miller Fatr．Aug．a－14．H．B Bumesberger．
Morrison－Whiteside Co．Patr Asisu．Aug． 31
 Oblong－Crawford Co．Fair．Aug． $30-\mathrm{Sep}, 3$ O．B．Pruce．
Oregon－Ogle Co．Fair．Bept．6－8．E．D
Landers． Paris－Edigar Oo，Agrl．Assn．Aug．17－21．P，S
Hemry． Feotone－Win Co．Fair Assn．Aug． 31 －Sept． 2 O．T，Singer．
Sandwich－Sand wich Pair Assn．Sopt．1－3．
C． C．R．Brady
Taylorville－Chrstan Co．Fatr Assn，July $13-$
2．C．Hmmter． VIenna－Joinson Co．Fair．Aug．17－20．George
Gray． Griay－warr
Rucherdson．

## Indiana

Auderson－Anderson Frec Falr．July $2-10$ Boswell－Boswell Fal Burbon－Bourbon Fati． Columbus－Bartholomew Co．Fair Assn．Jul $18-23$, F．M．Overstrect．
Connersville－Fayetle Co．Pree Fair．Aug． 17 － 20．J．L．Kemnody．Agrt．Assh．Aug．24－28
Converse－Miam1 Co．Agr D．E．Wariock． Corycon－Harrison Co．Agrl，Soc．Aug．23－27． Fairmount－Grant
Dr．H．D．Oerter．Fair Assi．Sept．1－6， Frumblort－Chnton Co．Fuir Asin．Ang，15－20 Goshen－Elikhati Co，Fratr Aasn．Aug．10－14 Kerduhtifle－KendaltyHe Fair，Aut． $17-20$ Kentland Nehevton Co．Fair Assn．Sept．14－1 La Porte－La．Porte Co．Fair．Aug．17－21，I．A
Terty． Logamsport－Cass
Wm．Thomas Muncte－Muncie Fair．Aug．1－G．A．G．Nor－


 Sept．4．Chas．A．Stbele．
Rensselaer－Jasper Co．Fair Assn．Aug．31－ Sept．${ }^{3 .}$ George M．Reed．
nockport Spencer Co．Pair Assin，July 26－31
Ralph H Ritchle．
 Sumpan－Amorican Legton Free Fair．Scpt． S－11．E．W．Howrey．Falr，Aug，28－Sept， 2 Warsaw－Kosciusko Co．Fair Assin Aug．31－
Sept．4．Jolm Holn

## Iowa

Allison－Buther Co．Fair．Aug．19－21（tente－


 tivel．C．N．Nelson．Co．Agrl．Assin．Aug
Decorthi－Whinneshivel Co． 10－22．Lbon R．Brown，oresco，1n．

## （絞） 1943 FAIR DATES

 Ellader－Eilkader Fsir．Prey Aug．25－27．E．F．
Selfert． Selfert．
Fonda－－rocahontas Co．Agrl．Soc．Week of Aug．16．B．F．Barber． 7－10．O．S．Macy．Co．Fair Assh．Aug．23－
nimpton－Frankilit mispendence－Buchanan Co，Fute Asst．Aug． $17-20, \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{O}$ ．Gites．
Keosanqua－Van Buren \＆Jefferson Co．Fatr． Keosanqua－Van Buren E Jefferson Co．Fatr．
Aus． $10-13$ ．Arthur J．Secor． ormor－Lormor Fuir Assin．AuE．16－10．
Olyde M．Thompson． Manchester－Detaware Co．Falr．Aug．11－13．
K．W．Whinans
Manson－Calhoun Co．Fair．Aug．26－29．Sura Manson－Cahoun Co．Fair．Aug．26－29．Sura
S．K1ota．Jones Co．Fair Assa．Aug． $25-27$. Rass Baty，
Nashun－Blg 4 Fair Assu．Aug．24－28．Norton Elom． Northwood－Worth Co．Fair．Aug．16－18．
 Max Katzi
Postrille－Bib 4 Agrl．Soc．Sept．3－6．A．S． Burdick．
vinton－B．
Vinton－Benton Co．Fatr．Aug．10－13．M．D． Wav．Wh－Allamukee Co，Fair Assn．Sept．7－ Wo．A．M．Monserut，Harpers Ferry．
West Union－Fayette Co．Fats．Aug．23－27．

## 縣ansas

Abllene－Central Kansas Free Fair．Aug．23－ Auburn－Auburn Crange Pair．Oct．1－2．Mrs． Tata Cellers．
Barnestington Co．Fair．Sept．8－10．
D Belteville－North Lentral Kan．Free Falr．Aug．
 Beloft－Mtitchen，Co．Fuir Assn．Sept．14－18．
Clay Center－Clay Co．Prec Pnir．Sept， $7-10$ Clay Center－Clay Co．Pree Pinir．Sept， $7-10$ ．
Loren E．Law．
Conway Surings－Conway Springs Pair Assn． Oct． $7-8$. R．H．Cline
Goodliandi－Northwost Kam，Dist．Fren Palt Ang．17－20．H．R．Shimeall．
Greensburg－Klowa Co．Free Pair．Aug．24－
27． Hutchinson－Kansnis State Prity．Sept．18－24． S．M．Mitchell．
Mine
Minnearolis－Ottawn Co．Fair Assn．Aug， 25 －
W7．llis Hogarty． Richmond－Richtiand Free Fair Assn．Aug． Rush Center－Rush Co．Pair Assn．Aue，30－ Sept． 2 Roy Peterson．
Salina Saline Co． $4-\mathrm{H}$ Club Par．Sept．1－3． Thyyer－Thayer Futr Assin．Sept．1－3．H．M． Minmish
Tonka Kansas Free Fair．Sept．12－18，
Maurice w Makerice W．Jenctis． Whkeency．Trego Co．Free Frair．Aug．24－27，
Lew H．Galloway． West Mineral－Miner
$\beta-10$. R． 0 ．Ming

## Kentucky

Alexandrla－Alexandria Fait，Sept．4－6．J．w Shnw．Nowport，Ky．
Brodhead－Brodtead Fair．Aug，11－14．w．o Yation．
Lelhanon－American Legion Fair．Sept． 24 娄
Roblt．T．Harmon

## Louisiana

Leesville－Vernon Parish Fair．Oct．4－10 M．N．Oakes．

## Maine

Blue Hill－Blue Hill Finir．Sept．©－8．E，G． Cornish－Cornish Agrl．Assn．Sept．28－Oct． 2. Dover－Foxeroft－Plsentaquis Valley Tair．Aur．
2R．Frank A－Plerce Fryeburg－Frycburg Fair．Oct．4－a．G．Myron
 Windson－Windsor Falr．Sept．3－f．E．E． Hayes．

## Massachnsetts

Blandford－Unton Agrl．Soc．Sept．6－T．C．R Flpley．
Brockton－－Brockton Agr1，Soe．Sept． $12-18$
 15 t Whitman B．Wells．
Huntington－Litheville Communty Pair Assin Sept．13．Fimer O．OIds．
Marshfiell－Mirshfield Agrl．Soc．Aus． $31-$
 Whard A．Pease．Chester
Northampton Tri－County Fair．Sept．6－11．

## Michigan

## Adrlan－Lewanee Co．Fatr．Sept．20－25．F．A．

 Bradish．Allegat－Alegan Co．Agrt．Soc．Sept．13－18． Ann arbor－wabhtennw Co．Fair．Aug．1－6
Prank
 Ooldwnter－Hranch Co．4－H Patr．Scpl，15－18，

 rutaca－aratiot Co，Free Fair．Sept，6－11． Jumes O．Peot．Con Frir Assn．Aug．31－

 O．Devis．


## pilininesota

Ada－Norman Co．Fair．July 2－4．A．C．Ped erson．
aberl．Lea－Freeborn
Co．Far．Aug． $23-27$. Herman D．Jenson．Co．Fuir．Aug． $25-28$ Ap．S．Thornton．Cair Assa．Aug．26－29， Appicton－Swit Co．Fair Assa．Aug．26－29． Arington－S
Louis Kill
Austun－Mower Co．Fair．Aug．12－15．P．J． Holand．
Bagley－Cliearwater Co．Agrl．Soe．Ang．6－8 Barncsvile Clay Co．Fair Assn．July ${ }^{\text {a }}$－10． Parnum Cartion Co．Agrl，Assu．Aug．20－22． Bird Island－Ratenvile Co，Agrl．Soc．Sept． 13 15．Pant Kolbe
breckenridge－Wikin Co．Agrl．Soc．July $16-1$ 18．Cyr＇t Wenner．
Caledonia - Houston $\mathbf{C o}$ Agri．soc．Sept． $2-4$
 22，Kenneth Knutson．
annon Falls－Cennan valley Agrl．Asssn，July Cinton－Big Stone Co．Agri．Soc．July 9－11． Detroit Lakes－Becker Co．Fair．Aug．5－7．
Fertile－poik Co．Frir Assn，Juiy 15－17．Jo－
Garcien City－blun Earth Co．Agrl．Soc．Aug． Cilen wood－A．D．Mccormack．Co Agrl．Soc．Sept．17－19． Grand Rapdds－Itasea Co．Agrl．Assn．Aug Froman－Gragh Co．Agri．Assn．Aug．19－22， G．I．Hruey Jackson－Jackson Co．Fafr．Aug．26－20，A11－ Kan C．Geiger．Co．Fair．Aug．23－2才，O．A．
Ettick Fonls－Morrison Co．Agrl Soc．Aug．6－8． Ittic Cork－Lundqutst．Morn Minn．Dist．Pair Assi Aug．14－15．George Dahi． Cong Prairie－Todd Co．Fair．Aug．0．12．
O．Scow． Cirne－Rock Ca．Fair．Aug．26－20．Albert Christensen．
Madison－Lac qui Parle Oo．Agrl．Soc．Sept． Mahnomon－Mahnomen Co．Agrt．Soc．July 23－25．．E．A．Rumrelch．
Marshall－Liyon Co．Agrl．Soc．Sept．7－10． Montevided－Chippowa Co．Falr Assn．Sept． 20－22．Carl Engstrom．Som．Aug．23－25． Victor Elfstrum． Ernest Grace，Donnelly，Minn．Sept．9－11． Mrf．John Avenson，Park Rapids．
New Uim－Brown Co．Tair．Aug．19－22．W．$\Lambda$ ． Owatomna－Steelo Oo．Agrl．Euc．Aug．17－22． Pcrham－Porham Agrl．Soc．Aug．13－15， C．W．Loliterer．Co．Agri．Soc．Aug．26－29． Chas．H．Utley．
Redwood Falls－Redwood Co．Agrl．Soc．duly 3－6．W．A，Hauck．Fair Assn．Aug． $12-$ 15．A．C．Burgan，
Rosean－Roseau Co，Agrl．Soc．July 19－21（if St Charles．Winnona Co，Fair Assi．Aug．20－
22 ．R．M．Dlxon． St．Cloud－Sauk Rapids－Benton Oo．Fair． St．Paul－Minnesota，State Fair．Aug，28－Sent， St．Peter－Nicollet Co．Agtl．Soc．Aug．26－29．
Hilton E．Miller． Si．Vincent Miller．Vincent Unlon Indust．Aisun． Slayton－Murray Oo．Agrl．Soc．Aug．19－22． Two Harbors－Lake Co．Agrl．Foc．Aug．31－ Wheonitw－Frarmers Co－Op．Agri．Soc．Aug， 16 － Wadiena－Wadena Co．Fair Assn．Aug．18－18． Whitney Murray．Co．Agri．Assn．July 12－ Waseca－Waseca Co，Fair，Aug．2\％－29．E．H． Smith．
Wheaton－
Whealon－Traverse Co．Agrt．Assm，Sept！a－
Willmar－Kandiyohi Co．Fair Assn．Sept．15－ 18．Wm．O．Johnson．
Windom－Cottonwood Co．Fair Assn．Aug．23－
26．M．Langley． Worthington－Nobles Co，Fair Assn，Aug．23－

## Mississippi

Porest－Scolt Co．Colored Fulr Assn，Oct．18－ Layrel－south Miss．Palr．Sept．27－Out， 2. R．，B．（Jack Jeffrles，
Tupelo－Miss．Ala．Fair \＆Dairy Show．Pirst week In Oct．J．M．Severy．
Xizoo Clty－Yazo Negro Fuir Asen．Oct．4－g， I．J．Plerce

## Missenri

Bowhug Cireen－Bowling Green Pair Assn．
 Scpt．3．Toby Ladomam．
Caruthersville－American Legion Palr．Oct． 6－10．H．E．Malloure．
Kahoka－Clark Co．Agrl．Assn．Aug．
Lyme Cregory．

Mextco Audrain Co．Patir．Aug． $17-20$ ．Ross
C．Ewing． Prairse Honc－－Prasic Home Fair．Aug．11－12
 Ernest W．Haker
Spriugicla－Ozark Enpire District Fair．Aug．
$\begin{aligned} & 15-21 .\end{aligned}$ G．B．Boyd

## Montama

Eaker－Fallon Co．Fair．Aug．28－30．George
S．Severson． Nehreaska
Bloonfleld－Kid
P E，Stopo
Co．Agrl．Soc．Aug．29－31． P．E．Stepp．
Bridigeport Morrill Co，Fair Assn，Sept．6－E， Concordr－Dison Coll Agrl．Soc．Aug．25－25． Ruby E，Johnson． Harrison－Bioux Co．Fuir Assi．Aug．26－28． Vimbaill Mrimeliall Co．Agrl．Soc．Aug．26－28， V．B．Cargiil．
Lincolin－Nebraska
fill Nelson－Nuckolls Co．Fair Assu，Last week in Alg．Wm．A．MoHenry．Show，Oct．3－ Osceoln－Polk Co．Fair Assh．Aug．16－t8．
 Walthill－Thurston Co．Fair．Sept，1－4，Al－ Tred D．Raun．$\quad$ Fair Sept $15-18$ Waterloo－Douglas

## New Hampshire

## Plymouth－Onion Grave Pair Aept． 14

16．W．J．Neal，Meredith．N．H．${ }^{\text {Fochester }}$ ．Rochester Agri．Assi．Sept．21－25， Ralph E，Came．
New Jursey
Flemmengton－－Memington Falt Asen．Aug，s1－ Sept． 6. Major E．B．Allen，
Trenton－New Jersey State Fair，sept．12－18，

## New Mexico

Albutuerrua－New Mexico State Falr．Sopt． willard－Torrance Co．Fair Assn．Approx．

## New York

Ballston Epa－－Saratoga Co．Agrt．Soc．Aug． 24－28．A．M．Garrison． Glen w．Grinneil． Bath－Stetiben Co．Agrl．Soc．Sept．14－18．
J．Victor Fnucet． Boonville Eooncthe Fair Assn．Aug．24－28． Brook．Hargrave． Bo．Agrl．Soc．Sept，1－4， C．O．Crainc． Caledonia－Caledonia Fair．Aug．10－14．G．It
Cullmgs． Cambridge－Cambridge Valley Agrl．Soc．Aus． Chatham－Columbilia Co．Agrl．Soc．Sepl． $\mathrm{F}-7$. Wm．A．Dardess．
Cobieskilil Cohlesking Agri．Soc．Sept．20－24
of
 C．O．Cann，
Elmira－Chemung Co．Agri，Soc．Aug，22－32，
H．Ward Kinley，Horseheads．N， H．Ward Kinley，Horseheads，N．Aug．22－32
Gouverneur－Gouverneur FPit，Ais． Gouverneur－Gouvorneur Fair．Aug． $10-14$ ．
Bligh A．Dodds．
ithaca－Tomkins Co．Fair．Aug，16－21，Leon C．Rothermitch．Agri．Soc．Aug．23－28 Hambury－Erie Co．Agrl．Soc．Aug．23－28． Lowvill－Lowls Co．Agri．Soc．Aug． $17-22$ ． Malone－Pranklin Co．Agrl．Soe．Aug．23－23． H．B．Kelley
Penin Yan－Yates Co．Agrl．Soc．Aug． $25-27$ ．
Oiver wilcox． Sandy Oreek－Sandy Oreek Fatr．Aug．3－7． Wm．J．Potter Xr ．

## North Carolina

Ashevill－Buncombe Co．Dist，Fair Assn．Aug， $23-23$. E．W．Peargon．
Goldsboro－Wayne Co．Agrl．Soc．Oet．-6 Greensboro－Greensboro F＇air．Oct．4－9 or 11 － Nou．Norman Y Chanmbiss，Rooky Mount．
Loulshurg－Franklin Co．Fair．Oct．A－8．A．H．
Fleming， Rocky Mount－Rocky Mount Fair．Sapt．27－

## North Dakota

Cando－Towner Co．Fair．Juty 7－0．Mont Fessenden－Wells co．Free Fair．June 30－ Jamly 3．E．W．Vancura．Fair Assn，July Langdon－Cavalier Co．Fair Assu．July 18－14． Minot－Norkner．Dakola State Palr．July E－10．

## Ohio

Ashland－Ashland Co．Agrl，Assn．Sept．22－25． James S．Atterloit．
Ashlyey－Ashley
Ind．Agl． Soc．July 14－17． Attleary－Altica Fair．Sept．29－Oct．1．Gar！ Berett－Ouyahoga Co．Agrl，Soc，Aug．18－22． Butron－Cleautien Co，Agrl．Soc．Sept，3－6．
Chas．A．Riley Chas．A．Riley．
Caldelli－Noble Co．Agnl．soe．Sept．1－3．J， K．Walkenshaw，
Contonn Stark Co．Agrl．Soc．Sept．2－6．Ed
S．Wilson． Carroliton－Carroll Co．Agri．Boc．Sept． 20 － Oct．2．Leonard George．Harlem Springs．
Carthage．CIncinnat Hamilton Co．Fair． Sept，15－18．D．R．Van Atta，
Celima－Mercer Co．Agrl．Soc．Aug．15－20．W．
 Paitr，Ot．20－28．Mack D．Parret．
Coshocton Coshocton Co．Agrl．Soc．Oct． $5-8$
 Jofferson-Ashtatuhi Co, Agrl. Soc. Ang. $17-$
 A. S. Mouton. Marion-Marion Co. Agrl. Soo. Aug. $29-\mathrm{Sepl}$. ry-Holmes Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 8-11, Montpelior - Winiame Co. Agrl. Soc. Sopt. 14-Napoleon-Herry Co. Agrl. Soe. Sept. 1-4. Napolcon-Herryy
3. Mrwalk-Huron Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 31 -Sept.
3. Mreds Crayton. OId Washimgtou-Guernsey Co. Agrl. Soc.
sept. $15-17$ Dr. M. E. Hucley, Cumbriger. ottava--putnam Co. Agrl. Soc. Oct. 5-9. plainegh City-Priemner City Agrl. Soc. Aug. 1-4, Randolph - Randolph Ind. Agrl. Soc. Sept.

 Timin-Seneea Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 24-27. C. Toledo- Lucus Co. AgrI. Soc. Sept. 10-19.
Chas.
Glann. Ophas. Glawn. Sandurky-Wyandot Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 14-17, H. A. Hudson. ${ }^{17}$. 6-10, N. E. Stuckey.
Wapakoneta-Auglaze. Co. Agrt. Soc. Aug. Washington C. H.-Fayette Co, Agrl. soc. July 27-31. Prank E. EMis.
wauseon-Fulton Co. Agri. Soc. Sept. 6-9. H, E. Schwall.

Cu. Ayrl Soc. Aug. 10 Woodsfied-Monroo Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 1-3.
Ralph Schumather.


## GDElliahapmaza

Anadarko-Oaddo Co. Ftece Frit. Sept. 15-18. Mangum- $-4-\mathrm{H}$ Clat Palr. 3ept. $15-18$, Lenta Muskogee Bill Beck lhoma Free state FRir. Oot. Oltahoma Oty Murray Simonds, Oklahoma State Fatr \& Espo. Purceli-Mcclaini Co. Free Fair. Sept. 2-11. Forrest Nelson.

## (bregonn

Gresham-Multinomah Go. Fair Assn, Aug. 23-29. A. H. Len. Oregon Bldg. Portland.
Salem- Oregon State Folr. Sept. $6-12$. Leo $G$. Tillimbark-Tillanook Co, Fair. Aus. 18-21

## IP enusylvania

Allentown-Great Allentown Fair. Sept. 21-25. M. H. Beary,
Bedford-Bedford Fair Assm. Aug. 16-21. A. Cloomstice. Bloomsturg Fair. Sept. 27-Oct. 2 Harry B, Oorrell.
Butier-Butler Fuir \& Expo. Aug. 10-13, C. M. Miller.

## Alalbama <br> Miabama Mobilc-Grand Viow Park, Inc.. Arthur Pond,  er: G. Marshall, mgre: has three rides, seven Offord-Oxford Lake Purk, J. A. Hulsey, mgr: has five rides. 10 concesson Ermes, pool, coin machlnes; boolk free atitractions. <br> Arizoma <br> Phoonis-Concy. Island Amusement Park, J. Waber and W . F. Gels. owners-mgrs.; has  concossion games. pool, penas arcalde; books orchestras, pay and free attractions.

## Arkansas:

 Perguson, owher-mgr.; hus onf concossion
game. nool, peny arcade, cofin machtnes;

## Califormia



Dayton-Montgomery Co. Fuir, Seat. 6-9. R. Clearficld-Clearfield Co. Fair, Aug. 2-7. Wan, Oranue-Orumge Firenen's Paik, July 5-10.
E. H. Rouse. Delhwart-Detaware Co. Fair. Sept. 21-24. Cookport-Grean Township Fair Assn. Sept. Pentmitou Giap-Lee Co. Fair, Sept. 15-18.
Johu Wager.
 Plourtown-Flourlown Falr. Aug. 4-14. Wm, Rtcinmond-Vherginia State Fair. Sept, 26-Oct. Grensbur, Gu rold Communty Fair. Prob- Sutrolk-Tidewater Frair Assm. Oet. 19-z2. H.

 Jennerstown- M. Mer Fati Assn. Sept. 6-10. Sipt. $8-11$. Wm. Buasermand Fair Assn. F. chighton-Lehighton Fatr. Sept. 6-11, Frank
F. Dieht. J. P. Oerecr Central Agni. Soc. Aug. 17-21. Pleasant Vailey-Springfield Farm Show, Nov,
T1-13. Roy H . Giesmenn. Red Lision-
Spangler.
selinsingrove-
jusprove Night Fair. Week of Jaly 19, Soland E. Fisher.
Stoneboro-Stoneboro Fair. Sppt. 3-6. Watter B. Parker.
 Yellow Creek-Northern Bediord Co. Pair. Oct. 21-23. Howard F. Fox, Loyshorg, Pa. Pair,
Oork-York (nterstate Fuir.

## Sentle Carolina

## Anderson- <br> Mitchell. <br> hester-Chester Co Colored Fatr Aus A. A.

 Creenwoocl-Creenwood Co. Fair. Oct E. B. Henderson.
## 

 sumter-Sumter Co. Fuir. Oct, 25-29. J. ChiffBrown.
Mitchell-Corn Palace Festival. Sept. 27-Oct, Tennessee

## Wiseconsim

Cedarburg-Ozankee Co. Free Fair. Aug. 13Chippewn F. Falls Norithern Wille Wis. Dist. Fals. Crandon-Forest. Co. AEIt. Soc. Aug. 24-27. Efkhorn-Walworth Co. Abrl. Soc. Sepl. 3-6. Chas, A. Juhr
Eiroy-Eiroy Fair Assn, Aug.' 6-8. Clarence
Simon. Gays Mills-Crawford Co. Fair. Sept. 9-12, Leonore M. Feldimam, Prairic du Chien. Emery J. Ansorge. Jefferson-Jefferson Co. Fair. Aug. 5-8. Horace Lb Burt. Julius Cuth. M, L. Pierce. ${ }^{3-6 .}$ C. L. Winn. 31-Sept. 3. Taylor G. Brown. July 3-5. w. Gatteville- Fitts.
G.
Wmouth-Sheboygan Co. Fufr. Sept. 3-6. W. H. Eldridge. Colk Fals-Polk Fair. Sept. 10-12. Stoughton-Dane Co. Junior Fair. Aug. 7-3. O. O. Hoel Webster-Central Burnett Co. Fair Assn. Sept.
 4-7. W. P. Fulter.
Weyauwega-Waupaca, Co Fair Assn. Aug.
$13-15$ (tentalivel Wyoming -
Fowell-4-HI Falr. Aug, 23-26. R. A. Foney.

## Canada <br> Albert

Benulto-Benulto Falr \& Stampede. Juty $37-$
Cngary-C. C. Pugh. ${ }^{28}$. Exhth. \& Stampede. July Red Deor-Red Deer Fair. Aug. 5-7. D. W. Robertson
Vegreville- Vegrevilio Exhm. Assn. Aug. $2-4$. Vermillon-Vermilion Agrl, Soc. July 24-26, S. O. Heckbert.ish colemabia

Mission City-Mission Agri. Assan. Sopt. 10 (tentative). Mrs. Ethel Ogtc.
Brandon--Provincial Exhn. of Man. June $28-$ July 3. Miss B. M. Benson. Joly 1-3. Gor-
Carman- Dufferin Agrl. foc. Jin dion Peck. Gilbert Plains-..Glbert Platns Agrl. Soc. July 21-22. . E. P. Brown.
portage la Pratrie-Portage Irdust, Exhm, July 15-17. Ketth Stewart.
Russell-Russoll Agrl. Soc. July 23. H. Renton Barry.

ONOMMERE-ROXborouth AEFI. Soc. Sept. 23-24. E R. McMillat.
Beachburg- Norlit Ronfrew Agrl. Soc. Sopt.
nent Beavertor- North Ont. Agrt. Soc. Sept. $24-25$, Fred R. McMillan.
Belleville- Bellevile Agrl. Soc. Sept. 20-22. Bracebridgryes. South Muskoka Agrl. Soc. sept. Collingwood-Nottawasaga \& Great Northern Exhn. Sopt. 23-25. O. G. Berrnarard. Isanc
Delta-Delta Fait Assn. Septe 6-3. Stevens, Philipsville, Ont. Sept. 14-16. H. J. French.
Durham- Durham Agrl. Soc. Sept. 9-10. Walter C. Rayley,
Emo-Rainy River Valley Agr1. Soc. Aug. $23-$
25. W. Smith Fort Wiliinm-Port Arthur-Canadian Lakehead Exhn. Aug. ${ }^{2-7}$. W. Watke, Fort William.
Kenora-Kenori Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20 -27. E. L. Kenara-Kenora Agrl. Soc. Aug. 20-27. B. L.
Oarter. Cansdowne-Lansdowno Agrl, Soc. Sept. 9Perti. Soith Lanark Agri. Soc. Sept. 17-18. Mirirgineld-South Dorchester AgrJ. Soc. Sepl. Thorold-Thorold Agrl. Soc. Sept. 21-22. T.
 Whtianstown-St. Lawronce Valley Agrl. Soc. sept. 10-17. Murdle A. McLenian, Lancas-
ter.

## quebec

Aylmer-Gatineau Co. Agrl. Soc., Div. A. Sept. Gentilly-De Nitolet Co. Agrl. Soc., Div. B. Ang. ${ }^{17}$ Achille Turcolte. Sept, 9-11, J. J. Lachate Layne, Lachute Spring Fair. June 9-12. Maniwaki-Gattincau Co. Agrr. Soc., Div. B. Week of Sept. 6 or 13. Palma, Joanis.
Quebec-- Quelico Provinclal EXpo. Sept. $3-12$. Eraery Boucher. M. J. Pantiat Agrl. Soc., Roberval-Roberval Felr. Aug. $26-20$. J. Ed St. Franeois-du-Lare-S. Shore Co. of Yamaska

 Waterioo-shefford Co. Agrl. Boc. Aug. 12-14. R. R, Brehand.

## SASKATCHEWAN

Estevan-Estevan Aerl. Soc. July 5-6. Irwin Lloydminster-Liloydiminster Agrl. Exhm. Asm, July 26-28. Gearge K. Ross.
Mclfort-Melkort Agrl. Soc, July 22-24. J. H. Stewart.
Moose-Jaw-Moose-Jaw Exhn. July $7-10$. North Battleford-North Enttleford Agrl. soc. Prince Albert,--Prince Aibert Agrl. Soc. Aug. $12-14$. Gordon M. Cook. July 19-24. James
Regina-Frovinclal Exhin. Jut Gaskastoon-Saskatoon Indust. Exhn. July 12. 17.
Sld W. Johns.
Weyburn-Weyburn Agrl. Exhn. July 12-13. zorkton-Yorkton Agrl. Exhn. July 10-21. Yorkton-Yorkton Agrl. Exhin
Miss Antoincte Draltonza.

## O <br> AMUSEMENT PARKS





## Colorado

Denver-Elitch's Gardens, Arnold B. Gurtlor. mer.; has 10 rides, five concession games,
penny urcade, con maclines; books orches-
Denver-Lakeside park, Lakestde Park Co, owners; Bonjamin Krasner, mgr.: has
rides, seven concession games, pooi, penny
arcade; books orchestras, free atiractons.

## Connecticit

Brldgeport-Plousure Beach. Park, owned by city; John C . Molloy, mgr, has 17 rides, con-
cession games, pool, rink, penny arcade; books orchestras. \#. Pierce, mgr.; has five rides, four cots-
cession games, rink. penny arcade: books orchestras, pay and free attractions. book Middlebury-Lake Quassapaug Park. M. J. Leon, owner-mgr:; has three rides,
cession games, pool; books free acts. Muford-Walnut Beach Amusement Park,
Margaret Laspino, owner: John mgr, has six rides, 20 woncession games mink, has six rites, coinn machines; bameks orchosias, pay and frec attractions.
New Haven-Savin Rock Park. Savin Rock Park Co.. Ince, owners; Frederick E. Levere,
mgr.: hat 30 rifies. 2no concesslon games, woo rinks. four penny arcedes, cotn ma-
chines; books orchestras, pay sand free af
tractions. Rockville-Sandy Beach Park, Crystal Lake,
Willam $G$ Bokls, mgr: has four concession yames, rink, ponny arcado, cont machines
books orehestras, pay and free attractlons books orchestras, pay and frec attractlons.
Waterbary-Lakewood Amusement Park, owned by elty; yames $J$, curtin, mgr.; has two
ritdes, there concession games, rink, Winsted-Hirbland Lake Park, rink. Connall owner; Dr . A. Oonnell, mgr, Lhas two rides. four toncession games, lake, rink, coin
mpchines; books orchestras, acts.

## Delaware

Wlimington-Cousin Lec's Radio Purk, elgh miles from Whlmington, Arley B. Ellisworth,
owner-mgr.: has four rides, 35 concestion gumer-mgr. has four rides, 25 eoncesston
games. coin machines; books orchestras,

## District of Columbia

## 

## Florida

$\underset{F}{\text { Jacksonville Beach-Gyiffen Amusement Paric }}$ Jacksonvilie Beach-Gyiffen Amusement Parik,
F. A. Grifon Sr., owner: Frank A. Grlffen
Ji.
 Sulphur Springs. Tampa-Sulphur Springs
Park, Gordon d. Hunt, mgr. has two rides,
concessons, pooi, coln machines, booke acts.

## Georgia

 Atlenta-Sunset Amuseinent Park, SunsetCorp., owners; . R. Speede, mar., hes three Corp., owners; s . R. Speede, mgr, hes threc
rltes, 10 comcosslon gampe, penny nureade. coln machines; boolss orchestras, racts. Fair
 clanes, cepht conncession gam.
Wayoross -Sweet Gum. Springs Park, F. Mc-
Masters, mgr.; has two indes, three concessMasters, mgr.; has two rydes three coneess-
son games, pool. coln machines; books orchetitras, puy and free attractions.

## Idaho

Boiso-White Oity Park, R. L. Hull, mer.; ; has
four rides, six concesslon gumes, peuny arCoeude d'Alene--Playland Pler, owned by elty: W. Eart Somers, mgr.i has seven rides,
concession games, conacesisinn
maclines.

## Illinois

Aurora-Exposition Purk Erank Thiclen, own-er-mer: has ioven rides io
 Tree nttrations occabionaliy. A. Selanidt, gen, mgr: has ha rides, 50 concession games,
rink, penny arcede.


## Kamsas <br> Eonner Springs-Lakewood Park. I. D. Wiard,  <br> <br> Kentucky <br> <br> Kentucky <br> Dayton-Tacomn Park, Charles E. Graham. Nwaer-mgro; has taree ides, pool, rink, pen-  owners; J W. W. sauer, mgr. , has three rcdess 20 concession ganes, poi, peny arcade; book orehestras free ncts,   

## Lonisiana

## New Orleans--Pontchertrain Amusoments, Inc. Owners:



## Maine

Carmel-Auto Rest Park, Leo M. Wise, own-er-mgr.; hhas three fides, two concessionh
Emes rink penny arcade; books orchestras and free attyactions.
ord orchird Bach Usen Amusements, Inc.;
Chas. W. Usen, mgr, has ejght rdes: 6 .
 Old Orchard Beach - Whitteway, Whitewny Am,
Oo, Howard A. Duffy, migr.; has four rldes, concesstons, coin machines.
old Orchard Beach-Old Orchard Pier, Howard
A Dufty, mert; has thrce rides, concesslons, A. Dufty, mgr:; has thrce rides, concesstons,
janmy aroade, cotn machines; books or-

## Maryland

 12 rides, 25 concession rames, pool. rink,
panny arcade, coin maclines; boals frec
attructions
 eight concession garmes, rink, penny arceade,
con machines; books orcheatrus, free at-
trinctions,




 Oumberland Crystal Park, Thomas G. Ghson,
ower-mer, has two rides, four concestorit
 cesentin mari., has two pide
Marshall Hall, penay arcade.

seven concossion games, pe.iny arcance. May
Middle River-Gpe May Beash, Cape May
Beach Corp., owners.
 coin machlnes; books orchestras, pay and
Iree attractons.


## Massachusetts

Agawam, near Springfield - Riverside park,
Edward J. Carroll, owner-mgr.; has 10 tides
It 11 concession games, rink, penny arcado,
coin machines; books orchestras, pay and
free attractlons,
Auburndale -Norumbega Park, Norumbega
Park Co, owners, Roy Gill, mgr.; has i4
Trdes, Tldes, 20 cancession games, ponny arende
books orahestras, acts.
Boston-Nantasket Beach- Paragon Pork
 arcade, coin machines; books orchestras,
pay attractions, mgr.; has 10 rides, five corneession Eames;
leke beach, rink, penny ercade; books or-
Folyoke-Mowntain Pari, Holyoke Street Rall-
wey Co., Dwners; Louls D. Pellibler, pres.; books orchestras. Sr. owner; Mrs. Florence Pyne, mgr.; has
two rides, four concession games, tink, penNew Bediord-Acushnet Park, Danlel E. Bruce, owner-mgr; has seven ridies, 12 concession
games, rink, penny arcade; books free at North Dartmouth-Lincoln Park, John Col-
Hns, mer. (Box 138, Now Bedford); has
five Hides, six conession five rides, six concession sames, penny
cade, coin machines; books orchestras.
Revere, Boston:-Revere Beach, Business Men's
Assu, $N$, G. Sabbagi, treas.; has 20 rdes,
15 concession bames, rink, penny atcale 15 ooncession bames, rink, penny arcade,
coin machines; books atiractions, merce, Sas 10 rides: 10 , Chamber of Compool, rink, perny arcade, coin machines Worcester-White City Park, Hamid Am, Co.,
owners; Sam Hamid, mgr; has 14 rides, 15 concession granes, pool, rink, penny areado, Wrentham-Lake Pearl Park, E. R. Enegren,
owner-mgr, has four rides, jenny arcado,
cotn machines; books orchestras; free act occestonally.

## Michigam

Bay Oity-Wenona Beach, O. D. Colbert, mgr-;
has seven rides, 12 concesslon games, rink nenny arcade; books orchestras, pay, and
free attractions. Bay City-Paraleon Park, Georgo E. Dilas,
migr.; has four rldes, five concession Eames, penny aycade, coln inachines.

Detroit-Edgesater Park, Charles s, Rose En-
terprtses, owners; has 16 rides, 24 concossion games, rink, penny arcade: books pay
tind
free atturnctions.

 gen. mge: has 15 rides concessions, pools,
rink peniy arcade coin machines; books
orchestras, free acts, Fenton-Lakeside Parl, Jay Perry, ownor;
Ray Lenhart, menr. has four rides, 12 con cesslon Enmes, rink, peny arcide, coin
manchmes. rint-rint Park, E. E. Eerger, mgre hat 14
rites, 14 concession games, beate,
ponny arade, coin machines; books
Ritractions.
free atarnetions.
Gramd Raplis-Pamona Park, Reed's Lake,
Motor Coach Co., owners: L. J. D. DeLamater,

Hasolet orchestras, Latis. Amusement Park, w. A. and R. E. Sprague, owners-mgra,
nino has
cadecade; books orchestras, acts. Jackson-Lake Vew Perk. Ed Ceuthel,
 cade, coin machines; books pay and iree et-
traction Late Orion-Park: Tsland Amusement Park,
Carl Ruebelman
Owner-mgr.
has
three rides 10 concesston games, pool, rinks, penny acts. nibr. Mas two rirke, J. Dive concestion owners,
beach, coin minchines; books orehestras,
St Joseph-Silver Beach Amusement Park,
Logan J. Drake, mgr.; has six rides, 14 con Logan $J$. Drake, mgr, , has six rides, 14 con-
cession games, penny a areate, coin machines;
Ulica-Stanton Welsh Park, Btanton Welsth, pames, panny arcade; books free cession tions, Lake-Walted Lake Park, J. Eugene Pearee, mgr. hos eight rfdes, fout concess-
sion games, beach, rink, penny arcade, coln

## Minnesota

Excelstor-Excelstor Park, Fred W. Pearco \& mgrs. has i2 rides, elght poncession games,
penny arcade, coin machines; books orohes-

Fairmout-Interiaken Park, R. A. Erlokson,
mgr.: mgr. has three rides, four concession games, trast free and pay attractions on sundays t. Paul-Fharriet Tsland Park, owned by city;
Paul Ferst, mgr, has soven ricies; books
orohes and atiractlons.

## Missouri

Excelslor Bprings-Lake Maurer Park, Maurer Bros. owners-mers.; has two rides, pool, Kansas City-Fafryland Amusement Park, Marlo Branceto, owner; Hary Dumanem,
mgr: has 18 rides, 15 concession games, mgr: has 18 rides, 15 concession games,
pool, rink, penny arcade, coin motines:
oods orchestras St Joseph-Lake Contrary Amusement Park,
L. F. Ingersoll. owner-mgr, i has nine rides, four concesslon games, praing tricade, coln
machines; books orchestras, free acts. St. Louts (Robertson)-Lakeside Amusement Reeves, mgr.; has 14 rides, elght concession St. Louis.Syivan Beach. Amusement Park, F. S. Wiehmeyer, mgr.; has three rides,
eight concession games, pool, rink, penny arcade, coln machines. Hithlands, A. W. Ketchum, mgr.: has 15 rides, nine conces-
sion games, pool, penny arcude; books or-
chestras, free ettractions. chestras, free ettractions, owner; P, D. Kramer, mgr.; has is rides,
eight, concession games, poek, rink, perny
arcade, coin machines; books free atitucst. Louis-Chuin of Rocks Park, Chris Hoffman, mgra; has 10 rides, 12 concession
games, poil, dance hall, penny arcade, rink, st, Louls-Downs Amusement Park, Charles pedargy, mgr.; has rides, concession games,
pool, rink, penny arcade; books orehestras,
free nattractons. frec attractions, Lonis--Sportsman Park, St. Louts Bus Co., owners; has four rides, seven cancesslon
games, pool, dance hall, penny arcade, coin machines.
Springfield-Doling Parik, owned by city; W. cession games, pool, rink, Fenny arcado:

## Nelbraska

Crete-Tuxedo Park, Frank J. Kolses, mgr.;
has lake; books orchestras, pay and free attractions,
Hastings-Llib's Park, L. Phillips, owner-mgr,
has two rides two rink; books orchestras, free attractions, Lincoln-Capitol Bench Park, Central Roalty
$\&$ Investment Co. owners; $R$. L. Perguson, mgr.; has six rides, six concession grames,
poot, rink, penny arcade; books orchestras;

## New IFampshire

Lochmere-Gardner's Grove, sllver Lake, Molcession gomes, beach, rlnk, penny arcade; bools Drchestras and attroctions.
Lynd-Lynd Park. Dave Lamphere, owner-mgr.; macine res books orchestras; attractions on
opecial occasions
bpecial occasions,
Manchester-Grystil Lake Park, Mrs. John
Kilonis, mgr. ; has three rides, elght, concession games: books irce attractions.
Manchester-Pine Island Park. Puble Service do., owners; Barney J. Williams, mgr.; hat penny arcade; books orc
free attractlons at times.

## New Jersey

Alhante City-Hamid's Millon-Dollar pler,
Gecrge A. Hamid, lessee and presicient.
concossion trames, rink, penny areade, coin
machines; books orchestras, free atitactions
 orchestras; vatudeville, circus and free acts.
Athatic City-Steeplechase Fier, Athantic Am.
Co., owners; Eitward F. Camplell, mgr.; has 10 rides, four concession games.
Bound Brook Riverside Anusement Park,
Fiverside Am. Co awners. Riverside Am, Co., owners; J. W. Bnyes,
mgr.; has four rides, 20 concession games, Clementon-Olementon Yake Park, Theodore
W. Giblos, mgri: has 16 rtaes, 24 concession Ganes, pemmy arcade, coin machines; books
frvigton-Olympic Park Henry A. Guenther, mgr.; has 24 rides, 15 concession games,
pool, rink, pemy arcade; books free attrac-
fions
Mrays Landing-Lake Lenape Park, Eugene uring, mgr, has seven sides, six conces-
sion game,
uttractions, attu
Palisacie-Palisades Amusemont Purk, Jack $\& 6$
Irving Rosenthal, mgrs, has 20 rides rring Rosenthal, mars, has 29 rides, 30
concession games, pool, penny nreade, coin
machines; booka orchestras, free attractions, ennsville Rhervlew Beach Park, I, K. K.
Chrisman, mgr, has 14 rides, four concossion games, poob, rink, penny arcade, coin
machines; books orchestras; pay and free attractions periodically.
Pltman-Alcyon Park. Alcyon Park, Inc., own10 concession games, make, rink, penny arcade, coin machines.
Seaside Heights-Scaside Helghts Pool \& Ca-
sino, i. R. Gilbert owner sind, i. R. Gilbert, owner; J. Erncsit Mo-
berg, migr.; has five rides, io concession
games, pool, rink, penny ateade, coin machines. Helghts-Freeman's Amusement Gol caside Helghts- Freeman's Amusement Cen-
ter, J. Stantey Tumey, mgr.; has six rides,
50 concession games, perny areade, coin machines. mgr; has four rties one conce D. Mauro, Whiwood--Playland Park, Cedar-Schellenger Corp., owner; Robert J. Kay, mgr.; has 15
Ildes. Widdwood-Casino Arcade Park, Carll \&
Ramagosa, Inc., owners; Dick Edwards, mgr. has 14 rides, 23 concession Eames,
penny arcade, coin machines; books pay
mnd free atitractions. and free atirrections.
Wildwood-Hunts Oecan Pler, Guy B. Hunt,
mgr. has rides; books orchestras, pay at-
tratous.

## New Yorls

Auburn-Enna Jettick Park, Coynga Amusement Co., Inc., owners, W, B. Haefner,
mgr; has seven rides, 15 concession games, penny arcede, coin machines; bools or-
uburn-Deauilhe Park, Edw, F. Brayer,
owner-mgr.; has two rides, six concesslon games, lake, penny arcade. Muar, owner-mgr.; has seven fides feven concession games, penny areade, coin ma-
chines; boks orchestras free acts. chines: books orchestras, free acts, Pides, six concessions, beach, rink, penny ache, coin machines; books orchestras, Coney Island Steeplechase Park, Steeplechase mgr.: has 31 ridos, concessions, pool, penny arcade, coln machines.
Concy Island-Luna Park, Edward J, and
Harry L. Danzlger, lessees; Bill Miller, mgr.; has 32 rides, concession games, pool, rink,
penny arcade; books orchestras, free at, tractions
cuba-oliv
mgr,; has three rides,
games three games, lnke, rink; books free attractions. amestown-Celoron Perk, Harry A. Itions,
owner-mgr, has 25 rides, 10 concession games, rink, penny arcade; books orchesManllus, near Syracuse suburtan Parts, F. W. Searle, owner-mgr.; has slx rides, six con-
cesslon games, penny arcade; books free Maple Springs-Midway Park, Thomas Carr,
owner-mir. owner-mgr.: has two rides, concession
games, ake, rink, penny arcade, coin ma-
chines; books free attractions occasionally. Niagara Falls-Midway, Deach Park, Joseph p .
Paness, owner-mgr.; has three rides 10 con cession games; books orchestras and attractioott, Beach-Rialto Park, Theo. Morrot,
owner-mgr.; has five rides, is concesslon games; books tre attractions ocoasconally. erry, near Batavia-Silver Lake Park, Sllver
Lake. Am, O., ownerst Jomin Skironskl,
mgr. has ond onde, mgr ; has one ride concessions, beach,
penny ercade, coln machines; books or chestras; free acts occasionally.
Rochester-Boardwalk, Sea Breeze, A. Born-
kesel, mgl; has five rides, 10 concession games, rink, pernny arcade, coin machines;
books free attractions. Rochester-Dreamand Park, G. W. Long,
mgri; has elght rdes, six concessfon games,
penny arcade. penny arcade; hooks attractions,
Rockway Beach Rockaway's Playland, A. J. Ceist, owner; Willam J. Hicks, mgr.; has
14 rides, 12 concessfon games, penny aronde,
Rye Pas Pachad, Gcortise B, Ourrier, director;
has 25 major and 100 kidde rides, 22 conceshas 25 major and 10 kiddie rides, 22 conces-
sion games, pool, ice rink, penny arcade,
coin machnes; books free attractions. Williamsville-Glen Park, Harry Altman, own-er-mgr. has four rides, nine concession
games, penny arcade, coln machines; books
orchestres, fie

## North Carolina

Asheville-Recreation Park, owned by cify;
R. E. James, migr.; has five rides, threc conerssion games pool, rink. Norman Y. Ohamblliss, operator; Mrs. Olyde
Kondal Kendall, mgr.; has rides, concessions. milming has three rlides, concesslons, penny
mer. hate, coin machatnes; books orchestras. Winston-Salem-Reynolds Park, owned by city;
Wallace Dunham, mgx: has four rides, two concesslon games, pooi, rink, penny arcade, coln machines;
free ettractions,
kron-Sm Drie
Akron-Sandid Beach Park, W. 1. Warenstord


 Bascon-Mendowbrook Parb, H. L. Walter,



 arcade: books orchestras, , pree aultractions


 orrchestras; free attis c. M. Myers, owner:
 books orthastras, free netractions
 Corchastras, Tree acts occabionany. In, Sehot mer.j has 16 rides, aiso kidaliend, poot,
 boaks orchestras: Beach Park, Harvey J.
 attractions. rahan, mgr; has 20 rides, 15 tancession
games, rins, penny arcade; books orchestras, pny and free attractions.
Cotumbus-Zoo Park. Leo and Flmer Haen-
lein, mers. has 10 rites, eight concession games, rink, penny arcade. Johns, mgr.; has coln machincs; booka orchestras, acts.
ayton-Framie's Forest Park. F, J. Schan-Dayton-Fratiki's Forest Park, F, 3. Schan-
fler. owner-mgr.; has 11 rides, eight conchines; books poy acts. Lakeslde Fark Co owners; Gerald Ntermann, mgr.; has 14 coin maxhines; books orchestras arcade Dlamond-Craje Beach Park, Art E. Mallory, mgr.; has seven rides, 15 concession gamos, ras, free at,tr indlay-Riverside Park, owned by cito; Serv-
tee Director is manager; has four rldes, Geauga Lake-Geauga Lake Fark, Geauga man, mgr, has 18 rides, 11 concession games, proo, rink, penny arcade,
orchestras, pay and free attractions. has elght rides, 16 concession games, rink. penny arcade, coin machines; booss orches
tras, free attractions. owner; G. C. Rodibusch, mgr.; has tour
rldes, eight concer books orchestrassion games, penny arcade riddetown-Le Sourdsvithe Take Don Dazey mgi.; has 11 rides, four concession gamee,
pool, penny arcade; books orchestras, pay

## Newton-Kelly's Grove, Tower Hill, Russells Point-Sandy Beach Parl,

Groincr, owner; Louis Bruno, mgr. Gronce, owner; Loulis Bruno, mgr.; has
10 rides, 32 concession games, pool, rink,
penny arcade, coln machtncs; books or-
chestras.
 has eight rides, 25 concession fames, poot orchestras, pay attractions, A. Boecking Co. owners; Edw, A. Bmith,
marcade; books name bands, free attractions
 Harry Chandler, mgri hus ive rides,
concession Eames; books attractions,
oledo-Willow Bench Park, Frank Lux, owner; Jim Myre, mgr.; has four rides, 10 con-
cession games, rink, penny arcade, coin machines. Orystal Beach Park, J. I. Blanchat, owner-mas.; has scven rides, 40 con-
cesslon games, rink, penny areade; books Orchestras, pay and free attractions. mgr.; has 14 rides, 10 concession games,
pool, rink, penny arcate, coln maclimes
books orchest books orchestras, free acts. Nolan, owner; sion games, pool, rink, penny arcade, coin
machines; books orchestras, free attractions.

## GKIahomat

concossion Eames, pool, rink, penny arcade; books orchistras, acts.
Ollahoma City-Springlake Amusement Park,
Roy and Maryin Staton mars rldes, 14 concession games, pool, penny ar-
cade, coln machines; books orchestras, frea
Tulsa-Crystal ofyy park, J. O. Mullins, owner; C. E. Meeker, mer: hos. seven rides, 14
concession kames, pool, rink; books orches-

## Oregoll

Portland-Oaks Amusement Partk, United Am,
Co Co. owners; $\mathrm{E}_{\text {, }}$ H. Bollnger, mgr.; has
10 rides, 11 . concession games, rink, penny arcade; bootes acts, orchestras.
Portand Jantzen Beach Park, Hayden
Island Amusement Co., owners; Paul H.
 cession games, four poolg, penny sreade
coin machines; books, orochestras, pay and
free attractions oceasinall

## 2？en nsy

Allentown－Bethlerem－Central Park，A．G．
N．
Nabhan，
owner－mgr．；has 12 rides， 15 con－ Nabban，owner－ming：has 12 rides， 15 con－
cesson games penny arcade．con machines； Allentown－Dorney Park，R．L．Plarr，mgr．；
has 10 rides，concessions．poot，rink，penny
 Barnessille－Lakeside park，J，Tomat，mist，
has eight rides，nine concession games，rink， fras，pay and Iree attractions．
Belletonte－Hecla Park．A．F．Hockman．owner－ mig．，has two rides，six concession games，
pool，rint．，penny arcade；books orchestras， Bollwood－－Bland Park，G．F．Rinard，owner－ cigre，
catbondale－Newton Lake Park，F．B．Wagner，

 Honnenut Lake Park－Comnenut Lake Park，
Hotel Conneaut．Inc．，ownors；T．C．TVater，
mgr．；has 15 rldes． 14 concession．Eames，
 ston，Pal．owner－mgr．；has rive rides，six
concession games，rink．penny arcade，coin
machines：books orchestras，acts．
 concession games，pool，penny arcade；books
 peany
tions．

 mgr．；has two rldies．six concession Eames，
nenny arcade，coin machines；books pay
attractiont
 ny arcude；books orchestras，may and free hatecon－Haszle Park，E．J．Wiliams，mer．；
has four rides，three concesslon games，
 mgr：has 15 rrdes，hwo concession Eumes，
poon，rink prny arade，com machines；
books orcliestras，free aitiactions．
 pool，riak；books orchestras，pay and free
gattactions，
ake Ariel，Scranton－Lake Artel Park \＆
 and free attractions．

## Lancaster－Maple Grove Park．Ralph W．Colro， mart：has five rifes，concessions：pool， tink，penyy arcade：

 Lemont Furnace，near Uniontown－Shady
Crove Park．Tony Renzt，mgr．；has five
 Lewistown－Kishacoquillas Park．，J．E．Moren，
mgr，；has two rides，five concession gamet； pool，rink；books orchestras，pay and free
attractions．
 books free attractions．
Merkeesport－Olymyn Prark，E．Atkinson，
owner；H．E．Hampe，migr．；has it rides，

 Mechanicshurg－Williams Grove Park，P．E：
 \＆Dalc Ettele－Wilow Mill Park W．C．Miller
$\&$ Datshurg
sid


 cassonaly；pay and frec attractions，
New Chasty－Conscade Park，owned by elty；
C．C．Coulthan
 er－mgr．；has threc，rides，pool，rink，penny
arradie；books free attractons． Philadelphin－Woodstde Park，N．S．Alexander．
lessee has 19 rides，four concession Eames，
 Migr；has 21 rides， 13 concession games，
rlind peiny arcade；books orchestras，pay
pllithee attructions， Plissburgh－－Burke Gilen Park，Burke Bros．
Owhers；William Eurke，mer．；has
keven OWhers；William Eurke，migr．；has seven
Heces four concesson games，pool，rink，
penvy arcal

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { elltisburgh--Kemnwood Paplo } \\
& \text { Siwi }
\end{aligned}
$$

Pletsburgh－－Kennywood Park，A．B．MC
Swignu，pres．；Erauk L．Demahe myr ．


 ngr；hus four rides，concossion Homes
poo，rinte，perny arcade；books frec attrac－
flons，



Trevobe－Penu Vailey Park，George J．Walsh，
mgr：；hes 15 rides，four concession emines，

 oecasionally．Philatelphia）－Willow Grove
Willow Grave（Park．E．E．Foohil，gen，supt，hus 18 rides，

## Hhode Isfand

East Providence－Crescent Park，John w．
Clare，mgr；hass 10 rides， 20 conceston Chare，mgr；has 10 Hdes，${ }^{20}$ concossion
Games，rmk，perny arcade，coin machness；
books orchestras，

## South Caroblinaz




## Tennessee

Chattinooga－Warner Park，owned by city； Gienn Gamble，Mgr．i has eight rides， 15
concession bames，pool，rink；books free
 mesr．；has four rides，seven concession
genes．paol，rink，penny arvade；boolks frce
ects occestionatly． Knoxville－Caililowee Park，owned by etty；
Charles A．Brakebill，mat，has elght rides 10 concession games，rink，
Memplins
Mid－south Fargroundis Amusement Park， Mid－south Fair，Ine．owners；Honry w．
Beadoin．Mr．Has 10 rides pool，penny
arcade：books free acts occasionally．

## Texas：

Corpus Christi－North Beach Aimusement Park，North Beach Bath House Co．
Owners；John S．Mosser，mgr．；has five owners；John S ．Mosser，mgr．i has five
ridea， 10 concesston games，pool，rink，penny
arcade，coin machines；books acts occa
slonnly．
 mgr．；has two rides，eight concession games，
paol．
Dallas－Pair Park，state Fain of Texas，own－ Dallas－Pair Park，State Fair of Texas，own－
ers，Ray Rapard，mgr，has 10 rides，fous
concespion Eames，pool，rink，penny arcade， coin machines；books nttractlons．
El Paso－Washington Park，owned by city； C ．
W．Wilson，mar． Slons，pool，rink：
Calveston－Beach Anusement，Park，Bench Am． Park，Inc．，owners：Eam，Serio，monch Am，has
cight，rides，wix concession ganes，pemy Houston－Playland Ampsement Park on South
Main St．John E．Wlitams，secy， Houston－Speer Park，Sim L，Speer，owner－
mgr，；has 10 rides， 20 concession pamer
 owner；H．W．Dahse，mgr．：has five rides
lour concession games，pool，penny arcade con machines；books archestras，free at－
tractions， Prit，Arthur－Pleasture Pier，owned by city：
F．M．MeFalls， 12 gr ；has 10 rides， 12 con－ cession pames，pool，rink，penny arcade，
coin machlaes；books orchestras and attrac－ San Antonio－Playland Amusement Park，Sm－
my Johnson，nigr．；has 12 rides， 18 conces my dohnson，migr，has
sion games，pool，penny arcade，coln ma－
chines；books attractonts．

## Utalh

Farmington－Lagoon Resort．，between Bait
Lake olty and ogden，B．L．\＆Ogien Lake clty and Ogden，B．L．\＆Ogden R．R
Co．，owners；Julian M．Bamberger，ingr．；has five rides，etght concessions，Iake，penny
Salt Zake City－Saltair Beach，Thomas M． sioneler，mgr．；has four rides，elght conces
chon games，lake，ponny arcade；books or
chestras， chestras．

## Virginia

 sion games，peuny arcade；books orchestras
free acts． Norfolk－Dcean View Park，Cecil T．Duffec，
mer．has mgr．：has 22 rides， 50 eoncession games，
pemny arade，coin machines；books orches－ tras and free attractions．
Roanoke－Lakestie Park． owner－mgr．；has 10 rides， 16 concession and free attractions
Coinla Beach－Seaside Fark，Sea Pines Imp．
Corp．，owners；Frank D．Shean，mgr．；has 10 rides， 25 concession games，rint，penny

## Washingion

Blaine－Birch Bry Resort，Melvin T．Cook， mgir；has seven rides， 12 concession games，
pool，rink．penny arcade，coln machines． owner－mar．；has two rides，eight conces－
sion games，rink，penny areado，coln ma chines．Playland Anusement Park，Carl E． games，mink，penny arcade，coin machlnes
Spokanc－Natatorum Park，Lioyd Vogoc，mgr，
has 10 ricles，four concession games，pool has 10 ricles，four concossion games，pool，
penny arcade；books orchestras，free attinc－
tlons．

## West Virginia

Chester－Rock Springs Park，C．C．Macdonald，
owner；R，I．Hand，mgr，F has 100 rides，
four concession Eames，pol，rint，penmy aresde，coin
free attractions
Huntington－Cameden Park，E．G．Viw．owner－ mgr．；has cight rides，seven concession games，
pool，rink，penny atcade；books orchestras， Morgantown－Sunset Beach，Abort Paulino
 rade，coin machine games，pool，petny arcade，coin
books orchestras aud inttractions．

## Wisconsin

Aypleton－Waverly Beach，Howard Campbell．
ganes，beteh，rimk，penny arcade，colu ma－
 Beach Co．owners：E C．Cote，mgr，has
one ride，iwo concession games：books or－
 Co．．Me．，owners：Lothar kemp，mgr．；has．
two rides．thlee concesion ganes penny
nreade，coln machines；books pay and iree attractions．
Milwaukee－Waukesha Besch，Theo，M．Toll， owner－mgr，；has 10 rides， 11 concession
ganes，peny arcade，com machines；books free attractions． Pair Park，State Frair Park． Inc．．owners，$C$ ．s．Rese，mgr，：has 15
rides， 12 concession ganes，penny arende； books orchestras；free acts ocoasionally． Tuskego－Muskego Beach，Muskego Beach．
nnc．，owncrs：Wiltham $J$ ．Boszhardit，mgr．； has．，six rides， 10 concession games rink
penny arcade，coin machines；book or penny arcade，coin machines；books or－
ehestras，free acts．

## Canadia

Crystal Beaeh，Ont－Crystal Beach Park， Crystat Beach Co．Ltd．，owners；J，H，Nagel，
mgr．；has 15 rides， 20 concession，games，
rink，penny arcade，coln machines；books orchicstras，pay and free attractions．
Hollt，Qu．－Maussett．e Part，owned by elty；
Leo Gratton，mzr．has three rides，eight concrssion games，pool，rink．

## Supplementary List

The following are not comptetely equtpped amusement parks，but have pools，coin－operated machines，rinks and book orchestras and acts．）

## Alabsama <br> Daloville－Camp Rucker Amusement Fork， <br> Arizona <br> Phoentx－Joyland Park，Bernard Brown，mgr． <br> Coloratio <br> Sherburn－Fos Lake Park，Kenneth A．Nelson， mgr．；has two concession games，rink；booiz6 orchestras；attrations on specal ocenstons． <br> Missowri <br> Hannibal－Tndian Mound Park，S．Osterhout， Owner：O．P．Hickmen，mer，has pool，rink <br> Nebraska

Colorado Springs－Buffalo Lodge，A．G．Tubbs，
owner－mgr．：has penny arcade，coin ma－ chines；books ittractlons， Jelsema，owner－mgr．：has 10
games，pool；books orchestras．

## Connecticut

Killmgly－wildwood Park，p．J．Sheridan， owner－mur；has，pool，rinlt，ponny azeade，
coin machines；books orellestras and attrac－

## Nlorida

 G．Whison，mugr－；has pool；
chestras，pay and free attractions． Pensacolh－Pensacola Beach，Pensacola，Bridge
Corp．owners：I．．Davis，mer：has five

## Georgia

Macon－Ragan＇s Regretion Park，W．O．
Ragnan，mgr．；hues lake，rink，penny arcad


 chestras，free attractions，
Savannat，Barbee＇s Pavilion and Park，Thle of Hope，Whil M．Barbee，owner－mgr．；has pool，
rink；books orchostras，cabaret acts，floor－

## Illinois

Havana－Mlverstde Park，L．A．England，mgr．； has five concession games，rink，coin m
chines；books pay and free attractions．

## Indiana

Evansville－Mesker Park \＆Zoo，Metrey $\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{a}}$ Hroudy，mgr．；has four rides，penny arrade owner－mgr．；has two rides，one concession
 Montpelier－Blue Water Park，H．L．Kelley，
mgr．：has two concesston games，pool．rink
Vincennes－Lake mgr．－bas two concesston games，pool．Rink．
vincennes－Lake Lawrence Beech，Mrs．Minta
Meskimen，owner－mgr．；has four concesslon games；books orchestras．
Fort Dodgc－Exposition Park，Arunstrong
Realty Co．，owners；Jay Longstaff，mgr，


## attractions．Kansas

Wichita－Sandy Beach，Norris B，Stauffer，


## Kentincliy


 Sands，owner－mgr．；has five eoncession

## Massachnsetts

Bellingham－Silver Lake Park，Thomas Carey．


## Michigan



Fairuout－Hand＇s Park，E．R．Hand．owner－


Alma－Alma park．C．G．Battin，owner：Blair ciestrase，mgx． Beatrice－Riversidc Muntctyal Park Ed Hlg－
ginbothan，mikr：hins pool，sce rink；hooks Beaver City－Horton＇s Park，D．G．Oxford， $\underset{\text { tris．}}{\substack{\text { ownet }}}$

## New Hampshire

## Dover－－Central Park，L．E．Lynde．owner－

 Spofford－Were＇s Grove Recreation Park，Whl－
liam k ．Manch，ownor－mer，；has two con－ cossion games，beachl，rinkr，coin machines： hooks orchestras，Jew Jersey
New
New Jersey
Burlington－－sylvan Lako Park，Ed Ruth． owner－mgr．；has four concesslon grames，
pool，rink；books orchestras；pay and freo

## New York

Geneseo－Long Point Park，Harry W．Berry，
 orchestras；pay，freo autractions occt－ sitonally，Bunset Bey Park，william Burghardt，
Irving－Sin games，penny arcade，coin machines．Tes
Noy York（Bronx）－Starlight Rark，Tex O＇Rourke，mgr．has poot，rink，books Dr－ cithtield Springs－Cunaciarago Park，Joe Ma－
gee，owner－mgr．；has lako，rink；books or－
 Saratoga springs－Kaydeross Park，E．A．
Wolker，owner－mgray has one ride，frive con－
cession games，beach，rink，peny arcade， coin machines， S Clift，L．I．－Stevenson＇s Pavilion，R． C ． Stevenson，owner－mgr；has one rlde two coln machinnes：hooks orchestrus，pay and
free attractions． fracese Aoysen Bay Park，in town of Cicero，
Carlf Am．Co．，owners；Gersonn Ruberstern， mgr．；has concession games，beach，rmk


## North Carolina

 concession games，rink；books orchestras， pay attractions．

Arcadin－Midway

 Eames，coin machines． Cleveliand－Brookside Park and Zoo，Flitether
Reynolds，supt．i has concessions，pool． Reynolds，supt．；has concessions，pool．
Diamond Milton Gardens，Oarl Cowetl．own－ er－mgr．has two free rides，two concessions， rink：books ftce attractions occastionally
Lakeville－Lakeview Park．National Ice o．． owhersic Thoma（Manstield，O．），mgr．；
 stonally，also pay attruetions，
Mentor－on－the－Lake－Mentor Beach Park；has arcude：books orclesstran ganes，rink，penny Mincrva－Minerva Lakra park．Fred J．Brown， Mowner：has pool；books attreetions：Courts， owner－megr．i has tive concesstion gamass
pool peliny arcede，coin mathines；books
New Philidedelntim－Tuscora Park，owned by eity：Harry Rolb，mgre：Park，owned has pool．Hik，
peniny arcade：books free acts．

## Concessionaires See Banner Season Despite War Problems

Decided shortage of merchandise-those who stocked early are lucky-better items shown St. Louis and Chi-cago-jobbers almost sold out

NEW YORK, April 3.-As the outcoor season approaches, merchandisers are Laced with many problems, majority of them due to the war. Some of the difficulties can and have been overcome, while others will undoubtedily continue for
the duration. Chief probiem of course is the lack of merchandise. There are still tine duration. Chief problem of course is the lack of merchandise. There are still
a few of the old reliables left on the market. However, they are getting harder a iew of the old reliables left on the market, However, they are getting harder
and harder to find, and once the present supply is exilausted they will disappear and harder to find, and once the present supply is exiausted they will disappear
unil the war is won. Worth-whilg substitutes have appeared during the past year


By BEN SMITH
The following has a perfect record In reverse. No hits, no runs, no errors It hasn't pulled a single response yet, but we never say die, and one of these days
someone is bound to pop up with another kersion,

Heve you ever wondered how the salesboard business originated? Who the pioneer operators were? When the first deal was put together? We have often thought
about it but have yet to meet anyone who really knows. The salesboard and salescard today piay an important part manufacturers of premium and gift products thru this outlet move a substantial share of their yearly output. Thousands of men and women are gainfully employed in this business. Despite the fact
that it is a comparatlvely new business, that it is a comparatlvely new business,
very little is known of its early history It would be interesting to learn how the
salesboard idea. developed, an idea which has sold millions of dollars in merchandise that John Public cotild not or would not have bought in any other way. Per-
haps some of you old-timers can bridge haps some of you old-time
the gap and enlighten us.

We had a chinfest on this subject at the office the other day and one of the boys mentioned a chap named Mays who claimed to have invented the salesboard. He was a writer, so the story goes, and
anxious to make some extra money he anxious to make some extra money he
evolved the salesboard diea. evolved the salesboard idea.
In 1912 Mays was connected with ville, Fla., then one of the largest salesboarcl operators in the country. Boy working out of that office traveled by horse and buggy and covered quite a bit of territory. They would drive to a
county seat and place their deals at all county seat and place their deals at all the crossroad stores, sawmill camps and
turpentine stills they could find. These were among the best and most productive locations.

One of the company's most successful deals worked on a 500 -hole board 10 cents straight and took in $\$ 50$. Location re-
ceived 20 per cent of the tuke and the ceived 20 per cent of the take and the
purchaser pot something for every punch purchaser got something for every punch. Most of the items distributed consisted
of slum fewelry, tho a number of capital prizes were also offered, among which were a Winchester rifle and straight razors, very popular in those days,
Just to prove that there is not
ust to prove that there is nothing
(See DEALS on page 75) and will undoubtedly be accepted by the public. Good showmanshlp and display will sell wartime items. Many of
them, of course, will sell themselves them, of course, will sell themselves
because of their value and also because the public is anxious to grab up articles the public is anxlous
of a military nature.
The trend this season is toward a more expensive grade of merchandise. The cheap items, pushed on the public in past years, have disappeared. Conces-better grades of goods during the outcoor season and will, in some cases, require more coupons for a particular article.
As has been reported previously, buy-
ing during the last month has been exceedingly brisk. This fact was proven by the terrific attendance and buying prevalent at the various merchandise falrs held recently thruout the country. because of the shortage of merchandise, buyers have been anke that grab almost fered. Prices have gone up and orders have been placed early. Many jobbers serviced their old accounts and refused to accept new business.
Most popular items showing around the New York market recently have been slankets, stuffed toys, diesser sets, towel a military theme, tablecloths and furniture, including bridge tables and end tables.

New York merchandise men expect most of the merchandise now avallable to disappear within 90 days. At present, chandise around this plenty of merNoted concessionaires spotted on buying tours in New York recently were Jack Gllbert, Phll Eiseler, Jack Greenspan, William Cowan, William H. Jones, Abe Rapps, Charley Gross and Mike Celdera. These men were able to buy almost all
of the items they needed to fin their of the items they
stands this season.

Articles that have
Artlcles that have been held in stock Ay exporting companies for shipment to Arrica and South America have recently helping to fill the urgent demand for gelping

Other major problem facing merchandisers is the shortage of man power. This and higher salaries having to delveries for employees all of which bas also helped to boost price of artlcles.
Concessionaires do not expect the pleasurs-driving ban to interfere with
business this year. They realize that people who cannot go to the beaches over the week-ends by car will get there even if they have to crawl. In addition, because more money is being spent this year by the civilian population, many people soon will be taking houses at the local resorts, all of which will help to stimulate trade. Concessionaires kaso expect a tromendous boost in business from servicemen stationed near local rets and those men home on furlough.
Despite the shortage of merchandise, man-power problems, gas ban and other
headaches, concesslonaires in the Now

## Business Booming For Philly Mdsers.

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-With the coming of the Easter holiday, which
marks the seasonal openings of the marks the seasonal openings of the
amusement parks here and in the upState towns, and at the same time finds
the near-by resort concessionaircs makthe near-by resort concessionaires mak-
ing preparations for the summer, prosing preparations for the summer, pros-
pects are brighter than ever for the local merchandisers dealing in gifts, novelties
and merchandise items. In spite of the and merchandise items. In spite of the lack of new merchandise and depleted up exceedingly well for the merchandise supply houses, and the only things concerning them is finding enough stock to Fortunately, most of the local supply houses have been well stocked with a large variety of items. Long before the outbreak of the war the local merchandisers anticlpated priorlties and loaded sionaires the wholesale price to concesincrease ranges only from 10 to 20 per cent over last year.
Shortages that do exist are to a large extent in the smaller items, which retail for 5 or 10 cents and which concessionaires use as "one-win" prizes for their games. For the small items still on the shelf, the price is prohibitive for such use.
Filling the gap in smaller items are $n$ Iarge assortment of patriotic items, particularly those appealing to servicemen Good business levels have been main tained all year because Phlladelphta each week entertains an estimated average of 45,000 servicemen on furlough, with an nflux oi between 10,000 and 15,000 on population. Morcover, the crty s regua 300,000 war industry and government workers.
In addition to patrlotic items, souve nirs have enjoyed boom sales, and both categorles figure as best sellers of even greater proportion with the opening of the park and resort season. There has buality heavier demand for the bette quality merchandise, particularly in gift only other problem facing the merchan disers is in being able to make shipments to the parks and resorts.

York area are looking forward to a banor season.
ST. LOUTS, April 3.-Merchandise sit uation in the St. Louls territory is criti cal, according to reports. The supply houses oan hardly get anything they order.

In addition, prices on the usual novelty tems have skyrocketed and orders do not mean a thing to the manufacturers, as they are usually cut from 75 to 90 per cent. They are endeavoring to readjust their businesses and the supply houses have gotten stuff out of their basements that has been considered dead stock for years, in order to give their
customers some merchandise to tide them over.
St. Louls merchandise men have tried different items to substitute for some of their regular merchandise but it seems Minitary novelties have raised in price tremendously during the past several weeks and such merchanclise is not solving local problems.
Supply houses in thats territory claim they have enough merchandise to last they cut their customer's orders to the bone.

The problem in the st. Louls territory seems primarily to be one of a decided dearth of merchandise. However, that is the problem today. Yesterday, before the present situation reared its ugly
(See Mdse, Outdoor Season on page 75)


The bill to legalize bingo in New York has already passed the Assembly and Governor Dewey for several days and bingo operators and merchandise men ing the outcome

## ng the outcome.

The bill provides that upon petition of 5 per cent of the voters the govern ing body of a community may permit sponsorship of charitable, civic, edincasponsorship of charitable, clv.
The blll also states: "Upon a like pet: tion presented pritor to September 1 o any year, a vote shall be taken upon th question of permitting the playing o until september 15 of the following year Such question shall be voted upon onl Such question shail be voted upon onar of each munlcipality shall have the powe to make such reasonable rules and regu lations concerning the conduct o
Regarding the point that games may be sponsored only by charltable. Iratems states "such organization, or groum mua states, such organization or group mus two years prlor to its application for bingo p
section.
"Any person desiring to operate bingo games in a municipolity in which th governing body has voted to permit tho chief of pollce or any municipality hav ing a police department or the supervisor of any town in which there is no polte department, Application should contain a statement of the name and address of the applicant, the location of the place at which the games are to be played and the seating capacity of such place, th date or dates for which a permit any other pertinent information require by such official and, upon payment os the free provided for, such offictal is au thorized to issue such a permit.
"The seating capacity of the place in which the games are to played shal All fees for primits shall become the property of the town or city where permits are issued.
"Each person who shall operate blngo games shall keep accurate records of recelpts and disbursection by the anthorlt authorized to issue permits.
"The authority granting any such per mit shall immediately revoke the sam for a violation of any provisions of th bingo the date of such revocation,
"Any person who shall promote of operate any bingo came without a perm operate any bingo game without a perm shall be fined not more than 820 day or both."
The most Important stipulation In the bill is that it bens cash prizes. Merchan dise men and bingo operators prefer to offer merchandise prizes. In the firs place, there is no taint of gambling when only merchandise is offered. In addition a law prohibiting, cash prizes will boosl the merchandise business.

Bill has also been hacked by varlous herarchies of the Catholic Church wh matn opposition coming from Prote

## Selling BIG coerywhen!

## VICTORY MORNING PAPER

Ceppright 1942 by Randolph Novelty, Co.
PACKED TWO DOZEN ROLLS TO A BOX $\longleftarrow$ display carton in each box of two dozen $\$ 1.12 \frac{1}{2}$ PER DOZ. ( $\$ 2.25$ per Box of 2 Doz.) we pay shipping charges on all orders of six dozen or more


## NOVELTY WALL PLAQUES

COMIC, HUMOROUS, 17 DIFFERENT SUBJECTS - GOLFER, FISHERMAN, BOWLER, ETC., ETC.


SIZE 6 IN. $\times 9$ IN.
BEAUTIFULLY PROCESSED IN COLORS ON $1 / 4-\mathbb{I N}$. THICK PRESSED WOOD

-

## IN CASE OF AR RAID

Stand near slot machine the Jackpot has never been hit yet.
$\$ 1.80$ PER Doz. (S21.60 Per gross)
Assorted or Your Selection
WE Pay shipping charges on orders of 3 dozen or more
"IN THE SERVICE" PHOTO FRAME $\mathcal{N}$ ow, Different ... A Sure Seller
beAUtifully processed in 3 COLORS - RED, WHITE AND bLUE SIZE 6 IN. $\times 9$ IN. - MADE FROM $1 / 4-$ IN. PRESSED WOOD - GLOSS LACQUER FINISH \$20 PER DOZEN WE PAY SHIPPING GHARGES ON ORDERS OF 3 dOZEN OR MORE Gur sales story is brief and to the point! These items Sell and sell Big!


ABOVE PRICES ARE WHOLESALE TO THE TRADE
TERMS: 2 PER CENT DISCOUNT WITH CASH ENCLOSED OR C.O.D. ORDERS 2 PER CENT 10 DAYS TO RATED ACCOUNTS

## ESTABLISHED jos WRITE FOR PRICES




HN:
STREET PHOTOGRAPHERS-IT'S NOT A SECRET Remomber those knook-out mountr the other man was using? THEY WERE KEY-
STONE MOUNTS Remember that HE Was potting the cuttomers and YOU wors "Ot oaso"? DO.YOU want to bo busy ay your noxt "dolng"? Then bo atocked पp with to mako every day a "Ig dyy. NO SHORTA OE OF STOCK AT THE KEYSTONE.
 Minuto Mon; mounts and foldorf for the
watch tho resulfa. How about fl , buddy?
KEYSTONE FERROTYPE CO.

## Popular litems

Sea Shell Novelties
A number of new novelties in the line of sea shell jewelry are presented by J. A Whyte \& Son. Brooches, necklaces, lels, bracelets and fobs made of shells and seeds from the tropics which are unatfected by prioritics. Other curios made re of intricate wama, son anich design, and include lamps, grottoes, ash trays, model airplanes, etc.

## First-Aid Kit

Columbia First Alders is featuring a first-aid klt called Bundles for Clvilian Defense. Kit contains all the 1tems位这 for first aid, including gauze, cotton and adhesive tape. Items are packed in a kit made of fabric that looks ike a miniature duffe bag. Attractive, well equipped and easy to carry.

Butter Stretcher
With butter now being rationed, George Foster's butter stretcher, Ren-o-MIX should undoubtedly be a blessing in dis-

## WANT TO PURCHASE FOR CASH!

LARGE OR SMALL LOTS DOMESTIC OR IMPORTED

TOYS—MOTIONS—NOVELIES—PREMI. UMS-CARNIVAL GOODS-CHINA WARE -FIGURES-WATCHES-KNIVESPORCELAIN NOVELTIES-HAND SEWING NEEDLES-SAFETY PINS-SCISSORS— SHEARS-MECHANICAL TOYS-DARIS -DICE-WATER PISTOLS—PENCILS-GOGGLES-FOUNTAIN PENS-MAII FIIES -PING PONG BALLS-GAMES, ETC. AISO ALL. TYPES OF DISCONTINUED STOCK.
mail full particulars
M. ZWIEBEL

114 LUDLOW ST., NEW YORK


CHINA BULL FRUIT CART, 10" LONG, \$12 DOL. F. O, B., N. Y. 3-Pc. Dresser Sets, $\$ 12.00$ Dox. Feather Plant, $15^{\prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 10.80$ Doz. Elec. Rotary Clocks, \$12 Dox. Mirror Patriotic Pictures, 9"x12", $\$ 6$ Doz.
Bingo-Red Barkers 25 c M.
$25 \%$ Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Come in and see our unusually large cssortment
WORLD
TRADING CORP. 37 W. 23d St., N. Y. C.

Complete With Charts of U. S. and Enemy Fighter and Bomber Planes All Americun snoters.gop , with firo poven conitruation, wimulated leather coreriug Tame



LEATHER ARMY BILLFOLDS Genuine calf leather in Brown with gold stamped United States seal. Two extr swinging windows accommodate eight passes. Additional pass window on simulated leather. Snap button close.
B12L149-Army Billfold. Per Doz. B12L149-Army Bilfold. Per Doz. $\mathbf{\$ 7 . 2 0}$ B12L149P-As Above, without


B25L6-Zipper Moncy Belt. Khaki water repellent twill. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. P25L13-As Above in White for Navy, Per Dozen ................... B25L1-Khaki Two Pocket Money Send $\$ 2.00$ for Sample Each of Äbove Postpaid.


Wholesale Distributors Since 1911 217-225 W. Madison, Chicago


FOLDINC CHAIRS BINGO

SUPPLIES PLASTIC MARKERS CARDS
Write for Bulletin
AMUSEMEHT INDUSTRIES, BOX 2, DAYTOH, OHID



## COUPON WORKERS RUSH YOUR ORDERS

Hottest Deal Since Electric Razors

CLIP THIS

## COUPON! <br> SLIDE RULE

 With Purchaseof lilustrated AND.BOOMK $\begin{aligned} & \text { How to get correct answers in- } \\ & \text { stantly without pencil }\end{aligned}$

$25 \%$ deposif with orders,
balance C. O. D. Book and Rule, complete deal $\$ 31.00$ per gross. Newspaper mats 50 e each. Rush your order to
RULE SALES COMPANY, 303 fiffh averue, new york city


## PHOTO <br> PLAQUES

## Finely Sculptured in Deep Relief

 Here are handsome photo plaques that are exceptional buys. You'rebound to sell many of them to a very good take. WRITE TODAY!

## - SPECLEICATIONS -

SIZE- $12 \times 12 \times 13 / 4$. MATERIAL-Hydron composition, commercially unbreakable. WEIGHT-Net $11 / 2$ pounds. PACKING-Individually packed ready for mailing. PHOTO-Oval for photo insertion, $23 / 4 \times 41 / 4$. FINISH-Antique Gold Finish. BACK-Combination easel back with hanging hook for display either on desk or table or wall.

A PRECIOUS REMINDER for MOTHER, FATHER, WIFE or SWEEEHEART

Sole Distributor
guise for housewives thruout the coun try. A $15-c e n t$ package of Ren-o-Mix
and four pints of milk will blend four pounds of butter into elght pounds of a spread that looks and tastes like butter seller for all interested in saving money.

Insignia Gift Aprons
Hydro-Tex Corporation is putting ou
 beautifu. ea aprons In a delicate two winch ruifle in blue, rose, peach, green, white and other colors. Insignias are hand blocked in two colors with sucde-1ike flocking.

## Hitler's Will

That amusing document, the Last Wil and Testament of Adolph Hitler, is prov ing to be a conslstentiy good item, according to Schubert of Jap-Jay Company who owns the copyrights on it. One of its laugh-getting legacies is: "To General MacArthur, I leave money for my tombstone with epitaph

Eeeney Meeny Miny Mo
Here Lles Hitier by the Too Underneath He Seems To Say My Master was the U. S. A."
Leon Leevin, Kipp Bros., Indianapolis announces that that firm will not tissue a general catalog this year, due to the uncertainty of doliveries from manufacthown Listings of special offers will be pearing weekly in The Billboard Specia clrculars featuring foods for concession aires and parks will soon be publlshed and distributed.

## "Big hit" Timely values

 SHOE SHINE Miltary Draw StingDufflo Bag Kits. Complete DUFFLE BÄä SERVICEN KITS, Contalns ${ }^{8}$ useful IToms Top
servico men
DOZEN KITS $\$ 3.95$ tiems. Outstanding vaze, Each
\$1.35.
APRON KiTS. Contains e varict APRON KITS. Contains e varicty
of tems. $A$ must for the masi in the service. Each ST.45 man in
 Ing servicemen's personal necessities. Fast seller, or make up
your own kits
FURLOUGH Birrack or Gros. Carry-All FURLos wht zithpor. Millions sold, 3 styles.
MONEY BEL...E. Each $\$ 1.45,1.75$. Every service man nedis one. Worn hy cilllins tao.
4 styles. Doz, $\$ 4.65,6,50,7.20$. 4 styles, Doz, $\$ 4.65,6.50,7.20$,
FIRST-AID DUFFLE KIT. For Serrice Men. Also for Wardens,
Auto and Home use DOZ. KITS
MILITARY MILITARY and Pattiotic Novelty
Pins. Latest production. GROSS Pins. Lateat production. GROSS.
SERVICEMAN'S HOSE, 4 grades.
DOZ, PAIR $\$ 1,20,1,65,2.20$. MIDGOZ, PAIR $\$ 1,20,1.65,2.20$, MrDGET BIBLE. The smalhast in
the world. 200 pages. size of
postage stamp. Easily read. Cherished and brings flood luck. IDENTiFIOACiTion Nack Chalns.
 vlces. A $\$ 1.00$ item at a bargall price. Dozon \$3.50. GROSS With inscription $\mathbf{U}$. S., Aviation, Engineers, Signal Carps, M. P..
Quartermastor, Ordnance. GROSS SHAVING \& DENTAL Cream. In
tubes. Value cannot bo beat. tubes. Value cannot be beat,
speclai SIDE LINE Merchandise. Extra
 SHOÉ LACES. Paired, banded and POCKET coinisi 5 , ins LACES POCKET combs. 5 inches. Fine
and coarse teeth. GROSS COMBS INITIALS. Mictai. In chrome and gold finish, Coment on anything.
Really hot. Selta 3 for $50 . \mathrm{C}$. Ona gross assortment, with one bottle
of speolal oement. . COMPLETE 4.50 1001 other items at prloes that cannot be beat. MIIIS SAITS CO

 ALMOST AS POPULAR AS REAL


Write Immediately for Our Complete List of Other Fur Bargains


## №. 3870 MIRRORED WHATNOT SHELVES

Can Be Sold, As Well As Used for Display of Own Goods. $5 \times 61 / 4 \mathrm{~m}$., with display shelf $5 \times 23 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. Three different kinds. $\$ 7.20$ per doz. in three dox. lots
$\$ 6.60$ per doz.
Paçked 1 doz. in box containing four of each of the three designs. LTO KAUL सpoming 115-119 K South Market St.



MILITARY MERCHANDISE
All Siyles of Novelty Pins and Gadgeis WING TIN

-M303-Heayy sterling silver wing and =M303-Heay stering siveer wing and
propeller pin. Actual sixe as pictured. $\$ 6.75$ Per Dozen WRITE TO
ALPHA-CRAFT, INC. 308 Sih Ave., New York, N.Y.


## FUR COATS

Jackeis and chubbys! 1944 Farhions! Per- LOWEST


 within 3 days. Write today for
FREEE illystryted catalok and yrice
Hist. AGENTS WANTED! 14t, AGENTS FUR CO., Dept. P-23
49 W. $\mathbf{2 7 t h}$ St.

P-A-P-ELR M/E-N
Can uso ceperciceed Papermen in motat all
 ED HUFF, 5416 Phililps, Dallas, Texas.

|  |
| :---: |

I2 Wrist Watehes, \$75.00 One water rroof and eleven regulars, Those needing Mntches will ho takec caro of upon roceipt of
$\$ 10.00$. Money order (send no cash). Sorry, wo
wo hare no timo for idle communication, ZUSSMAN'S PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CARDED MAGIC AND JOKE ITEMS




LUMINOUS FLOWERE





## BATHROOM EMERGENCY

THE HANDY BOX
BIGGEST SELLER IN 10 YEARS. A WINDFALL OF PROFITS FOR PITCHMEN, DISTRIBUTORS, JOBBERS, SALESMEN, CONCESSIONAIRESEAGER FOR THIS NEW, FAST SELLING, PROFIT. ABLE, LAUGH NOVELTY. REPEATING BY THE THOUSANDS.

PROMPT DELIVERY
REPEAT ORDERS POURING IN FROM NEARLY EVERY STATE IN THE UNION. THE HANDY BOX, just out, is bowling 'em over. A natural for tun lovers. Draws the
snickers-and cash on the line-from men, women, kids. A smash hit and brand new. You can really CLEAN UP PROFITS LIKE IN THE OLD DAYS! RUSH YOUR ORDER.
$\$ 6.50$ per gross CASH WITH ORDER OR C. O. D.
(25\% Deposit on C.
O. D. Orders) SAMPLE DOZEN, $\$ 1.00$-Prepaid

## NOCKONWOOD CO.



GETS A belly LAUGH EVERY TIME!
4 in . high, 2 in. wide, 1 in. deep Made of rugged
cardboard, printed red. "'In Case of
Emergency" the string and a HALF OF A CORN
COB falls out! Biggest seller
we've ever Intro we've ever intro-
duced!
Cet cuced!
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

## FLAGS

WE HAVE THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF UNITED STATES FLAGS AND SERVICE FLACS IN THE COUNTRY, AT VERY LOW PRICES

WRITE FOR OUR NEW HLLUSTRATED CATALOG CINCINNATI FLAG \& SPECIALIY CO.,rossmoyne, clecrenaai, 0.


## THEY'RE STILL FLYING

As never betore our new modol Aoroplanc on Stick will be a top seller around Alrports, Parks and Falrs, A varlety of dazziling sun proof colors with spinning propelior. No less than gross quantities Ehipped. Try a sample gross today. $\$ 8.50$ per aross, $25 \%$ with order, bal. C.O.D OGDIN MFG. CO., 120 Dudley St., Dályton, 0.

George Foster Again Amazes
With the Most Sensalional FOOD SPECIALIY of 1943!
REN
REN
-O.
MIX

## = HEART SPECIAL

Beautifully Grained_-Highly Polished-Work of Art
Large (3"x3") $\$ 30.00$
Small (2"x2") per gr.
We carry the largest stocks of cedar wood jewelry in the country

What Do You Need???
CHICAGO CEDAR-CRAFI MFG. CO.
1049 N. Paulina St., Chicago, III.

OBEERS
Our Do Lure Model with fancy indeuted flexo
drawer,
 is tho flashieste fastest selling vanity out todny: MARTIN MIRROR CHEST


# THE HOBO NEWS WANTS AGENTS FOR THEHR FAST SEHHNG PUBLICATIONS 

## QUICK SARES

LARGE PROFITS

## LATEST COWBOY SONG BOOK

This Is positively the finest collection of Cowboy Songs ever published. Contains Home $\$ 12.00$ PER 100

SELS FOR 50c

## Lucky Number Combination Gypsy Dream and

 Complefe Horoscope BookContains 1,000 Answers to Dreams, Tea Cup Fortunes, Crystal Gazing, A Complete Sct of Fortung Telling Cards With Their Lucky Numbers, Your Horoscope, Palmistry Reading Lucky Days-Birthstones, etc., etc. Greatest Book of lts Kind. $\$ 12.00$ PER 100

SELLS FOR 50c

## 200 POPular recitation book

STORIES-and POEMS OF RADIO, SCREEN, STACE FAME. Suitable for all occasions. The most wonderful collection ever written. $\$ 12.00$ PER 100 SELLS FOR 50c

## THE HOBO NEWS

Only publication of its kind. Profusely illustrated with original humorous drawings. Full
of pep from cover to cover. Fastesi Selling 10c Newspaper in the Couniry

$$
\begin{gathered}
\$ 4.00 \text { PER } 100 \\
\text { All Samples of Above Books } 100 . \\
\text { Address: THE HOBO NEWS }
\end{gathered}
$$

105 WEST 52D STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

## DECAL TRANSFERS IIY JEROMIC ROSE DECAL COMF

 Just Out-Unclo sonn's Peace Terms, sorvico sizo
 Flahting Alipplang Docals, 20 Ieading
Comblat Planes, Interceptos Combat Planes, intercept. Spectai 5.00 por 100 and many sytes Bombors, Spectai 5.00 por 100
Larpo U. S. Flag, $4 \times 5 / 2 \%$. Sper $v$ Decel wilh United sitaios, Kussin, 2.50 per 100


 JEROME ROSE DECAL CO.
233 WEST 4TH STREET

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND SOUVENIRS FOR ARMY AND HAVY PILLow TOPS wili Army, Nary, Snaine or Coast Gand Emblem with


 "Wife" and "Forset Me Not," Dor, \$2.00. Gross \$3i.00. SoLDIERS"
 Stato Names on Dosel. $1 / 2$ " $\times \mathrm{B}^{2}$ ", many olty names, plus Moxlco, Alaska,
 ty. For allasses,
cochtail Decas, for citassos, cigarette Casse, Compracts, Furntuve, otco many 1 side Just Out Laphe D Decal with Prosidiont
Roosevelt in ennter with reating Roosevelt in center, with reading
below, on to victory.

 OVERSEAF CAPS WITH LINING. DOZ. S16.00. SWEATSHIRTS with fngignia and any printed
 MMGDIATE DELIVERY ON MOST OF THESE ITMMS CSPOSTT WITH ALL ORDERS.
WORCLD ADV. NOV. CO.

## \$27.00 GROSS NeI

 1317 Waiking on Wat
1188 saint Anthony
1788 saint Anthony
1167 Last Supper 1167 The cood shepherd
1172 saint joseph

LOS ANGELĖS, CALIF.

## ROTH Novelties

Alien Patents Made Available to Public At Chicago Office CHICAGO, April 3.-More than 37,000 patents formerly owned by enemy aliens or by restidents of cnemy-occupied coun-
tries have been made available to can industries and inventors. Copies of the patents were made public with the opening of a library in the offce of the alten property custodian in the Field Bullding here. It is expected that in time 50,000 patents will be included in the

The patents include some of the finest foreign rescarch achievements in the production of plastics, dyestuffs, electrical goods and pharmacouticals.
Not only may some of these patents be used to help win the war, but they also offer opportunites for small busimess enterprises in the post-war world, it was pointed out.
Copies of the patents are on sale at the Washington office of the allen property custodian, but may be seen or pleted in the Chicago Ilbrary. A coo purchased as separate lists in the hundreds of fields covered by the patents.


Horizonfal $1 / 2$ or Verlical New Suctiocloa Flage. Solls from 25

 GORDON MIFG. CO.
110 E. 23d St., Dent. F39 Now York City


CLOSE OUT

## ENTIRE LOT

AT YOUR OWN PRICE COMBIKAIIOH TIRE AND WHEEL LOCKS
Fits all cars, 24 different combinations, No wheels to balance. List price $\$ 4.00$ sot; 5,000 sets on hand, Best offor takes lot or part.
Plant dolng $100 \%$ War work and needs the space.

WRITE
WIISON WDOUSRRES, Int.
551 West Lake 5t Chicago, III.

## COMIC CARDS




## M A M CARD CO. 1033.1035 Mistion St., San Franolisco, Calif.

New, printed, pactriged Novelty Nusterse comica, lane packnged Novelty Numbers, Cleyer,
Thekets, Businemakers, Pordita, Quio, fast sellera,
 with wholesale price lists 81.00 by express
KANT NOVELTY COMPANY

600D NEWS-WATCHE SOR SALE


MEN'S SQUARE JEWELED WATCH WITH LUMINOUS DIAL.-.ONLY \$11.95 No. Vss2. White metsl chat, equare shape
with boreled cdact. clioice of white or pink ace. Has smooth leather strap. Swiss made. $\frac{\text { Samplo } 812.90: 10 \text { Watches S119.50. }}{\text { No }}$
 ment. Radium dial with white, pink or hinct
face thist you cwn 6 ine tho dark. Sncond hand.
Smanth blect Smonth black leather strap. Swiss made.
Sample $\$ 14.95: 10$ watehes $\$ 139.50$ MEN'S ROSE GOLD COLOR WATCH No. V890. Modern wateh, Roso Eold plate
rectangular case with steel back. Strap to
 SMALL SIZE LADIES' WATCH

opld oblong case. Silk ribbon brand with matechmag elang 4 jevrel pin lerer mopetmctit
maie. Choice of white or darle face
Sample $\$ 16.95$; 10 Watches $\$ 159.50$.

JEWELED SPORT WATCHES No. V886. Medtum size gport watches. Can bue worn by men, women or children, White
netal backs. Rose told color tops. White or
 D18COUNT: $20 \%$ discount from nbova mrices
may be deducted when 20 or nore watches are orderef at ane time
Prices are E . O . B. Le Center, Minn. SPORS CO., 443 Lamont, Le Center, Minn.

## CARNIVAL

 NOVEL TY ITEMS BEACON BLANKETS - PLASTER S-UKX FOX LARGE SELECTION OF FLASH ITEMS - 1 st and 2nd Shelf CORN GAME ITEMS - NOVBATIES - BALLOONS - SWAGGER R.. W. G B CANES - NEW HEAVY R., W. G B. SWAG CER CANES - FLASHY DOMESTIC HAWAllAN LEIS, etc. Send for price list andM. है. BRODV

1116 So. Halsted St., Chicago

ORDDETR TODAY We have popular BINCO and
Concession Merchandise Quantities Limited on Unreplaceable Items

## AMBER COLOR COMBS

FOR DEMONSTRATING PURPOSES Send 100 for Each siample or Freo Prico List

PETDIE MORUONI
BOX 101, LEOMINSTER, MASS.


## MIDGET BIBLE

(Over 200 pages, size of post-
age stamp, completely legible) age stamp, completely legible) And 10 c \& 25 c Paper Covered Booke on HYp, DANCING, WINNING CONTESTS, PALMISTRY
VENTRILOQUISM, MIMIGRY \& IMITATIONB remium and big-profit selline. $400 \%$ profit
Write for pricces. Add this profitable side linil

ATTENTION, MILITARY STORES!
fast selling items for MOTHER'S DAY AND SOUVENIRS FOR SWEETHEARTS

$\underset{\substack{\text { AMERICAN } \\ \text { MAD }}}{ } \mathrm{S}$ LUM PLASTER $\$ 1.25$ $\stackrel{\mathrm{Per}}{\mathrm{Gr}}$ AT ONLY Gr.
 N8702- Also Mise Monk ort Numbers. $\$$ In . 80 N3948-Skull on Book
Write for Listings on Above 22 c .

## LEVIN BROTHERS TERSE MAUVE. MONA. 



ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF TIES Custom Made This , , ample 20, Dor ....\$2.25
Hand Tailored Ties, sample 40, Doz... 4.20





NOVELTY PANTS
print any name OF CAMP OR CITY going Like wildfire
 254 for hamplo-lpots of 100 of more, $\$ 15.00$ per 0 OT. $25 \%$ required on all orders
C. 0. D.
PREPAID TO
YOUR CITY.

MILT WILLIAMS NOVELTY CO.
1033 -1035 mission St. San Francisco, calif.


DEALS
(Continued from page 68) new under the sin, the winters men used a gag to hurry their deals along ing a deal they use today. When pacowner a handsome watch. Owner was informed that he would receive the watch as an extra award when the board was completely sold. Quite often in his anxiety to get the watch the owner would make up the difference on the take out of his own pocket if the deal was not completed when the collector
made his call several weeks later. It was a good gag then. . . and still is.
How about it, Old-Timer?
happy Landing.
MDSE. OUTDOOR SEASON
(Continued from page 68) head, business boomed with merchandise men buying up everything in sight, tent, for the present dark picture.

CHICAGO, April 3.-Merchandise situation in this territory isn't very much brighter than the one painted for the St, Louis region. Chicago merchandise men are also letting out loud cries of we have no merchandise. Its not's the situation caused by the war.
Supply houses, which formerly supplied the concessionaires, are in a posiion where they can hardly take care of their orders. Half empty shelves are not an unusual sight in this territory. Merchandisers are filing orders as they come in if they have the articles. If they haven't they just forget about it. Merchandise men are making the rounds of all the wholesale firms and are buying
everything in sight. These are mostly everything in sight. Those are mostly
(See Mdse. Outdoor Season on page 79)

## CARNIVAL SPECIALS



LEON LEVIN, Mgr. KIP BROS.
117-119 S. MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

## SWIM GUNS <br> andammuntion

SWAP GUNB and Ammunition with Kilints - or



 Equipment, Blineculury, Old Gold, Cameras, Dial-
monde, Jewelry, Sports Clothing, ec. Desertion fully




## GUARANTEED H ATON S

 UNGER SUPPLY CO.


## LUMINOUS FLOWERS AND RELIGIOUS FIGURES

 --That Glow in the Dark! $1 \| / /$ SEND $\$ 2.00$ FOR POSTPAID SAMPLE ASSORTMENT of either Flowers or Religious Figures ( 5 items of eachspecify which is wanted). WRITE FOR CIRCULAR OF COMPLETE LINENo. 11,-Cruciffx in Relief, $9^{13}$. . $\$ 6.50$ Dor. No. 11-Crucifix in Re
No.
No -Al Salts, 8 "
 No. 28 -Christ in Dome, $5, \cdots, \quad 3.60$ Doz. No. 42-Batlet Dancing Girl.... 3.60, Doz, Many other Religious Figures,
$3^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$ (not Statuettes).
Order by Number- $25 \%$ With Order,
NITE-GLOW PROD. CO.
DEP'T B
No. 6-Large Gardenia, Life Size
 No. 7 -Smatter Gardenia, with Bud
 $\mathrm{No}$. - Butterflies. 3.20 Doz.; 36.00 Gr .
No. 10-D. No. 10-Double Gardenia Corsage. Balance $C$....... 3.60 Day; 40.00 Cr . 105 W. 47TH ST., N. Y. C. TEL.: ME 3-5794

## MILITARY PILLOW TOPS \& APRON TOILET KITS

 Army, Navy, Marines, Air Corps. Satin with gold fringe. Asst inserip-
tons and insignias. Ass't colors. $20^{\circ} \times 20^{\prime \prime} . \$ 5.50$ Per Dozen. Names of any post or camp FREE with order of 2 gross or more

## MILITARY APRON TOILET KITS

Made of Water Repellent Poplin, Khaki, Navy Blue, 11 " high, $18^{\prime \prime}$ long- 12 pockets, heavy tape and tie string. Filled with all necessary toilet articles. Individually packed (1 Doz. to a carton). \$1.75 Each, \$18.00 Per Dozen.
Immediate Delivery -1/3 deposit with order, balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York
aAA FLAG (0., 247 W, 34fh Street, New York City

INTRODUCTORY LISTINGS Covering Alt Items NOW READY

 3333 LINDELL BLVD. 3 Y. 10 ITS MO.

## WANTED TD BUY

Daisy Cork Guns, Metal Milk Bottles, new or used; also Cameras, Hunting Knives, Clocks, Watches for Flash. Send list and description today. BILL HOLSTON

Vermont Hotel, 1214 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

BE A PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR!
seen reproductions of world-fanous, imporicd per-
fumes and get in on the bit year -around demand

 Perfume hiss no cum season- many millions of Your profits are waiting for sou. But get started!

## PLASTER

LATEST DESIGNS IN NOVELTIES, DOLLS Highly finished AND ANNMAL8, lacquer and decorated with


FLORENTINE ART STAT. CO. 414-16-18 E. MEth, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Phonic: Grand } 8692\end{aligned}$ Kansas City, mo.

## AMERICA'S LATEST CRAZE

## Our Best Customer Sold <br> $\$ 40,905.00$

worth of our jewelry and novelties in 120 days. Camp Workers, Gift Shops, Concessionaires, Beach and Park Novelty Workers-get wise to these fast-selling

## KILLER-DILLERS

## NECKLACES AND BRACELETS

 Chaln 04-Dove Shell Nocklaco, 20 Inches,
Orystal Plastio Chalh........ 107 - Bubbla Shell Nocklace, 20 Inches. 100 - Horn Shell Necklace, 20 Inches. 111-Paanut Shell Mecklece, 20 Inchos, 21T-Bteoding Troth shell Neokface, 20 131 - Helmet Sholl Necklace, 20 Incles,
142-Rock Snalt Necaklace, 20 Inches,
147 - Srysped snail Necolace, 20 Inches,
Crsta Plestro Onaln
1200 -frose Potal Shell Necklace, 20
Inchos, Grystal Plastle Chalh... .
217W-Whte Tooth Necklace, 20 Inches, Crystal Plastlo Chaln.
121 -White Ark and Dove Comblnation, NOTE-Bracelets to match above
numbors
Bracolots to match abo...........
2 strands Abova Bracelets in tripie strand braide 101 X -Gold Shell Lels, 30 it . Solld 101-Gold Shell Leis, 20 In., Sholts 10 110 Orystal Plastle Chaln ….......... 130 _gold Shell Lels Choker, 18 in. 102 -aold sholl Bracelots, 1, 2 or 3 300D-Dove shell Lels, 30 In , solld $300 \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Horn}$ Shell Lols, 30 In. Solld
strands.........................$~$ 300 B -8ubble Shell Lets, 30 In . soild
 300A-Dove and White Ark, 30 In. 800p-Peanut Shett Lets, 30 In . Solfd
Strand........................$~$ 300R-Rook Snall and Rose Potal, 30
In, solld Strands 300 LH Strands Helmet Shell Lels, 30 In, Solld 300s-strpped Snall and Roso Petat, 30
In. Solld Strands 9008. 3008 B - Bracelets to match ahove Lots, 302 - Zomble Jungle Seed and Borrlo
Necklace, 201 In . . . . . . . . . . . . a03-Zamble Jungle Seed and Berrlo 304—Any above Shells, 30 In. Crystal Any of above numbers in Peari Finish, 4,20 801D-Dove Shell Nocklace, ${ }^{3}$ strand bralded, multi colored
Orystal plastlo Chaln


## ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD WITH A

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Also complete line of Shell. Lamps and Novelties, Sea Shells from the Seven Seas. Complete price list on request. Samples-1/12 of a dozen plus postage, $50 \%$ eash with orders, balance C. O. D.

## J. A. WHYTE \& SON

## -Manufacturers and Direct Importers-LITTLE RIVER, MIAMI, FLORIDA

PHONE 7-9681
CABLE ADDRESS: SEASHELL KING

## 

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.
DO DO
was recently seen in St. Louis working at a lot with flukum and muking good sales.
THE LESS a man knows the easior it is to convince him he knows it all.
MADALINE E. RAGAN
after a week in Cincy, is working a Monroe Street lot in Chicago, with F. Phillips, Hubby, Ray Herbers, is also in the Windy City working rad to good results. Mada-
line wants to know what has become of line wants to know wh
little Tommy Adkins.
PAUL MILLER AND WIFE
are working in and around St. Louis.
THE HARDEST JOB of all is trying to look busy when you are not.
SENATOR ROCKWELL
chirps from New York that he is working at Hubert's Museum on 42 d Street. He has seen many of the brethren working on the streets of the metropolis to good takes. The bluecoats chase them off but make no pinches, he says. The senator plans either to remain in the
East and work Coney Island this summer or head back west and try to get the coin at Riverview Park, Chicago.

LITTLE MEN RESENT suggestions; big men weleome them.
WILLLAM F. HALPIN
flashes from New Orleans that Doc W, C Sanders was recently taken seriously inj and is in a N. O. hospital undergoing treatment. Tho confined to bed, Doc can take nourishmen and read The Billboard two important things in any pitchman's
ife. Pipes from his friends would be life. Plp
welcome.
ELMER KANE
has quit pitching for the duration
LET'S START the season off right by telling it to the pipes.

FREDDY W. VOELOKER
pencils from Rochester, N. Y., that he is regaining the things he lost while in the service and is getting along like a
wounded leatherneck. Wants pipes from all his frlends, but from soap men in particular.

## JACK FLOWERS

was seen with a big tip around lilm working glass cutters at the Sixth Street Market, Chicago.
ARE YOUR tripes and keister polished for another season's grind?
FRED HUDSPETH
blew into Memphis recently and cut up a few jackpots with Stanley Naldrett. Ben Gross, of jam fame, is now wearing khakl.
MABEL RICE
is In a Chicago receiving hospital for treatment.

IT is POSSIBLE to bo happy without a fortune, hut you can't be happy without a friend.
WORKING $\triangle$ MED SHOW
on Hastings street, Chicago, are Chief Half Moon and Emmit Smith.
"FISHING THRU THE ICE"
pens Johnny M. Hleks, "ls one swell way to spend the winter lay-off." Johnny didn't mention the size of his catch or send any pictures to prove his skill, let meal. Friends will be glad to know meal. Friends will be glad to know
Johnny has fully recovered from his operation and is in fine shape to get in a good seasons work Stone, Jerry Russell and Morris KahmStone,

IT IS BECAUSE there are so many fools in the world that the wise man gets a good break.

A NEWS LETTER
from Stanley Naldrett, Pitchdom's foremost, letterwriter, informs that Al (Pop) Adams is working gadgets to a good
take in a Houston chain store. George Dunn and Ed Johnston are also working around Houston, Ed Schtrico, of corn punk fame, is in Chicago getting his share of the long green working a Maxwell Street spot. According to Stan, Charles E. Myers has reached his 75th


No. 1311-Bulk

cuy Plates on rlobon braces:
less and in bulk for addi.
tional links .ill ot tionsil links. " 2 ", attractivy
patterns. Get going tofay" Stith havo plenty of Engrar.
ing Merchandise. Writo for
our un-to-dato stock Hot.

Harry Pakula \& Co. 5 N. Wobash, Chicago, il.

MEDICINE MEN


Writo loday for prices on our quality Tonlos, Liniments,
Salves, Teblets, Soaps, Horbs, anything and everything you need at lower prlecs.

The HOUSE OF DEPENDABILITY If you buy from us your goods PRODUCTS LIABILITY IN. CELTONSA MEDICINE CO. CINCINNATI, O.


## FAST SELLING JEWELRY



Sond SE.
MAJESIC
ifth Avenue,

## MEDICINE MEN

 GENERAL PRODUOTSLABORATORIE 137 E. Sprlno $_{\text {ML }}^{\text {Mioturing Pharmacists }}$ Solumbut, oh
BUY WAR BONDS FOR VICTORY

BIG NEED FOR OLD-TIMERS


social security plates
Red. Blue and Gold coloro, on metal, $\$ 8.00$ por 100,
F. O. B, Chicago, while thiey last. Smple $10 \%$ madh.


## REAL PROPOSTIION

Sollinit repeat. Medicines, Tonic, Herbs, Liniment.
The Quaker Medicine Co. ARMY JEWELLY


D Pa ta Pr Bo Ro ab do do 30



RAYON EMBROIDERED
HANDKERCHIEFS


Assorted Colors, Embroidered With the Following Inscriptions: Mother, Sister, Sweetheart. My Wife and Remember Me. $10 \times 10$ Inches.
$\$ 33.00$ Gross- $\$ 3.00$ IDoz $25 \%$ Depoit with ordor (3 samples \$1.00) K. HANDKERCHIEIE CO. 270 WEST 39TH ST. NEW YORK CITY


## AFTER VICTORY



WELL BE Stulmo

## The OAK RUBEER Ca. RAVENNA, OHIO

## AGENTS!!-100\% PROFIT SPARK PLUGS <br> Champion Resell double or AC and AL, Guaranteed Perfoct. S3 Per Dozen- speciaf. Prico for Gross Lats. Check with order (include postane for pp.), Oherwiso express collect. samplos 254 each. 

Last Will and Testament of Adolph IItiter

 TRIAL ORDERS, Why postige JAY=JAY CD.
1803 SURF AVE.
MHB BCKER LINE IS BEIIIER


BECKEIR CHEMICAT CD.
235 MAIN STREET, (Establish 1890 )

## Photographers

PATRIOTIC MOUNTS and FOLDERS


H. GERSHOFF

birthday. Myers is one of the best known wire benders in the hiz. He is having a little trouble with his hind legs but is stil making a few West Coast
spots. Stanley's St. Louis connectionis spots. Stamley's St. Louis connections
supply him with the data that the three Millers are in that city. Paul Miller is working flukum, Ethel Miller is working corn punk, and Fifty Miller is doing ing corn punk, and Fit

HAVE YOU given the Letter List a gander latoly? There may be a lotter advertised for

## STANLEY NALDRETT

asks for pipes from Al (Pop) Adlams, Fred and Maggle Smith, Eddle Thompson, Glenn (Red) Winterhalter. Jack Branscombe, W. D. (Pat) Patterson, George Thurman, Harry O. Allsing, Jerry Frost, Ralph Redden, Joe Mann, Buster Robertson, Ed Schirico, Jack Murray, Johnny Morton, Glenn Hosberg, Doc Wilson, Eddie Gillespie, Tony Grazino, Fred Krause, LeRoy Cranclali, Maurine Taylor, Fred Hudspeth, O. F. Brooks, Bill Angelier, Spence Mattson, Allen Ross, George Gumn, Charlle Loveland and Claude Laws.
A SIGN seen on entering a Southern town, "Enter Without Knocking; Leave the Same Way."
JANETTE ARBITTER
who recently gave up pitching to foin the WAACB, is now in training in Des Moines and postals that she loves every part of it. "Saw Bill Newcomb pitching unbreakable combs the other clay." writes Janette, and it brought back fond memories of me behind the counter." She'd be delighted to hear from old pitch friends. Address her Aux Janette Arbitter, A204,116, 15th Co., 3d
Trg. Regit., Army Post Branch, Des Trg. R.
Moines.

IT is ESTIMATED that for a $\$ 20,000$ oxecutive the time cost of reading an ordinary book would be $\$ 60$. Bettor read a book now while you are poor enough to afford it.

## Odd Items Sell

By E. F. HANNAN
[JIQUE articles, useful or ornamental always seem to sell. A pitchman I know is selling a tool for opening corrugated boxes. The gadget is a sort of heavy razor blade affair inserted in a peculiar way between two blocks of wood, all homemade. He has already sold several thousand. The best part of its use is its smooth way of opening corrugated boxes without tearing.
I often meet an ex
I often meet an ex-pitchman who is selling box matches, the box to be used as a holder for discarded razor blades. Lately there has been a shortage of material and so he buys regular store style matches, dips the box in a colored solution, after making a slot for the blade. He is doing even better with this one
than those he had been having specially than those he had been having specially
made. made.

I recently watched a salesman pushing a clever sales item in the form of a snake, Which was to be used as a key chain. when laid hat is could be made to crawl like a reptile. It had clever sales appeal. order firm and I tttled it "Odid Thing That Sell." After I began looking into the thing and going over all the odd the lning and golng over an the omed that most all of the articles that pltchmen and canvassers pushed were those ment folks found uncommon to look upon. Smart, pitchmen cater to the eye and what the eye likes the pocket will pay for.

Pitchdom Five Years Ago
Maxwell stect was alive with pitchmen, 31 by actual count. Three were Jamming, seven were working med, and the others were working almost anything, including a pit show. . . . Ted Brooks and Leo Hall were driving east in a brand-new Studebaker, evidence of a successful invasion of Wisconsin with sharpeners. . . T. F. McCluskey was
fust out of a San Franclsco hospltal just out of a San Francisco hospltal after a 17 -day lay-up. . The Tom Barrets
was getting by nicely on the Woast and planning to remain there for the San Franclsco fair. . . . Buffalo Cody had come up from Texas to join Chief Little White Bagle at Muskogee, Okla. . . . Walker and Cozy, of Hav-a-Laf med show fame, had formed a partnership with Gene and Juanita Kight. On the road again


NO.IO
No.IOO3

## DEAR MR. RETAILER OR PITCHMAN:

Would you like to take your town by storm with a new mind reading advertising feature which is just out, and is the greatest sensation of the age?

You can tell how old a man is, how old his wife is, how much money he has in his pocket, what number he is thinking about and many other things that will start a stampede of people for your place of business.

It's the greatest advertising stunt and good will builder of 1943. It's the "Valley Sales Mind Reader," a little well-made attractive folder which will contain your ad on the front and back cover with other material to the extent of thirty words, to tell about your products or service. You can add the patriotic theme "Buy Bonds for Victory," etc., and we will absolutely guarantee that you will never have a chance at anything again which gives you so much publicity for so low a price-one thousand of these for only $\$ 15.00$-two thousand for $\$ 25.00$, and larger orders at correspondingly low prices. Act at once!

Wire, phone or write today for exclusive rights to this feature.
Yours for Better Wartime Business and Good Will,
VALLEY SALES SERVICE 31 No. Broadway, Aurora, III.
P.S.-A Trial Offer-One Dozen Booklets only $\$ 1.00$.

## BLACKDUT <br> FLOWERS <br> THAT GLOW IN THE DARK <br> Gardenias Camellias Orchids <br> 

EDW. J. CAMPION, 104 Railroad Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

# Pigrareres!! Jevelry Dealers!! 

## STOCK UP NOW WHILLE STOCK IS STHLL AVAHLABLE

We still have a limited quantity of high quality, beautifully finished numbers that are sure to satisfy both you and your customers.

Sold in assortments only, with our money-back guarantee that if you are not satisfied return the package and your money will be refunded.

Asst. No. 1-Consisting of Bracelets, Pendants, Pins and Tieholders, \$25.00.

Asst. No. 2-Consisting of Bracelets, Lockets, Military Items, Anklets and Pendants, $\$ 50.00$.

Asst. No. 3-Consisting of Bracelets, Military Items, Anklets, Lockets, Rings and other good sellers, $\$ 75.00$.

Asst. No. 4.-Special Mother Pin Assortment consisting of various numbers with "Mother" on them, $\$ 10.00$.

Order one or all four assortments now while they last. Deposit required on all orders. Few more Engraving Outfits still available.

## MR. © MRS. ENGRAVER

We are now serving a different type of Demonstrator and Engraver. Their fools are the weapons of war. These fighters of ours are demonstrating to our common enemy the folly of trying to change our way of life and they are engraving forever upon the hearts and minds of our foe that the United States has the courage and determination to fight for what is right and a better world.
By making war products $100 \%$, we hope to hasten the day of victory so that we may Best wishes to you all and a hope that

TRULY SOMETHING NEW
truly something new at
EDW. H. MORSE \& COMPANY Aitleboro, Mass.
WE LEAD-CTHERS FOLLOW

## DEXTER ENGRAVING JEWELRY CO.

## 21 ARCH ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Sterling Bracelets, emblems soldered on, alt branches of service; in velvet display box. Send for picture folder of these numbers.


ACE BLADE CO., 68 E. Eagle St., Buffalo, M. Y.



PH ATE SUP

## A LOT OF AIE

 BLADE STEEL if now in elhells winging atthe Axis. For that reason
Fon supplies are
ice is
日low For that reason
Timited the serv-
Just the teme. the Ace Blades. Woned in
oil. Eharp and with in fino
cutting edike -are worth cuting
waitng forge - Write for talles

HLAKE SUPPLY CO
HOT SPRINGE, ARK.

## CONSTIPATION MISERY

It you need el laxative, send for a trial package of postage.
B. R. GEIGER

3125 N. Kllpatick ANe.
OHICAGO, ILL.

ORSA PRODUCTS, 515 Clark Ave., St, Louls, Mo
 Just show it and folks buy at 25 at a copy! Nothin
like this amazing new magazine for Agenta an Demongtrators for Singlo Copy Saler Cover selt
Contents delight Two Specimen Copies, full pa ticulars, 25s. Or 25 Test Copies, \$1.50. speclal
rates in quantity. Wonderful as Premium
intin "High-Power" Other sales. Some men soll over 100
single ChE COMFIDANT, Dept. B-2, Baffle Creek, Mich.

## ZIRCON RINGS

## Ladies ${ }^{5}$ Sonts $\$ 4.00$ SoLID COLD io.... \$4.00 Each




Box

## What Spring Holds For the Pítchman

$M^{\text {any }}$ regular readers will recollect my last article, in which I expressed my views concerning pitchmen and demonstrators and their relationship and qualifleations, in the Fall Spectal number of August 30,1941 . Now at this most opportune time our good friend the Pipes editor, Bill Baker, has singled me out to make an expression in this Spring Special of 1943 on What Spring Holds for the Pitchman. Well, to start with, the whole wide world seems in a sort of topsy-turvy state and to make a prediction for us pitchmen during the

STANLEY NaLDRETT was born in Sondon, England, November 29, 1894, and came to the United States from Saskatchewan, Canada, "on hls own" in 1910. He saw service with the AEF in France during World War I, receiving his American citizenship papers in 1919. He has been widely known in the demonstration and pitch field for the last 27 years, especially for his activity and knowledge of the business. His son, Dick, 23 years old, is a second lieutenant pllot in the United States Atr Corps.
present spring is perhaps quite in order So let's try to figure this spring business out and see what it holds for all of us.

First, is it going to be a shade rough? Second, is transportation holding us down and thereby working a hardship? Third, is merchandise (stock) hard to get? Fourth, are spots (locations) hard to get? Fifth, is money hard to get? The answer to most of these, as you probably already know, is definitely no. First, the going has never seemed brighter than for the present spring. Second, transportation has in some ways been curtalled. But the ever-busy pitchman knows the way from spot to spot, especially as we all seem to suffer from "travelitis," which we should for our own good try to curtall somewhat for the duration. There is no need for our socalled hop-scotching, as every time we move now we are actually running away from money.

## For Quick Turnovers

Third, of merchandise, stock and items to sell, pitch or demonstrate there is no definite or serious shortage to date, with the exception of some metal-goods products. And many manufacturers and jolbbers of pitchmen's metal goods items still have on hand, already made up, many odds and ends and some that have been slow-moving. They are now salable and can be turned over very quick!y. Fourth, locations (spots as we term same) were never more plentiful or favorable than they are this spring. For once I really belleve there are more spots than workers to cover them.
For example, a store which I recently worked asked me to stay all year. And I well remember when two weeks was one week too many in that store. However, I declined the offer, as I con't feel that it is wise to neglect all our spots for the sake of one, even if that one is extra hot, because the tables are sure to turn some day. Hence, protect your best spots.

Fifth, money hard to get? Well, in the past I have always been satisfled with a little lunch (sometimes mostly little) while many others enjoyed square meals But now I, too, am enjoying square meals and that's not an understatement if you know what I mean, and I think you do.
This spring we will all win more money. Somo of us who are properly prepared to cope with present conditions will win more than others. However, it still takes effort, and I do mean effort. This spring's bank roll will not be what we call case money, as there will be few If any fairgrounds spots to make deposite on. To further substantiate my bellef that there is more money within our


STANLEY NALDRETT
reach than ever before. I was fortunate enough recently to catch the tall en of a med worker's one-and-a-half-hou pitch in which he singled out people by pointing a finger at them and asking quickly down the line, "Can you affor the price of a package of cigarettes day?" About the eighth person, a woman said no. The pitchman then stoppe pointing at anyone but went on with his pitch. I always enjoy watching a tip turn and especially enjoyed watchin the woman who had said no to the clgarette question hand the pitchman a $\$ 5$ bill, the price of three bottles of his vitaming.

## Spending Mood Evident

That to me indicated more than effor and financial reward. It shows ver plainly that if you belleve everybody wants what you have to sell and yo have guts enough to tell them, peopl have the long green to spend (afford


FRANK GALLO
Imporfer \& Manufacturer
Medicine Men, Sell Our
Lnxated Herb Principles, a Water Soluble Powder.
One pound makes two gallons of Diuretic-Laxative. 32 labels free. Price $\$ 1.15$ a pound. Samples 104 E.b.

FINLEY LABORATORIES, INC.
WOOD CUT OUTS
For Making Name Pins Sootty, Donkey, Horsehead, Elephant, $\$ 10.00$ por
thousand, pluy postage. Better hurry-only thousand, plus posta
housand lort to sell

## BICKNER

## 110 s. Kaw, <br> Bartlesville, Okla

## RUN MENDERS

With rubber handlos and illustrated directions. steck up while they are avallable, $\overline{\text { E G Gauge, gross, }}$ S8.64. Latost Long Hook, 50 or more, 106 bach,
Special prices $\ln$ largo quantities. 5 8amples, $50 \%$, RUN MENDER WORKSI

## BEAUIIFUL WOOD CHEST WITH MIRROR

 Ennaloes
DECATUR INDUSTRIES
dEGATUR, INDIANA
or not) and they will spend it, accord-
ing to good old American custom, for things which they feel free to buy and pitchmen's products are certainly and Stamps. So, boys and girls, let's outs: Corn punk, oil, run mendors, eyeglass cieaners, art needies, cards, rus
needles, magic, gummy, fukum, horn nuts, colls, scopes, razor hones and strops, static eliminators, glass cutters
jewelry, medicine, leathe goods, novelties, soap, rad, lavender, stove cleaner, white-shoe cleaner, cookie presers, caike decorators, ple crimpers jutcers, peelers, gadgets, darners, colors, curlers, etc., because this spring holds Rny new ones that may come along. han your work not too far into the aritions as a whole are much to uncertain to plan any long-drawn-out schedule of one-week stands. So, as someone once wrote about coming to the sid of the party, let's put it this way to come to the ald of their profession Once you have learned this you will hever forget it, a

## PIPES

(Continued from page 77)
and headed north was Pop Adams, who futcered it the Mardi Gras to good takes Frank H, Burns was working Hoosick
hats, N. X, to fair business. . MadaPline Ragan and Dr. and Mrs. Pat Danna
were in Houston corralling the long $n$ green. ... Dr. George M. Reed was in Co-
on lumbus, O ., pitching corn punk to flme weather and poor biz.... Doc Walter Byers and I red and Robert Guthrie were
in Columbus, 0 ., working Easter

Doc Tom McNeeley had opened his sataniac med show in Hobert, Oicla. Lineup uand wife. Organization was working its Frank X. Murphy was in Colorado. bhio working stock saleś. . . Bob Posey Iowa. . . . Windy Lewls was working Los Angeles to department store Mayberry was working his coll demon stration in a doorway in Los Angeles. rling heavy dough working sheet a Idaho grazing meets in Wroming and Dayton, o., worktng his usual horoscope fortunetelling carcds, . . . Doc Lee Reeves
forms and had Just returned from a Texas vacation to his home in Tifton Ga. Doc was readying to open in his old territory in
Pennsylvania. . . Fred Crounse and Lester Kane were working herbs in a Chicago chain store to good takes, .. A1 A1 his Jam store in Chicago.... That's all.





Movelly Stores-Hustlers



# Events for <br> Two Weeks 

${ }_{\mathrm{G}}^{\mathrm{A}}$
 CALIF-Oakland. April 12-17 Show, 8-10. MA.-Atlanta. Fat Cattle Show, 13-14.

## $\qquad$ <br> T

MDSE. OUTDOOR SEASON small merchants who must have something to sell in order to stay in business. ritory are of a military nature. In addition to selling them to concessionaires, they are golng big in posit excluanges items are recelving more business than they can handle.
The labor shortage hasn't helped the situation any etther. Orders are continuously coming in but it's a headache to get enough men and women to work in the factories, shipping rooms and offices. As a result, even those merchandisers who can, to some extent fill their orders, are flnding it diflicult to make deliveries within a reasomable length of time.
Altho the situation in Chicago and 8 st. Louts appears to be black at the moment, lack of merchandise is caused now mainly few months pao when concessionalres placed early orders 80 as not to get caught with depleted stocks.
Concessionalres who
Concessionalres who have gone to their to fll sources for merchandise were able to flll their needs. It has only been the nowcomers to the business, who were anxious to cash in on what appears to be a boorning season, that have had dirMecuity in locating and buying stock. customers customers leaving "upstarts" hitgh and
dry, but those wige concessionaires who stocked up early are anticlpating a good season and are ready for it.

## SLA

## (Continued from page 40)

H. Miler, secretary, presiding. Correspondence was recetved from Brig. Gien. Larry McAfee and a special cltation was and detalls regarding the same to glven at a later date. Letters were read from Shirley Koplin Relzner and B. M. Burris.
Myrtle Joyce Gooch and Mrs. Jack Cleora were elected to membership. were reported on the sick list. Edna Burrows, Anne Sleyster, Carmen Bishop and Nan Rankine attended the meeting. Edna O'Shea and Anne Doolan were given a rising vote of thanks for the successful March 13 bunco and card party held for the American Hospital Miller were appointed chairmen of books to be sent out for summer activities, Tablecloths were donated by glsle Miller and Veronten Campbell A War Bond will also be awarded. Edith Strelbich and Bessie simon won the weckly awards donated by Bessle Simon and Lae Gluskin.

## Playtime Readies for Debut

 BOSTON, April 3.-Playtime Shows, with winter quarters in Manchester, $N$ opening April 16, Director'Whitey Davis and Fred Perkins, general agent, announced this week. Shows recently adted a new Ferris Wheel, and manage20 concessions. Manchester debut whll be for 10 days.
## LISTS

 owner-mgr.; has four concession games, poot, penny arcade, coin machines; books tent
Uhrichs.
Owner- Reese Bradey Park, owner; Reese Bradley, mgr, has rink; books
Rttractions on special oceasions. Park on Route 27 ; Venice Beach Country
Club, Inc., owners; M. J. Gutman, mgr.; Club, Inc., owners; M. J. Outman, mgr. acts occaitonally,

Dlblahoma
Cache-Craterville Park, Frank, Rush Jr.,
mgr.; has one ride, pool, rink; books puy


## Penmsylvania

Bloomsturg-Columbla Park, Elimira Bankes,




 cr-mgr. Has pool, rink; books orchestras, pay and free attractlons.
Nothumberland. Sandy Bench, W. D. Mantz,
owner; W. D. Yarger, mgr, has 10 concesSaint Marys.-Ell Casino Park, Oyril Van
Lander, mgr. has concesslon games, pool; books orchestrass nutractions oames, pool;
ocationelly:
Sprimg Mount-Spring Mount Perk, Roy Huber, owner-mgr.; has concesston, games, rink;
penny arcade, coln machines; books atrac-
 Lee, owner; O. Max Lee, mgr.i has two
rides three concession eames. poot, penny
arcede, coin machines books pay nttruc-crkes-Grand Vlew Park, Grand Vtew Park Co.. owners; Jack Fitzcharles, migr, hat
one ride, three concession gimiss, pool,

## South Carolina

Charleston-Rtverside Beach Park for Negroes.
 Schadaress, migr.; has two rlees, 12 concesTennessee Columbla-Mld-State Firrgrounds, George $L$.
 anmphtions.
Mellant1, Rainbow Lake Amusernent Co., E. Bellantl, mgr.; has pool, rink, coin ma-
chines. Memphis--East End Park, Harrls Scheuner, Texas
Clisco-Lake Clsco Park; has one ride, pool, tractions, Casino Park, Cleorge T. Emith,
Fort Worth-Can
mgr. has danco hall coln machines. mgr. hat danco hala, coin machine Fort Worth- Lake Worth Beach, muntclpally
owned; books orchestras, floor shows; frea attractions oceaslonally.
 penny arcade; books orchestras.
Salt Lake City-Black Rock Beach, stephen lake, voin mulhines; books free attr gimes,
 has four concession games, lake, coin ma-

## Virginia

Vlrginia Beach-Playlinnd, A. W. Szalkay,
mgri; has pool, penny arcade, coin ma-
West Virginia
Maldsville-rtverstie Parks, s . C. Reynotds,
owner-mgr.: owner-mgr.; has three concesston games,
pool, coin machines; books orchastras, pay Martinsburr-Hillsidie Lake Park, H. M. frea acts.
New Oumberland-Mineral springs Park, D. C. Pease, mgr.; has two concession bames,
pool, rmk , penny arcade, coin machines.

## Wisconsin

## elolt-Weverly Beach, W. H. Munger, owner-

 mgr.; has slx concession games, rink;booke orchestras, pay and free attractions. Bloomer-mines Park; has airpinne rides, rink; B. F. Stetzer, mgr.; has rink, coin machines;
 mgr.; has rink, pemy arcade, coin ma-
chines; books orchestras, pay and free et-Oshikosh-Emeos Park, Charles R. Meloney, books orchestras, pay and free attractions; books orehestras, pay, and Iree atractions.
Raine Beachand Park, ReE, Freman, owni-
er-mer.; hat one rice, three concession
 son, owners; C. M. Clarke, mgr, Mas beach;
books attrectons.

## Canada

London, $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ont.- Wonderland Park, Cherles } \\ & \text { Jones, }\end{aligned}$ Prr.; has pool; books orchestras, pey attractions zaynes Beach, N. B.-Dominton Park, Bud Timpett, owner-mgr.

## FAMOUS ELECTRIC engraving pencil

Favorite of 5 and 10 's, pitchmen, industrios, libraries, etc. Great money maker for you wherever crowds appoar. Many say they not be had, because it does such beautiful work and is SO EASY TO HANDLE. 7 -foot SAFETY asbestos insulated resistance
cord, with SIX ROLLS SUPERIOR first quality gold foit, rolls I inch by 400 inches,
$\$ 7.25$ POSTPAID. CASH WITH ORDER. graves fine, modium or big lettering in
gold, silver or colors on almost any material gold, silver or colors on almost any material
No. 2 same as above, 5 -foot cord without
switch, with the six rolls of gold, $\$ 6.25$. No heose, wobbly engraving point, no
burned fingers. Use with pleasure and profit continuously all day long. Sold on
5 -day approval or money back. Guaranteed for one year. We originated the rolls of Superior gold, silver, red, blue, black, green, white, etc.
six rolls $\$ 2.50 ; 12$ rolls $\$ 4.80$. Order now Engravers-We now have a tow vibryengraving tools we can sell to PURCHASERS
of our Electric Pencil who do work for war work. $\$ 10.00$ cash, prepaid, Includics

R. E. STAFFORD<br>2434 N. Merldian St., Indianapolis, ind.

## Real Money Makers





MILITRY JEWERY
immediate delivery
Beautiful cold-plated Broockes with brilliant
rhinestones, malti-color enamel, sifety catch, dividually hoxed quality merchandise; ineinutas
Corpb, Coast Guard, etc., etce $\mathbf{\# R . S . 1 0 0 \rightarrow P o r ~ D o z e n ~} \mathbf{\$ 7 . 2 0}$ Gold-plated Brooches, safety pin cateh, any
niguia, individually, earderi, $\# \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{D} .78-\mathrm{Per}$
Beauliful Furlough Bags
with full length zippera, well made. Khaki,
olive drab and blue colors,


$$
17
$$

## NEW FAST SELCER

## SELL TO STORES, AGENTS, JOBBERS KLERVIIEW "PLASIGLAS BILLFOLD

aplastiglas is burn, alcohol, waterproof
SENSATIONAL \$1 SELLER, SAMPLE

## 25c

\$2 Doz., \$21.60 Gross BIG PROFITS BRAND NEW be first in your territory-write today
PITCHMEN'S SPECIALTIES CO.
5004 W. WILSON AVE.,


O90 00 A WISE GUY KNOWS A WISE BUY "nso
 1

LETTER LIST








 Sulis．Toni



PIOHN
Robt．
Roy
Mra
iny


## NEW YORK OFFICE

| 1564 Broadway |
| :---: |
| Office Hours <br> 9：30 A．M．to 6：00 P．M． <br> Monday to FRIDAY <br> （Not open on Saturdays or <br> Holidays） |



## ST．LOUIS OFFICE





## CHICAGO OFEICE 12th Floor Aghiand atid． 155 No ． olarid at．



## Hallentieck．M． Halpin，Georgo G．

 <br> \section*{<br> \section*{분 <br> \section*{<br> \section*{분 <br> <br> RF} <br> <br> PO8 <br> <br> PO8
}

Guzs，Bifchael F ．Mirabito，Frank


Worthington，Diek
WOzNY，Joa．Marian
Wray，Fay
Writht，Mrs．Ohas．
WRIGHT，Jos．
W．
Wright，Lincky
 WIGLEY，Bonapart
WILHELM，Minton
Wiliarns，Barnery
WILres． Willard，Chast Jor
WILLARD．Wesley Willams，Bubba
WHLLIATS，Daniel

## GETALD GIYNDON Withams，

 Wirtame，H．WILLIAMS，Herry
WILLLAMS，
 WLiLIAMS，wille Zola，Mandam Zano．Augast

##  <br> （Continued from page 44 ）

as an attraction the only backward op－ erated Merry－Go－Round on the Coast， Mr ．Burk died several years ago，and E ． M ．Foley has retired from active duty，but the shows were operated under the direc ton of Lee Brandon．
Aiter several seasons en route with his shows，which were formerly located in Oakland and Santa Cruz，Calif．，Charles Steffens，owner－operator Steffens＇s Su－ perior shows，has for the last few years become what is known on the West Coast as＂a forty miler，＂operating exclusively In Southern California with success．As wife，Marjorye，deserves much credit for the success of the organization．The shows are located in spacious quarters in the heart of Inglewoodi，Calif．，sur－ rounded by a block of newly built homes
owned by him．On one of these lots the carnival will operate in 1943 as a sort of amusement park．

## From concessionaire to show operator

 is the history of Ben H．Martin，owner－ operator Martin Superior Shows．He has proven a success in each field of en－deavor．For the first few seasons Martin toured Callfornia and．Oregon and later devoted the season to exhibiting exclu sively in suburbun Southern California lots．Dolly，hls wife and secretary，has prise Martin＇s Shows operate year round on suburban lots and will con－ tinue during the 1043 season．
A new venture，organized a couple of seasons ago，is the Pickard \＆Arnold Shows．These also operate exclusively in Southern Callfornia sector．Shows are operated by Eliaz（Plckles）Pickard，for－ United Shows and his wife．Ids The many frlends made in his general agent－ ing days have aided him greatly in op－ eration of his own shows．His first sea son was spent playing small California and Oregon tairs and celebrations．The last two seasons he macle Southern Call－ fornia his territory，however．Shows op－
erate all year and results have been good．

## Returns to Ownership

A．former show owner and concession－ alre，William Groff，has returned to the fleld as an owner，organlzing what is known as Groff Creater Shows，with banding his orlginal shows，he has op－ erated successfully as a concessionatre on varlous West Coast shows and his return to an ownership is being watched with
interest．Last season he had his shows at Sunland Park，Calif．，but this season will take them on tour．His wife，Lella， and

An organization that has successfully toured Callfornia for many years is Wrightsman＇s Greater Shows，owned and
operated by Clarence R．Wrightsman， who confines his operations to Portu－ guese pionics and small fairs．During the winter，his rides may be found in large department stores in Northern Call－ fornia citles．Wrightsman winters his organization at Sacramento，Calif．
Douglas Greater Shows，owned and op－ erated by E．O．Douglas，is a Washington institution and winters at Miciland． Douglas began his career in show busl－ ness as a concessionalre in parksy and
later organized his present carnival Shows made rapld stricies and now ranl as among the foremost on the west Coast．He operated whthout a gate and free acts with the exception of one sea－ bon，1938，and closed each year with gratifying results．For several years the zones at Washington State and．Puyallup fairs．Douglas and his wife，who is
the West Coast．He was a vice－president of the Pacific Coast Showmen＇s Associa－ tion in 1942.
W．R．（Red）Patrick was concessionaire before becoming owner of Patrick＇s Greater Shows．For several seasons Pat－ rick remained in the Northwest，but in 1941 he toured the pacific Coast and wintered his shows in California．In wintered his shows in California．In which greatly increased his organization． Patrick and his wife，Gladys，who is also his secretary，are well known for their hospitality．Late last year he leased his trucks to a government project in Port－ land，Ore，where he is currently engaged． Seibrand Bros．＇Shows and Plocadilly Circus，which wintered last fall in Phoenix，Ariz，usually opened thelr sea－ son in San Diego，Calli，，but this spring will have their grand opening in Phoenix． Selbrand Bros．offer a set－up of riding devices and a one－ring chrcus which has toured this section several seasons to gratifying results．Pete Selbrand always appears ready to add Innovations and deas to improve his organlzation and has assembled on his midway many fea－ tures that have enhanced the shows．Or－ ganization usually tours about seven of the Wesl；Const，states．
Outstanding showman in Utah and Idaho is Monte Young，owizer－operator： Monte Young Shows，with quarters in Provo，Utaly Young acqualred hiss or－ ganization several seasons ago and has built up a creditable mictway which he divides into two or three units during the season．He recently disposed of one of the units to John Prancis Shows． Young＇s Shows have been the main at－ traction for several seasons at Utah State Fair，Salt Iake City，and Idaho Stato Fair，Boise．His units appear at small fairs during the seacon

Among the many small shows touring Oregon and Washington exclusively are the Browning Bros．＇two units with win－ ter quarters in Salem，Ore．These units have furnished the midway annually for several seasons at Oregon State Fair， Salem．Pacific Coast Shows，operated by James Barber，also play that section，as do North Coast Shows，operated by Mrs． J．D．Schmidt．Evergreen Shows，oper－ ated by J．D．Spalinger，are wintered in Spokane and play fairs and celebrations in Washington，Idaho，Montana and Ore－ gon．J．D．Sommer Amusement Com－ pany，which winters in Coeur d＇Alene， Idaho，also successfully operates in the above States，as does Eddle Bozwell Amusement Company，which works out of seattle．

Among owners who rose in the ranks and then retired to other pursuits are Otis（Red）Hilderbrand，who sold out in 1940 to Martin E，Arthur．Everett W，Coe first afflinted with Hilderbrand＇s United as general agent，and at present in a like capacity with Arthur＇s Mighty American， toured one season in partnership with Orville N．Crafts with an organization known as World＇s Falr Shows \＆Coe Bros．＇Combined Circus．Organization also made a tour of the Western States． Joe Krug organized for one season a show titled Krug＇s Greater Shows and toured the West Coast．In the early＇20s Walter Funsaker carrled on with a carnival play－ ing lots around Iros Angeles．
George French operated a carntval in the Northwest several seasons and had his cquarters at Tacoma，Wash．Others operating on the West Coast included Leavitt，Brown os Huggins Shows，Abner K．Kline Shows，W．C．（Hort）Campbell Shows，Glenn Miller Attractions，Frank Babeock Shows，Bess Harrls Shows， French \＆Bowaher Shows，Huggins Great er Shows，Tommy Meyers \＆Pete Cal－ lander Shows，Kaplan Bros．Shows，John T．Wortham Shows，Fred Beckmann Shows，Felice Bernardi Shows and Max Bernardl Shows．

## Bows of M-D Pier, AC; White City Are Set by Owner Hamid

NEW YORK, April 3.-Hamid's Mil-lion-Dollar Pler, Atlantic City, will premier for the season on Easter Sunday, April 25, with full-week operation tentaDay. scheduled to start on Decoration
This year the George A. Hamld estabname acts and bands, Arthur Fisher booking. In conjuction with vaude shows, the pler will have a free circus along with other regular attractions.
White City Park, Worcester, Mass,, will have an early opening, with an April 17 unveiling. Owner Hamid sald that need for recreational facilitles for war workers in the area had caused labor unlons and city officials to request an early opening. Park may continue with Sunday operation until full-week activities start the first week in May. Sam Hamid will Silverman doing publicity.

## ROUTES

(Continued from page 20)
Fanchon (Mon Paree) NYC, ne.
Fayc, Joey (Sheraton) NYC, $h$.
Fayc, Joey (Sheraton) NYC, h. (Havana-Madrid) NYO, ne.
Fichandez, Jose Sally (Ernie's Three-Ring Circus) NYC,
Piske, Dwight (Versalles) NYC, nc,
Ford, Boole \& Benton (Regal) Cht, $t$
Forrest, June (Music Enl) NYC, t.
Forsythes, The (Kasee) Toledo, 0 ., Forsythes, The (Kasee) Totedo, o., ne.
Prazer, Jane, \& Roberts Sisters (Palace) Freveland, ${ }^{t}$ (Rour (Rors' Corner) NYC, re.
Fuld, Leo (Old Roumanian) NYC, re. G
Galante \& Leonarda (Mayfair) Boston, nc. Gary, Tex (Onyx) NYC, no, Gaudsmith Bros. (Palace) Cleveland, t . Gibis, Georgia (Cafe Eociety Downtown) NYG,
Gifford, Abert (Music Hall) NYO, t
Gifford Girmez, M Beatrlee (Copacabanal NYC, ne, ne.
Gordon. Al (Stanley) Pittshurgh t. Gordon, Al (Stanley) Pittsburgh, $t_{\text {a }}$, Mam,
Gory, Gene, \& Roberta (Olympla) Mium,
Green, LII (Regal) Ohi, to Green,
Gulzar, Tito (Regri) Ohicago) Chi, t. H
Haakon, Paul (State) NYO, $t$.
Haley, Jack (Broadhurst) NYC,
Haley, Jack (Broadhurst) NYC, t .
Harvey, Kathryn (Iceland) NYC,


## 

## CHAS. A. LENZ

"The Showman's Insurance Man"

## a738 Insurance exchang

 CHICAGO, ILL

## THE ACT BEAUTIFUL

 WORID'S GREATEST ACTIIGG BIRDS An act that win fit in any phace, nomy hhow,any time. Those marvelous, handsome White
Cockatocs Prof. PAMAAHASIKA GEO. E. RORERTS, Agent


Telis: sagmoro 5536

## FITTEEN 1929 AUTO-SKOOTERS

In Good Condition.
H. D. GLIDDEN

544 Lovett Avenue East Grand Rapids, Mich.
FOR SALE
25 CASES OF . 22 SHORTS 25 CASES OF . 22 LONGS What is your best offer? BOX 427, care Ney Vill Vork Cord,

Harris \& Shore (Capltol) NYC, t. Herbyot, Tim Eddele, Trio (Village (vanguard) Hed, dertrude (Wivel) NYO, re.
Hiddegarde (Savoy Plaza) NYO, Hines, Baby (Onyx) NYC, nc.
Hollywoon Blondes
IState,
 Hunter, Tookle (Mon Paree NYC, nc.
Hutton, Marion (Roxy) NYC, t.

1
Inca Indian Trio (El Cleo) NYC. nc.
Irmgard \& Allen (Fith Ave.) NYO, in, J
Jackson, Eddic (Copacabana) NYC, nc.
Jackson © Nedra (Colosimo's) Chi, nc. Jackson 8\% Nedra (Colosimo's) Chi, nc. Jerome, Betty (OnYX NYC, nc
Jesse ${ }^{\text {a }}$ J James (Michlgan), Detrolt, $t$.
Jossec, George (Brandhurst) NYC, $t$.
Jis Saws roriental Chi, t.
Jhnson, Giner Johnsan, Ginger Mon Paree) NYC, no.
Jordan, Betty Ani ( 18 Club) NYC, nc. K
Kalmus, Bee (51 Club) NYC, nc.
Karavaef,
Senia (Russian
Eretchma)

Keener, Dorothy (Chez Paree) Chl nc. Kennedy, Helen (Palace) Columbus, O., t . Kent, Lenny (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Keyes, Frances (Sawdust Trail NYC, nc.
Ktdooders, The (Hlckory House) NYC, re. King Sisters (Walliorit-Astortase NYC, h. ${ }^{\text {Ke. }}$ Kirk \&o Clayton (Oriental) Chit t.
Kirkland. Jerry (Ceruttis) NYC, nc. Kirkdand Jerry (Ceruttes) NYC, nc.
Krishe, Adin (Sawdust Trall) NYC, Krishe, Adlin (Sawdust Trally NYC, ne.
Kula Ma. Malle
Leesville 11-17.

LaBato, Paddy (Stevens) Cleveland, c . LaMne, Walter (Ncil House) Columbus, O . h Lamb, Gil (Paramount) NYC, ti. Chit,
Latnsha \& Lawrence (Orienta) Latin Quarter Revue (Beverily Hills) Newport, La Vi, nc, Don, $\&$ Carlotta (Utah Canteen Servilice) Son Sat Lake Carlotta,
Lee, Bob (Wivel) NYC, re.
Lee, Virctinla (Alloha) Mrooikgn, ne. Leroy's Marionettes (oriental) Chi, t.
Lester, , erry (Strand NYC. t.
Lewls, Ralph (Er Morocco) Montreal, nc.
Lewis, Ralph (El Morocco Montreni, nc.
Liliane \& Matlo (Baker) Dallas, h.
Lit, Bernie (Jefrs) Miaml nc.
 Loose Nuts, Theren Colosimos) Chit nc. nc.
Loose Nuts, Threc (Ubengl) NYC, nc. MacGregor, Rae M
MacGregor, Rae (Ia Martinlque) NYC, no. Mack, Johnny (Capitol) Washhnimbon, t,
Mamners, Juty (Park Central) NYC,
h. Manners, Judy (Park Central) NYC, h.
Marlow, Peggy (Earle) Phila, t.
Marlowe, Frankle (Silver Cloud) Chi, e. Marrhai, Jack (earle) Washington, t.
Mason, Melissa (Le Ruban Bleu) NYC, no
 Matthew. Inez (Cirutti's) NYC, nc.
Maturice
\& Magic Violin (Queen) Galveston, May, Marty (Roxy) NYC, t.
Mayehan, Eddic (Lo Ruben Blea) NYC, nc.
Mercedtas (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., Mec. nc . Mincoc (Iceland) NYO, re.
Miles, Jeclie (La Mirtinque) NYC, nc. Miles, Jackid (La Mirtintque) NYC, nc.
Miller, Leon (Orienta!) Chit, t. Monahan, Gwen (La Conga) NYC, nc.
Moncelto \& Lao (Havan-Madrio) NYC, nc. Monk, Julius (Le Ruban Blew) NYC, nc.
Monteros, The (The Cave) Vancouver, B. C.,

 Moore, Muriel ( 51 Olub) NYC, nc.
Morant, Mary ( 51 Club) NYC
Moran, Mary ( 51 Club) NYC, nc.
Morrts, Will, \& Bobby (Hamid-Morton Circus)
Altona, Pa..
s. -10 . Mountaineers, fkunk Hollow (RIngside CabaMowbray, And (State) NYO, t.
Murphy SIsters (Capitol) Washington, $t$. $\rightarrow \mathbf{N}$
Natell, Henny (Old Roumanlan) NYC, re. Nelson, Diane (Troc) NYC, nc. Ni , nc. Nis \& Nadjune (Greenwich Village Inn) NYC, Ne. Diane (Hlokory House) NYC, re. Nolan, Clissie (WIVel) NYY, re. NYC,
Norden, Nita (Old Roumanian) NYC, Normanl, wache (Broanaursh) NYC, t.

O'Dell, Dell (Parle Central) NYC, h.

 Oxford Boys (Music Hall) NYG to
Oye, Fung Beatrice (Ubangl) NYO, ne.

Page \& Kuhen (Havana Casino) Buffalo, nc. Paige, Anniee ( 51 Club) NYC, nc
Paris, Frank (Chleaco) Chi,
t.
Paulens, The (Graenwich Village Imn) NYC,
ne.
pherce of Roland (Glonn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky, ne. (Havana-Madrid) NYO, nc. Porce , Johnisy (Villza Barn NYO ne.
Porter, Dorothy ( 151 Club) NYO, nc.

Princess \& Wime Hawailans (Ford) Rochester,
Radio Ramblers (Entle) Phfla, $\mathbf{t}$.
Racio Ramblers (EArfle) Phila, t.
Rasha $\&$ Mrito (Ia Vie Parisicnic) Nyo, ne.
Reyes, Raul $\&$ Eva (RKO-Boston) Eoston, t. Reyes, Raul $\&$ Eva (RKO-Boston)
Reyes, Reva (Casbah) NYO, no.

Rice, Aunny (Copacabana) NYYC, nc.
Richards, Danyy (Beachomber)
Batimore, Richey, Jean (Ear1 Carroll Theater) HollyRios Juanta. (Mon Faree) NYC, nc.
Rivie
Robbins, Ade (Harchie (Guin)
RYC, nc.
ne.
Rendezvous) Newport, KZ. nc. (Chicago) Chi, t.
 Rolls, Folly (Palace) Columbus, ${ }^{\text {OM }}$, tionend
Rose's, Bert, Boots \& Saddes (Hollenden) Rosario, Alberto, Trio (Don Jutio's) NYC, nc. Rosita \& Deno (Chase) St. Louls, h .
 Kysselh, Mc. Matel (Onyx) NYC, ne. Phila, nc, naticia (Sheraton) NYC, h .

## S

St. Claire Sisters \& O'Day (Circus in Armory) Salamack Tony, Trio (Clenn Rendezvous) Salazar, Hildà (Havana-Madrid) NYC, nc. Samucls, Three (Strand) NYC, t .
Sanford,
Tomny
(Paramount) Saro, orse EE Chilcol NYC, nc.
Sava, Marusla (Russian Kretehme) NYC, Sebastian, Joinn (Pierre) NYC, hi
Semon, Primose (Aloha) Brokivn, no Senon, Primrose (Aloha) Brookiyn, nc.
Sharon, Ann (Belmont Plaza) NYC, h.
 Shaw \& Lee (Colosimo's) Chi, nc,
Shea \& Raymond (Beverly Hills) Newport, Klieldon, cce Gene (Rzo-Boston) Boston, $t$. Sherry, Ginger (Butler's) NYC, b. C ,
Shelelds, Ella (Ernie's Thre-Ring Circus) NYC, Shirr (Harlequin) NYC, nc.
 Sloan, Freank (Copacamban) NYC, No. Ne.
Smail, Mary (Capitol) NYC, t . Smell, Mary (Capitol) NYC, t.
Spence, Kenneth
(Cafe Society Downtown) NYC, nc.
Stadlers, The (Blackhaws) Oh1, c .
Statler Twins Stadlers, The (Blackhowk) Oh1 c .
Sctater Twis.
Stern Hueen Mary) NYO Sterra, Harold (Music Hall) NYC, t.
Stroua Twins (Paince) Columbus, 0 ., t. Strour Twins (Paince) Columbus, 0. , $t$.
Stuant, Gene (Howdy) NYO, ne
 Sulilivn, Maxine (Le Ruban Bleu),
Sumper, Heien (Ivanhoe) Cht, re,
Sins Thee (Piccadily) NYC, $h$, Sunst Three (Piccadilly) NYC, h.
Gwits,
Three (Muslo Hall) NYC,

## 

 Templeton, Alec (Walcort-Astorti) NYC, $h$. Thurston, Rose (George Washington) West Toppers, The (Enduro) Brooklyn, re.Teresta (Belmont Plaza) NYC, h. Toy $\&$ Wing (Roxy) NYC, t.
Trotter, Mimi (May flower) Jacksonville, Fla., h. U
Urbau, Ruth (Palace) Columbus, O ., t .

## v

Van, Gus (Enduro) Brooklyn, re,
Vance, Jerri (Park Centrn) NYC, h.
Vncron Allegra (Colosimo
 W
Wallace Puppets (Nell House) Columbus, $\mathbf{o}$., 5-17, h.
Watton, Jane (Palmer House) Chi, h.

West, WHity \& McGlity (Palace) Colun Whitt, t. Jerry (Ball's Gay 'g08) NYC, nc. | Willinms, Bob (Brodhurst) NYO, t. |
| :--- |
| Willams, Bob, |
| Red Dust (Palmer House) | Whlitims. Frances (Mon Paree) NYC, nc. Wilson \& Stele (Cerutti's) NYC, nc.

Woods \& Bray (Jefferson) St. Louls $5-15$, h. Wyman, Jane (Strand) NYO, t.

Yale, chloti, otto Viola \& Pote Roberts Yesiln, Beatrice (Russian Bear) NYC, re.

## Z

Zero, Jack (New Roumantan) NYC,
Zimmer, Vicki (Kelly's Stable) NYC, nc.

## DRAMATIC AND MUSICAL

## (Rontes are for current weok when no

## Arsente and Old Lace (Mayfair) Portland, Ore. Barrymore, Ethel, in Corn Is Green (Lyric)

 Baltimore. Chatterton, Ruth, in Private Lives (Erlanger) Claudia (Colonial) Boston.Cornell, Katharine, In The Three Sisters
(Shubert) Boston) Cry Havoc (Cass) Detroit.
ancing in the street (Opera House) Boston. Eve of St. Mark (American) St. Louls,
Gilbert \& Sullivan Operas (Geary) San FranGood Night Ladies (Blackstone) Ch1. Harem Scarem (Nixon) Pittsburgh,
Junfor Miss (Biltmore) Los Angeles Junlor Miss (Davidson) Milwaukee.
Life With Father (Lyceum) Minneapoli Life With Father (Lyceum) Minneapolls. Porgy and Bess (Forrest) Phila,
Show Time (Locust St.) Phla.
Stage Door (Studebaker) Chi.
Stone. Fred, in You Can't Take It with You (Shubert Lafayette) Detrolt.
Student Prince (National) Washington. Tomorrow the World (Wilbur) Boston, Tobacco Road (Erlanger) Buffalo.
Those Endearing Young Charms (Walnut)

ICE SHOWS ON TOUR
Carnival on Ice (Netherland Plaza Hotel) Ice-Capades of 1943 (Pla-Mor Ice Arena) Kan sas City, Mo., $9-15$,
Lamb-Yocum Ice Parade (Ben Franklin Hoteli McGowan \& Mack (Palaco Hotel) San Fran cisco.
Stars on Ice (Sonja Henle \& Arthur Wirtz)
(Center Thenter) NYC. Vfetor's, Art, Ite Parade of 1943 (Hotel Adolphus) Dallas.

## CARNIVAL

(Rontes are for eurrent week when no dat
are given. In some instances possibly are listed.)
Alamo Expo.: Del Rlo, Tex.; Eagle Pass 12-17 B. \& H.: Columbla, S. C. Blue Ribbon: Columbus, Ga.; Courtland 11-17
Boswell's Am. Boykins, Va.; Bright Lhght Expo. Clarksville, Va. Buckeye Expo.: Morrilton, Ark,
Buckeye State: Helenh, Ark. Jonesbaro 12-17.
Bullock: Batesburg. S. C.: Lexington 12-17. Capell Bros.i, Suvanna, Okla., 8-17. Cetlin \& Wifson: Petersburg, Va.
Chatham Am. Co.: Camden, S.
Crescent Am. Co.: Columbla, S. Crystad Am. Co.: Ocala, Fla,
Dimont: Bowling Green, Va.; Fredericksburg Elite Expo.: Pittsburg, Kan., 10-17.
Endy Bros.' \& Prell's Combined: Durham, Fay's Silver Derby; Americus, Ga.
Fitzpatrick, G. TV: Caldwelh, N, J.,
5-15. Franks: Macon, Gis: Mcdomb, Miss. Geren's United: Columbus Tnd 10-17 Gold Medal: Columbus, Miss.
Great Lakes Expo.: Moblle, Ala, Greater United: Bryan, Tex.
Gruberg Famous:
\& HaII's United Prescott, Ark,
Heth, In. J.: Birmingham, Ala Heth, I. J.: Birmingham, Ain.
Hubbard: Centrevile, Miss.
Ideal Expo:: Hagerstown. Md., g-17. Lawes, Johnny J., Expo.: Augusta, Ga,
boro 12 Greatcr: Fayotteville, N, C.; GoldsLewls, Art: Norfolk, Ve., 8-17.
Liberty United: Charleston, $\sigma$. Magic Empire: Gurdon, Ark.
Marks: Richmond, Va., 12-17.
Midwest: Needles, Calif., 6-11.
Nall, C. W.: Delni, La,
Park Am. Co.: Alexandrla, La
Fogers Cre. Alexandria, La.
Rogers \& Powell: Ackerman, Miss.
lanta, Ga.; (Mason \& Turner Ets.) Attanta
12-17. Sheesley Midway: Moblle, Ala.
Sparks, F, F.: West End, Birmingham, Ala.; Strates, James E.: Washington, D. C., 7-17.
Tassel, Barney: Richmond, Va, 12-17. Texas Sen Benito, Tex. 5 -8.
Tdwell, T, J.: Sweewater, Tex., 10-17. Virginia Greater: Suffolk, Va., $10-17$. Ward, John i. Brenton Houge,
. Nap, Calir., 6-12; Pet
Wolfe Am. Co.: Spartanburg, S. ©. 13-17.
World of pleasure: Detrolt, Mich. 8-17. World of Pleasure: Detrolt, Mich., 8-17.
World of Today: Wichita palls, Tex.
Zacchini Bros.: Greenwood, S. C., 10-24,

## CIRCUS

Arthur's Mighty American: Shafter, Calli, Beatty, Clyde-Wallace Bros.: York, S. C., 14,
Dailey Bros.- Burnett, Tex., 8; Lampasas $9 ;$ Dalley Bros. Burnett, Tex., 8; Lampasas 9;
Gan Saba 10 . Altoona, Pa., 5-10; Pittsburgh
Hamid Morton: Altor $12-17$. Polack Bros.: Bacramento, Calif., 10-17. son Equare Garden) New York City Aprit
0-May 16.

## MISCELLANEOUS

8. Hope 9; (Auditown, Ark., 7; De Queen
Mot \&prings 12; Burke at Gordon: Indlanapolls $5-10$. 7: Way, Loring, Magiclan: Falrmont, W. Van Couden, Doug \& Lola: School Assemblies, Als-
bama Coty, Ala., 5-10. DeCleo, Harry, Magiclan: Marysville, o., 5-10. 5-10; Sevanneh
Green, Magictan: Wildwood, Alta, Can. $7-8 ;$ bickerdike 9-10; Luscar 12-13; Cadomin 14-
15; Mountain Park 16-17. 8-10; (James) Nowport, News, Va, $13-14 ;{ }^{\text {Na }}$ (Na-
tlonal) Richmond $15-21$. ong, Leon, Magician: FayetteviIIe, N. C., sRtcton's Dogs, school show: Fort Payne, Ala,
$5-10$. Sisco, Henry, Tent Theater: Waynesville, Ga.,
5-10. Slout, L. $_{1}$, Verne, Theater Workshop: Conroe,

## ADDITIONAL ROUTES

## (Tan Late for Classification)



## WANT

Ferris Wheel, Rolloplane and Chairplane Foremen; top salaries to reliable men.

## JOHM R. WARD

Baton Rouge, La.

## RIP WINKLE

AT LIBERTY Andy Kelly, write. Address: 622 15th St., Miami Beach, Fla.

## DVER'S GREATER SHOWS

Opening April 15th, Holly Springs, Miss.
Auspices Arnerican Legion, 9 Days.

| Want capolle Foreman for Octopus and Tilt, top sulary or percentage. Must be soler, drive |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Agents for Stock Stores. Brok Cook House or |  |
| Iegritimite Stock Concestions (no Grift or Per- |  |
|  |  |
| tage). Pop Corn, Photos, Candy Floss open, |  |
|  |  |
| Saie - Hit-Miss bail Sime, \$100.00, fivo |  |
|  |  |
| proplic contracted, join in |  |



Johin Mcke shows
 JOHN MiCKEE, SIKEston, Mo.

## A. S. SHOWS

Boxat 1895 , WICHITA, KANSAS
Good proposition. Alhat als Aurnish ettrac-
othlotlo Show Maneger, Have good equipment for both shows
Can place Pony Ride or any ride that does not

## R. L. WADE WANTS AGENTS

Ballyame, Fishond, Bumper, Penny Pltch,
Cigsette
Gallery ind Hoopla. Address: Caro Zacchinl Bros, shows, Gremwoed

## WANTED




## IIDES WANTED

Also Skating Pink for Lake side Park, Macon, Ga.
A real spot for all summer. Lacated near large
ariny camp. Write or
J. W. POIRTER
P.S.: Billie Morgan, wirk, Macon, Georgla

## Bisch-Rocco Wins

 Infringement SuitCHICAGO, April 3.- Sutt of the BischRocco Amusement Company, riding device manufacturer, against Amuseman Engineering Corporatton for infringement of a Bisch-Rocco patent has been decided in favor of the plaintiff and the court has ordered that the defendants "pay to the plaintiff a confendants pay to the plaintiff a considerable sum of money as full payment of damages and profits suffered by the Dlaintifi by virtue of such infringement." Decision was handed down by Judge
William J. Campbell of the U. S. District William J. Campbell of the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of issued an infunction forblading the deissued an infunction forbldaling the die-
fendants from making, vending or using fendants from making, vending or using containing the invention disciosed in sald U. S. Letters Patent No. $2,142,169$ or to infringe said Letters Patent in any way whatsoever."

Daly Company Reorganized
COLLINSVILLE, Il., April 3.-Daly Ticket Company here has been reorganized under the co-partnership of $J$. A Daly; his sister, Anne Daly, and John A Harszy. J. A. and Anne Daly have been active in the business over 20 years, being the first members of the family to be employed here. Harszy, who is also cashler of the Southern Illinols National Bank of East St. Louis, IIl., and wldely
known there, entered the organization known there, entered the organization after the firm was sold to settle the estate of Mrs. Miley Daly, mother of the Dalys. Mrs. Daly, victim of a hitiand-
run ariver on November 19, 1941, sucrun ariver on November 19,1941 , successinny operated the business 12 years. orlginated the business in 1911, preceded her in death on January 19, 1930.

Jones Expo Opens April 10
AUGUSTA, Ga., Aprll 5.-Season's opening of the Johnny J. Jones Exposithon here was postponed from April 3 to April 10 by E. Lawrence Phtllips, who said conditions made tihe deferment advisable. He sald that numerous employees had reported for duty and that billing crew had been covering the terrltory with paper announolng the changed debut cata
Al Wagner in.MobileHospital
MOBILE, Ala., Aprli 3.-Al Wagner owner-manager of Great Lakes Exposition
Shows, is in Mobile Infirmary suffering with pneumonia, Eddie Hollinger, show's secretary, said here.

## JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS, INC.

WANT Organized Midget Show or Midgets. Office show, salaries guaranteed.
JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS, INC. Washington, D. C.

## BARLOW'S BIG CITY SHOWS <br> WANT

For ten choico St. Jouis, Mo, Iocations and new suburban Herden park, Eoremen and Helpers on all
Hides. Also Concessions. Useful Carniva Peonlo and Concession Agent, A, Addreas: HAROLD
BARLOW, 529 North 52nd St., East \&t, Louls, II.

## MOTOR CITY SHOWS

Went Foremen and Second Men for all Rides; bighest salaries and bonus; must drivo semls. Shows With or withont outfits. Will furnish new 10 -in-1 Frameup to party with acts, Good opening for Fun House, Glass House, Snake Show, etc. Want Penny Arcade. Want Cookhouse or Grab, Ball Games, Fish Pond or any other 104 Concessions. Want Ride Superintendent and Lot Man, also Eleetrician. Want good Mechanic. Place Sound Truck.

VIC HORWITZ
355 Lake St.
Toledo, Ohio

## LAST CALL

For opening April 16th, Richmond, Va. Williamsburg Ave, at National; week April 25th, Can place Chairplane. Also few more Concessions, Including Mug, Grab, Shooting Gallery,
Ball Games. Can tuse one more sensational Free Act, also Sound Truck. Wire-write. BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW Richmond, Va.

## Ideal Exposition Shows

## America's Best Amusements

OPENING APRIL 9 AT HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND, ONE OF THE BEST DEFENSE CITIES IN THE UNITED STATES, FOLLOWED BY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, THE BIGGEST DEFENSE CITY IN THE COUNTRY,

Can place Cirl or Hawaiian Show, Exnose Show. Have complete outfits for same. Will book above Shows or will operate out of office with reliable operators. Pete Thompson, wire me. Have good proposition for you. Have complete outfit for Monkey Circus. Want Man with

Can place Rido Foreman for Merry-Co-Round, Loop-o-Plane, Ridee-O and Lindy Loop. Want to hear from Joe Karpa. Pelican, please answer. All Ride Help report to winter quarters, now open at Hagerstown, Maryland, on Fair Grounds.
Can place Talkers, Grinders, Ticket sellers, and Help in all departments, come on.
Concessioners, attention! Can place Cook House and Bingo; Joe Muldoon, wire. Can place Wheels, Bail Cames, Penny Pitches, Grind Stores, Palmistry, Frozen Custard and Concessions of every description with the exception of Coupon Storcs. Will book or
buy Rollo-o-Plane and Octopus. -o-plane and oclopus.
The following people conmunicate with K. C. McGary immediately: Vangel Balaam, Tommie (Sailor) Lane, Louis Ramos, G. W. (Shorty) Ward, Larry Burns, Cingie
Reteck, Billie and Bob Sherry. Write or wire WILLIAM GLICK, Manager, Dagmar Hotel, Hagerstown, Md.

# WORLD OF MIRTH SHOWS,Inc. 

SHOW IS GOING OUT AS GOOD AS EVER
Can use men in all departments. Want Ride Foreman. All those connected with shows please report to Winter Quarters. Can use a couple good Talkers.

Date of opening will be announced in the following issue of The Billboard. All telegrams sent to the William Byrd Hotel, Richmond, Virginia, until April 8; after that to 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.

Colored Minstrel Show Performers, write R. F. JUDY. Side Show Freaks and Performers, write GLEN PORTER. MAX LINDERMAN General Manager.

## Gold Medal Shows Want

For long season of still dates 'in defense areas, followed by 18 bona fide fairs, closing in Florida late in November. Penny Arcade, Hoopla, Pitch-Till-YouWin, Coke Joint, Ball Games and other legitimate Merchandise Concessions. Will book or buy neatly framed Grab Joint. Want Ride Man who can drive semis. Harold Dittmar wants Bingo Caller and Counter Men.

Address OSCAR BLOOM, Manager, Columbus, Mississippi.

## TOR SALE

Two 60 KW . Diesel Light Plants, two $50^{\circ} \mathrm{KW}$. Transformers, 1,000 feet 4-Naught Electric Cable; One Eli Power Unit, suitable for any ride; 1,500 feet 1-Naught and No. 4 Electric Cable. All above stored, Valdosta, Ceorgia. Address BOX 9328, Sulphur Springs, Fla.

## SCOTT EXPOSIIION SHOWS WANT

Legitimato Concesstons and Agents. Good opening for Drome, Penny Arcade, Grind Shows, Octopus, seven-enr Tilt, Kiddie Autos-will book or bus. Will turn Cook House and Grab over to reliable parts. Foremen for Loop-the-Loop and Chair Plane, New Moon Rocket. Ride Melp and Semi-Drivers. Musicians and Performers for Minstrel; WoolPolk, nnswor. Bouleverd and Erwin this week; Mason and Turner next week, Atlanta, Ga.; then Dalton, Ga., to Maryvillo, Tenn.

## BADGER STATE SHOWS

## OPENING APRIL 23 ON CHOICE MILWAUKEE LOT

Largest defense town in State. Want Cook House, String Game, Hoop-La, Photo Gallery, Coca-Cola or any Concession working for Stock, First and second Men for Wheel, Merry help. Must drive semi. |. VOMBERG, 1923 So. 76th Street, West Allis, Wis.

## St. Souis

ST. LOUIS, Apris 3.-With ldeal weather for the last 10 days, shows play-
ing local lots here have been chalking good buslness, Operators and conces Slomaires report the business they have
been doing lans been woprecedented here. been doing has been umprecedented here
There's plenty of money in evidence Oliver Amusement Company moved to the lot at Gravols and Chippewa streets
and John Francis and John Maher Comand John Francis and John Maher Com-
bined Rides and Concessions are holding bined Rides and Concessions aro holding
forth in the 1200 block of South Broadway. Fidler's United Shows are at Kingshighway and Natural Bridge. Johnny Baie's rides are at 12 th and Park streets, and Mrs. Esther Speroni's Midway of
Mirth Shows are in the 4500 block of Mirth Shows are
North Broadway.

Carl J. Sedlmayr, Rubin \& Cherry Ex position and Royal American Shows, and Elmer C. and Curts J. Velare and Sam Gluskin, Royal American Shows, Spent man owner Wonder Shows of America visited The Billboard Wednesday while here, en route from Chicago to winter quarters in Little Rock. His shows will not go out this season. J. C. McCaffery, acting as general agenh of here on busi ness, Mr. and Mrs. Al Baysinger, A Baysinger Shows, spent several day visiting the varlous shows here. They will open April 15 in Poplar Bluff, Mo. repairing organs for shows operating on local lots.
Curtis L. Bockus, general agent Dodson World's Fair Shows, left early this week for the East. Mr. and Mrs. Gayler Henderson, concessionaires, who opened with Fidicr's Ala., last week to foin All-American Exposition Shows. Elmer Brown, promoter and general agent, left here last week and is at present in Northern Fllinois, Bob Hancock, of Salem (ill.) an, cock, Music Corporation of Amerlea, was cock, Music Corporation of Amerlea, was Dallas to Chtcago. He will attend the falr meeting in Konsas Clty, Mo next week. J, P. Murphy who spent the win ter in Little Roek, arrived this week and for the time being is in charge of one of the Penny Arcades being operated by Dee Lang. Mr. and Mrs. Barney Wit liams plan to joln Penn Premier Shows soon. Mrs. Ray Ven wert, who hes been sojourning here for the last severa months, left thls week for Cameron, $N$ Yonths, to visit her sister. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Sorenson, who have had a unit playing night clubs for the last several months, are here visiting relatives and organizing a Girl Show which they have booked on F. H. Bee Shows. Earl Conner, concessionaire, arrived Tuestay, coming in from Mississippi. He joined Oliver

Amusement Company, Leo Sullivat, prosicient, EII Bridge Company, visited The Billboard Tuesday while in the city, cu route from Caruthersville, Mo., whero Ferts Wheels, to his home lis Jackson-

Retired Showfolk Celebrate Birthdays at LeMays' Party GIBSONTON, Fia., April 3.-with their birthdays coming on the same day, March 18, six well-known retired showfolk celein the LeMays, Hut here. They were Phil and Grace LeMay, Mrs. Dorothy Markley, Dat Locke, George Reinhardt and Carl Daple. A floorshow, with Harry E. Wilson as emsee, was well received, and refreshments and dancing wore enjoyed. Orange State Ramblers provided the
music. Birthday celebrants received numerous gifts.
Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Harry Boyles, Bobbie Barrow, Lee Erdman, Mrs. George Relnhardt, Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Allen, Mr, and Mrs. Bill Clain, Peggy and Mrs Gene Bernie, Buck Buchanan Mr. and Mrs, Harry Julius, Jack Young Mr , and Mrs. George K . Ringlin, Mr, and Mrs. Walter Davis, Mrs. Phil Lemay, William Hamilton, Mrs, Rose Webber, Mr . and Mrs. A, P. Henley, Mr, and Mrs, Br. Matson, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Weingarten, Mr. and Mrs. Roger Young, Mr and Mrs. Bob Noyes, Stanley Barbay Arkie Cunningham, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Allen, I. L. Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Eeldie Allen, I. L. Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Eddie
Strelau, Irvin Shankweiler, Jean Graham, Strelau, Irvin Shankweiler, Jean Graham,
Mother Manning, Mr. and Mrs. William Keys, Gladys Dudley, Mother Locke, Charles Wingart, Mr. and Mrs. C. J McCarthy and Bob Anderson.
Bert Leach, Mrs. Beatrice Thompson, Millic Thompson, Sgt. Rodwlek Sass Pfc. C. Marrin Randell, Mr. and Mrs. George Jawarsky, Al Stimson, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Maddox, Mr. and Mrs. Lepple Scruggs, Nick Nicholas, Mr. and Mrs Walter Kemp, Mr. and Mrs. Al Wallace, Eleanar Price, Harry Fink, Ted Comfort Charles Emery, Doc Benner, At Hicks, Charles Emery and Eddie LeMay.

Franklin Is Linderman P. A. DECATUR, Ill,, April 3.-C. W. Frankin has been signed to handle the press and radio activitles on World of Mirth Shows for 1943, succeeding Jim McHugh, now in the armed service, he said here this week, Franklin, who spent the winter promoting wrestling matches in
Illinols, has been with Goodman's Won der and Prell's World's Fair shows and Jimmie Lynch Death Dodgers, serving in the capacity with each organization

## FRESH FRUIT DRINKS

ORANGE GRAPE PINEAPPLE PAPAYA
\$2.00 PER GALLON MAKES 6 GALLONS OF READY-TO-SERVE DRINKS. SAMPLE GALLON $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{~F} . \mathrm{O}$. B. NEW YORK.

## Top money-making drink stands on Broadway, Beaches, Army Camps and Canteens aro those featuring our Fresh Fruit Drinks.

FREE FORMULAS, WITH ORDERS

## WEEK OF APRIL 12, HYATISVILLE, MARYLAND

Can place two young, attractive White Chorus Cirls with or without experience for Paradise Revue. Can place one Workingman for Ferris Wheels, two for Canvas and one for the Merry-Go-Round. All address

## CEILIN \& WILSON SHOWS, INC.

Petershurg, Va .
call-EDDIE'S EXPOSIIION SHOWS
CALI.
Opening Pittsburgh Area May 1 Defense Town



## "Luma on Wheels" <br> In Guva Guna Lard

Corp. Gordon 1. Cladoe, formerly with
Sol's Liberty, Imperial and W. G. Wade show, letters from somewhere in North there recently. "I thought," writes
Gladoe, "that I hat seen them all, but nothing in the States can compare with the one here. The Merry-Go-Round,
with broken-up liorses, was pushed around by ive Arab boys to the music of Ava Marie, which was pliyed and re-
played on a hand-cranked phonograph. Its ticket seller worked out of a suit-

The gecond ride was an old set or Venetian Swings which were old in
the States long beiore I got the trouping the States long before I got the trouping
fever in my blood. The third ride was the Football, with four tubs, one of which was loose and ran whld. There were two concesslons with less stock than a knock - together - hop - scotching booth we saw years ago at pumpkin fairs.
The show was being transported on three charcoal-burning trucks, the vin tage of 1920 or carller. Midway operated only during claylight beeause it had no ligits. The shows' owner told me that he was making money, so why worry. The shows title is Luna on Wheels. Lot was packed with Arabs who seemed to get a kick out of it, and I got the biggest.'

Five-Weeker in Fort Worth Is Winner for Pete Kortes

ABILENE, Tex., April 3.-After a bucessith ilve-woek engagement in Fort Worth, Pete Kortes's wond Fair Museum moved in here for a 12 -day stand at ported to be the first, in here in 17 years and results at opening were good. Sheriff William Watson helped whth arrangements for unit's local appearance. A number of city and county officials were on hand for opening, and Owner Kortes was complimented on unit's appearance. Electric Chair, with Jean Stone, opened here. Another new act is Billy Mitchell (Zandu, Hindu Rubber Man). Carl Stone is assisting Charlie LeRoy on the floor.
Sealp, seal boy, and Professor Alexander, Flea Clrcus, were guests at a Iuncheon tendered by friends at the Wooten Hotel. Blue Osenbaugh is taking one of the Kortes IAes lexander, twoaced mator gire annex attractions Dorothy Kortes came up from Houston where she is attending school to visit her parents. Lorenzo, mentalist, is ap pearing at luncheon clubs.

## WINTER QUARTERS

## (Continued from page 42)

and carnivals, are now permanently located at Hotel Gilbert, where Don is resident manager. Maude is hostess The writer visited with Mr. and Mrs.
Frank D. Shean at Sea Side Park, VirFrank D. Shean at Sea Side Park, Virginfa Beach. James Guzzy, former con-
cessionatre, operates Pinewood Hotel here. Ralph P. Flannigan, who managed the H. W. Jones bingo stand on the John H. Marks Shows the last sev eral seasons, operated a gift shop this winter but will troupe again this year with one of the Jones bingo units.

WALTER D. NEALAND.

## B. $\& \mathbf{V}$.

GARFIGLD, N. J., April 3-Everything is in readinoss for the April 15 opening at Garfield, N. X., under Fire Department
auspices, making the fifth
consecutive auspices, making the fifth consecutive
year that shows have opened in the year that shows have opened in the same location under the same auspices. Stafi for 1943 includes J. Van Vliet, general manager; Bert Rosenberger, general
agent; Queenie Van Vilet, secretary and treasurer; Sal Marsella, chief electrician; Meyer Leverson, lot superintendent, and J. Van Vliet Jr., ride superintendent. Shows will carry five rides, four shows, frec act and a pay gate and will tour free act and a pay gate and will tour
New Jersey, New York and PennsylNew Jersey, New York and Pennsy-
vania. Meyer Leverson will again have vania. Meyer Leverson will again have
the pan game. He will arrive in time the pan game. He will arrive in time
for opening. Cy Davis, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. for opening. Cy Davis, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
will be back with popcorn and candy apples, making his third season with the apples, making his third season with the
shows. J. VAN VLIET.
Dodson's World's Fair
TYLER, Tex., Apri1 3.-With opening
set for April 24 instead of May 1, as
previously announced, work at quarters is being rushed. General Representativo

## suc Rny Sho hos pec Ber Ski her has me Fal Brt soo has nal Mc pla on ing the ma and R1

Richards overhauling his ride.
rived from Merry-Go-Round manager, at CHARLES A. CLARK.

Penu Premier
STROUDSBURG. Pa., April 3,--Local quarters are busy. Klddie Train and Klade Autos are ready. Work has started on the new War Show. Truek Pa. Shows will open there under Army and Navy Union and the Mothers of Men In the Service Club auspices. An extensive advertising scheme is being worked out. Recent arrivals included Mr. and Mrs. Russ Abbott, balloon dart and ball game; Mr. and Mrs. William Nuss, three Walter Vallance, Penny Arcade And and Walter Patsy Rosam five concessigh Phil O'Neil, three; Martin Iving, five; Getz and Evans, three; Miles Detrick two; Pat Montana, candy apples; Harry Meyers, three concessions; Mr. and Mrs. Frank Chase, clgarette gallery, ball game and penny pitch; A. H. Perry, custard; James Torzello, three coneessions, and Harry Richards, hoop-1a and seales Sailor Katzy will manage the Side Shom and War Show: Mr and Mrs, Glemn MeIntosh will have the Monkey Show Mcintosh will have the Monkey Weiss, Hawailan-Parisian Mrs, Kay Weiss, Hawalian-Parisian Reve and Arust and Model Show, Frank Hains, Snake Show, and Speedy Hagen,
Motordrome. Staff includes Lloyd Serfass, owner-manager: Mrs, Serfass, sec-retary-treasurer; Albert Bydiark, general superintendent; Lewis Welss, legal adwrillams, chief electrician and iot super intendent; Arthur Johnson, superintend. ent of transportation and foreman of the Fiddie Auto and Kiddie Train; Miles Detrick, Chairoplane; Arthur Butler, Ridee O: Albert Bydiark, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a Whirl, Rolloplane, Loop-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Swing; Mr, and Mrs. Hervey Rantz, Pony Ride; Lew Moore, front marquee, and Arthur Glbbons, second man. Jack Martinkus will handle the billposting and lithographing. Jasper Luick, Edward Green and Harry Nevin.

BILL HAY.

Oponing April 15th, Garfield, N. J.
Want Bingo, Cookhouse. All Concessions open. Shows with own ortopus or Tilt. Address: 5 Westminster Place, Garfield, N. ).

## WHLL PAY <br> $\$ 130$ .e. FOR . 22 SHORIS PERRLESS VENDING MACHINE CO.

 220 West 42d street NEW YORK
## WE HAVE FOR SALE

ONE BEAUTIFUL CALIFORNIA SEAL
LEWIS BROS.' CIRCUS
WANTED-AGENTS

## 

ORVILLE MILLER


OUTDOOR WAR AIMS UP

## 5

 arks will bo fear a drop
## DAILEY TOUR OPENS

(Conttnued jrom page 46)
(Tiger Bint Snyder is again cquestrian
director, and Joe Rossi has the band of director, and Joe Rossi has the band of
10 pieces. Harry Winslow, Walter Lawrence and Oscar Wiley are in charge of billing crews.
The Davenports recently purchased from Sam Solomon the palatial house
tralier designed and bullt by the Solomons on Sol's Liberty Shows. A ship-
ment of 30 Malayan figantic baboons, all malcs, which was recently received will be featured in the center of the menag-
erie in a large steel cage built expressly for their transportation. More special litho paper and newspaper art will be used than heretofore.
Norma Davenport, Iess than 12 years of age, is featured as the youngest elephant
trainer. Hazel King is star of the horsetrainer. Hazel King is star of the horse-
show section; Evaline Rossl, a newcomer, is a headliner, and Captain Guilfoyle, noted wild antmal trainer, is prominent in the program. A valuable addition is
the stallon, Black Dlamond, which was always the star of Madame Bedini's horse acts and was trained by the late Victor
Bedini. Hazel King's own horse, Major, works with Black Diamond in a pleasing tandem dance number, Show will play many two and three-day stands and,
after touring the Central North, will rewurn to Texas to winter.

## HM TOPS IN MEMPHIS <br> (Continued from page 46)

phant and tiger, followed by trapeze acts, Clyde Beatty holds No. 6 spot with his $110 n s$ and tigers. Orton and Orton and
Jenny and Betty do perch pole work of Jenny and Betty do perch pole work of
real interest. Slivers Johnson's Austin and trailer act held the audience well, followed by bear and dog acts and chim-
panzees. More clowning, and Will Morpanzees. More clowning, and Will Mor-
ris and Bobby included a comedy blcycie feature. The American Eagles presented a good high-wlre feat concluding with
three bicycles balanced at once. More clowns bring on Joe Greer's 12 horses. An international flavor is introciuced by presenting Les Kimris Aces as of the Free French, Jim Wong and Company as Chaing Kai Shek's favorites and by
having Roland Tiebor's seals play God having Roland Tiebor's seals play God
Save the King (otherwise America). Clowns again followed by Gibson's Hollywood Sky Ballet, and then almost at
end of program elephant; acts. Flylng end of program elephant acts. Flying
Wards won applause for their passing leap to end the show.

It was announced from the ring that Les Kimris Aces would close Saturday night in order to make the jump to New
York. Bob Stevens also advised that York. Bob Stevens also edvised that Emmett Kelley, Jenny and Betty, Orton and Orton and Roland Tlebor will open with the Ringling show. Show was presented here practically intact, Winnte Colleano being scratched at last minute, and the George Hanneford Family also having dropped since Milwaukee.

Gross Heavy in Wichita
WIOHITA, Kan., April 3.-Playing in Wichita Police Benefit Association March 22-27, Hamid-Morton Circus grossed $\$ 32,000$, reported Len Humphries, press representative for the show. The committee signed a contract with Bob Morton to produce the show for the next four years. Flve performances were sold outright to the Beechcraft and Boeing
airplane plants. A mldnight show was airplane plants. A midnight show was late shift of both companies.
A three-day War Bond drive sponsored by the show grossed $\$ 25,000$. Local newspapers were liberal with front-page art and copy, and radio stations also plugged the bond clrive. Clyde Beatty autographed
bonds to help the sales. holp the sales.

## BIGGEST RINGLING BUY

lion of this new church," the pastor, the Rev. O. I. Hislander, said.
Pather Elslander said the Big Show's assistance "began in the middle "30s when the parish was ralsing funds as best. as it could for a new bullding. Its annual lawn party caused clrcus officlals to volunteer a "bigger and better" show for the next year. So it came to passthe biggest and best show, in fact-for the Ringling folk put across what was a preview of their own new Greatest Show
on Earth. The circus furnished lights,
props, everything, and all the performers their labor nud 50 on, with a result that the bullding fund of the church grew folk looked out, for everything."

Mrs, Butler Drives Truck SARASOTA, April 3.-Mrs. Foland Butler, wife of the Ringling circus general press representative, equipped herself week and stepped into a war-created emergency, It came about thru the necessity of Butler using a panel truck covering territory this season. Mrs. Zuut. Wednesday to drive to New York.

## AMMUNTION WANTED

Any Quantity
VERNON STEWART
1020 Prentis Ave. PORTSMOUTH, VA,

## George CEYDE

## Smith SHOWS

## WANTED-Ferris Wheel and Chair-o-Plane

p. O. BOX 521, Cumberland, Maryland


Port Morris's staff and skilled workmen, who at this time of the year are usually busy turning out huncreds of frozen custard machines for you, are now busy on work for Uncle Sam. They cannot serve you today as they did in former years, but as each day passes they are gaining invaluable experience that will enable them to turn out better Electro Freezes that will some day be more profitable to you.

Thanks to every one of you who have patronized Port Morris in the past. Thanks, too, have not been able to service you-but you'll agree War orders come first.

## PORT MORRIS MACHINE \& TOOL WORKS

$7_{2}$ tess 13sth 5 T.
ney roak, N. r.

## call_PEPPERS ALL STATE SHOWS-call

WANT Electrician, good wages; Ticket Sellers, Bingo Counter Men, Sign Painter, Bucket Agents, Ball Game Girls. H. Mastis, get in touch with me. Will sell the EX on Frozen Custard, Grab Joint or Small Cook House, High Striker. Want man to take charge of Monkey Grind Show; wife to sell tickets. Good proposition.
SNOWBALL JOHNSON WANTS MUSICIANS FOR GOOD MINSTREL SHOW.
GOOD SALARY. Trumpet, Sax and Trombone. All wire or write to
F. W. PEPPERS, Care Fair Grounds, West Union, Ohio.

## BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS, INC.



## WORLD'S FAIR MUSEUM

WANTS one outataniling Freak that can bo featured and one rent Novelly Attraction for world's




## FIDLER UNITED SHOWS

how showing st. dous, mo.-Playing hdudsrial ceniers oniy

$\mathrm{K}^{\text {Mo. }}$

## BINGO HELP WANTED

Want capable Counter Help for Bingo. Prefer married couple, but will consider sober,
TOM HALE
Post Box 633, Starke, Fla.

## Tax Reports

Federal tax reports for the month of February indicate a definite downward trend in the amount of revenue to be derived from coin machines. This downward trend has been expected by people in the trade since Congress in 1942 failed to make some important adjustments in the rates on various types of machines.

Members of the coin machine trade had appealed to Congress to adjust the federal tax rates on the basis' of earning capacity of the machines.

The reports of revenue from coin machines by the federal government and the various State governments have been carefully watched during recent months to see whether there was any noticeable decrease in the revenue being turned in. Federal revenues have now been collected for one complete fiscal year, and the second fiscal year will close June $30,1943$. It is now possible to compare the federal receipts from coin machines month by month with the revenue turned in each month during the first fiscal year. The figures are not conclusive as yet, when based on the federal tax reports, but when the revenue from coin machines in the 13 States that were also taxing coin machines during the past year are considered, the downward trends in revenue from coin machines may be considered very conclusive.

Even before the end of 1942 at least three States that taxed coin machines had begun to show steady declines in the amount of revenue received from the coin machine field. Students of these tax trends felt that a definite drop in revenue to be had from coin machines had already set in. The Treasury Department reported revenue from coin machines in February to be $\$ 177,102$. This compared with receipts of $\$ 413,111$ in January and also compared with receipts of $\$ 158,803$ in February one year ago.

On the face of it, the receipts in February showed an increase of about $\$ 20,000$ above the same month one year ago. But actually this slight increase sug-
gests a very serious decline, for beginning on November 1, 1942, the federal tax was extended to many types of coin machines that had not been taxed during the first fiscal year. By adding the federal tax to juke boxes and arcade machines of all kinds, it was generally felt that the number of machines coming under the federal tax was nearly doubled.

The federal revenue receipts in December, 1942, did show a nice increase, but not nearly as much as had been expected. When these trends in the federal tax are placed alongside the decline in coin machine revenues in States that tax such machines, it may now be definitely concluded that high taxes, especially a combination of federal, State and city taxes on coin machines, are greatly reducing the number of machines in operation. This means that the industry is being hurt and that federal, State and city governments are going to get less and less revenue from the coin machine industry at a time when they really need revenue.

The seriousness of this downward trend has more meaning for States and cities than it does for the federal government. However, the present Congress should, certainly consider these trends and take steps this year to make the proper adjustments in the federal tax rate so as to apply the tax according to the earning capacity of machines.

State and cities that now have a high rate of taxation on coin machines should certainly take steps to reduce the tax on coin machines more in keeping with the tax rates in such States as Arkansas. States such as Oklahoma and Oregon that have recently passed high taxes on coin machines have committed serious blunders in the face of statistics that should have been studied before the passage of high taxes on machines.

All States and cities that now consider passing taxes on coin machines should carefully study the statistics that are available and pass taxes within reason.

## Plan Regional Trade Group

Minnesota, Manitoba form commission to study joint problems, improve relations

WINNIPEG, April 3.-First plans for a reglonal commission, designed to promote better relations between one of the pected to be made publle soon. A "brain pected," consisting of economists for Minnesota and Manitoba, have been working will shortly make known their recommendations.

This combination is the first time in history where a State and a province working on their own initiative, have tried to formulate any sort of policy for
their mutual benefit. Such undertakings their mutual benefit. Such undertakings In the past have always been on a na-
tional basis. Neither permission nor adtional basis. Netther permission nor advice from the national
been asked in this case.
Designed chicfly to benefit agriculture, it is felt that the commission will be beneficial in froning out many busines problems as well.
Two men with a world outlook-Gov. Harold Stassen of Minnesota and former Premier John Bracken of Manitoba-are credited with organizing the commission.

The meeting of the two took place under rather unhappy ctrcumstances. When King George and Queen Elizabeth vis ited Canada early in 1939, Governor Stassen was invited to meet them. Ho came, but snags were encountered and the meeting did not take place. While he was in Winnlpeg, however, he met and formed a friendshlp with members of Bracken's cabinet, and last year when
the premier suggested a. study of joint the premier suggested a stud
problems he agreed at once.
problems he agreed at once.
Two top-fllght economists w
woo top-flight economists were named to direct the Joint commission. A. R. Upgran, vice-president of the University eral Reserve Bank of Minnesota, way eral Reserve Bank of Minnesota, way
chosen by Stassen, while Bracken named chosen
Prof Stiliamssen, while Bracken named
J. Waines, head of the Pniversity of Manitobe's department of economics.

Study Joint Resources
While the report of the commission will devote a groat deal of attention to

## Praises Epochal Issue . . . <br> To the Editor:

A job well done is worthy of commendation from one's colleagues, but the greatest recognition is often to be won from one's competitors.

Hence it is incumbent on me, as a fellow worker in the editorial and publishing phase of the coin machine and related industries, to pen a word of congratulation to you and your associates for the masterful, epochal issue of The Billboard of February 27.

The strongest endorsement I could give this Convention in Print issue is to say I wish I had done this job.

You have done credit to both yourselves and the coin machine industry. HARVEY CARR, Publisher, Coin Machine Journal, Chicago.

## Coinmen Do Fine Job

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-The coin machine industry again did itself proud in the excellent showing it made in behalf of Russian War Relief. Marking the first time that a charity or war service contribution was earmarked as coming from the coin machine industry, the drive, during the last two weeks of March, produced a total of $\$ 1,300$ for Russian War Relief. Ben Fireman, music machine operator, was chairman of the industry drive, which covered pinball, music and vending operators.

The contribution represents solicitations from operators, distributors and their employees. Moreover, Fireman reported 100 per cent industry participation in the drive, a showing hardly matched by any other industry. Fireman said that every single music, pinball and vending operator and distributor, big and small, made a contribution to the drive. In addition, many operators sponsored card and carnival parties at their homes in order to swell their contributions.

## Cigar Store Indian Returns to Philly -As a Style Note!

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-The cigarstore Indian, familiar figure in years store Indian, familiar figure in years
gone by, which meant as much to the gone by, which meant as much to the pole in front of a barber shop, has gone pole in front of a barber shop, has gone
to work again, but not in front of a clgar store. This time the cigar-store clgar store. This time the clgar-store Indian and other members of his tribe are in the employ of fashion artists trying apparel and accessortes of spectal ing apparel and accessories of spectal design
The Blum department store in the center-city shopping district is now showing in its large display window a number of antiquated clgar-store Indians In large and small sizes, loaned to it by a local collector of Americana. The job of the wooden Indian is to stand quietly, as he has always done, so that women may contrast the coloring of light and dark tobacco he may be holding with that of the wearing apparel and accessories which are described as "Olgar Store Indian Shades,"

## Judge Recommends Whipping Post for Coin Game Thief

HALIFAX, N, S., April 3.-A public whipping post was recommended for Robert H. Westlake, 18, of Halifax, N. S., by Magistrate R. E. Inglls after the youth had pleaded guilty to breaking and entering a store operated by Mary Keat-
ing in suburban Hallfax and stealing $\$ 49$ ing in suburban frifax and stealing $\$ 49$ in nickels from three pinball machines. at the hearing of the charge that Westat the hearing of the charge that Westlake had been convicted on three previous occasions despite his youth before his recent arrest. Twice he had been found guilty of breaking and entering and once of theft. Pinball machines were his special targets. The magistrate suggested that a whipping post would be iar more effective in curbing the thievother punishment. At the Keating store

## Arcades Get Play in Philly

Swing shift workers, servicemen find late hour entertainment in arcades

PHILADELPHIA, Aprll 3-Amusement machine arcades, which mushroomed here and then faded from the local scene for a year, are coming back stronger than ever. First impetus to the arcade business was given here several years ago by handiling lend-lease orders Just when handilg fase Just when pay rolls reached peak levels an unfavor able court decision took pinball machines off locations and forced all arcades to ciose. Now that the court deolsion has been reversed and the pinballs are back, the arcades are coming back stronge and in popularity.
Significant is the fact that the machine operators, who have annexed the arcade business, are not depending entirely on the pinball machines to carry the arcades as beball and bowlig morget guns, baseball and bowling machines, along With an assortment of picture and novelty machines, now predominate at the arcacies. Still another positive factor is because of merchants going out of business because of the war. The result is that machine operators have been able to set up arcades in the central city section.

## In Downtown District

Among the operators establishing arcades in the downtown thearrical distriot are Jue Ash, Al Rotinstein and Maxio Brown. Business has been so good that Brown, who operates at Broad and Vine streets, is soon to open enother arcate, this one right in the heart of the theAlsal district at 1824 Market street. Also significant is the henvy patronage eveyed by the acalies dung the late vily $u$, ally hes now the thir a four all-nlent mowe ho pres provilug wholesome amusement and diversion for the swome amusement and diversion for men who swell the downtown crowd after the midnlght hour. With amusements in the late bours so 11 mited , cade operators pote that the ployers are now lingering longer and playine more Even during the daytime hours those entering the arcade are not content unthl they try their hand at virtually every machine.
Also returning to the local scene are the mintature arcades set up in a corner. of the hotel lobbles, and here too the collections are higher than they ever were before.
he had broken open the pinball machines, inficting considerable damage on them, as well as removing all the sliver they contained. He was sentenced
to one year in jall. one year in Jall.
There have been more thefts from coin machines in Hallfax than anywhere else in the Eastern provinces, not followed all the the arrests have not followed all the thefts. In nearly have been broken stores of operators ness hous usually in the aty business hours, usually in the early morning, demen cave mabll have phasis has been as robbed. Special omphasis has been placed by the thleves on the pinball games, most popular of nual license from the city, plono annual hicense from the clty. Phonos have liso been subject oum theves, most of whom are boys and young men.

# ANOTHER WEEK NEARER VICTORY! 

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION

## Penny Aroede Hoadquariers Elinoe 1895.

## Summary Report on Indianapolis Developments Concerning Pinball <br> (5) That an honest bellef, based upon

When the police clepartinent a fow
weeks ago began to pick up pinball machines in Indtanapolis when payoffs were allegeclly mado by locations, several cases were taken into court. An appeal in one
of these cases reached the Criminal of the
Court.
This Appeals Court quickly made a decision on certatin points, particularly restricting further seizures by the police department without a warrant. The
higher court took this step, it was exhigher court took this step, it was exappeals on the same type of machine. Various stories were pablished in news-
papers, and since it scems the court papers, and since it scems the court procedure was a Itttle bit unv
misconceptlons were spread.

The following roport has been prepared by an attorney who studied the cases at court. The report is published In full as follows.
Rocently the Criminal Court handed down a somewhat lengthy opinion in conriection with Tarious appeals herotothe Criminal Court of Marion Commty involving alleged vlolations of the Slot Machine Act of Indiana.
It was the desire and the announced purpose of the court by this opinion to state what the court conceived to be of law applicable to the validity of the arrests made in the appealed cases and the admissibility of ovidence obtained in connection with the arrests for the information of all persons who might be interested in those cases or in cases Involving the same or similar quostions. Unfortunately certain pross reports of the disposittons made of the appealed statement of the underlying rules of law by the application of which such dispositions were made. One of the purposes of the opinion therefore has miscarrled, and because of numerous inquirles which have been mado concerning the subject, to brlefly restate the rules and clarlfy the reports made.

The Court Held:
(1) That as a violation of the Indiana Slot Machino Act constitutes a miswarrant is unlawful unless the misdemeanor is commltted "within the vjew" -that is, in the presence-of the arresting officer.
(2) That when $a$ Iawrul arrest is mado and property is selzed at the time of, and in connection with the arrest, the erty so selzed may be used as evidence on the trial of the cause.
(3) That when an arrest is unlawfully made and property is seized in conncetlon therewith, the seizure is likewise unlawful, and that the property so unlawiully selzed cannot be tised as eviclence in the particular case or any (4) That a suspicion or bellef on the part of the arresting officer that a misdemeanor has been committed is not equivalent to seeing it committed, and will not justify an arrest in the absence of a warrant authorizing an arresteven tho it may appear from racts disthat such suspicion or belief was well founded. knowledge of facts showing probable cause to believe, that a misdemeanor has been committed is sufficient to enable the officer, or other person entertaining such belief, to make the required afficlavit on which a proper warrant for an arrest can be secured and under which warrant the officer can make a lawtal arrest.

## Unfavorable Point

The court held also in connection with the pending appealed cases that a machine which allowed free plays as one of the results of its operation was a slot machine within the meaning of the act even tho no money or other thing of value was or could be won.

Following the announcementi of the court's views, and as indleated in certain roporss, two of the appeals from the Muntcipal Court were dismissed and the causes remanded for final disposition. In each of these eases the der fendants lat been fined in the sum of volved had been ordered destroyed. In another of the appealed cases the find ing and judgment of the Municipal destruction of the property, were affirmed in toto. In another the finding of the Municipal Court was affirmed as to the legality of the selzure, but the evidence in the Criminal Court being deemod insufficient to connect one of the defendants with the illegal transaction, ho was cllschargec; and in the two Court on appeat, the court the Criminal Court on appeat, the court held that the arrests and geizures were unlawful, the will bo made for the return of the orciers wlll be made for the return of the propAll arrests al
All arrests and all seizures made in the appealed casos wero made without war rants therefor. No question concerning therefore was before the cony warran termination and none was declded.

## Analogous Case

Since the ruling was made in the slot machine cases, another case, entitled the State of Indiana vs. Joe Mitchell, has come before the court for disposition The fundamental rules and principles of law announced in the slot machine cases were controlling in and govern In this Mitchell, was arrested on February 3 1943, at his place of business on Indiana Avenue by two police officers for the alleged offense of keeping a room for the selling of baseball pool tickets. which offense is a misdemeanor.
Both officers testified (1) that the arrest was macle without a warrant of any kind; (2) that they saw no baseball pool tickets on display in Mitchell's place of business; (3) that they saw no tickets bought or sold on the premises; (4) that at the time of the arrest they were not in pursult of a felon; (5) that they saw a locked cabinet in the rear of Mitchell's place of business (restaurant) and that they broke the lock and opened the cabinet and found therein certain baseball pool tickets; and (6) that they were in unfform and that what was done was done without the permission of the cleUpon those factis the arrest and

## WANTED

A-1 Phonograph Mechanic for Texas Coast. Must be hard working and know amplifiers. Highest salary for capable, steady person. State experience, draft rating, married or single and full particulars. Butchers and travelers need not apply.
Address BOX D-54, Care of The Billboard, Cincinnati, $O$.

## TICKETS FOR JAR DEAL

SETS OF 1000-\$1.00. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Creased and Cummed for Easy Sealing. Minimum Order 50 Sets, Other Size Sets on Request. Ono-Half Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
MIDWEST NOVELTY SALES CD. Ottumwa, Iowat

Ottumwa, Howat


CELEBRATE SILVER ANNIVERSARY. Mr. and Mrs. Clarence M. Davis (right), Sherman, Tex., were recently entertained by friends at an anniversary dinner in Dallas. Left to right: Mrs. B. N. Quinn, B. N. Quinn, Mrs. George Prock, George Prock, C. K. Finnell, Mrs. C. K. Finnell (daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Davis), Chuck Waldron, Mrs. Chuck Waldron and Mr. and Mrs. Davis.
scizure, for reasons stated in the slot machine cases, were clearly unlawiul; and the court sustained the defendant's motion to suppress the evidence thus minnwfully obtained. Thereafter, there being no legal evidence on which the fendant was discharged.
In connection with the above statement regarding the testimony that the offtcers acted without the defendant's permission-and for the information of any and all persons interested- the court feels that the following should be added: When officers in unlform, or when officers not in uniform, but having and displayng their badgo of ohrec, demand of citizens tho right to search thelr premises, without having a lawrul search warrant, such cilizens are not obliged wise joct or resist the orncers, or otnerwise attempt to prevent the unlawful search; and if lho orke proced with thelr unlawful search (not having a valid search warrant and not having seen a misdemeanor committed within
their view and not being in pursuit of a feion) the citizens involved do not waive thelr rlght to question the legality of the search (and selzure, if any) and the courts, under thelr oath of of flee, are bound to hold the search (and the selzure, if any) to be unlawful upon a showing of the facts by the eitizens
whose tights arc thus unlawfully invaded.

All of the rules and principles of law announced by the court are recognized not only by the Supreme Court of our
own State, but the Supreme Court of own State, but the Supreme Court of State courts.
If such rules and principles are deemed "outmoded" or "wrong" the legislative department, and not the judicial dopartment, of government must make the change. Judges of courts must decide all cases according to the law as it exists, fairly and impartially, without regard to the individuals involved.
The court does not intend to suggest that the rules should be changed, for

## Tax Trends Change . . .

CHICAGO, April 3.-The upset to "pay as you go" tax plans in Congress this week indicates that the federal lawmakers will spend many more weeks in discussing big tax proposals, which probably means that minor questions will be delayed much longer.

With this upset in the tax, legislation it is not possible to predict when Congress may get to the question of the federal tax on coin machines.

Tax reports are accumulating which indicate that high taxes on coin machines, especially a combination of federal, State and city fees on such machines, reduce the amount of revenue to be derived thru such taxes. These tax reports from federal and State governments will furnish ample material to the coin machine trade to fight high taxes in the future.

Important evidence to be used by the trade may also be found in a report recently released by the Committee on Inter-Governmental Fiscal Relations, the sole purpose of which is to oppose overlapping federal, State and city taxes. This important committee report has been in preparation for about two years and is likely to be the beginning of new trends in the field of taxation. The report has been turned over to the United States Treasury.

Americans Spent 81 Billion Last Year; One-Third for Food WASHINGTON, April 3.- Anerica's
spending spree, which boosted consumer puying to more than $\$ 81,000,000,000$ last year, will continue unabated unless steps are taken to control it by means of price control, rationing, and fiscal policies, according to a report by the Department of Commerce.
Last year's figure was an all-time high in spending, according to the report. It wwas 10 per cent above the previous high of $\$ 74,600,000,000$ in 1941 and nearly douin 1933.
Food is the biggest single item of expenditure, accounting for almost oncservices. The study shows that the nation's food bill has risen steadily since the first quarter of 1939 when it totalled $84,399,000,000$. In 1939 the amount spent on food was $\$ 18,069,000,000$; last year it was $\$ 27,647,000,000$.

Por capita, spending in 1942 was $\$ 520$, compared with $\$ 526$ in 1941 and $\$ 493$ in 1940.
"In 1943, incomes are continuing to rise while supplies of most consumer tdly from here on. Unless effective steps are taken in the fields of price control, are taken in the fields of price control,
rationing, and fiscal policy, the outlook is clearing for consumers to spend as much as possible of their higher incomes hfgher prices," the survey said.

## New Pennies Cause Trouble

## To the Eiditor:

Having found thru our expertence with a number of patrons visiting our place and in the general use of machines installed in the Penny Arcade operated in this boro under our supervision, as woll
as a number of other concessions which as a number of other concessions which
are located in a popular recreation center are loeated in a popular recreation center
known as the Spring Mount Park Association, that the amusement equipment; Industry will experlence a great deal of difficulty in handling the newly coined
pennies, it is felt advisable to suggest; pemnies, it is felt advisa
The new steel pennies which are coated with zinc, will not drop thru the slots Which contatn magnets to prevent use of certain metal slugs. The amusement machine manufacturers may be able to do something about this unusual in the temper or drawing power of the magnets. Otherwise the business is scheduled for a lot of headaches in addition to putting the equipment out of order or piling up a lot of repair elements on the coin slots.

ROY HUBER,
Norristown, Pennsylvania.

## Philadelphia Trade Boom

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-Popularity of the amusement machine arcades, revived here last month, continues to grow. Maxie Brown, machine operator, is the latest to add to his arcade holdings. In addition to his arcade at Broad and Vine streets, Brown last week opened still another areade, closer to the downtown theatrical district, at 1824 Market Street. At present, there are a half dozen major coin machine arcados in the central city district, opened by pinball operators since last month when tho ban on pinball machines was lifted.

## Candymaker Shows Good Year in 1942

CHICAGO, Apri1 3.-Consolldated net Income of Bunte Brothers for the year ended December 31, 1942, increased to $\$ 390,173$, equal after preferred dividend compared with 8304.914 or 83.28 a come mon share in 1941 , the company reported mon share in 1941, the company reported largest since 1929 when $\$ 500,604$ or $\$ 4.68$ a share was reported.
The tax provision was increased from $\$ 93,400$ in 1941 to $\$ 390,173$ exclusive of \$18,700 post-war rerund. Gross profit on $\$ 1,206,690$ in the preceding year with $\$ 1,206,690$ in the preceding year.
Current assets as of December 31, 1942, amounted to $\$ 2,115,796$ against $\$ 2,116,347$ in 1941, current liablities totaled \$243,509 compared with $\$ 404,532$, and net working capital increased from $\$ 1,711,815$ at the end of 1941 to $\$ 1,872,286$. Inven1942, compared with $\$ 1,229,120$ on the same 1941 date.

New Yorkers Get Charter For Coin Washer Company

ALBANY, N. Y., April 3.-The secretary of state recently granted a charter to the Wash-o-Meter, Inc,, of Manhattan. The company has a capltalization of
$\$ 100,000$ and is authorized to deal in laundiry machines and coln-operated machines. The promoters and subscribers to the capital stock inclucle: Max Berg New York, and Allen A. Schlenoff and Rose Berk, of Brooklyn. The attorney for the corporation is Arthur Scholder
New York.

MiIwankee Refuses Okay For Machines in Theater

MILWAUKEE, April 3.-The common council's license committee turned down a request from the Riverside Theater and a permits for pinball machine Leon Gurdiagraph in its iotor, said a precedent would be established for installing such devices in theater lobbles, many of which he said are too small to be cluttered up.

## Officers of Arcade Owners' Association

 President :

F. A. PETERSON, First Vice-President


SAM Hol.ZMAN Sccond Vice-President


Louls fox,
Third Vice-President

## Florida Again Hits

 At Slot Machines; 2 Cases DismissedMIAMI, April 3.-Another etep in what may be a crusade to secure the repeal or the 1941 coln machine license law was scen when two cases involving possession of slot machines were dismissed here this week.
Assistant County Solicitor Glenn C. Mincer said the two defendants were only pawns of "slot machine masters who ride around in limousines on C ration cards." Judge N. Vernon Hawthorn concurred, adding that in his opinion "somebody ought to bring those fellows
with the C cards into court."
Mincer charged that groups of men in Miami own the machines and farm them out to varlous locations. He said the owners patd young girls and boys $\$ 15$ and $\$ 20$ a week to watch the machines, and when arrests were made it was the minor employees who were brought into court, while the owners continued operations.

The 1941 license law contains a joker which allows certain types of so-called gaming devices to secure licenses ans the bill was machines, it is alfeged. When islature it was reported certain coin ma chine interests were responsible for this joker.
While the crusaders were so violently fighting the first license law it was pointed out that there was some inconsistency in opposing the machines as long as gambling on the races had been legalized in Floricla.

## Makes High Bid

FRESNO, Calif., Aprit 3,-A well-known coin machine distributor took part in the closing ceromonies of a special bond sales drive here recently. A. R. Talbert, head of the coin machine firm which bears his name, was listed in local newspapers as one of the three highest bidders at a big meeting in the city auditorium.
Three business men of the eity ineluding Talbert bid a total of $\$ 85,000$ in bonds for three wooden propellers which had been taken from Japanese planes captured at Guadaicanal. Talbert won one of the propellers on a bid of $\$ 50,000$.

Two Harrisburg Coinmen Serving in Armed Forces
HARRISBURG, Pa., April 3.-Two former employees of I. G. Stine, local coln machine operator, have foined the colors, They are: Second Lieutanand Charles Beard, now with the Army slgai Mitler, serving overseas with the ermy.

Whisky, Gin Rations Cut By Oregon Liquor Board
PORTLAND, Ore., Aprll 3.-Whisky and gin rations in Oregon have been cut in half by the State liquor commisslon. The action was taken to protect the commission's stocks, which had been threatened by non-drinkers who bought supplies for their bibulous frlends.

##  NEW STOCKS ARE RUNNING LOW Don't Overlook These Specials

## Consoles New - Original Factory Crated

Paces Reels, F. P. \& C. P. $\$ 279.50$
Club Bells $\$ 294.50$ High Hand, F. P. \& C. P.. 239.50 Super Bells 279.50

## SPECIAL

Original Factory Crated - Ready for Shipment A.B.T. - 6 Gun Rifle Range Complete With 50,000 Rounds of Shots - Write for Prices.

## Consoles Used - Refinished and Reconditioned

 Paces Reels, F. P. \& C. P. $\$ 189.50 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { Super Bell, F. P. \& C. P., }\end{array}\right.$ High Hand, F. P. \& C. P.. 124.50 Silver Moon, F. P. $\ldots \ldots \ldots .$.
................ 189.50
Triple Entry ............. 129.50
249.50

## Arcade Equipment

| Mutoscope Sky Fighter . . . $\mathbf{\$ 2 7 9 . 5 0}$ | Rockola Ten Pins . . . . . \$ 59.50 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bally Rapid Fires . . . . . . 199.50 | Chicago Coin Hockey . . . 194.50 |
| Evans In the Barrel..... 104.50 | Western Baseball Deluxe. . 84.50 |
| Evans Ten Strike, H. D. ... 64.50 | Panoram . . . . . . . . . . . . 239.50 |

WILL BUY-Areade Equipment-Slots of All KindsLate Pin Ball Games-Submit Your Best Price and Full Description of Equipment Via Airmail-You'll Find $\mathrm{U}_{\mathbf{s}}$

1/3 Down, Balance C. O. D.
COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

5746 Baum Blvd.
BEN LONG, Mgr.
Hiland 7000



ALBERT MEYERS,
Rocording Secretary


MILTON WEISSMAN, Cor. Secy.


BERNARD KATZ, Treasurer

## ARE YOU ARMY BOUND?

Successful operator will buy for cash a complete coin business consisting of music and tables or a successful table operation under proper operating conditions. Size from 30 units to 100 units concentrated in industrial or defense area. Give make and model on all equipment and state all facts pertaining to the business. Your deal must stand closest investigation. State lowest cash price. States preferred: California, Arizona, Oregon, Washington or Texas. Prompt Action!

BOX D-55, The Billboard, Cincinnati, Ohio

## Radio Talk Plugs

 Columbus ArcadesNOTE: Sunday night, March 14, ove Station WBNS, Columbus, O., Johnny Jones, who has a regular program at

6:45 each sunday evening over this station, used the theme of the Penny
Arcade for his broadcast. Sound effects were provided, and the station staff said dt was a top-notoh program. Jones is a
news correspondent for The Billboard in Columbus and has submitted the script of his talk for publication as follows: "If anybody ever told you that the oldcomeback, you would probably have thought the person crazy. But it has happened. The Penny Arcade is back
and doing a thriving business. Thds is not only true in Columbus but all over country
"Right here in Columbus we have two Penny Arcades. One, located in the highrent area at Gay and High streets, has a
flashy front and bright neon signs. Mike Cohan is the proprletor. Mike had a lot of falth to open up a Penny Arcade here, but he wanted a place where many people
pass ait all hours of the day. The other Penny Arcade at Mlain and High stree's is run by Herb Everschor and Frank Wit-
tinger, caters to the home trade or the suburban theater crowd. Both spots are doing a thriving business.
"Max Stern, now owner of the Southmess career with a Penny Arcade. Later the spot was occupled by the Exhibit
Theater, one of the first movies in Cojumbus. From this place Stern opened the Majestle which was one of the flrst strictly for movies.
"Of course, arcades have changed a tarcades of old, the first movies were hown-a set of cards that flpped thru scene or showed Niagara Falls wlth its plunging waterfall and the whirlpool, voice, the stepping stone to talkies and the radio, were first exhlbited in the Penny Arcade. Here was the big punch-
ing bag that showed on a clial just how good a man you were. Remember the trical thrill and showed how much electricity you could take by holding the sque queens with stockings and de-

## rumanamer

"WRITE FOR MEW UST OUT COHtalnigg humpres of all types Of Machinses."

## SOUTHEREN

 AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.Louisville, Ky.


BOOST "CHICAGO" SALES - James Mangan, director of advertising and war promotions at Mills Novelty Company, receives a check for a
$\$ 1,000$ War Savins Bond dedicated to the new cruiser Chicaso from William Cohen, president of the Silent Sales Company, Minneapolis. "It gives me great pleasure to help along this great drive for a new cruiser Chicago," said Cohen. "Next to Minneapolis, I think it is the greatest city in the country." Mangan is co-chairman of special events, War Savings Staff, of the United States Treasury Department.
collete gowns who dud a b!t of a candid tattooing-always a bunch of kids around him!
"One would think this penny stuff does not gross much. You would be surprised to learn of the many men who have made a good living out of the Penny Aroade. The arcade operator is something like the race track man, the horse ink on his fingers. He loves his business and will starve in it or make money in it. As long as he has a good stand with the pennies coming in, the machines clicking, and plenty, to do keeping them in mechanical perfection, he is a happy man. Nothing is more disgusting to him than to see an 'out-of-order' sign on a favorlte penny machine.
"The modern Penny Areade has been streamilned. Patrons who enter the Penny Arcade find it a magic place of science. The mechanical age has hit the Penny Arcade. Games such as pinball and the target guns, demanded many
nventions and improvements before you inventions and improvements berore you could have fun playing them. Manu-
facturing plants, chiefly in the chicago area, grew up to make the various amuse area, grew up to make the various amuse those plants are making war materials for the government.
"The best bet in the modern arcade are the ger them These or similar machines go for them. These or similar machine of the services to traln gunners. That minlature plane flying over the ocean against a background of blue with a defend it with the gun, is a very intricate bit of mechanism. It is safe to say that13 Ten Strikes, Hi Dial$\$ 54.50$
7 Western Baseball Deluxe ..... 74.50
3 Skee Ballettes69.50
The Following Only Used Seven Months Were Bought Brand New$\$ 174.50$
30 Batting Practices
30 Batting Practices ..... 89.50
6 Keeney's Submarines ..... 179.50
8 Bally King Pins ..... 159.50
PENSSYLVANIA
1207 MURIEL. ST. ..... PITTSBURGH (3), PA.

[^7]
## WANTED

Phonograph Route and Service Man for Gulf Coast area. Top salary and advancement for capable, hard working person.
Address BOX D-53, Care of The Billboard, Cineinnati, Ohio.
many a gunner tucked in hls 'greenhouse acts just about as he did in first galned hts trigger touch! The boys first gained his trigger touch! The bayd
love to hit the Penny Arcade and spend heir small change. The pinball ma chimes and the guns get the play from
"Just today Herb Everschor and hls partner, Frank Wittinger, at their arcall at Main and High, had a telephone hine and only about 23 of them. Do you want it?' 'Send 'em,' was the reply. There you hat a big deal consummated. Some machines last a long time. There are 200 of them in one arcade here and 150 in another. Herb and Frank have ne dating back to 1807 that reads your oroscope. You arop the coln and ou comes the card. That machine has been around. Eimer Hacinlein and Leo had it at Olentangy Park where one of the argest arcades in the Middie West was part and parcel of the great park's amusement program. Then the machine got a bit dusty but turned up at Buckeye Lake, Ohlo. Tonight it is busy at Main and High streets, Columbus.
For the soldier with a week-end pass or with time on his hands, the Penny Arcade provides a pleasant place to go, where by simply going to the cashier, who has plenty of pennes, he can have some real entertainment. Generally speaking, it is new entertanment for guns of all types, maseball, shooting candy prize machines. He may have his andy prize machines. He may have his piccuphic gallery for the folks at photopost gavencing machine is anather place he is sure to go. After all, the Penny Arcade is a pretty good morale bullder. Sooner or later you and I enter this magic spot where a penny, a nickel or a dime provides a lot of fun
"The Penny Arcade, that bit of Americana, is back to stay for many years, its comeback borne out of a real necessity for cheap entertainment with a wholement is richer by every machine in the Penny Arcade, for a tax of $\$ 10$ each is placed on that little slot where you drop your penny
yes, the Penny Aroade makes a penny a long, long way.

## Uneedapack Stock

 Sold to Cameo Co.New York April 3.-Edward W. reported that his firm recently purchased practically all of the parts, special accessorles and equipment of the UneedThe Urocedapak firm entered the war production fleld some time ago. Parts and other equipment of its vending machine production were placed on the market, and Cameo reportedly purchased most of this material.
Barnett announces that his flrm is now busy filing orders from operator Venders, for parts and other supplies.

War Hazards Fail To Affect Business

## In London Arcades

## NOTE: The March issue of The World'

 Fair, London, which reached Chicago March 29, contained the following comment on arcadesIn spite of the hazards of war, ar London shnce the conflict started.

The New Cameo Arcade
"Having only just returned to duts after a period of sick leave it was news
to me to hear that W G. (Bill) Green to me to hear that W. G. (Bill) Green
had already opened his new arcade in the premises we used to know as the Charing Cross Road Cameo CInema. The writer of the approprlate paragraph in the A.C.A.
column mentioned painting of clowns column mentloned paintings of clowns and a circus atmosphere, but I will go
still further and say that at the moment circus has anding representative there in. One of the attendants is a well known circus Auguste filling in time before he goes out for the tenting season.
And quite at home he seems in his joh too.

## Think This One Out

I wonder what those who advocate the closing of arcades on the grounds that iney are the main cause of Juvenile de certain very large city arcade in the United States under prescure from the 'anti' the mayor closed down marble games. And did fuventle delinquency stop or improve? No, sir. Instead it got worse and the position is now acute. No longer can they blame the arcades and apparently a new cause has not yet been discovered.

## Penny Arcade Biz

Booms in Columbus
COLUMBUS, O., April 3.-For many years Columbus's downtown section a pretentlous one had been seen sinc the days when Max Stearn opened his first many years ago. The cycle passed save for an arcade operated in Olentagny park, now a housing project. However Leo and Elmer Haeinlein, operators of zuo Park, seven miles north of Columtheir best revenuegtters
Two modern arcades now grace the downtown section. Both have been in operation about a year. Biggest flash is that operated by Mike Cohan, ormerl of Cincinnati. It is located in the high rent distryct at Gay and High streets. Neon flashes out front and modern fixtures are used. Soldiers on leave are the of war games, gun games and any place has over 100 machines trade is good in this congested spot. Pin tables are of the latest type and get big play at all times.
At other end of High Steet canyon, at Main and High, is an arcade operated by an old-timer heading a partnership comport of port, Pa., and Puarewe inger. In summertr ols buckeye Lake resort was chines working night and day. The boys say war games are No, 1 and pin tables a close second.
A unique angle is one learned by them at the lake resort. Several electrical gun war games are placed side by each with af a shooting front. This gives the effect of games are aligned tot-up. Back part a wall and this spot does a terrific business and tends towards concentration Both Columbus arcade enough apart

Recently local newspapers carrled feature storles on both arcades, and have used them as backgrounds for societypage stories, showing soldiers and soclally prominent people being taught how to use the electrical games.

## New Type Ban

OKLAHOMA CITY, Aprif 3.-Cov. Robert S. Kerr slgned into law March 29 a measure designed to separate the sale of beer from dancing.
The law, to become effective June 30 , prohibits dancing wherever beer is sold
except posts and fraternal associne clubs, lodges, posts and fraternal associations. It also
imposes a curfew, stipulating beer sales must stop at midnight and noon on sum days.

##  EASTERTELRSHITE

By BEN SMITH

## Victory Garden

Paul Tartaglla, one of the real oldtimers, now sitting back and enjoying the fruits of his labor the past couple
of months in the back yard of his home He has a corking good Victory Garden coming along and hopes for plenty of fresh vegetables to grace his table thru the season. Meyer Parkoff, Atlantic Dis tributing, on a irip that covered Portchester, Stanford and Bridgeport, all in Comnecticut, stopped of to visit with Paul and, of course, that had to include an inspection of the gardien. About a guarter acre is under cultivation. Grounds also contains a chicken coup to supply the wherewithals for lucious
chicken dinners and an ample supply of iresh eggs.

Who Said Easy?
Who said the coin machine business is an easy business? One fast look at
Sid Mittleman, Bell Coin, Newark, N. J., for example, would convince any such guesser he's wrong. Eell just lost one of their ace mechanics to Uncle Sam, and
when last seen Sid was up to his elbows when last seen Sid was up to his elbows
cleaning up and rofurbishing equipment cleaning up and rofurbishing equipment himseif, And Phil Mason isn t picnicking
these days either. He's on the road now these days hither. return will probably have to donble as mechante.

## Short Takes

Hymie Budin making the rounds on 10th Avenue again on one of his regular quicikie visits to the big city... . Zuckerbuying spree and back home. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Al Cohen, Asco Veiding Maohlne, are still receiving congratulations on their ninth wedding anniversary. Haryy Crane, who placed his first vencing machine way, way back, is as active as ager International Mutoscope Corporation, was in on another 24 -hour leave. ing for another man to handle the heavy duties in the plant. In the meantime. he is dolng most of the heaving himself, fncluding the crating of equipment. Lou Becker is home from Florida, and sirley Housernan, Meyer parkoff's sister-

S. A. VENDING CO.

260 Avon Ave. Humholdt NEWAR

|  | MACHINE PARTS AHD SLOT SAFES |
| :---: | :---: |
| We offer tor sale elose to \$5,000.00 present-day |  |
|  |  |
| Sildes, Arms, Escalators, otc., etc., as is. Comm- |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 3 Double Meillink sutrs, single Dioor, |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Pue |  |
|  |  |

WANTED
Experienced Pinball and Consoles Mechanic, SILENT SALES CO. 200 Iith Ave., so. Mimonopolis. Mmm.
meehanio -- experienced in Arcalo Equtpment. Prefer married man over 40 . Will pay top galary: BOX D-38, caro The Billboard, oincinnatl, o.
in-law, is attending strictly to business. No more afternoons off. . . . The Navy Night to be held Monday, April 5, and
sponsored by Victory Lodge, B'nai B'rith, sponsored by Victory Lodge, B'nai B'rith,
has aroused a great deal of interest and a capacity house that evening is evidently assured, Nat Cohn, chairman of the arrangement committee, is being swamped with demand for tickets.

## Blackout Instruction

Arcade Owners' Association's next meeting will be highlighted by an address ian Defense. He will talk on proper blackout proceciure for seaside amusement establishments and, with the season opening just around the corner, will probably have a large and receptive audi-

Going in
Joo Curren, Pearless Vending Machine, will be in the army in a couple of weeks, He has jolned up with the signal corps fairs and getting set to push off for the fairs adventure.

## Line Added

Leon Berman, New York Supply Company, has added a used phono and phono parts lime to his regular line of arcade equipment and parts.

Rimsky Honorably Discharged Mike Rimsky, ploneer Northern New Jersey operator who was dratted several months ago and served a hitch at Camp Lree, Va., has been honorably discharged permitted to take a war-plant fob what was walting for him upon his release He is putting in six days a week at the plant and cevoting the seventh to operaling his plainfield misic box route. tough on a 42 -er, but that he enjoyed it all aiter the first couple of weeks Put him in great physical shape, and his share as a war-plant worker.

## St. Louis Coinmen

## Can Now Say Aloha

 Like Real HawaiianST. LOUIS, April 3.-Olive Novelty Company here recentiy received the following fetter from Nathan Wolff formerly manager of the woliff Vending Machine Company, St. Louls. Wolff was one of the popular young men in the industry and was always a detegate to the national conventions in Chicago before the war. He entered the army about a year ago and elosed his operating business at that time. The letter indicatess that Woifr may be
the Hawailian Islands now
"Dear Al, Ben and Gang-Looks like I am back tu the pinball biz. I found an old Bally Mercury and put it in shape an old Bally Mercury and putit in shape


LEO J. KELLY, well-known sales manager, has recently opened his own business in Chicago, to be own business in illinois Novelty Company.
only pinball game on the islancl. Of and impossible to limit the work
course, all the profit goes to the USO, specific number of hours per week. but the men here sure are eating it up.
About 20 of them scattered around would About 20 of them seattered around would
sure put me back in the money.
"The weather here has been a little cool, but nothing like what you have been having back there. I still have a good tan, but have cut down some on
my swimming. Sure feel sorry for you all back there. We have plenty of coffee and all the sugar we want. So any of the gang that would like some can come it. Alohn.

Forty-Eight-Hour Week
Won't Affect Operators
BALTMMORE, Mal., April 3.-The new work week of 48 hours ordered by President Roosevelt will have little or no effect on the coin machine business here, for by the very nature of the business the industry has found it both impracticable Com machine operation is a nore or kept in operation, as a rule approximately 20 hours, and in some instances 24 hours a day. They must be kept in serviceable condition at all times. As a consequence personnel and servicemen find it necessary to work in the morning, afternoon or night.

Then, too, operators very oiten, especially in these days of labor shortage, service their own machines. And since it is their own business, specific hours are not applicable. Furthermore, there are times in the day when machines need no servicing whatever.
Consequently, the industry has found it necessary to arrange the working clay for personnel in keeping with the unusual complexitles of the business. Hence the new mandatory 48 -hour work week has no practical application to the inclustry.


## $\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$$ TICKET SETS

White They Last-Order Now-lmmediate Deliveries
$\$ 1.00$ PER 1000
$\$ 2.00$ PER 1000
$\$ 2.50$ PER 1000

## Prices F. O. B. St. Louis

 UNSEALED AND LOOSE SEALED FOR JAR DEALS NOT ON STICK COMPLETE ON STICKS
\$ $\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$$


133 EAST 2ND SOUTH
STEWATRT NOVELTY CO.

## WILL PAY <br> 

## WANT TO BUY <br> STANDARD-IOHNSON COIN COUNTER (Hand or Electric). 4 BALLY SKY BATTLES AT $\$ 200.00$ EACH. PRERLESS VENDING MACIIINE CO. <br> 220 WEST 42ND ST. <br> Telephone: Wisconsin 7-8610

## TDIR SALE

L.ongacres, Bluegrass, club Trophy, Sport Speciat, Eureka and Grandstand; Monicker, Playbail, Ump,
 Knockout, $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { ABG Bo } \\ \text { OONSLES: } \\ \text { Blg T }\end{array}\right]$

## AUTOMATIC VENDER CDMPANY

 WANTED TO BUYTip Books, Baseball Books, Jar Games' and Salesboards. Write full description, quantity and price.
L-C SALES CO.
855 PEARL ST: PEAUMONT, $\underset{\text { BEXAS }}{\text { O. BOX }} 2988$

## Wickard Asked to Increase Imports Of Sugar to U.S. WASHINGTON, April 3.- Immediate tially imports of sugar has been urged in a telegram sent to Secretary of Agrtcul- <br> 

 ture Claude R. Wickard by E. H. Costello, secretary of the United States Sugar Importers' Committee. Costello said that offshore arcas such as Cuba, Hawail and Porto Rtco could supply large quantities of sugar to the United States.Stocks in the Uaited States are being and the by the demands of lease-1end Costello. This in turn is threatening the supply avallable to industrial users, the potentlally large canning programs by weekly inclividual rations. Immedinte action is imperative to stop up sugar shipments, Castello said.


## VICTOR'S TOPPER

Tops in Modorn Dealign. Vends evorything. Capacity 5 lbs. bulk mdse. 800 to 1000 balls of gum.) When ordoring
Toppery for bell gum Toppers for
tandard Finish Topoor only, , \$7.95 Each. (Porcalaln Finish $\$ 1.00$ additional.)

Terms: $1 / 3$ cash, balanog o. O. D. (or send
full amount and savo 0 . 0 . D . chargos).
VICTOR VENDING CORP.
57 II W, GRAND AVENUE. CHICAGO


RAKE
2014 Mark
Communications to Vending Machine Department, The Billboard Publishing Co. 155 North Clark Street, Chicago.

## Paper Bottles Promised For Trade Use After War

> Success of new containers holds great interest for vending machine operators

WASHINGTON, Aprll 3.-The use of paper bottles to hold milk and other beverages appears to be a post-war certainty for the vending machine trade. The rapid strides which have been taken in the perfection of the containers hold definite promise for the future. Because glass containers are cumbersome and break easily, venders are certain to wel come the new products.
The Department of Commerce, in commenting on new developments in the container fleld, has released the following eport:
'Passing the ammunllion' with expedlency and safety has been keeping the cardboard contalner Industry on 112 toes Corrugating crows, stitchers and tapers, die-cutters, printerg, we are told, all are
working at, top speed to produce every kind of box that can possibly be used in defense work, directly or indirectly. As a result, shells and firearms for the fighting forces are being shipped overseas in carefully made cartons.
'Ammunttion' for the home front, in the way of industrial materials and machinery, and dry and llquid foods for our
civilian army is given similar protection

## Paperboard Supplements

"Some months ago tremendous increases In Irelght shipments and the growing use of the airplane as an oversea freight carrler made apparent the necessity for
streamilning packages to take up the smallest possible amount of space and weight, at the same time providing complete protection to the contents. Paperboard proved advantageous for contalners and was used to supplement other materials as they became scarce. Dynamite now rides the ralls or macadam with a paperboard container as its sole protector. Asphalt in 100 -pound unlts goes on its way encased in fiberboard crums that are replacing the steel drims of pre-priority days. Bicycles, telephone booths and paint, are only a few of the more "difficult" commoditles now being packed in paper board boxes.
"Perhaps the biggest volume use of psperboard in the container fleld is for the oversea shipping container made of solld fiber laminated with urea formal-
dehyde glue.
or a lightwiset, one obvious need wa for a lightweight, alrtight, molsture and grease-proof package. To supply this need, container manufacturers have, according to one authority, 'literally crowded 20 years of research into 20 weeks. Two
outstanding results of this study are the bag-in-carton and the wax-dipped carton.

## Materials Become Critical

"In developing the bag-in-carton, a heat-sealed bag is used to make the pack age air ight and riqua-tighi. An oute foiding carton provide package attractive. Heat-seal-ability and flexibluty, as well as resistance to passage of grease and molsture-vapor, were requi of grease and bites in manufacturing the inner bag Plonts but this material became critical ments, but this material became critical and the indubtry was hard put to it to fhich would serve the same purpose which would serve the same purpose After wher fill films were developed materials.
-dipped carton, is an outgrowth of the demand for a package that mitting complete immersion in water
without causing cilsintegration and conimes an inner bag is essentlal. In otho cases, as in the recently developed small urms ammunition package, the anuin proection is needed on the outer surfac niy. In any case, the carton itsoli is then conveyed thru a bath of molten wax.

For this ireatment, ordinary waxes, woh as paraffin, as a rule are unsatisfac tory. Special blends of waxes have been developed for this purpose, these waxes have the qualities of deep penetration instant setting upon withdrawal from the ath to seal any small pinholes or blowoles), and relative flexlbility when cold Mexibillty is especially important as it prevents fracture and the conscquent entrance of water if the package is dropped.
"Before the war the paper industry was amlliar with this wax-tijpping method but its rolatively high cost, was prohibitive equilec thew spectas commodties which required this treatment. Very likely the arge volume of wax-dipped packages which will be produend before the war is

Paperboard Extremely Versatile

## The versatility of paperborud is satd to

 be unbelievable. With the list of products and types of goods so protected already long, the variety is growing. Fiber shipping containers, folding cartons and fiber cans with special linings or inner bugs of cellophane are appearing on the market for innumerable different uses. Cellophane fiber cans may have the cello-phane laminated on the inside of the phane laminated on the inside of the paperboard can; on the outside, or on
both sides; the cellophane may be sandwhehed between tho spiral-wound paperbourd wals: or it may be in the form or a bag inside the can. Some types of cans have metal tops and bottoms. Into this category fall ice pails, talcum powder containers and set-up boxes for blood plasma.
"Formerly frozen eggs were packaged 30 pounds to a cylindrical tin can. Now most of the frozen eggs are going into 30 -pound-capacity corrugated containers equipped with transparent cellulose inner bags. This package stands up well under freezing, storage and defrosting and in addition occupies much less space than does the cylindrical container.
"One packing house has successfully olved the problem of how to wrap wet and dry foods together in one package. The dry food goes in the bottom and on top there is a wax compartment holding the liquids that, when nided to the dehydrated contents, "give the product fnishing touch both in aroma and flavor.

Frult shippers also have been sharing In the effort to perfect the cardboard container. A large Western company has announced that Its research staff is working on a pectate coating for paper con-tainers-a glue-like coating material which can be sprayed or flowed onto paper to make it impervious to substances like oll, cleaning solvents and olly foods. Flexibility of the pectate coating is said container the package withstands bencling.

Many Unusual Problems
"An especially difficult problem was presented by the newly developed fiber paint can, since 'it was hard to find a method of treating the spiral-wound body so it would not soak up olls and solvents in paint.
paint manufacturers of the fiber paint container do not claim that it is put thru a serles of strenuous tests and has proved its abllity to withetand all conditions normally experienced. These condalions uormaly experl alloy-coated plate or blackplate being used for the tops

Lily Cup Reports Income; Unable to Supply All Users
NEW YORK, Aprll 3.-Total income of $\$ 2,559,384$ for 1942 was reported by the
Lily-Tullp Cup Corporation, one of the Lily-Tulp cup Corporation, one of the machines. This shows a silght gain over

## 1941 Income of $\$ 2,213,072$. Net profit declined, bein ompared to $\$ 820,325$, being $\$ 694,906$, us

 Increasing $\$ 820,325$ the previous year. Increasing quantltles of the company's and for essential civilian needs, the company's president, Henry Nlas, Btated in his report. For this reason it has been necessary to discontinue supplying practically all users whose needs are deemed nonessential.and bottoms. Thru their utilization the manufacturer expects to cut the use of container metal by more than 50 per cont. the saving being released for war purposes, "The fiber-bodled can also las been widely adopted for such dry products as
spices, foods, drugs, cosmetics and chemspices, foods, chrugs, cosmetics and chem-
icals and is an important packaghg zait. icals and is an important packaghng wit for such llquid products as motor oil. nally for milk and cream, are being used nally for milk and cream, are being used for sweet and sour cream, chocolate milk, ice cream, orange and other fruit juices, cheeses, sausage meats, beans, pickles peanut butters, jams, jellies, preserves cake flour, dessert powders, and so on, Corrugated waste baskets and desk being minufactured, with trays availeble being manufactured, with trays available furniture or birch finishes to match office are shipped flat for cquick set-up.


Samples furnished on receipt of 30 c (3c stamps) to cover cost of postagc and packing.
Salted Peanuts-25-Pound Carton $\$ 5.00$ F. O. B. Philadelphia. Full Cash With Order.


VENDING MACHINES


COMPLETELY REBUILT




$\qquad$ $\$ 31.50$


LOUIS H. CANTOR COMPANY

## SPECIAL CLOSE-OUTS CIgaretie Vending machines

7 COLUMN MODEL "S" STEWART-
McCuIRE (Reconditioned). $\mathbf{1 n}$ Iots of 10 or more.....
In
Single Machines
. $\$ 25.00$ Each
$1 / 3$ Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D.

## AUTOMATIC

CIGARETTE SALES CO.
2208 locust st. ST, louls, mo.

## FAST MONEY!

U. S. POSTAGE STAMP VENDOR

B0X 285-A
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

## 

## IELDER SIPPLI IOTES

## м

RUN ON CIGARETTES.--A Yum on ficials that there would be no freeze on week-end. The rumor that elgarette sales would be halted apparently started had to limit their sales to two packs In Chicago dealers reported an aftermidnight rush of business such as they had never known before.
OPA APPEALS.-The Office of Price Administration has flled a notice of ap-peal from the decision handed down reOPA's suit against Mars, Inc., Chlcago candy manufacturer.
The OPA charged the candy firm had reduced the size and weight of some of its candy bars since the ceiling on
such items was estabished in Mareh, 1042. The agency claimed that such reduction was equivalent to ra
above the established ceiling.
Judge Otis ruled that the slight reduc.tion in size and weight of a cundy bar does not
NUT SUPPLIES LOW.-Prices were firm in the pecan and walnut spot markets in Chi-
cago Tuesday. Buying interest was off and cago Tuesday. Buying interest was off and
supplies were low, The Lenten season was hupld responsible tor a general dulliness,
Trade at spot peanut markets continued to
ho restricted by tack of offerings yesterday. be restricted by tack of offerings yesterday.
Despite the fact that figures released recently by the Departmont of Agriculture show that
holdings of peanuts by co-operatives on Fcbloldings of peanuts by co-operatives on Feb-
ruary 27 of this year were 200,455 tons compared with 84,537 tons a year ago, supplics are not reaching market. This may be ex-
plained at least in part by the fact that targer guantities of peanuts are bding held for seed this year than last and also by the probability tracted ahead than in most seasons. understood aiso that ast has become necessary to allocate some sales of the association peanuts with some priority being glven to manufor peanut butter. Demands have increased and now are sald to be running 50 per cent
"APPLLE HONEY."-OId Gold cigarettes are running large advertisements boost-
ing the addition of "apple honey ing the addition of "apple honey" to
their product. The "honey" protects olgaretite flavor and freshness, it is satd. One ad says, in part, "Working with the United States Department of Agrl-

We've taken fresh, pure apple juice and from it extracted a delicious apple honey' that goes hand in hand with fine tobaccos. By bathing the ehoice Ine tobaccos. By bathing the choice
Old Gold tobaccos in this rich, golden apple 'honey' we seal in freshness and apple noney wo
flavor naturally.


## CHEWING GUM CRISIS.- Reviewing

 what he terms "The Great Chewing Gum magazine section reveals that the average consumption of chewing gum byAmertcans totals 109 sticks Amertcans totals 109 sticks a peacetime chewing increases. Since this war com menced the average consumption has sonred to 130 sticks.
Several reasons are given for the shortage of chewing gum-shortage of sugar; difficulty of getting chicle from Mexico and Central America to the United States, plus increased demand from civilians and the armed forces.
Gum has achieved an important pluce for itself as a means of easing strain and nervous tension on the part of war workers on prociuction lines. It is issued to army pilots to chew during nerve-racking combat operations. It is part of the iron rations for troops going to tropical countries, where it is used not avalable, and helps keep teeth clean when ordinary oval hygiene is imposslble

The publtc has not always been so to
vorably disposed toward chewing gum. In the '80s and '90s reformers put it on a par with liquor and cigarettes.
Stomach trouble and probably insanity were the rewards of gum chewers, according to some authorities, while as recently as 1932 a distinguished scientist claimed chewing caused exhaustion of
the sallvary plands, putting many in foollsh vietim Into an early grave.
ARKANSAS HITS TAX EVASION.
campaign lo stop widespread evaston of the Arkansas cigarette tax law is planned by Revenue Commissioner M. B. McLeod. Charging that Missourl dealers, who sell elgarettes tax free, are widely soliciting business in Arkansas, where a 5 -cent tax Is in force, McLeod said there is a $\$ 25$ penalty for possessing a package of smokes wlthout a tax stamp.
More than 75 per cent of the cigarette tax revenue ls used to support common schools and the remainder is divided Rmong the State-supported colleges and the University of Arkansas, McLeod pointed out, adding that the importation or cigarettes is unfair to the State's merchants and is robb
much needed revenue.
much needed revenue.
Undercover agents will bo detalled to find out who purchases the cigarettes, CIGARETTE TAX PROPOSED-A bll taxing celgarettes 2 cents a package has been introduced into the Michigan Leglslature. Purpose is to raise funds for a bonus for every Michigan man and woman serving in the armed rorces. .iquor woul
It is estimated that the c!garette and liquor tax would produce about \$15,000,000 per year. The measure is strictly an enierger ars after the terml would exprec enree
nation of the war.
Distributors, dealers and wholesalers would also be taxed $\$ 1$ a year for a wouliness permit
business price celinncs.-Twelve fine chemicals essential in the manufacture of candy and confectionery, sarbennated beverages, to(See Vending Supply Notes on page 103)

## Lack of Materials <br> Limits Gum Output, Says Chicle Head

NEW YORK, Aprll 3.-Lack of row materials and not sugar rationing is responsible for limitations placed on T H manufacture of gum products, chicle Company, told stockholders at the recent annual meeting. The company lost its annual meeting. The company es when Malay fell to the Japanese.
To achieve curtallment, the company has ellminatec sampling, cut out a numduced the amount of stocks sold to distributors.
Total sales last year were in excess of $\$ 20,000,000$, he sald, and, Jutging by demand, would have exceeded $\$ 30,000,001$ If production had been possibie. Fuly
20 or 25 per cent of the output went to the armed forces. The remainder, allocated for clvilian use, was not enough

## opa Lets Candy

Firm Reduce Size And Weight of Bar
MOUNT JOY, Pa., April 3.-The Bachman Chocolate Manufacturing Company recently obtained a special OPA price order in full is as follows:
Bachman Chocolate Manufacturing Co. Order No. 216 under Section 1499.18 (b) of the General Maximum Price Reg-

For the reasons set forth in an opinion issued simultaneously herewith, It is Sered:
Section 1499.1816 Adjustment of maximum prices through decrease in weight of "Old Sol Bar" mamufactured and sold Compachy ( ) Bachman Manufacturing facturing Company Mount Joy Pennsylvania, hereby is anthorized to reduce the size and welght of its milk chocolato bar known as "Old Sol Bar" chocolate bars to the box from 2 ounces to $13 / 4$ ounces net per bar and sell such $13 / 4$ aunce bar at a maximum price no higher bar pursuant to the General Maximum (See CANDY BAR CUT on page 103)

## Cigarette Sales Rise

NEW YORK, Aprll 3.--For the 27th consecutive month elgarette production in the United States continued to show the like month of the preceding year February's gain was 6.31 per cent over that of February, 1042.
February output this yeur was $1,877,888,235$ cigarettes compared with first production amounted to $38,048,302,465$ compared with $36,130,921,910$ a year ago Clgar production showed a clecline however, as aid the production of smok ing and chewing tobacco. $A$ total of $410,598,950$ cigars were produced in the United States during the month com pared with 441,805,010 a year ago.
Chewing and smoking tobacco production dropped to $18,687,248$ pounds from $21,178,375$ a year ago. Snuff production 1942 , to $4,003,384$ pounds last month. This was the greatest production since April, 1942.

## The Peanut Situation

To prices quoted must be added jreight, shelling, shrinkage in cooking,
salting and $1 / 2$ cent a pound profit for salting an
the salter.

RICHMOND, Va., April 3.-The princlpal governing factor on the peanut market thruout the country is the supply situation. The last stocks report showed februgry of farmers' stock at the end of with 246,908 tons at the same time last yeat. Holdings of peanuts by the caoperatives on February 27 this year were 200,455 tons compared with less than alf that amount ( 84,537 tons) a year go. This would indicate about 16,000 more tons of farmers' stock peanuts in private hands at the end of February this year than was the case in 1942.
These figures do not tell the entire tory. The quanck for seed is greater than a year ago. While we have no accurate figures on the subject, it seems probable that greater than normal quantities of peanuts have been bought up or contracted ahead than in past seasons.
It has become necessary to allocate some sales of the assoctation peanuts with some priority being given to manufacturers holding unfilled government contracts for peanut butter. Added to these important factors is the greatly increased demand which has been and stlll is more than 50 per cent ahead of last year. Up unth the end of February more than 500,000 tons of peanuts had tons for the same period last year.
All of this has caused a tight situation on the markets. Farmers' stock peanuts are belng closely held and mosid shelters snough peanuta to meet the present heavy demand.
Few sales have been reported, elther of farmers stock pennuts or inished goods in any section. All sales and quotations are at the celling for those grades Hshed, while, on an average, quotations on the lower grades not covered by cell.Ings are more closely approaching celling levels.
A report from the Southeastern section sales in the so largest volume or current association, with a considerable allocathon of peanuts to manufacturers holding unflled government contracts.

## THREE GALLONS A WEEK

- One year of war has drastically altered distribution in
American industry. - Little remains unaffected by rationing, shortages and control. - Under the circumstances, the wise use of merchandising equip-
ment is more than ever a major concern of the operator.
- He must eliminate excess service calls . . . break-downs jam-ups.
- He must avoid WASTE!
- To overcome this problem, we have available the finest rebpilt and reconditioned (at our plant) cigarefte machines obtainable; also penny inserting machines for immediate delivery.

Write for information Nowt
ARTHUR H. DuGRENIER,Inc.
15 Hale Sircet
Haverhill, Mass

## As Sure as the Sun Shines...

Your order of Hard Shell Candies will be filled . . . When this War is FINIS . . . Until then, please be patient and considerate . . . Pan will always do its best.

## PAN CONFECTIONS

345 WEST ERIE ST.
CHICACO, ILL.

## (4) si mustc IIEREITMDISITre \&

 PU' SNATCH ON OKLA. JUKES
## Oklahoma Sets Up Grab Plan; Doomed to Failure

## Political cross currents make enactment possible theory is that juke boxes are gold mines - flaws found for court tests soon to follow

OKLAHOMA CITY, April 3.-Owlahoma took the lead in the setting up of juke box grab plans when Governor Robert S. Kerr signed into law a propossi Which will take 10 per cent, of the gross receipts from music machines in the State,
Thits action followed a long period of agitation. Juke box grab plans of various This action followed a long period of agitation. Juke box grab plans of various
kinds have been suggested by many agencles. Chief leader in the juke box grab kinds have been suggested by many agencles. Chief leader in the juke box grab
plans up to the present has been James C. Petrillo, head of the American Federation of Musictans, who has argued for a flat fee on each juke box in operation and has more recentiy seemed to turn to the plan of a flat fee on recordings.

One of the orlginal grab plans suggested was that set forth in Harper's Bazaar magazine, which proposed a 20
per cent take from the juke boxes and a natlonal organization to be set up to administer thls plan. Another plan,
known as the fosenbaum plan, suggested known as the Rosenbatrm plan, suggested
a 4 per cent levy on the gross recelpts of juke boxes. At least three powerful organtzations have for years waged a fighti to grab something from the juke boxes.
All of these various grab plans are based on the theory that juke boxes are regular mints.

## Political Battle

The Oklahoma graib plan was intiliated ports in Oklahoma newspapers indicate that political cross currents were at work and that the law was flnally passed because of heavy pressure put upon the
Leglslature. The House at first passed the bill to take 15 per cent of the gross recelpts of juke boxes. The Senate then
killed the bill, but it wha later revived kllied the bill, but it was later revived When the governor asked that it be passed. The governor explained that passed." This indicated that anti-11quor
forces. were at work, and that probably forces were at work, and that probably
that was the real reason for the passage of the blll.
The musle trade itself mado strong arguments against the passage of the binl, and plans are now being made to test the law on legal points, it is one of the juke box trade and has ans the earmarks of a real polltical grab plan.
Senator Allan G. Nichols, of Weewoka, made a strong fight against the act. He wanted to stop the ugly talk and whispering about this bill.

## Boxes Pay Rent

He declared in his district there were 125 "little merchants" who depend upon the music boxes for money to pay their
rent, and if you go doubllng thelr taxes, yout will hear from them."
He sald the music boxes now carry a heavy tax load, including a federal sales tax, a federal exclse tax, a 2 per cent sales tax, a personal property tax and in some
instances olty taxes. Senator olty taxes.
Senator Nance declared the juke box bill was not one of the important measures but was enacted in an attempt to
keep the State income from falling. He keep the state income from falling. He
sald the juke boxes bring in a "Iuscious sald the juke that they are not taxed as income" and tha
heavlly as beer.
Senator Tom Anglin, of Holdenville, president pro tempore of the Senate, preinted out the conferees on the school bill had taken into conslderation the income from the juke box tax, estimated at from $\$ 150,000$ to $\$ 360,000$ a year, and adcu'd, just as well call the school bill back and cut $\$ 150,000$ from it.
Senator Homer Paul declared the Legislawyers, it has given truckers a tax reduction, and it's golng to give the Insurance man a cut. "I'm not golng to
vote to put another tax on enybody," he said.
He quoted from the message of Gov,

Robert S. Kerr to the Legislature declar-
ing it to be the policy that no new taxes
Senator Nichols lost hils flght by a 16 to-21 count, and Senator Paul was ruled out of order on his motlon to send the the juke box tax be shelved in favor of heavier oil tax.

## Various Reports

Whlle the Oklahoma grab plan may be regarded as a result of an unfortunate political situation, it followed soon after a report on revenue sources by the Inter-
natlonal City Managers' Assoclation whichal suggested that many citles had found amusement machines and juke boxes to be new sources of revenue.
Some permanent relief from these excessive tax laws was seen in a repor made to tho United States rreasury Department March 31 by the Committee This committee has been at work for This committee has been at work for
two years, and newspapers say that tts report prepares the way for widespread changes in existing tax laws of federal wall certainly start a new trend in tax ation, and its supreme aim is to prevent ation, andican of taxes by federal, State end city governments.
The report may furnish important new evidence to fight such excessive 1

## Editorial Shows <br> Dry Opposition To <br> Phonograph Music

BIRMINGHAM, April 3.-An indication that the drys are definttely considering Juke boxes an enemy to their cause is seen in the moves betng made in this
State to ban music from locatlons selling liquor. The order as issued by the State Llquor Board banned all kinds of music. ooth orchestras and juke boxes.
The following editorlal from The Alabama News Magazine, March 20th ${ }^{\text {sssue }}$ points out juke boxes as a spectal object of the ban on music. Apparently this publication favors the prohibition cause.
"Behind the scenes, a campalgn to bring back the juke box to places where
liquor is sold was quietly under way in some sections of Alabama this week. The boogie-woogle dispensers were put out of commission a few weeks ago by the ABC Board by direction of Governor Sparks.
"Lately, a number of hiquor hleensees In Jeffersgn county (and reportedly in
some other sections) have been asked to contribute to a fund to win a new lease on life for the jive organs. Some of those solictted for contributions report they were told that chances were good to re-
instate the machines at en early dateInstate the machines at an early date-
if sufficient 'co-operation' is forthcoming.
"Names of the collectors have not been revealed, but Alabama definitoly proposed slush fund have been made. "To most onlookers, the campaign had

## This Is a Record!

HOLLYWOOD, April 3.-A phonographic recording disk capable of taking down the conversation of an entire women's bridge party has been invented by Dr. U. L. di Ghilini,
merly a professional magician. merly a professional magician.
The new disk will record for 120 minutes at a time as against three minutes at for ordinary-sized records.

## Servicemen

## Prefer Jukes

Philly operators donate machines, records, to canteens, USO centers and camps

PHILADELPHIA, April 3.-A music machine is a must on the premises when it comes to keeping men in service entertained. With more than two dozen USO centers and canteens operating thruout the city and numerous others readying for opening, the music operators have again shown that thelr all-out effort is certain that all such places are supplied with both a machine and recorcls.

All the machines have been donated the post week sow Tippie klein and Sam Welnstein's Mutual Music Machino Company the latest to donate music ma chines for the service lads. Mutual presented one machine to the new USO center opened for colored servicemen and another to the British Seamen's Institute.
While all the clubs entertaining the servicemen also have the benefit of a radio set, it is the Juke box that is in has stated that the servicemen director juke box best because they can hear the songs they like best. And apart from donating machines to the canteens, the music operators see to it that there is always a wide selection of records on always a wide selection of records on is for the sentimental songs, particularly for the soldlers, while sallors invariably gearch out the swing and jltterbug recordings.

## Juke Box First

Many canteen airectors are frank to admit that apart from the evenings when is is provided, it is the juke box" that when they first come in head imme diately for the music machine or make specific requests for certain recordings That the music machines are doing an on the home front is obvious one look-in at any canteen in the clty. More over, the local industry is building plenty of good will for itself in being libera in its donations of machines to the camps and naval beses in this area.
earmarks of a shake-down maneuver. There was nothing to indicate that conpresent conditions to slightest chance under boxes. The ABC Board had given no inkling of eny intention to modify the regulations it promulgated early in February, and there were no signs that Gov ernor Sparks is willing to relax the restrlctions. Yot, some people were passing out good money for which they apparently stood no chance to get anything in return. Outlook this week was that an Investlgation might develop if the col lection campaign continued."

# Ohio Group to Meet April 15 <br> Automatic Phonograph As sociation will hold State meeting in Cleveland 

OLEVELAND, April 3.-The Ohio Auto-, inatic Phonograph Association will hold its next meeting here April 15. Local chapters have been notifed delegates to the state meeting at once.
No elaborate program has been planned because of war conditions. The cleve-
land chapter will be the host and it held land chapter will be the host and it held
a meeting April 1 to make plans for the a meeting April
Music operators here are discussing the problem of turning in old records in order to get new ones. Several operatorg report they are getting short on old records. Ail members of the assoclation has been asked to contribute Ideas on
this problem so that the association may this problem so that the assoclation may
adopt a general policy to recommend to adopt a general poicy to recommors. One
members and the record distributors. plan that is being discussed is that of buying up old records from the publio them and using these in buying new records. In other words, it would be a plan by which music operators would Muslc operators take the attitude that this would be a patrlotic work as well as a help to them in getting new records efr fuke boxes.
The Cleveland Club expressed heartfelt sympathy for Mr. and Mrs. Leo Dixon in the loss of their son, Leo Jr., who
recently reported missing in action.
Reports indicate that more and more music operators are taking war jobs in plants, and the assoclation is trylng to it can assist in arranglng schedules, This will enable operators and servicemen to carry on thetr business and also fill a regular war plant job.
The Cleveland group adopted the tune That Old Black Magic as the hit record for Aprll.
The Beverage Control Plan which was recently organized by varlous business groups in the city, including the Phonograph operators' Assoclation, is sald to
be working out well. The plan was instituted in order to help prevent criticlsm of taverns and other locations that sell iiquor. Restaurants, taverns and phonograph operators joined in the general movement to prevent public criticism of all types of locations. The mayor of Cincinnati and other prominent offtcials addressed a recent meeting of the control committee.

## Pennsy Legislator <br> Would Exempt Coin Picture Machines

HARrisburg, Pa., April 3.-Leglalation to exempt coin-operated movie machines from the definition of "movie" in has been introduced in the State House of Representatives. The act requires all liquor and beer license holders who have these machines on their premises to take out amusement permits on a sllding scale from $\$ 25$ to $\$ 125$ annually. The bill, H. 541, by Representative stipud H. Wood (R), Montgomery County, movates that to be exempt from the of such mathe the law the screen 24 by 30 Inches, and screen must be attached to the machine. Courts have upheld constitute commission that the machines meaning of a "movie."
U. S. Rubber Co. Reports Favorably On Disks in Plant
PROVIDENCE, April 3.-A new market for phonograph record
Tried out as an experiment in the United States Rubber Company's Alice mill plant in Woonsocket, R.I., as a irely satisfactory and will probably be

In the Alice mill various departments

## PHONOGRAPHS

WURLITZER-
Models-616, 600, 71, 800, 750 and 850 , all in the best operating condition.
SEEBURGS-
Models-Rex, Royals, Gems, Envoys and HiTonc, in good operating condition.
MILLS and ROCK-OLAShave some good buys in Milis and Rock-Ola Victrolas.
We Ropair and Rebuild Machines of any make or model. Let us do your repair work on boxes and amplifiers All work

## C. A. HERLONG

AMUSEMENT MACHINES
Phone 286 GREENVILLE, S. C.

## WANTED AT ONCE 200 WURLITZER MODELS

500, 500A, 600 Keyboard. Will buy one or a carload. Advise what you have and prices-cash waiting.
F. A. B. DISTRBUTING $C_{0}$

704 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.
Phone Raymond 4938.

## FOR SALE

(2) Automatic Hostess Wiren Music Units Including 2 Switchboards equipped with
remote control panel 20 Turntables, 20 remote control panel. 20 Turntables, 20 machines, 8 , wall Boxes, 10 Speakers.
OWNER COING IN THE ARMY. MUST Care The Billboard D-46

Cincinnati, 0.

## WANTED WURLIITER 616's

To Operate on 110 V.- 25 Cycles. State Quantity — Condition - Best Price.

ACME SALES CO.
414 W. 45th Street NEW YORK CITY

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## WANTED FOR CASII W LATE MODEL

Wurlizer Phonographs
Louls $\mathbf{~ E}$. VELASCO
O. Box 586

Nogales, Arizon
are hooked up by loud-speaker system with a central phonograph ampifier. Records are selected with care and with the key idiea of reaction upon workers, In early morning, the management finds workers don't care for martial airs and Jive, but prefer soothing, slow waltzes and semi-classics which tend to quiet nerves and tempers upset by alarm clocks
and the mad rush to work. Later in the and the mad rush to work. Later in the
day the cilsks played are of faster tempo. day the disks played are of faster tempo.
Introduced from England, officials ati Introduced from Englind, officials a fied with the innovation. The records at regular intervals thruout the workin day. The musle bolsters morale and tends to relleve perve stratn among the workers. So pleased are plant ang the with the experiment it will probably be continued after the war.

## In Old Mexico

To the Editor:
I recently took a trip, 12 hours by train from Mexico City to Vera Cruz, and would like to report some of my observations about coin machines. I also traveled an additional four hours beyond


IN OLD MEXICO. Charles Poore, representative of The Billbcard in Mexico Clity, took a trip to the quaint town of Tlacotalpan and found this juke box in the Salon Carta Blanca cafe.
Vera Cruz to Puerto Alvarado. This trip took me thru i, hot and primitive tropical country whose only occupation seems to be dairy farming.
Then I took a trip of three hours by boat up the Papaloapan River. I arrived at my destination, Tlacotalpan, a really historic and romanttc town, and I found that practically its only amusement place derived its music from a juke box. I am sending you a picture of the Wurlitzer that was in this place. The location is really artistic because, as you see, there is a real work of att on the wall. The I am glad to report, that the juke box 1 am glad to report that the juke box seemed the the Salon Carta Blanca, barefooted fishermen from the river diopped their colns in the juke box and heard popular tunes which seemed to appeal to popular tunes which seemed to appeal to fine steeds fitted with wrought leather trappings rode up and also played music. Travel along the river is by horse, and the riders are really very $k$ killful.

## Detroit

DETROIT, Aprll 3.-Ben Newmark, of the Motor City Music Oompany, is leaving on a buying trip to Chicago and Pittsburgh.

Willidm K. Palmer, partner in the Brillilant Music Company, and Mrs. Palmer have left for a trip south to visit their son. Joseph Brilliant, senior partner, is in charge of the business in his absence.

Carlo DI Liberto, East Side operator, is buying up a large quantity of phon

## Musicraft Asks

 Petrillo Again, Gets Second ${ }^{\text {No }}{ }^{\text {a }}$NEW YORK, April 3.-Musicraft record company, which last week dropped a minor bombshell in revealing that its offer to accept Petrillo's demands was turned down, Just won't take "no" for on answer.
After receiving Petrillo's puzzling answer refecting its proposals, Musicrait sent an impassioned wire to the AFML head saying it wanted to negotiate under any circumstances and asked him to hame the date. The disk firm recelved another cryptogram in reply, stating "Your letter will be presented to tho International Exccutive Board on April 15," which leaves Musicraft right where it started.
Musicrait resents being dulbbed a "tiny" disker, claiming it is the fourth largest and fourth oldest phonograph company among the 15 or so now in the field. In support of its claims, wax firm pointe to the fact that in 1941 it sold for all classleal records. Total figur for all record sales that year was probably
The $6,000,000$ flgure was reached by

## Real Optimist

CHICAGO, April 3.-The coin machine trado was enlivened here this week by report which shows that the trade has real optimist. Aaron Goldsmith, of Hub Enterprises, Baltimare, is reparted to have signed a Bontrat with Rock-O1s Manufacturing Corporation for the first five carlor of phores which the firm manufactures after the war.

Coldsmith does not mind telling his age. He is 72 and says that he has confidence that he will live many years after the war and expects the phonocraph business to reach heights nevor before attained

Musicraft Records, Inc., which is not the same firm now bandying with Pe trillo. New firm, Musicraft Corporation, took over the elassical masters and records from Musicraft Records, Inc., on to manufacturing empty albums.

## WANTED

Firatociass Phonograph Mechanic. Must uncer stand Turlitzer Thonographs and remote control. WOLF SALES CO., INC.
1032-34 Braadway
DENVER, COL

Wurilizer, Seeburg and Rock-Ola Phonographs
We have them in stock for immediate delivery
Wurlitzer Phonographs
800

Terms: One-Third Deposii With Order, Balance C. O. D.
UNIVERSAL AUTOMAIIC MUSIC CORP.
1506 EAST 67TH ST.,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

## PHONOGRAPHS AND WALL BOXES

Seeburg 8800 Hi -Tone R.C.E.S. $\$ 395.00 \mid$ Seeburg 5c 3 Wire Wall-o Seeburg 7850 R.C.E.S.

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Seeburg Envoy R.C.E.S. ... } & 299.50 \\ \text { Seeburg 5c, 10c, } 25 \text { c } 3 \text { Wire }\end{array}$ Seeburg Casino R.C.E.S. ... 189.50 | Wall-o-Matics |
| :--- |
| Seeburg Rex With Wireless | Seeburg Rex With Wireless Remote Control Adaptor Seeburg Rex With 3 Wire

Remote Control Adaptor
Seeburg Gem
Seeburg Casino
Seeburg $5 c$ Wireless Wall . . .
Matics
 Seeburg P.M. Speakers... 129.50 Seeburg Universal Selection 734.50 Receivers (Wireless) 139.50 Rock-Ola Deluxe … ....... Rock-Ola Deluxe With Buckiey 27.50 Adaptor (Basement Use) . . . 129.50
W. É L. MÚsic có.

240 S. LUDLOW ST.,
DAYTON, OHIO
 is the answer to
Coin Machine Operators' Demands

## THE SHEIK OF ARABY

The Musical Comedian and his City Slickers do a howling new version of the old favorite "The Sheik of Araby" with all the Jones trimmings that made "DER FUEHRER'S FACE" the laugh sensation of last year and this.

## OH BY JINGO!

As a coupling, Spike and the City Slickers clown through another classic-in-corn-a hilarious revival of OH BY JINGO, a tune that's perfect for their wacky style,

Order both on Bluebird 30-0812-they're naturals for nabbing the nickels!


To help us make naw Victor and Bluebird Records for you sell your old ones to your distributor fodayl

## Help Keep Your Customers Going with Music

Order Today From Your
BLUEBIRD RECORD DISTRIBUTOR




Name Bands for Pix
The current trend in most studios to fenture name bands in their musicals offers a top-notch opportunity to coln machine ops to work out the-ups despite the dearth of new waxings. Columbia states that it plans to use name orks in most of its new musleals, and they have already featured Bob Crosby, Freddle Slack, Duke Ellington and Count Basle In Reveille With Beverly; Teddy wilson in Something To Shout About; Xavier Cugat in Victory Caravan, and Freddy Martin in What's Buzzin' Cousin. Jan be set for its forthcoming Jam Session.
Twentieth Century-Fox is now working on four films featuring bands, with Behind, Charlie Spivak in Pin Up Girl, Cab Calloway and Fats Waller in Stormy Weather, and Woody Herman in Winter Time. United Artists has six orks set for its Stage Door Canteen ple, Benny Goodman, Kay Kyser, Freddy Martin, Guy Lombardo. Xavier Cugat and Count Basie. MGM boasts 11 name bands now under contracts for new films, namely, Lou1s Armstrong, Bob Crosby, Jiminy Dorsey, Duke Ellington, Tommy Dorsey,
Harry James, Dlek Jurgens, Gene Krupa, Harry James, Dick Jurgens, Gene Krupa,
Kay Kyser, Vaughn Monroe and Xavier Kay K
Cugat.

Altho tunes in a number of these films are not recordied, operators can take advantage of the pic plugging the bands receive to piay up their other recordings during local runs. Display matertal in tive ad campalgns with local theaters and theater lobby display tie-ups could
all help operators to sell pre-ban recordings by these artists.

## "Hello, Frisco"

Two of the recorded tunes in 20thFox's Hello, Frisco, Hello will be helped along by drlves from their respective pubs. The title tune, wnxed by Merry Macs (Decen) and Ragtime Cowboy Joe, recorcled by Paul Whiteman (Decca), Ranch Boys (Decca) and Pinky Tomilu (Decca) are the tunes set for campaigns over the airwaves, which should
nough interest to fill empty blots.
During the film's run in Baltimore, a contest was run in which asked to send letters teling of their tasuch ola bo bive min those most prominently mentioned where recordings are available.

## "Global" Opening

United Artists has planned a "global" premiere for its Stage Door Canteen, which will be a blg plug for artists appearing in the film. Opening will be for with broadcasts emanating from oll the points to last for several hours. Broadcasts will feature stars of the film, including wax artists Ethol Merman and Ethel Waters and the six name bands in the fllm (llsted above). Operators bhould seek to work out the-ups on thits film fin every way possible, as it has already rocefved a blg publicity drive, and the campaign ts still under way. Rucorded bunes from the film are Why Dont Youl Do Right? Benny Goodman (Columbin). and Marching Thru Berlin, Ethel Mer-
man (Victor), and Royal Harmony Quarman (Keynote).


| RECORD BUYING <br> Special reports recelved from The Billboard representatives last week show the records listed below are currently receiving the most play on automatie phonographs thruout the nation. These reports stem from all the country's leading operating ecnters and are averaged together. Thus only records that are distributed nationally will show up in the gulde. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| YY DON'T YOU DO |  |
| get when BG whams it over in soon-to-be-released Stage poor Canteen pic. |  |
| THERE ARE SUCH <br> THINGS . . . ........... TOMMY DORSEY (Frank Sinatra-Pied <br> (16th week) $\ldots . .$. Pipers) .............................. Victor 27974 |  |
| I HAD THE CRAZIEST DREAM $\ldots$ (14th we..........., HARRY JAMES (Helen Forrest) ........ Columbia 36659 |  |
| MOONLIGHT BECOMES YOU (13th week) | BING CROSBY CLENN MILLER (Skip Nelson-Mo...... Desca 18513 aires) HARRY JAMES (Johnny McAfce)....... Columbia 3665 |
| I'VE HEARD THAT SONG <br> BEFORE (Bth week) $\ldots . . .$. . HARRY JAMES (Helen Forrcst)....... Columbia 36668 |  |
| BRAZIL $\underset{\text { (7th week) }}{ }$ | XAVIER CUGAT (Chorus) . . . . . . . . . . Columbia JIMMY DORSEY (Bob Ebcrle-Helen o'Connell) $\qquad$ |
| YOU'D BE SO NICE TO COME HOME TO........ DINAH SHORE ...................... Victor 20-1519 (6th week) |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| FOR ME AND MY GAL.... IUDY GARLAND and GENE KELLY... Decea <br> (2d week) <br> GUY <br> AUE LOMBARDO |  |

Names in parontheses Indicato vocallste


# TALENTand TUNES 




## By ELLIOTT CRENNARD

WHEN the diskers and executive board of AFM get together April 15, the flreworks that should erupt may turn that day into another Independence Day. The opposing sides may actually get down to business at that meeting and,
if they do, it's likely to be a brawl. if they do, It's likely to be a brawl.
Patience is frayed on both sides; there's Patience is frayed on both sides; there's
been too much feinting, side-stepping been too much feinting, side-stepping
and shadow-boxing. This time the boys and shadow-boxing. This there the boys may start swinging for the chin. What
bnsis for settlement will be decided upon bnsis for settiement will be decided upon
(if it will be decided at all) is unknown at the moment, but one thing is known: at the moment, beot one thing is known:-
cotn machine people will not be represented and there is wondering in some phono quarters whether the juke-box phono quarters whether the juke-box
industry is going to be made the patsy.
. More and more maestri are headed for the armed forces and it is questionable whether any disk peace will be ar-
rived at in time for the army-bound rived at in time for the army-bound mosiclans they depart. Kay Kyser is the most
fore Important music machine magnet of the important music machine magnet or the
recent crop to be tagged for service recent crop to he has not recelved his marching orders as yet. Baton wielders who soon will (If they are not already)
be swinging guns are Bobby Byrnes, Ray be swinging guns are Bobby Byrnes, Ray
MoKinley, Louts Jordan, Dick Jurgeng MoKinley, Louis Jordan, Dick Jurgents
and others. Tommy Dorsey got a draft and others. Tommy Dorsey got ard draft
board notice to appear for a screenlng and more may expect. similar calls. ... and more may expect smilar calls. . . A work (see Music Department, The Bill
board, Aprll 3) and in that way still be available for recordfugs.
When the cllsk companios do start cutting new records they will not wax nearly so many bands or tunes as formerly The trend will be toward fewer and many band leaders and publishers. Shortage of shellac and factory man
power is the big reason for thls changed policy, but the lessons learned during the eniorced curtaliment ordered by Petrilo have prompted record officials
to revamp their theories about quantlity or revamp,
cuttings.

## Territorial Favorites

## BRIDGEPORT, CONN.:

When You Wore a Tulip.
ludy Garland-Gene Kelly,
The Kelly guy and Garland gal have done all right for themselves, the $M e$ and My Gal tune they recorded and the ops who slotted the platter in their phonos. So what is more natural than for Bridgeport plungers to try another coupling by the couple-and what is more natural than for BrIdgeport's overs of music to go for tt big? Noth ing, and they did, naturally.
SALT LAKE CITY:
The Old Gray Mare. Carson Robison.
Maybe the departure of the horseless buggy from the national highways has htghlighted the charm of this rollicking old tall (oops!) tale of the otd Gray ister In salt Lake Clty the ditty whips the folks like the good old shays, and Roblson tise the way this here feller darn if the wards to a melody Gosh bit in her mouth for a runaway stiut, OMAHAI
Rose Ann of Charing Cross.
The Four Vagabonds.
The publisher of this modern Florence Nightingale version huffed and puffed pushing the tune to the top of the plug sheet, but alas and a lack of recordings
with name bands prevented Rose Ann

## (ti|I|I|



According to The Blliboard representatives, who have this past week the records listed below are rapidly gaining in popularity all over the nation, nd indications are these records will eventually move into the most-played bracket on the opposite page.

## COMING UP

DON'T GET AROUND INK SPOTS $\quad$ GLEN GRAY (Kenny Sargent-i................ecta 18503 MMUCH ANYMORE. ...... $\begin{gathered}\text { GLEN GRAS } \\ \text { Sisters) }\end{gathered}$ (Kenny Sargent-LeBrun

This redressed version of an old Ellington theme slipped cautlously onto few machines at first, but operators soon caught on that the tithe was a hoax and it has since climbed right to the top of the list. It has been swinging 1ts way all around the country with increasing speed, and 1 looks like it will pump itsolr stralght over the bar.

## IT STARTED ALL OVER TOMMY DORSEY (Frank Sinatra-Pied AGAIN Pipers) <br> Victor 20-1527

Just sllp the name of Tommy Dorsey onto at slot and 10 and behold, the turntables start whriling. Top-flight plugging that Frank Sinatra has been getting over the nir waves hasn't hurt this latest waxing of tho two nickel cullers, and it was a happy day for operators when this se-
quel to Therc Are Such. Things came out. It seems to have adopted the
quel to Therc Are Such. Things came out. It seems to have
slogan of its predecessor-meaning. "Keep 'em turning."

AS TIME GOES BY

## RUDY VALLEE

ARD (Chorus) Victor $20-1526$
. runswiek 6205
The fact that both these waxings are re-issues from gray-halred masters hasn't stopped the nickel droppers from pushing the buttons to hear this tune. Warner Bros.' picture, Casablanca, gave it the needle, but it didn't take the oldie long to hop onto the air waves with renewed vigor It has been gathering strength ever since, and it looks like there's plenty of life in the old boy yet.

## MURDERI HE SAYS...... DIMAM SHORE  Victor 20-1525 Decca 18532 Bluebird <br> 30-0809

With Happy Go Lueky, the Paramount picture from whtch it stems, newly released, this novelty number snapped right onto the machlnes. While other waxings from the same flim have been moving
this jive tune shot ahead at a rute as hep as its rhythm.
from becoming a notorious gal. Howput out becanse of Petrino, Bluobirc bonds have proved they ain't bums in bonds
Omaha.

## Note

For a comparative listing of songs played most often over the radio for the

## West Coast News Notes

## Of The Billboard Los Angeles Office. Address: 416 W . Eighth Street,

LOS ANGELES, April 3--Southern and equipment for her muste route there. Californis is getting a taste of real warm weather now and with it comes the demand for areade equipment to get things rolling for the summer. Beach spots despite the gasoline rationing jarge despite the gasoline rationing jarge Most of them are within casy reach by streetcar or bus, and for this reason alone patronage is expected to soar.
Claiming strong interest in this region at this time is movle machine film. There are three outfits here offering material. They are Phonoilim, Hollywood Film Exchange and Associated Producers' Distributing, Inc. Phonofilm has pland for making reels for machines as does Holly wood Film Exchange. In addition to these plans, there is talk of expanding the business to include other lines or 16 mm . material. APD has movec its distribution office to New York with fered on the market from that clty. while no definite plans have been announced for new products in the film line, there is talk of what the films shoutd embody. Since this is the case, It is surmised that something whin pop in this fleld before very long. Phonoflim and Hollywood Film Exchange have already started national campalgns with of their product. Thls would Indicate of their product. This would Indicate forward speclal effort will be exerted to supply operators everywhere. Because of a wide distribution the product will be designed along a line that will promote these plans.

## Now Arcade Management

A new arcade management moved into a South Main Street location during the week, with Robert Moran handling the
spot originally started by the late Harry Hoppe. At the spot getting it ready for the reopening were Jimmy Jones, well known in the coln machine business: J. R. Miller and E. C. Wheeler. Spot opened on Friclay night, with Saturclay and Sunday crowds taking advantage of the new games and equipment that hat been Installed. .'Ted Lawrence. of Long Beach, was in the city and reportio
that the music business in hls section was going along nicely. A large number boosted the take on muste machines Thls column takes price in pointing out women of the trade who are carrying on. Mrs. Dorser, of Bakers-
field, calif., was in the city during the week on a buying trip to secure parts
week ended Thursday. April 1, and the week previons, ended March 25. see Departme Popularity Ghart in the Music epartment, this issue.
Operators with machines in Negro $10-$ cations wilt also find that the popuarity Chart presents a valuable listing of the sepian best sollers under Farlem Hit Parade. While the news reported here has conMrs. Dorser is tu the managerial end of the business and is eonsidered ond the leading onerators of this section

Ray Eberts, Los Angeles music op Ray Eberts. Los Angeles music operator, was around to the various phonoraph equipment spots to cee what they

## Gutshall Scouting

Jack Gutshall, Jack Gutshall Disrtbuting Company, is looking around for new fishing grounds to patronize this ummer. Cutshal goes for deep-sea fish ng as welt man water anglig. While heep son matter he can do about the is some phace. fford bim good fresh-water flshing With the goline rotioning on whe with the gasolne rationligg on, when he finds it, he can be assured that it arol Fogel, Los Angeles music operator Company. Fogel was on General Music music equipment for on the lookant for mre still a number of machines foating around and the operachmes floating is well as parts to replace worn-out them

Phil Roblnson and Bol Moran enaged in a cilscussion of arcades at the Moran spot Sunday afternoon. . . . W. W. Lane, of Las Vegas, Nev., was in the city during the weok and put in much time along West Plco and especially at Southwestern Vending Machine Company, where he discussed his equipment Mumm, of Honolulu, was noted along Coln Row. .. D. W. Corry, Cedar City Utah. where ho is interested in the Southern Utah Music Company, was in Southern California on a buylng trip.

## Happel Keeps Going

Thore lsn't any such thing as a weekond layoff for Bill Happel, of Batiger Sales Company. When he has a free week-end he is olf to Palm Springs or some other to eheck on what's maing on in seotions fo check on whateh he has had no recent reports,

Del George, of Palm Springs, ts expanding his coin machine activities in that section. The government is enlarging the hospital there to take care of convalescent, goldiers, and George has an agreement to supply the coln machine equipment. . . . Bert Hammond was in from that busy section of Santa Ans, where the army is training aviators. Santa Ana is getting plenty of go signs these days, with large pay rolls taking

## 708

INTERNATIONAL........
FOREIGN records in any language

## VICTOR

('V'' SERIES)
Ask your local jobber for complete catcilogues in the various languages.

## Or Write to-

STANDARD PHONO CO.


#### Abstract

prececient over the money that was origially received from citrus growing. Johnny Nelson, formerly a partner in the Modern Coin Exchange with Bill Wulf, has purchased the route of Hughie MacAlenny. Route consists mostly of games, Nelson does much of his own mechanical work and is one of the lucky few who work and is one of the lucky few who coesn't have to bother about the manpower problem on this score. \& Roy Woodward, of Los Angeles, put in several hours talking music machines at the General Music Company. . . Mint on Norlega, of Cotton, Calif., reports that


 General Music Company. Pa, of Colon, Cali, reports that If this isn't a sign of prosperity, whothe music machine business in that sectron is on the up and up. Colon draws number of servicemen from Camp Haar and March Field near Riverside. A visitor who hasn't been in Los Angeles from some time was seen on Pica recently. He is Frank Root, music operator from Exeter, Calif., in town on a
buying trip and to renew acquaintances buying trip and to renew acquaintances
with the jobbers. ... From Las Vegas,

From Las Vegas, Nev, the land of plenty, came Jimmy Sills and sate of plenty, came Jimmy in the city looking Arnoldus. Arnoldus was
knows a better one. . . . San Diego is a bristling place these days with the millwary camps and war plants. An operator who is getting much of the play in that section is George Wheelock, music op-
erator.

## Operators Hold On

Operators are still getting good plays. All are on the outlook for late equipwhat they have with are freezing on to the brush-off with the statement they have nothing to spare. This condition is taken to mean that business is good with operators. It is also good with jobbers when equipment can be secured to fill orclers. . . Chris Torrez, Westforeland, Calif., is one operator who isn't mentioned much in this column for the reason that he doesn't make many trips into the city. When he does put in an appearance it is for buying
Things are going fine in the Imperin Valley, and Torres spots are getting their share of them. . . . E. Trimble, of Huntington Park, Calif., is a progressive music and games operator of that sectron. He is another who doesn't spend much time going back and forth between Huntington and Los Angeles. Like Torres, when he's here, it is strictly business. . Ellis Johnson, popular county operator, made a trip in from Claremont, Calif., where he has cream of the crop locations. . . . Perry Erwin, of Oxnard, has his machines on location where they are getting good play from the servicemen located in that area. There is no shortage of money in the Southern California area. . . Falkner, of Long Beach, breezed into Faulkner, of Long Beach, breezed into
town for his usual buying and to swap town for his usual buying and to swap not it was for old-time sake or just to keep in touch with the coin machine business is not known, but, Ed Wilkes spent, his day off visiting coin Jobbers. A former Long Beach operator, Wilkes, Is now employed at Douglas Aircraft Corporation in that city and doing his part

## to win the war.



## The BIG 4 an your JUKE BOX PARADE

## \%



##  <br> A Forecast of What New Songs and Record Releases Are Most Likely To Be Needed by Phonograph Opercitors

## - POSSIBILITIES

These Records and Songs show indications of becoming Future Nationwide Hits in Automatic Phonographs. Selections are based upon Radio Performances, Sheet Music Catalogs and upon the judgment of The Billboard's Music Department.

## NOTE

April isn't showering releases this year-just a few drops in the proverbial bucket by Decca. Only pop platter in the series made its bow last week and couples Down Under with 10-Day Furlough by Woody Herman

Vaughn Monroe's waxings of Let's Get Lost and title tune from the flicker Happy Go Lucky are beginning to pop in ops boxes, while the Four from continuous rides, Rose Ann of Charing Gross, another Vagabonder which has started to stack up the nickels, gets the nod in an increasing number of reports.

## - TIE WEEK'S BEST RELEASES

These Records have the Strongest Chance for Success among the Past Week's Releases by the Record Companies. Selections are based upon Commercial rather than Musical Value. These are no
The Billboard's Music Department.

I CAN'T STAND LOSING THE INK SPOTS (Instrumental
True to the singing tradition that first established them as major hits with If I Didn't Care, the Ink Spots have found a sentimental torch ballad that is almost a sequel to their initial record rage, Holds the same kind of appeal in words and music, and the treatment is strictly along the standard lines. It has Bill Kenny's soprano-ranged voice leach of Happy Jones's characteristic bass sermonizing to stamp the side as typical and good.

IT STARTED ALL OVER
JOHNNY JONES (Vocal refrain) .....Hit 7041
Tommy Dorsey started the ball rolling for this torchy ballad, and while that maestro has the monopoly on machines for that side, this Johnny Jones entry should show on the strength of the song alone. Both the playing and singing is acceptable, and it is all taken at a Dorsey disk is that lends itself so easily not operators are sure to fill the gap neatly with this sidle.

## Be BEGIN THE BEGUINE <br> Artie Shaw on Bluebird 7746

AS TIME GOES BY
Rudy Vallee on Victor 20-1526 Jacques Renard on Decca 6205

## I WONDER WHATS BECOME OF SALLY?

Ring Crosby on Decca 18531


## MUSIC PUBLISHERS OO 0

 HOLDING CORP.M. WITMARK \& SONS - HARMS, INC

REMICK MUSIC CORP. - ADVANCED MUSIC CORP.
RCA BUILDING, ROCKEFELLER CENTER
NEW YORK, N. Y.

While no figures were offered to substantiate the matter, a party was thrown at Florentine Gardens in Hollywood to mark birthdays. Participating in the event were Mrs. G. F. Cooper, Mrs. Roy Yoder, wives of coin operators, and Prat . Lucille Laymon has been devoting wi ch time recently to canvassing for the American Red Cross, . . . Coin rows here are doing their part in swelling the led Cross fund. . . . War stamps and Boots sales at the office of the Assoelated Operators of Los Angeles County, Tacoma, Wash, was in the city on a buying trip. . . . Dan Luskin, former San Francisco operator now stationed at aviation training by instructing at the air base vicar that city.

## Richmond, $V_{a}$.

RICHMOND, Va., April 3.- Henry Tote's new Sportland opened to tremordour business last Saturday. Music pony.
Judson (Pug) Williams has undergone an eye operation at Veteran Hospital, Kecoughtan, Va., and is expected to $1 \mathrm{e}-$ ,

Oley Amusement Machine Company has taken over the local distributorship for Musicraft records.

Glenn Miller's In the Mood has reappared on many boxes in this territory
Leon Gary reports that since his remodeling at Gary's Record Shop business has increased to double its previous level. He is using, in addition to his newspaper advertising, a halr-hotr pro gram over WRNL.


# arcade progress 

By WALTER W. HURD

The brightest spot in the coin machine business is the arcade field. This is likely to continue so for the duration since many trends are working to the advantage of amusement places known as arcades.

The popular desire for diversion and recreation is greatly increased during times of great stress and at such times people begin to search for definite places of amusement. The arcade takes its place among the recognized places of amusement and has an atmosphere that invites people to amuse themselves. With travel growing more restricted, the arcade can be located where it will be accessible to crowds hungry for some light diversion. While some established arcades will be isolated, many others will be opened in areas where they will be accessible to crowds under war conditions.

The war may result in restricted travel but at the same time it is bringing about greater concentrations of people in many areas, such as industrial centers and the business sections of cities in general. These concentrations of people create new needs for a greater variety in amusements. Such conditions and other factors are sure to increase the demand for modern arcade amusements.

People are now well acquainted with arcades and when the general appearance of such a place is inviting, patronage will take care of itself provided the arcade is accessible. Arcades have had a long and interesting history and the result of this historic development has been to acquaint the people with the diversions to be found in such establishments. The American people for the last 10 years have also had a thoro education in the attractions and play of many types of coin machines which are to be found in thousands of stores thruout the land. People have acquired a taste for such diversions and now when machines are grouped in large numbers in arcades, the attraction becomes a real power in catering to the public.

There was a considerable boom in the arcade field during 1934 and 1935. At that time much publicity was given to such establishments under the name of sportlands. Modern forms of coin-operated amusement devices were sweeping the country and the sportland seemed a logical establishment for the large centers of population. Some of them were opened in the high rent districts of New York, Chicago and elsewhere and began to advertise to the public just as other forms of amusement do. The real spirit of the


POPULARITY OF ARCADES. Nothing so indicates the popularity of modern arcades as the numerous pictures and cartoons about these establishments. Most of these pictures and cartoons also show men in uniform as patrons. (Above cartoon by George Clark, News Syndicate Company, Inc.)
arcade boom at that time was in the giving of merchandise prizes to patrons of amusement games.

The arcade, under the stimulus of merchandise prizes, would have swept the country but reform moves set in to restrict prizes on legal grounds. Altho the arcade boom based on prizes came to an end, the modernizing of arcades continued at a more reasonable pace from year to year. Many people in the coin machine trade have hardly realized how much progress has been made in the arcade during recent years. This progress may best be described as a strong trend toward modernization. Modern machines have been installed in most arcades, altho old-time devices are to be found in many and have their place in attracting the public. It is the modern machines that give the arcade its real place among the amusement enterprises of today.

Much progress has been made in the housing of arcades. Proprietors now select locations carefully, follow well devised plans in arranging the interior, use modern ideas in the front and also in lighting effects inside and out. In other words, the modern arcade has become a real establishment. Arcades in specialized fields, such as parks, fairs, carnivals and traveling shows, have made use of all modern developments to cater to the crowds which frequent such places.

One lesson has been learned thru the stages of this modern period. The arcade calls for business management and showmanship if it is to take its place among the established places where people go for fun. The operator of a route of coin machines places his machines in stores and lets the prestige of the place take care of business. But the proprietor of an arcade must attract business on the basis of values offered to the public, must compete with other forms of amusement, and in all respects operate a real business enterprise.

It is this fact that sets the arcade apart from other fields of the coin machine trade and which calls for men who not only know coin machines but who also can initiate the qualities of manager and showman.

The present outlook for the arcade is sounder than ever, because it is founded on a real need and because arcades are using modern methods and modern equipment. Arcades are now a recognized form of amusement and get newspaper publicity on that basis. The progress of arcades during the war period will be a real story.

# THE <br> CARNIVAL ARCADE IN <br> WARTIME 

Operators of carnival Penny Arcades are facing a big year. It is
true 1943 will have its clrawbacks but the operator will be no worse off in this business than many other people in other lines. This year, as I see it, will put many of the vetbrans over uncharted felds. It will time it is going to take much ingenuity to go thru it successfully. The
carnival arcade operator has many things in his favor and, on the other hand, there are things that will be against him. Fortunately, the things fagainst him.

Let's first consider what will be in his favor.

The carnival arcade operator will find there is more money in circulation now than he had ever dreamed.
People are anxious to spend it for the reason they can't buy automobiles, (refrigerators and many other things. They are going to put this money into amusements. Since the penny arcade takes only a small part of
their earnings under the present saltheir earnings under the present salary scale, operators can look for big
things. There are some operators who are wondering if the dwindling civilian population will cut down on the take. As I see it, there is no reason to worry about this angle. It may be true that eivilian populations
are decreasing, but there is the defense worker set-up and the armed forces to take their place. Here on the West Coast the arcade operator -both in stores and on carnivals-is in a position to do business in what can easily be tabbed "boom towns."
Never before has the population of the West Coast been so centralized. Carnivals playing inland spots found towns of 5,000 and 12,000 populations and the show played these. In the smaller towns the majority of the crowd had visited the show in two nights and in the larger four good Thays was about all that could be holding 10,000 people or more and the 12,000 towns sometimes as many as 25,000 people. West Coast towns are bulging and this is a point that is most assuredly in favor of the carnival arcade operator. When these towns bulge, it is because of a defense plant. Defense workers have money, and you can put that down in your little black book.

## For Men in Uniform

Some operators are worrying about the entertainment given men in the armed services. The agencies pare doing a good job of affording amusement to those in uniform but these boys still like to visit the arcades. There is something to an arcade that gets them. This has been proved by the years and years that arcades have operated in a single spot at the beaches. Money to soldiers has been increased from $\$ 21$ to \$ $\$ 50$ basic pay. Not much money, an operator may say. True (on the
basis of money today), but it doesn't

By ELMER HANSCOM
take a lot of money to enjoy an entire evening in an arcade.
These facts are in the carnival arcade operator's favor. There are others, too.

The arcade operater will be doing the country a patriotic act this season by taking his entertainment to the people. In the small towns as I have mentioned there isn't sufficient entertainment for these people Their morale needs building and bolstering just like those in the service. Movie houses were built to accommodate the original population figure of the town, but the mushrooming towns have failed to advance their amusement areas in ratio to the population growth. Arcade oprators are ingenious people or they wouldn't be in the business. If the
crowd swells to unexpected proportions all that is necessary is a larger top and the spreading out of the machines. This will take care of the crowds and increase the take. The fact that the arcade operator is taking the amusement to the people is a patrintic gesture. If the people be patrintic gesture. If the people be
defense workers, the deed is still as great. By moving into the town with the arcade, the operator has brought the people one of the greatest morale builders in the history of the world. The people can enjoy it and return to their homes for rest. Next morning they are ready for work-ready to turn out the things that will defeat the Axis.
Transportation difficulties are the drawback in the operator's picture of 1943. When the shows were on the road in 1942 they thought they had problems but there are chances that the problems to come will be more difficult than the biggest in 1942 to solve. There is even a bright spot here. During the first year after Pearl Harbor the people did not, realize there was a war. Many don't today, but more and more are having it brought home to them. When a problem confronts an operator in 1943, he will buckle down and try to solve it, and not throw up his hands as many did in 1942 and lambast the ODT for its restrictions. The new schedule will undoubtedly call for bigger spots and longer runs. It will boil down to the effect that each carnival will be a moving amusement park. There is nothing in the transportation problem as it appears at this time to make an arcade operator this time to make an arcade operator
throw in the sponge. If he sticks to it (and most of them will), 1943 will be looked back upon as the biggest year in his history.

## No Real Bugaboo

Many operators felt the shortage of equipment pinch last year, but it isn't the bugaboo as a lot of arcade men have accepted it. It is one that vantage of the operator. Because of the transportation problem, opera-

ELMER HANSCOM, the author of "The Carnival Arcade in Wartime," is one of the outstanding carnival arcade men on the West Coast. Successful in this venture, he has combined basic showmanship with that of mechanical skill to become a leader in this field. Hanscom's association with arcades dates back 15 years.

A projectionist by profession. Hanscom, who originally comes from Maine, started into show business as an electrician. His first assignment was flashing up the shows with electrical signs and devising new ways of attracting the public's attention to the lot. After he had remained in the electrical field for some years, he entered the arcade end of show business. Last season he had the arcade concession on the Joyland Shows but prior to that time had been with the Crafts Shows and the Archie Clark shows. Along with his electrical training he has studied public-address systems and is rated as one of the best p.-a, men on the Pacific Coast.

The Billboard considers it fortunate to have Hanscom contribute this article as the facts embodied here are the result of many years' experience on the road with arcades. His arcades have always been an outstanding concession on the show with which he has traveled.
tors will not be able to move as much heavy equipment as in former years. This may mean that instead of having six heavy machines, he'll use three, even two or one. No matter what equipment he has on hand it will have to be kept in good shape. Since the number of machines, regardless of size, will be limited, each machine will have double-duty assignments. A broken machine never makes any money, and the operator will have to make every piece of equipment work to his advantage this season. It should have been the policy of each to keep machines in perfect condition all along, but this year that policy will be more important than ever before.
A suggestion that seems important
is that arcade men use as many mechanical games as possible and only electrical games when absolutely necessary. There is going to be a shortage of skilled men who can repair games. For this reason the operator should carry as many games as possible that he himself can repair. If the operator should be adept at fixing electrical games, then he is in a spot to make moncy even from the start.

There will be a change in the popularity trends toward certain games this year. In years back one of the most popular pieces of eguipment on the lot has been a peep show. Women will be big patrons of the arcades this year for they are taking an active part in defense work. Since they spend 86 per cent of the nation's income, an operator can


WILLING TO TRADE for Sky Fighters . . . Super Bombers . . . Bally Defenders . . . Ace Bombers .

Chicago Hockeys, etc.
MANN NOVELTY COMPANY, 4815 cottage grove ave, chicago
grinn SOMETHING NEW $\boldsymbol{\sim}$


## GLAMOUR GIRL CARD VENDER

## OTHER

fast selling GLAMOUR GIRL ITEMS

MILLIONS-and we mean MILLIONS of our Clamour Cinl Cards, Folders and Envclope assortments are being sold. You are overlooking a big bet if you are not going after this business.
$\square$ Clamour Cirl Cards, Alt American Cirt Cards, and Yankee Doodle Girl Cards, 3 Difforent Sets- $\mathbf{3 2}$ Cards in each Set.
[Clamour Cirl Prints $71 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 93 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " for framing. Packed Flat in ervelopes for resale. 6 Different prints in each envelope.
$\square$ Glamour Cirl Leatherette Desk Folders, 2 prints in each folder. Tremendous appeal.
$\square$ Glamour Girl Wall Pictures-Large Size $19^{\prime \prime} \times 23^{\prime \prime}$ in 2 -inch natural wood frames.

Each compartment holds 550 Cards; 3 separate compartments for Glamour Girls, AllAmerican Girls and Yankee Doodle Girls. Adjustable to sell 1-2-3 Cards for one coin.


IIMIITD аианіाIY avallable

## Metal construction

 thruout. Chrome fittings. Manufactured before Government's stop order. Never sold before. Buy now before it is too late.3,000 CARDS FREE WITH EACH MACHINE BRINGING IN $\$ 75$ MACHINE COSTS ONLY $\$ 60$

WRITE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION \& PRICES TODAY. FOR YOUR OWN PROTECTION ANTICIPATE YOUR REQUIREMENTS AND PLACE YOUR ORDERS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE!

Our entire Factory is working $100 \%$ on War production. No new Mutoscope Machines will be manufactured mitil after the War.

## INTERNATIONAL MUTOSGOPE CORPORATION



## HIGHEST CASII PAID

New or Used

## EXHIBIT IDEAL STEEL CARD VENDERS

State Quantity, Price and Condition. Write
SUNFLDWER VENDING MACHINE CO.
2125 Amsterdam Ave.
New York City, N. Y.
hardly overlook them as a potential buyer of his machines. While women are going to patronize the spots in large numbers, something new has to be provided to attract them. A peep show gets the fellows, but a woman doesn't care for them. But a woman has her weakness and can be sold mystery pictures or anything that hinges between mystery and the morbid. Women have always been curious, and a peep show that has curious, and a peep show that has
even the tint of mystery is her dish. Here is a swell chance to make some obsolete peep show equipment pay. If the deal is pulled properly, the operator will be astonished at the way an old piece of equipment can make money.

## The Arcade Front

Arcade fronts will be different this year but here, too, the operator finds another point in his favor. Last year at the start of the season my arcade on the Joyland Shows used "Auto-matic-Arcade-Amusement" in large electrically lighted letters across the front. At the beginning of the season they were as bright as it was possible to make them. Then came possible to make them. Then' came
the dim-out and they weren't used. Near the end'of the season the sign wasn't erected for reason that it was useless to do so and it saved labor that could be used elsewhere.
From the start of this season the electric sign is out. But there is a rosy side to the picture. Arcade operators should use brilliant coloring outside. Red, white and blue are more in fashion today than ever before. Fronts with plenty of these patriotic colors used will most cerpatriotic colors used win.
tainly attract attention.
Since most of the money on a carnival arcade is night money, the lights that were to be used on the front should be used inside. Dimout rules make it a violation for any lights to shine upward. An operator can still conform to all regulations

## ALL KINDS OF ARCADE MACHINES FOR SALE

## IF NOT LISTED (WRITE)

squeering Machines, All KInds. .... \$ $\$ 8.50$ 2 Western Blow Balls ............. 79.50 Lighthouse squezer . . . . . . . . . . . . 125.00 3 Mille Punching Bag . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 98.50 2 Happy Homes (Fortune) …..... 77.50 1 Exhiblt Electrio (Large) . . . . . . . . .
1 Exhiblt 8pear the Dragon . . . . . . 1 Exhiblt spear tho Dragon . . . . . . . .
3 Beally Torpedos Each . . . . . . . . .
189.50 3 Bally Torpedos Each $\ldots . . . . . . . . .$. . 189.50
1 Grandfathor's Olock ............ 59.50 1 Grandfathor's Olock . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.50 1 Palm Readers (Larga Model) . . . . . 9 . 9.50
3 Evans Ton strlke (High Dlai) . . . . 3 Evans Ton strike (High Diai)....... 85,00
3 sclantiflo Baseballs ................ 84.50 1 Drive Mobllo . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8.84 .00 2 Bioycle Racors ..................... 99.60 3 Chlcago Hockeys . . . . . . . . . . . . . . @ 185.00
2 Bally Rapid' Fires . . . . . . . . . . 190.50 2 Bally Rapid Fires . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 190.50
WANTED: skyfighters, Ace Bombers, Evans Buper Bombers,

## PATERSON COIN MACHINE EX.

209 Market St., Paterson, N. 1. Phone: Armory 4-7116

## ARCADE MECHANIC

Year Round Job-Excellent Salary. Apply 81 E, Main St. Waterbury, Conn.

PEERLESS VENDING MACHINE CO.
220 West 42nd Street New York City

## FOR SALE

## . 22 AMMUNITION

WHAT DO YOU OFFER?
BOX 428, care The Billboard, 1564 Broad-
by flood lighting the interior of his spot. Use plenty of light inside and
spotlight the outstanding pieces of equipment or the cashier. Tricky lighting will do much to boost crowds but regular flood lighting will do. Bright lights are necessary but keep them inside and within the im-out regulations.
Mention was made of mechanical games as a preference. The most outstanding games ever to come on the market for arcades have been designed originally by arcade men. In constant contact with the public they have conceived an idea and then erected something upon that basic thought. The result has been that the game proved a big money-maker. Others seeing the machine have sought to improve on it with the result that many variations have been marketed. But, remember this, the basic idea was conceived by an arcade man
Arcade men are going to have to think up many games during the duration and they may as well star of games such as gravity-controlled games that can be made of scrap wood. No metal is necessary and the purchase of new wood can be avoided by using old packing boxes and the like. These games when correctly const

Use Museum Pieces
There will be a need for more museum pieces. This will have that mystery that makes women punch the chute and the educational value that will make men insert coins. To West Coast operator can be cited. Faced with the problem of getting something new, it so happened that a mummified baby was unearthed in the Mojave desert. The operator put the object on display at his arcade for 10 cents and made money. The show operated as part of the arcade for six weeks. Here is wasn't a coinoperated device, but there was no reason why the object couldn't have been displayed in the peep show technique. A time clock and chute could have easily been added. The carnival arcade operator has it over the still spots on things of this type for two reasons. First, the carnival arcade operator has the showmanship to make the display more appealing; and, second, by the time thesix weeks are up (this on the basis of the other arcade operator's experience), the show has moved on and

SPECLIALIIING TAX FREE ARCADE MACHINES HOIEOSCORPE MACIIINES Astro-scopes, Peeriess, Gybyy Grandma, A,B.T.
Astront
Sarso
Scalos, Intornation

E. J. TEENDPICK, Distributor 2671 Eudora street, Denver, colo.
has an entirely new audience. Operators don't necessarily have to dig thru the Mojave desert for mummified babies, for there are other things that will sell. Dried Jap heads, implements of warfare, war relics-these would take the public like a house afire.
This season is going to be no different from what carnival arcade operation should have been all these years. The operator who has been on his toes in past seasons will find that 1943 is just another year except there is more money in circulation and that people are free spenders. It's a little late for a Happy New

## CANDY BARS CUT

## (Continued from page 93)

Price Regulation. Authorization to re duce the size of "Old Sol Bar" is given on the specific condition that in reduc ing the size of this bar, Bachman Choco late Manufacturing Company shall not in any manner.
(b) All wholesalers and retallers who purchase "Old sol Bar" for resale are hereby permitted to sell said bar in Its new weight of $13 / 4$ ounces at a price no In excess of the maximum piree which they established for the 2-ounce Ol mum Price Regulation.
(c) All sellers are required to continue the same discounts, allowances, and price differentlals as they offered in March, may. Provided, howcver, Hat bellers may change discounts, allowances, and price differentials only if such changes price fixed hererin.
(d) Bachman Chocolate Manufacturing Company shall mall or cause to be matled to all persons who purchase "Old ing as follows:
The Offlce of Price Administration has uthorived us to roduce the weight of our "Old Sol Bar" from 2 eunces to $13 / 4$ ounces. This reduction in weight represents only that part of the cost increase which we were unable to absorb, and permission to decrease our weight
$\qquad$

## ARCATE EQUHPMENT


CMIPIRE CDHN MACHINE EXCHANGE
2812 W. NORTH AVENUE, CHICACO, ILLINOIS. PHONE: HUMBOLDT 62


ARCADE ON THE JOYLAND SHOWS. The picture was taken during an afternoon. The arcade is operated by the author, Elmer Hanscom, on the West Coast. Blackout regulations prevent full use of outdoor lighting.
was granted with the understanding that no increase in price would be mad at either the wholesale or the retal does, however, authorize you and all other sellers to sell the new $13 / 4$-ounce bar at a price which is not in excess of the maximum price you estabilshed for
the 2-ounce bar pursuant to the General the 2 -aunce bar pursuant to the General Maximum Price Regulation.
(e) Bachman Chocolate Manufacturing Company shall attach to or place in each smallest box or other packing unit of "Old Sol Bar," a notice as follows:
The welght of our "Old Sol Bar" ha The weight of our "Old Sol Bar" has been reduced to $13 / 4$ ounces. The Office of Price Administration has authorized Sol Bar" Sol Bar" for a price not in excess of the maximum price established by each re taller for the 2-ounce Regulation. Regulation.
(1) All prayers of the applicant not granted herein are denied. (E) This Order No. 216 may Ae re-
voked amended by the Price Administrator at any time. 1499 1816) section of Supplementary Regulation No. 14 which contains modifications of maximum prices established by Section 1499.2.
(1) This Order No. 216 (Sectio 20, 1943 .
e.O. Laws 421 and 729, 77th Cong Iss
Issued this 19th day of March, 1943. JOHN E. HAMM,

## VENDING SUPPLY NOTES

 (Continued from page 93)baceo products and flavoring extracts have been placed under price ceilings by the Office of Price Administration.

Included in the list are saccharine, caffeine, anhydrous caffeine, citrated caffeine, theobromine, vanillin, ethyl vanillin, coumarin, salicyclic and acetyl-salicyclic acids, ascorbic acid (vitamin $\mathbf{C}$ ) and citric acid.
Prices generally will be based on those prevailing during October, 1941. Thoy will be in effect for producers, primary distrlbutors and wholesalers.
FLAVORING TABLETS. - Among the foods devised for army use overseas which may be used on a large scale after the war is a tablet made of vanilla or other flavoring extracts.
CHANGES IN OIGARETTES.-With the disappearance of glycerin from cigarettes, smokers may expect a rougher, coarser, drier product, say War Production Board officials.
Cigarettes will be drier to start with and will dry out faster. They will not be as smooth on smokers' throats and will be less palatable, according to tobacco experts serving with, the WPB.
The change is not sudden, however; for months the industry has been cutting down on the amount of glycerin used. In March manufacturers received only onethird of their requirements.
Glycerin is mixed with the tobacco2 per cent per hundred pounds-before the leaf is shredded. It holds the moisture content in cigarettes, smoking and chewing tobacco, and serves as a lubricant and to keep out dust.
Research workers in the Department of Agrlculture are busy trying to develop a substitute for glycerin. If they suc-
ceed, or if present manufacture of sub stitutes currently in use can be expanded, smokers may be able to enjoy the type of cigarette to which they are accustomed.

## TOPS <br> IN ARCADE EQUIPMENT <br> GET THESE <br> WHILE THEY LAST!

A. B. T. Challenger. ....... $\$ 27.50$ ROTARY MERCHANDISER..... 229.50 SKY FIGHTERS, Fact. Rebuilf.. 325.00 TOMMY GUNS, Used. 149.50 TOMMY GUNS, New. 249.50 DRIVEMOBILE, Brand New, in Original Crafes............ 375.00 DRIVEMOBILE, Used, Perf. Cond.
275.00
KEEMEY SUBMARINE. . ...... 199.50

KNOCKOUT PUNEH TESTER.... 125.00
BRAND NEW ELECTRIC SHOCK.
ERS (In 5.Foot Cabinets). . 59.50
TEST PILOT. ................ 229.50
WORLD SERIES............. . 99.50
TEXAS LEAGUERS, DE LUXE. . 49.50
VIEW-A.SCOPES ........... 29.50
SKILL JUMPS ............... 42.50

BRAND NEW BAITING PRACIICE 169.50
VITALIZER ................ 79.50
RADIO RIFIES

LOVE TELLERS $\quad 69.50$
1 SHOOT THE CHUTES.............. 129.50
RAPID FIRE. . . . . . . . . . . . . 189.50
JENNINGS IO.BOY SCAIE.... 69.50
2 EXH. CARD MACHINES.
35.00


PHONOGRAPHS
ROCK-OLA STANDARD
$\$ 139.50$
WURLITZER 71
129.50

## DIGGERS

| ELECTRO HOISTS . . . . . . . | 69.50 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MERCHANTMEN . . . . . . | 69.50 |
| IRAVELING CRANES..... | 99.50 |
| BUCKIEY DELUXE DIGGERS | 149.50 |




Buy
BONDS BONDS

U. S. BONDS

GERBER \& GLASS
914 Diversey Blyd.. Chicago

## ARCADES AND TAXES

## War conditions inevitably create tax problems for all industries. Arcade owners are uniting, not to oppose contributing to the war effort, but to guard against discriminating taxes. Much information is needed on this subject at present.

THE question of taxation has always been a thorm in the areade industry. From time to
ime as the industry has grown various arguments have been raised as to the amount and manner of paying a tax. In the past few years another serious problem was raised with regard to the so-called seasonal" arcade.
To sum up briefly, the arcade tax problems are as follows:
(1)-Should an arcade pay a flat tax?
(2)-Should an areade pay a tax proportionate to the length of time it transacts business during a year?
(3)-Should the tax on machines in an arcade be less than that paid by an individual operating from arious locations?
(4) -Can taxes when levied be paid in installments?
(5)-Should taxes be based upon the income of the arcade or a machine?
The flat tax proposal has been raised in the past and again recently when I, as counsel for the AOA. was in Washington. There is sound logie in this suggestion and it is likely that something along this line may be worked out. However, one must not forget that these are war times and therefore not normal. Consequently, many sound proposals are overlooked; especially if they appear to be complicated. The flat tax proposal is undoubtedly one of the best and appears to be the best acceptable

By HERMAN BROTHERS, Gencral Counsel for the Arcade Owners' Association
to all parties interested.
The proportionate tax question was raised only recently and applies only to those arcades open for business from two to six months a year, either in the summer or in the winter. A stamp tax for a six-month period, May to October and November to April, is suggested. This may not fit into the fiscal year of the government. On the other hand, why can't the federal government do what the State governments do in connection with the liquor industry, where one pays for a year but is entitled to a refund for the unexpired portion that he is not in business? This, too, is interesting and will be sounded out.
Since an arcade is an established place of business wherein amusement and entertainment solely is vended in one form or another, it cannot be compared to an operator maintaining a machine in a candy or drug store. Thus, says the arcade man, "I have a single enterprise, theater or store and must pay a tax on my equipment of 100 machines as if I had 100 stores." This might also be another factor in the proposal favoring a flat tax.

## A Special Tax

The tax on amusement machines of all types is classified as a special tax and as such must be payable in advance. Installments and refunds


Here are SUPPIIES NEEDED FOR ARCADES AND OPERATORS


New Large 22" $\times 35^{\prime \prime}$ Illustrated Stock Sheet and Price List-See All Parts at a
Glance-Hang it on a Wall-Slance-Hang it on

| TUBULAR COIX WRAPPERS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 4,000 - 5c | . 10,000 |
| 3,000 - 1c | Assoriment |
| $1,000=10 c$ | Sor |
| 1,000-25c | \$ |
| 1,000 - 50c |  |

we carry a full. and complete line of bulbs

## LOWEST PRICES-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPRING KIT-Over 200 badty needed springs, all types; compression, extension and
All Prices Slightly Higher in Canada,
Canadian Distributor-Regent Vending Sales, 779 Bank Streef, Ottawa, Ontarlo, Canada

are not permissible at the present time, and there does not appear to be much hope held for it for the duration of the war.
For the government to calculate a tax upon the income of an areade or a machine it would be necessary to increase its force of investigators who would have to act as policemen to check the arcade or the machine. It is obvious that this cannot be done nor can this proposition be considered. Furthermore, all departments are short in man power. Frankly, the AOA wishes to stress the fact that its members do not desire to avoid the payment of taxes. On the contrary, they feel it is a privilege and an honor to pay taxes at the present time more than ever before in our history; but they are justified in demanding a reasonable tax and not a tax that compels them to close their doors. The arcade man is doing a splendid job of supplying amusement and entertainment to both the armed forces and the war workers. Remember the arcade helps to maintain morale thruout the country. It should be kept alive.

## Taxation Without Representation"

It would seem that we were back in the 18 th century by glancing at the above caption. It might appear to be further substantiated by an ex amination of the federal tax laws, Section 3267 as amended by Section 617 of the Internal Revente $\Lambda$ ct of 1942.

The fact remains that the arcade industry was not represented in any respect when the tax laws were being promulgated. The indication appears quite clear that not only did the word arcade not appear in any discussion, but also that the finance committees did not know what an arcade consists of.
The arcade amusement industry has suffered extensively in the past due to certain allied machines and associations which continually raised questions of illegality,
The new Arcade Owners' Association is a national association solely for the benefit and assistance of arcade owners. It has already had its general counsel and a tax expert, Arnold Groger, in conference with the tax division in Washington, D. C. Briefs are being prepared. It D. C. Briefs are being prepared. It had with the finance committees of Congress in the very near future.
Industrial expansion in the arcade field in the present war period is proving beyond a doubt a great and valuable service to the American public, both in the armed services and civilian life. The morale of all is enhanced. In many towns the arcade is the principal form of amusement. The arcade is no longer a four-wall proposition wherein machines are placed haphazardly. The arcade is now a theater of entertainment wherein one may enjoy pleasant amusement and entertainment of a variety suitable to all.
Under such circumstances there is definitely no reason for a legislative body to ignore the facts and to place arbitrary taxes upon the areades. In the past, all taxes werc placed by considering the number of machines and the different types. It did not consider an arcade establishment.

It is contended that taxing bodies should be made fully aware of this situation and thus avoid what could
be one of the greatest evils of modern business. One must remember that to tax business out of
business is to cut off one's nose to business is to cut off one's nose to
spite his face. Because earnings, if spite his face. Because earnings, if
made, are taxable as income tax which, under present laws, is much greater than the tax laws pertaining to amusement machines. The license fees cannot be paid because they have not been earned as yet nor can future earnings be gauged under he circumstances.
The history of the arcade industry has been clouded in the past. The Arcade Owners Association, with offices at 1776 Broadway, New York City, is attempting to bring to light for the benefit of the general public, as well as the industry, all the services and benefits which the industry is doing for morale and entertainment. It is a guiding hand in tax and legal problems.
To avoid taxation without representation, it is absolutely essential that you join this association at once.

## Arcade Bulletin

international Mutosconc Corporations, New York, manufueturer of machines widely used in aroades, has prepared a bulletin of information on federal taxes as they apphy to majhines commonty used in arcades. With their permission we are reproducing the butletin as jollows:
Following are specific rulings received by us from the office of Deputy Commissioner D. S. Bliss, Office of Internal Revenuc, Washington, regarding the new federal ax imposed under Section 3267 of the Internal Revenue Act as amended by Section

1. The first payment of this new tax on machines actually in operation is payable from October 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943 (end of the federal government's fiscal year). If machines are placed in operation after October, 1942, and before July 1 , 1943, you must pay a proportionate tax (approximately 83 cents per month per $\$ 10$ taxable machine) for the number of months remaining between the month of opening and June 30, 1943.
On July 1. 1943, all taxable machines are taxed at the specified rate per machine per year and this tax must be paid at that time for the full year (1943-'44), irrespective of how long you may actually operate your arcade during that period.
2. The following ruling is very important to anyone who moves his arcade from place to place-a special tax stamp covering devices maintained for use at one location (i. c., at the seashore during the summer months) may be transferred to another location (possibly during the winter months) without additional liability being incurred by the taxpayer, provided that the actual ownership of the machines and business has not changed hands. Within 30 days after date of such removal, such change must be registered with the collector of the district within which the old place of business was located in accordance with the procedure set forth under Section 323.47 of Regulations 59 (1941 edition).
3. All so-called Penny Arcade machines are taxable under this new law at the rate of $\$ 10$ per year per machine. The exceptions being the following, which are Tax Free:
(a)-Coin-operated weighins

## ARCADE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES



WILL PAY CASH for Feltman
Cuns, Photomatons 4 for 10c, Photomatic Frames, 11/2" Direx or Eastman Paper, $5 \times 7$ Positive Paper, 22 Shorts, Guns and all types of Arcade Equipment


- large variety of gVery type of machine,
including Guns, Baseballs, Fortune Telling, Athletic, Bowling, etc., as well as every conceivable part you may need for your pin games. All machines factory rebuilt and repainted.


## STILL AVAILABLE BUT DISAPPEARING FAST! ORDER TODAY BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE!





## MIKE MUNVES

## $\star$ THE ARCADE KING $\star$

520 WEST 43RD ST. (Est. 1912) NEW YORK CITY

Besides the 40 different Exhibit Cards we also have on hand 7 new up-to-date
1943 Exhibit Series, also Grandmother 1943 Exhibit Series, also Grandmother,
Love Letters, PaIm Reader, Mystic Pon Lave Letters, Patm Reador, Mystic Pon
or any card for any machine you may or any card for any machine you may
have. Order your cards now and avoid have. tunning short hater. All cards factory tunning short hate
prices, F.O.B. N. Y.

## cales.

(b)-Horoscope readings and as-(c)-Post-card machines or any other machine that vends cards. (d)-Straight merchandise macandy, chewing gum, etc. (e)-Foot vibrators (also known as Foot Ease, Vitalizers, etc.)
4. X-ray poker tables. skee ball alleys and electric shock machines and considered amusement devices per year

Machines of the claw, digger, crane and rotary type, regardless of the denomination of the coin used for their operation or the value of
the merchandisise sold, are ered to be gaming devices and as such, the tax imposed by Section 3267 as amended, is increased, effective July 1, 1943, from $\$ 50$ to $\$ 100$ per year for each machinc.
6. Pin games when used strietly axablement purposes only are
Pin games on which there are "pay outs," whether in merchandise
matically by the machine itself or manually over the counter, are considered gaming devices and are taxable at the rate of $\$ 100$ per year after July 1.
7 . Slot machines are taxable at $\$ 100$ per year after July 1. However, if you have paid the $\$ 50 \operatorname{tax}$ on this type of garning equipment under the old law, you will not have to pay the increased rate until July 1, 1943.
This is a brief resume of the federal law as it stands today. Should you have any difficulties with your local office of internal revenue regarding the interpretations on any
special machines that may not come under a common classification, we suggest that you write directly to Deputy Commissioner D. S. Bliss. Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C. Any rulings issued by Commissioner Bliss will bo honored by your locat office. In
handling your problems in this manner, you will save yourself time and a great deal of unnecessary argument with your local internal revenue office.

## ARCADE SPECIALS

##  



 Hurde Hop ...

 69.50 34.50 A. B. T. Quns, $\$ 24.05$ (Moder and Free Play Pingames and Slots.
BELL COIN MACH. EXCH. ${ }^{5}$

## DIGGERS FOR SALE <br> 8 MUTOSCOPES <br> 3 ELECTRIC HOISTS <br> \$37 ${ }^{50}$ <br> an <br> 2 MERCHANTMAN <br> PENNYLAND ARCADE

R. D. No. 12

PHONE 9065
JONESTOWN, PA

# THE ARCADE OWNERS' ASSOCIATION 

## Its Plans and Ambitions


#### Abstract

Organization plans to set up regional and local representation. National scope of group promises aid to meet present tax problems. Progress of arcades may be impeded unless owners co-operate to promote a united program.


## Membership Benefits

By A. W. BLENDOW President, Arcade Owners' Association
The Arcade Owners' Association was recently organized with a national program in response to what seemed a general desire among arcade owners for some medium thru which they could exchange ideas on common problems. It is also generally felt there should be some organized channel thru which arcade interests could speak when threatening tax problems arise. The association has its headquarters at 1776 Broadway, New York City. Some ideas about its purposes and the constitution and by-laws are given here for the information of arcade owners in all parts of the country.

The situation in the business world today proves that if your business is strong and large you survive; otherwise, your business will disappear and die. The AOA says, "become one of us, join at once, so that we may become larger and stronger quickly, and then you who are a part of us will survive.
It must always be remembered that in union or in organization there is strength. If you do not fear being taxed or forced out of business for one reason or another, then you should not be reading this. If you intend to remain in business, then intend to remain in business, then
you should ask yourself, "How can I protect myself and what shall I do?" To this there is but one reply, "Join the AOA now." It will try to help you in every way. It is a national organization drawing a membership from every part of the United States. Its officers are honest, competent and respected arcade owners, and are ably assisted by an attorney who is a member of the bar of the State of New York and has been associated with the arcade industry for the past 10 years.

Under such able and sincere leaders, the AOA must prosper, and with it its members and the industry. All it asks is that arcade owners and those connected with the arcade industry invest the small sum of $\$ 25-$ which represents an initiation fee of $\$ 10$ and one year's dues of $\$ 15$. This small sum standing by itself can do very little good but when added to many others helps to produce a po-

## PENNY ARCADES

...dina Cards, collated, Princess, 100
Human Analysis Curds. Lovo Letters. Per 100,
Wyytic Ray. Par 100

Davy Horoscope. Por 1000 $\therefore$| 1.50 |
| :--- |
| .50 |
| 2.00 |
| 2.00 |

I. GEIESIIOFE 189 Paiffo
ROOKLYN, N.

CEOSEOUT



$1 / 3$ With Order, Bor, C. O. D.
AMUSEMENT SALES \& DIST., INC
577 Tenth Avo. NEW YORK, N. Y.

## WI NTTED <br> GROETCHEN MEDAL. TYPER MEDALS <br> Pay $\$ 35.00$ Per Thousand PLAYLAND <br> 276 \&. нIан ST

The Arcade Owners' Association is already active in the field, enlisting arcade owners and investigating the tax situation. The present federal tax falls inequitably upon Penny Arcade machines, and one of the first undertakings of the group will be to get adjustments in this tax. The offices of the association are at 1776 Broadway, New York City. Officers are Al Blendow, president; F. A. Paterson, first vice-president; Sam Holzman, second vicepresident; Louis Fox, third vice-president; Al Meyers, recording secretary; A. Weissman, corresponding secretary; Bernard Katz, treasurer; Herman Brothers managing director and counsel.
tential and substantial fund-which, coupled with the leaders of the AOA, produces the large and successful organization that can demand and achieve results.

Chief Activitics
These results may be characterized generally as in the field of taxation and legal legislation and the gathering of arcade data.
If you want a strong organization that is ready to fight and work for you, then it is imperative that you join the AOA at once. The small investment of $\$ 25$ is bound to bring many valuable dividends.

It is not necessary that you attend the meetings personally. You may write the AOA and your letter will be read at the following meeting and your plans or ideas discussed. In the future, when transportation facilities permit, meetings will be held in various centralized areas. A general convention will be scheduled when the opportunity offers, perhaps in co-operation with the rest of the amusement field.

## Local Representation

The AOA, after a complete diagnosis of the situation thruout the country, has come to the decision to appoint divisional or regional directors. It is intended thereby to have representatives of the AOA on the spot wherever any serious question arises, as well as to keep the main office advised of new developments that may occur. At the same time the AOA is preparing to assist and aid not only its regional directors but also local organizations and groups in all matters pertaining to the arcade industry.
Thru the co-operation and courtesy of The Billboard, articles involving the arcade industry will apvolving the arcade industry will ap-
pear in this magazine from time to pear in this magazine from time to
time. Walter W. Hurd, editor of The time. Walter W. Hurd, editor of The
Billboard, has written many articles Billboard, has reports vital to the arcade industry, but apparently either because of lack of organization or because of plain laziness upon the part of the arcade men, the latter failed to take advantage of his advice and suggestions and as a result have been suffering constantly. Fortunately for the arcade industry, Mr. Hurd is still in our midst and doing everything possible for us.
The AOA has already contacted other organizations that are sending representatives to Washington, D. C. so that a unified plan may be proposed. If there are any others who desire to co-operate, please wire our
office at once unless the hearings have already started when this appears in print.
Since transportation facilities have been restricted we find that members from distant States cannot: travel to meetings. The AOA has therefore promulgated amendments to the constitution to permit members to vote by mail or by proxy. Attendance in person shall not be required for various officials and regional directors at meetings. The AOA invites members and those desirous of becoming members, and who wish to become regional directors, to write to its office at 1776 Broadway, New York City, N. Y., making such requests; also showing their experience in the arcade industry. In this connection, the AOA wants to remind all arcade jobbers, distributors and others interested in the arcade industry that they, too, may become an associated member of the AOA and thus derive the benefits that an organized industry can give, in addition to receiving the usual notices and confidential information.

A strong organization always commands respect and can demand a hearing, whereas an individual may not. It is important that every arcade man directly or indirectly allied with the industry become a member of the AOA at once. Act now. Fill out a membership coupon and mail with the dues and initiation fee, totaling $\$ 25$. Time is important. Act now and have no cause for regret later.
In order that arcade people in general may know the background and purposes of the association, the constitution and by-laws are reprinted in full, as follows:

## Constitution and By-Laws

We, the owners of amusement centers, in order to concentrate our efforts toward the attainment of the criteria in automatic amusements and entertainment, to improve conditions in our industry, to promote general welfare and to perpetuate the true spirit of our industry, establish this as our Constitution and ByLaws.

## Article 1

Sec. 1-Name: This association shall be known as the Arcade Own's' Association.
Sec. 2-Territory: The association's activities shall be national in scope, embracing the United States and its territories.

Sec. 3-Objects: To protect, maintain and advance the welfare of its members in line with the principles set forth in the preamble of our constitution.
Sec. 4-Term: This association shall not be dissolved unless a majority of the members in good standing shall vote to dissolve the same,

Sec. 5: The name of this association shall be used only in the regular and authorized business of the association.

Article 2
Sec. 1-The jurisdiction of this association shall extend over all owners in the Amusement Arcade business.
Sec. 2-An arcade owner shall be considered as one who maintains a regular place of business solely for amusement and entertainment wherein coin-operated machines are wherein.

Article 3
Sec. 1-An applicant for membership in this association must be the owner or accredited member of an arcade. He must be passed upon at the meeting following the receipt of the application for membership as well as the initiation fee and annual dues. One who is associated with the Amusement Arcade industry may become a member without voting rights or the right to hold office.

Sec. 2-The initiation fee shall beten dollars ( $\$ 10.00$ ), payable on filing application for membership.

Sec. 3-The annual dues shall be fifteen dollars ( $\$ 15.00$ ). An applicant for membership must pay the annual dues upon filing the application.

Sec. 4-Violation of the by-laws shall be ground for expulsion.

## Article 4

Sec. 1-The elective officers of this association shall be as follows: President, three vice-presidents, recording secretary, treasurer and corresponding secretary; each to be elected to serve for the term of one year.
Sec. 2-Election of the foregoing officers shall take place at the first regular meeting in the month of December.

Article 5
Sec. 1-President: (a) The president shall preside and conduct all meetings of this association in conformity with the order of business as set forth in Article 1 of the bylaws.
(b) He shall enforce all laws in conformity with the constitution and by-laws. He shall sign all checks along with the treasurer or a vice-president; (c) he shall appoint the chairman and personnel of all the committees; (d) he shall render an annual statement of the association's business to the membership; (e) he shall be ex officio member of all committees; ( $f$ ) he or his authorized representative may enter into contracts on behalf of the association after a motion duly carried.
Sec. 2-Vice-President: (a) In the absence of the president, the vicepresident shall preside at merm all of the general of the president: (b) he shall be ex officio a member of all committees; (c) he has the right to


CINCINNATI ARCADE, One of the mest attractive arcades in the country, owned by Ray Bigner. One of the attractions is a movie machine, enclosed and with seats for two. For a dime two people can see the usual short.
two-thirds of the members present shall be required before an amendment shall be adopted.

## The By-Laws

A gencral meeting shall be held at least once a month except during the months of June, July, August and September. All notice of meetings shall specify the time and place.

A special mceting shall be called whenever the president shall find it necessary, or whenever at least five (5) members shall request the same in writing.

Sec. 1-A general meeting shall be conducted by the president in general conformity with the following order of business.

Sce. 1-For the purpose of providing orderly machinery under the
constitution for the transaction of business of this association, there shall be enacted a set of by-laws, which shall be subject to amendment and revision.

## Article 7

Scc. 1-All proposed amendments to the constitution and by-laws shall mesponding secretary, who shall present the same to the president, who shall have a committee com-
sider the same. The committee's sider the same. The committe's at the first regular meeting. The proposed amendment shall be voted upon after its second reading and after having notified the entire membership of its substance in a previous notice.

Order of Business
(a)-Call to order by the president. (b)-Roll call of officers.
(c)-Reading of the minutes of the previous mecting
(d)-Report of committees
(o)-Proposal for membership.
(f) - Reading of commer
(f)-Reading of communications and bills.
(g)-Unfinished business.
(i)-New business.
(i)-Good and welfare.
(j)-Adjournment.

Sec. 2-A quorum of seven members shall be required to hold a meeting.

Nominations and Elections
Sec. 1-The affirming of nominations for the Gencral Election shall take place in the month of November, while the election shall be held in the following month of December. Installation of offieers shall be held in January.
Sec. 2-All paid-up members are eligible to appointment, nomination and election to office; and only they may vote.

Sec. 3-No nominee may run for more than one office.

Sec. 4 All voting shall be by closed ballot.
Sec. 5-The president shall appoint the tellers. No teller shall be allowed to campaign for any candidate at the election

Sec. 6-The candidate receiving a plurality shall be declared elected.

$$
\text { Article } 3
$$

Sec. 1-Any elective officer may be impeached for violation of the oath of office or for infringement of the provision of the constitution and by-laws.
Sec. 2-It shall require a twothirds vote of the members present thirds vote of the me
Sec. 3-Failure of an officer to attend three consecutive general meetings shall cause a forfeiture of his office unless he shall be prevented from attending such meetings thru sickness or other reasons satisfactory to the membership.

Sec. 4-In the event of the removal, resignation or decease of an officer, the president shall have the power to appoint a successor to complete the unexpired term.

Amendments have been prepared to divide the entire country into sections under the direction of regional directors, who will be under the supervision of the main body. These regional directors shall be members of the board of directors and entitled to vote therein. Voting may be in person, by proxy

- QUALITY
- HIGH CLASS
- very clean
- LIKE NEW
- GUARANTEED
- RECONDITIONED
- MECHANICALLY PERFECT

A lot of beautiful descriptive adjectives used by thousands to describe their wares.
So generally used as to become meaningless.
Due to war conditions, manufacturers' identities to their products have been dropped in most cases.
Since practically all cquipment now being purchased is uscd, a machine is only as good as the firm that sells it.

So We Will Just Say "A SEDEE MACHNE"

## ARCADE MACHINES

Drivemobile . . . . . . . $\$ 295.00$ Rapid Fire ......... 199.50 Chicken Sam ...... 99.50
Hockey . . ......... 189.50
Jap Gun . . . . . . . . . 139.50
Seeburg Jailbird .... 119.50
Ten Strike HD .... 74.50
Photomatics (Late
Serial) ........ 675.00
Seeburg Duck Gun , 79.50
Sky Fighter . . . . . . 295.00
Test Pilor . . . . . . . 235.00
Brown Anti-Aircraft. 54.50
Batting Practice .... 109.50
ONE BALLS
Grand National ..... $\$ 89.50$
Grand Stand . . . . . . 69.50
Santa Anita ........ 199.50
Pacemaker ........ 79.50
Sport Special FP
129.50 or mail.

GINCE Pearl Harbor a number of arcades have spring up in Los Main Street , speciat is considered the "Old Los Angeles." On the face of it these arcades would be ordinary businesses in wartime, but they are doing a swell job of building morale. Not only are they
serving defense workers, but going serving defense workers, but going
strong with the soldiers. Most of strong with the soldiers. Most of
the business is in the evening, but Friday, Saturday and Sunday find them crowded from morning until late at night. These arcades are doing patriotic work.
Typical of the arcades doing morale building is that of the Victory Amusement Company, located at 243 South Main Street and operated by a veteran coin machine and show man, Fred McKee. Altho operating under that long title, the spot is known as the Fun Palace. spot is known as the Fun Palace.
Nearly every man in service knows


The Abboft Colored Bill Straps


Coin Stackers
Packing Tray Coin Stacker We Not Only Have the Desire But
ABBOTT COIN COUNTER CO. 143rd St, and Wales Ave., N. Y. C. TUBULAR $\begin{gathered}\text { ABBOTT Colored } \\ \text { con Wrappers }\end{gathered}$ FLAT


By SAM ABBOTT, The Billboard Representative, Los Angeles
where it is, for McKee has done an extraordinary job of helping servicemen. Business is good there, too, and indications are that it will con-
tinue to draw for many months to come.
There is nothing sensational about the place. It is patterned along the regular Penny Arcade line. Fronting about 25 feet on Main Street and going back 80 feet, McKee has systematically placed 115 pieces of equipment here to appeal to all type of patrons, Since machines are inanimate, it is left to the operator to push this equipment. It is his business to see that they go. $t$ is here that Mosee ceptional work. Most of the promotion is not even in connection with he arcade, but it has a tendency to build good will, and the good will, naturally, brings him customers.
McKee has the spot well ventilated, with the machines attractively displayed. It is bright with natural light during the daylight hours, and a fluorescent lighting system keeps it bright at night. The cashier's cage is located at a central point with the lights being centered upon the booth.

This operator rates his servicemen trade at 60 per cent, but this is on a weekly basis. The week-end business afforded him by men in uniform runs close to 100 per cent. With a number of camps and training bases in this area, the large percentage of uniformed men coming to this spot is most certain to keep up during the war.

## For Main Street

Main Street is lined with theaters, some of them running all night, split-week vaudeville houses, taverns, restaurants and now and then a merchandise house. Because it is the arcade slips right into the the arcade slips right into the
groove on this street. Also on the groove on this street. Also on the
street are the federal buildings in which navy men are inducted and the induction center for those entering the army from this section. The boys upon entering the service are introduced to this section. If they are new in Los Angeles and upon returning here on furlough they are familiar enough with the area to know the amusements that Main Street has to offer.

The Fun Palace is not in the center of this so-called amusement area but toward the north end of it. When McKee first opened, arcade operators familiar with the section opined that he was too far north But McKee has shown that he knows his locations, for he not only attracts the servicemen but gets the movie stars and other celebrities on late parties. "They come here because no one gets excited about them," he said. "If they are recognized, they aren't bothered for autographs. This location affords them a good time and, after all, movie stars like to be themselves once in a while.'

McKee lists the popularity of his machines in this fashion. He puts Sky Fighters first and Photomatic second. Third in popularity here is the Genco Play Ball and fourth Seeburg ray guns. Fifth and sixth spots go to Mutoscope punching bags and peep shows respectively.
While the line-up seems to keep pretty much the same in this section, McKee was asked to substan-
tiate his opinion with reasons. It was quite evident that the Sky Fighter would lead with a trade of servicemen. Men, whether in the service or out of it, like guns and for this reason the Sky Fighter affords them a chance to "shoot." The
boys from camp have been traning
on guns and they take to the Sky Fighter at the outset, McKee said The Photomatic appeals to the men in service for most of them like to hardly a soldier, sailor or marine who walks along the streets here who doesn't have a camera. Another angle here is that many of them are in town for their first leave and they send the pictures back home. Then too, perhaps they have met a Los Angeles girl for the first time and the Photomatic affords them a chance to take her picture back to camp. The Genco Play Ball is a natural, for most of the men in the service still like a good baseball game. Peep shows, in sixth place, have always had appeal and they will continue to draw money until the end of time.
There is an interesting angle about the Photomatic machines at the Fun Palace. While the servicemen and other patrons use them for amusement or casual pictures, these machines have done some heavy duty assignments. When the Federal Bureau of Investigation was rounding up Japs in this section to send them to camps they brought a group into the Fun Palace and photographed them in the Photomatic They took three pictures of each Jap. This boosted the Photomatic take to unexpected figures.
The Photomatic here is an exceptionally useful machine. This area is noted for its defense projects and each person working in them must have two things-a birth certificate and a photograph. Without one or Photomatic, McKee says, gives a picture that is natural and unretouched. (Civil Service forms and passports require unretouched photos). Be cause a photo was required and in a hurry, 130 men dropped into the Fun Palace one morning to get pictures. They had been hired on a defense project and needed the pictures pronto to go to work with in two hours. Inside of one hour the three Photomatic machines here had turned out the pictures, detheir way to make things hot for the Axis.

So the Photomatic equipment at Fun Palace is combining a job of

## ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Rapid Fire
Ten Strikes
Bally Eagle Eyes Bally Bull's Eye Sky Fighters

West. Deluxe Baseball Chicago Hockeys Drivemobiles Keeney Submarines Gottlieb Grips

Bally Lucky Strikes Western Baseballs Bally Torpedos Baily Torpedos
Genco Play Balls A.B.T. 1940 Targets
co
2000 N. OAKLEY,
CHICAGO, ILL.

## GET 'EM WHILE THEY LAST! <br> ARCADE SPECIALS



ARCADE MACHINES FOR SALE


## Small Businesses Essential in National Economy, Says Jones

By JESS H. JONES, Secretary of Commerce

T
HERE is nothing far-fetched or theo- would enable the Department of Com
abut the problems of smal re developing every day all over the United States. Individually they affect only a few persons and are minor financial catastrophes. Collectively the fail ures of small business may affect mil lions of citizens and involve bllitions of dollars. If we do not measure and face these problems squarely and meet them head on, the consequences may be very Injurious to the national economy both during and after the war.

There is ample evidence that these problems are being taken serlously, as executive branches of the government have for a number of years taken steps to ald the little man in business. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation over the years has been more zealous in making small loans than it has in extending credit in large amounts, Loans of the latter type have gotten the publlcity, but In numbers the smaller advances have init in the Dmaiment of Commerce has or som time made a very earnest study of the problems of small business and done everything within its power to be assistance.
mall bue a varlety of ways in which he present as might be given ald during worthy cases cisis. Financial assistance to agencles, but a good deal could in addition be accomplished by extending man agerial advice and assistance. Experts in the Department of Commerce have for a practical-minded and experienced man arnment experts, employed by the gov avallable to small business men in all parlp. Senator Mead ond Representativo Lea now have legislation pending which

PETE HAGEDDORNS Jersey Specialiy's Specials ARCADE EQUIPMENT-Today's Best Buys All Machines It Hatatitivul cosodition. No


DUE TO SHORTAGE OF HELP

## 

merce to do thls.

## No Ready Measures

The small business man faces many problems for which he does not have ready measures. If he knew all the ansmall business class. Some of the of the are obvlous to men with experlence in broader fields or to those who have had either technical knowledge of a familiar-
ity with the fund of information which is avaliable in Washington. It would certalnly be more healthy for the national economy to save even a portion of disting informant susiness thru transmitthoge who lack of it can be saved perish for the the small business man directly would be to sive him no greater an wound than that which the government has for years been offering to the farmer. All of have accrued to the agricultural population thru the policy of immediate guldance instead of making those who cultivate the soll apply to $W$
for the information they need.
Such a program could, moreover, be a two-way street, for the practical governthe field should be in a position to transmilt to Washington much that the central agencles need to know. Some of this lead to with the current and future problems of the small, independent business man. be directed from theretical into practical channels. What government could learn might actually be the most impor-
We know all too little about small business men and their problems. We We are far too fenorant for instance, of the situations that confront the 753,000 whatever is employed, but where the entire operation is carried on with the
labor of the proprietor and members of his family. We have not given sufficlent thought to 400,000 other such units
which employ only one person in addiwhich employ only one person in addiproportion of the $1,770,000$ retailers in the Unlted States.

Also we know too little and have done too little for the 365,000 service businesses out of a total of 646,000 Which
employ no paid help. From such begin employ no paid help. From such begin duced such men as Ford, Carnegle and Firestone. Even if a 11 ttle work and study on the part of government produced only vestment we might make in developing the field of small business would be well repaid.

## Locations in Group

The Depertment of Commerce considers retall stores and service establishments with annual net sales or recelpts of less than 850,000 sman. In 1939 there were total of $1,770,000$ and there were 638,000 service establishments in that class out of a total of 646,000 .
The department considers a wholesaier small if his annual net sales are less than $\$ 200,000$. It considers a manufacor less-close to 90 per cent of all manufacturers are in this group. Incidental 1y, manufacturers constitute a relatively small group. There were only 184,000 manufacturers in 1939 compared with $2,400,0$
ments.
No one who has studled the situation can help feeling that there will be suffering in the small business community all along the line-the manufacturer wholesaler, retailer and service establish ment. Evidence to substantiate this be lief is also apparent in many communi hardware for instance of household hardware, for instance, cannot obtain enough steel with which to meet the customary demands of the hardware wholesaler; he in turn cannot sell the
usual volume of stock to the retaller. Such, roughly, is the cycle.

Sentiment is not the only ground for championing the cause of small business. It is not only practical but smart to vives, for it constitutes a very substantial
part of the business we do in this nation,
both in terms of dollu both in terms of dollars and in the number of persons employed. Over nine-
tenths of all business concerns tn the country are smaill, and these nine-tenths account for 45 per cent of the workers employed and for 34 per cent of the
business in dollar volume as shown by busincss in dollar volume as shown by
the 1939 census. And so it is that the health of the national economy is bound up inseparably with the functioning of
small business.

## Vital to System

There is another good reason why business has been a vital part of our sys tem of free. enterprise and the small business man is often a big man in his
community, the sort of an indilvidual we have respected-a man who displays initiative and who is not averse to taking In the second half of 1942 retail. In the second half of 1942 retail gales
amounted to about $\$ 29,900,000,000$. This represented a 4 per cent dollar increase over the first half of that year. A decoming trend is certain to set in over the coming months. Assuming no berious increase in prices, it is estimated that this trend will cause total sales of retail
stores in 1943 to be 13 per cent smaller stores in 1943 to be 13 per cent smaller
in dollar volume and 18 per cent smaller in physical volume than they were in 1942.
Wholesalers already have felt the effects of the conversion of felt the elfrom peace to war. In 1941 aggregate wholesale sales reached an all-time high of nearly $\$ 81,000,000,000$. The record in 1942 showed a greater increase in dollar volume than in physical volume. Shortages of materlals and conversion of industrial plants to war output whll result In sharp declines in wholesale business in the coming months. It is estimated that in the first half of this year whole-
sale sales will show a drop of 7 per cent below the first half of last year.

The scarcity of goods to sell is only one of the problems for the wholesaler deal of paper work for which many small business men are for equipped and to Which they have not been accustomed. The "squeeze" resulting from celling prices has brought about some difficulthes. There will be fewer articles to sell overhead, and wages and operating costs may go even higher.

## The Small Manufacturer

The case of the small menufacturer is ifferent from that of the wholesaler and convert his facilities to war production. his is not always easy, due to absence ed capital, insufficient technical knowlerye and experience, the lack of machinagerial equipment and specialized manshowing manufacturer extent to which the sar to convert to war production. Fragmentary Information indicates that the casualties among the small producers have not up The been soal.
The main problem of the small manufacturer still remains that of obtaining job he probebly cen he has gotten the job he probably can overcome his other able from the army, the navy the Reconstruction Finance Corporation the Federal Reserve Banks and the Smaller War Plants Corporation. He may even be able to get technical help from governmental sources. First of all, however the has to get the job. Determined efforts arre being made to see that he does. With all the efforts that are now belng made, more needs to be done by government to bring small business through the present critical perlod. Many small sick to go looking for the doctor; the doctor should go to them.

## 1 GAMES WITH THE MONARCH ©. K.? <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> MONARCH COHN MAchine Co.

GRAND CANYON... $\$ 159.50$ - JEEP... $\$ 135.00$ - NEW LIBERTY... $\$ 159.50$ We Repair Bally Spinner Type Motors, \$5, and Rapid Fire Motors at \$10. ONE BALLS

## SLOTS

CONSOLES



## HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR $\$ 400.00$ for BALLY $\$ 300.00$ for BALLY

HIGHEST PRICES ALSO PAID FOR JOCKEY CLUBS, CLUB TROPHIES, LONG SHOTS, SANTA ANITAS, SPORT KINGS, KENTUCKY'S "41" DERBIES.
KEENEY SUPER BELLS-SINGLE 5c-TWO-WAY $5 / 5$ or $5 / 25$
FOUR-WAY 5/5/5/5 OR 5/5/5/25
EVANS' "LUCKY STARS" 1941 OR 1940
JACK POT. "GALLDPING DOMINOES"
MILLS' FOUR BELLS (Serials Over 1,800) THREE BELLS ALL. MUST BE GUARANTEED COMPLETE AND UNDAMAGED.
Quote Your Lowest Prices and Bank to Which Deposit Is To Be Sent Via Air Mail-Don't

THE R. F. VOGT DISTRIBUTORS<br>MILNER HOTEL BLDG., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



Gas Tax Receipts Decline as Other

## Levies Rise in '42

CHICAGO. April 3.-Gasoline tax collections in 40 States declined 11.9 per
cent, in 1942 altho State excise taxes, cent, In 1942 altho state excise taxes,
excluslve of those on motor fuels, were exclusive of those on motor fuels, were
from 1 to 17 per cent higher than in 1941, according to a veport by the Fedcration or Tax Administrators. Conlections on gasoline hit $8673,925,000$ last yenr, as against $\$ 754,086,000$ in 1941.
This year's January gasoline tax col-
lections declined 34 per cent from Janlections declined 34 per cent from Jan uary, 1942.
Tax collections generally increased last year, but the federation reported continuation of the higher figures could not bc expected because of curtailment of bales due to shortages and rationing.
Sales tax revenues were up 2 per cent in 1043: Hquor tax, 17 per cent, cigaper cent.
Collections on liquor sales in 24 States increased 16.7 per cent or to $\$ 135,342,000$ Irom $\$ 112,780,000$ from 1941. Returns for 1943 and conversion of distillerles to commercial alcohol production indicate $a$ large decrease in revenues for thls year.

Cigarette Taxes Up 7.2 Per Cent
Collections on cigarette taxes were 880,531,000 against $\$ 84,023,000$ In 1941 an increase of 7.2 per cent, and beer tax collectlons rose to $\$ 67,810,000$ from 859, 995,000 , an increase of 11.5 per cent. Since there are no prospects for shortages in these commodities in the near futulue, increnses in thesc revenues are expected to continue
Sales tax collections in 21 States having such laws were $\$ 560,798,000$ in 1942 . compared with $8550,298,000$ in 1941, an increase of only 1.9 per cent, altho revenues were up 4 to 14 per cent in the inst, three months of 1942. Retioning had prineral min comes a sharp decrease in sales tax revenues may bo expected. the federation warned.

## Restaurant Rations

 Will Be Based on Sales in DecemberWASHINGTON, April 3.- Restaurant rations of meats, butter, cheese and reber servings, the Office of Price Adminisber servings, the Office of Price Administration has rulec. Eating places will be meal or person served during December. First points alloted are to be spent between March 29 , the date the new rulitg tween March 29, the date the new ruling becarne perlods will last two months points may be spent entively
Points may be spent entirely as the restaurants sce fit-entirely for meat, or
divided among meat, butter, cheese, fats and other products recently rationed. Local ratloning boards will allot points to the restaurants under the rationingbanking system. Certificates issued to restaurant owners will be deposited in banks, and checks for meat and other purchases will be drawn against them.
Restaurants which can prove after the first rationing perfod that they are now serving more customers than in December will be entitled to appeal to their local rationing boards for additional points.
Restaurants are classed as group III Institutional users, a classificetion which also covers hotels, drugstore lunch counters and wayside refreshment stands

## Town Starts Youth <br> Center as Help in <br> Juvenile Problem

WATSEKA, Ill., Aprll 3.-This small town has solved the problem of Juvenile recreation by organizing a Youth Center open to all high school students upon payment of 81 a year membership fee. Business men contributed more than $\$ 3.000$ to back the club, which has taken
over the Iroguois Club bullding for over the Iroquois Club bullding, for merly the gathering place of the town's lite.
Tavern owners took a progressive view on the matter and willingly subscribed
to the drive to ralse funds for the new project.

## WANTED TO BUY SMILE-A-MINUTE PHOTO MACHINE

With two lenses, in A-1 condition and paper for same. Also Voice-oGraph, all Recordit and records for same. Will pay highest cash prices. Photomatics-Will Pay Highest Cash Prites.
Wire or air mail your offor to

## THE WESTERN STATES AMUSEMENT ${ }^{2} 0$.

522 North Main St., Pueblo, Colo.

## $\star$ WANTED FOR CASH $\star$

100,000 Photomatic Metal Frames. 100,000 Photomatic Cardboard Frames.
100,000 Round Aluminum Checks for Groetchen Metal Typer.

Universal Amusement Co .
3317 South Avenue, Youngstown, 0 .
WANIED TO BUY
GOOD 5 BALL FREE PLAY PINBALLES AND SCOTI NOVEITY $\mathbf{C O}$


WANTED
MILY 8 ELOT MACHINES-AII Donominations. Write, Wira Your Serlal Numbors, Conditions
WAYNE SERVICC COMPANY
1530-32 West Third stroet, Dayton, Ohlo.

WANTED<br>ONE 25 CYCLE<br>WURLIIZER COUNTER MODEL<br>EARL SNYDER

## 38 Rutland Ave, Guiffalo, N. Y.

-WANTED FOR CASH-
GRAND NATIONAT, MHC GRAND ETANI Games in good romitifion. ALARA yum old junk
TRITMPHS and MASOOTS, contuiniup il parts except phats und legrs stato chanatitios


TOR SALE


Closing out
2 Drawer Election National Cash Register, chrome
and black cracklo, $\$ 295.00$. Speaker System Inoludos Microphonct, two Speakers, Transformer, Amplifler with 4 8peaker and Phonograph
pleto, $\$ 95.00$. Ono Third Wlth Order.

THE DELLS $\begin{gathered}\text { duranao, } \\ \text { bowa } \\ \text { The }\end{gathered}$



700 N. Saglinaw BL FLINT, MICH

## Prearer OLIVE'S

 $\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { antifo } \\ \text { USTD } \\ \text { GAME }\end{array}\right)$ SPECIALS FOR THIS WEEK4 WAR EAGLE, 3-5 PAYOUT, 5c Play,
Painted Brown. Each. . $\$ 80.00$ BLUE FRONT, SLUG PROOF, 5c Play, Factory Rebuilt ..... 125.00 OLIVE NOVELTY CO.



## WANTLCD

PIN GAME MECHANIC
GoORS: B' FOR THE ITGHT AIAN. CAPITOL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 1738 1ath 8 Li. N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

## FOUR RACERS LEFT

Baker's Racers, D.D., CASH, Late Mocklos $\$ 195.00$ Ench, Ono-third deposit.

## MORRIS HANNUM

232 E. UNION ST., BETHLEHEM, ,PA.

## MECHANIC OVER 45

## MUSIC ARCADE

Furnish 1 acre irrigated garden large enough to raise all vegetables for large family. Keep cow, chickens, pigs. Located West Texas. Forget the food rationing. Tell all first letter. State salary wanted.

BOX D-41
Care of The Billboard, Cincinnati, 0 .

BONA FIDE QUALITY SPECIALS
FACTORY RECONDITIONEID SLOTG

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dble Jack .... 5 99.60 |  | Griginal Factory |
| 5c Late-single . . 135,00 | 65.00 | 3-10 Payout , |
| $10 ¢$ Lato-Single . . 150.00 | 285.00 | 10e-3-10 Payout : 185.00 |
| 25c Late-sinale . 185.00 | 25 t . . . . . . . . 300.00 | 25¢-3-10 Pryout, 200.00 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $5 t$ SILVER SLUG- |  |  |
| PROOF , . . . . . 150.0 | 2-4 p. o. . . . . 69.50 | 5d-3-5 Payou |
| 5\% SKYCHIEF .... 150.00 | 10 Extraordinaries . 89.50 10¢-3.5 Payout . . 59.50 |  |
| E¢ DIXIE BELLS.. , 75.00 | 1-25 Extraordinaty 189.50 |  |
| Brown Front ... 175.00 | 8J., Late, . . . . 189.5 |  |
| PACE COMETS PACE COMETS COLUMBIA, Cig, reols $\$ 35.00$ |  |  |
| -3.5 Paycut. . . $\$ 30.00$ |  |  |
| 3-5 Payout . . . 42.50 |  |  |
| 10e-3.5 Payout . . 47.50 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CONSOLES'38 KEENEY TRACKTIME $\$ 75.00$PACES RACES - $\quad . \quad 60.00$BIICK MER MOON-...SILVELIKO NQW |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| GUARANTEED-A-1-PHONOGRAPHS |  |  |
|  | gemburgs <br> 1942 Hitone-8200. $\$ 450.00$ | ROCKOLAS <br> '40 MASTER …. $\$ 185.00$ |
| 750 ............ $\$ 440.50$ |  | '39 DELUXE |
| 00 . . . . . . . . . . . . 335.00 | Hitone, 9800,E.8.R.C.425.00 | MONARCH ..... 85.00 |
| 600A-Kayboard .. 194.50 | MAJOR, E.8.R.Q. . 326.90 | NEW IT100 WUR. <br> I.ITZER BOXEK, . $\$ 29.50$ |
| 24A | ENVOY, E.E.R.C.. . 325.00 |  |
| $24 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ 110.00$ | CLASBIC, E.S.R.C. . 210.60 | MIILSB SPINNING |
| 610 ............ 57.50 | SEEBURG STROLLER 40.00 |  |
| 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Write, Wire, Telophone. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

PARTS AND SUPPLIES FOR ARCADE, PINS AND PHONOS
NEW MAPLE BALLS FOR SKEE ALLEYS AND PLAYBALLS
 TUBULAR COIN WRAPPERS

```
\(45 \%\) per 1000
500
55 per 1000
55 c per 1000 .
65 c per 1000.
MAZDA LAMPS
```

$1 / 2{ }^{15}$ WAT $^{25,} 40$, 50 WATT
MINIATURE LAMPS
No. $51,55,63$
No. $44,48,47$
No. 50,81
CARTRIDGE FUSES
$1,2,3,4$ AMPERE
$5,8,71 / 2,81 / 2$ AMPERE
SCREW-IN FUSES
3, 6,8 AMPERE
$10,15,20$ AMPERE

aver 100,000
50,000 10 100,000
10,000 to 50,000

Par Caso or 120 \$ 9.00. Por Doz, $\$ 1.00$
Por Caso of 120 11.70. Per Doz.
t.
Por 100 \$3.50. Per $1045 ¢$
Per 100 4.50. Per $10.55 ¢$
Per 100
4.05

Per too $\$ 3.00$, Per Bex of 520 c
Per 1000 1.75. Per Box of 515 c
Por $100 \$ 4.95$. Per Box of 5 35,
Por 100 3.85. Per Box of 525 ,
COLLECTION BOOKS: $\$ 4.50$ PER $100-65 \mathrm{c}$ PER 10
FRICTION TAPE: 25 c ROLL- $\$ 2.65$ DOZEN ROLLS
SOLDER: 65c POUND ROLL
We carry a complete line of Pin Game Parts, sueh as Tips, Springs, Rebounds,
NEW YORN SUPDMY COMPANY 585 Tenth Avenue
16 mm . Fiim Shorlage Ahead!
Definite Rumors Indicate
Buy Single Prints Today COIN OPERATED MOVIE MACHINES
In addition to complote programs now offered at $\$ 45,00$ SINGLE PRINTS at $\$ 7.50$ ea.



WHEN A GYPSY PLAYS LYDIA
THEIR NICHTMARE COMES
THE MAN THAT
THRILL FROM BRAZIL
WHEN YOU'RE NEAR ME THE MAN THAT COMES WHEN YOL'RE NEAB ME
AROUND
SAY SI SI SAY SI SI
TROPIC SWINGAROO

JUNGLE RHYTHM CONCERTINA MAN SWEATERS G SUNDAES
Order Today-Supply
ASSOCIATED PRODUCERS DISTRIBUTINGS, Inc.
42 BROADWAY

## ROCK-O-BALLS-THRONES-COLUMBIAS

3 ROCKOBALLL, 12 FT, SIZE, HIGH SCORE, EACH
$\$ 75.00$
85.00
12 MILLE THRONES PHONOS, LATE SERIALS, EACH
o. D. or sight Drait.

HY-G AMUSEMENT CO.
SCOLED MUSIC ACCESSORIES
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Seoburg Siclectometic, } 30 \text { Wirt } \ldots . . \$ 10.00 \\ & \text { Seoburg Sound Tranmliter } \\ & \text { Seaburg }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Seaburg Genoral Selectan Reculver } \\ & \text { and Solonold Drum Assembly, } 24\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Selectlon Type } \\ & \text { Secburg DeLuxe Solectornaic, s. wiro }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Sceburg DeL.uxo Baromatle, } \\ \text { Eetburg } & \text { Baromatic } \\ & 27.50 \\ 42.50\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Seeburg Birornatic Wireless, } \\ \text { Seeburg Duo Remote Consolos, } 3 \text {-wire } & 47.50 \\ \text { Soen }\end{array}$
to match Early Model) . 15.00
Seeburg Amplifiers and Speekors to
$\begin{aligned} & \text { matoh (1938 Modi) } . ., \ldots, \ldots \\ & \text { Seneburg Motors. } \\ & \text { Jenett Converters, } 32 \text { D.c., \& i1 }\end{aligned}$
Auxiliary speakers (no cabinot)
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Wurlitier Well Boxes, Model } \pm 12 \\ & \text { Wurlitrer Wall Box and speak } \\ & \text { Combination mod }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Combination, Model } \# 130 \text {. } \\ & \text { Buchloy Wall Boxas } \\ & \text { Wurlituer Bap Box Eariy Mode }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & 37.50 \\ & 20.00\end{aligned}$
(1) Accessories are only slightly 19.50
$\begin{aligned} & \text { A-1 RECONDITIONED BOWLING: } \\ & \text { QAMES }\end{aligned}$
Bally Alley
W. B. noverir
CO., INC.

WHAT HAVE YOU TO TRADE OR SELI? Exhiblt Jeeps, Now,
Exhbit Actlons, Now Exhiblt 8
Alr OIFcus
50 PIN GAMES
55 Brown Fronts, Ovar 400,000
54 Mills Slug Proot
54 Blue Fronts, G.A.

$10 ¢ \mathrm{siliver}$ Moon chlofs
25 s siver Moon Chleats

## 5t $8 . \mathrm{T}$.

Marvels
Amertcan Eagles
Morcurles
Morcurles
Bally clut Beil
2 Way Super Beli, " $\mathrm{E}-\mathrm{E}$
Brand New Super Bell
Kentucky club
'3B Track Time
3B Track Timo
Lucky Star

Dorby Time
gilnting Reis

Graen Vest Pocket
Traok Mreet

Rapld FIre
Skooballettes
Wurlitzer 61
Wurntizer 61
Safo stands, Liko Now
Wurlitzer 61
Wurlizer 24
Wurlitrer 24

## CHAS. HARRIS

2773 Lancabiro Yo, Clevalond Helghts, Ohlo


SAM MAY \& CO. 853 N. Flores St. SAN ANTONIO


## PHONOGRAPH MECHANIC WANTED

$\mathbf{8 7 5}$ per week

A-1 ARCADE MECHANIC

A. C. JONHS


## PAST! PRESENT! FUTURE

The name of SUPERIOR salesboards will live $O N$ and $O N$ and $O N$ VICTORIOUSLY!

HELP SPEED THAT VICTORIOUS FUTURE By PURCHASING MORE and MORE
WAR BONDS
and STAMPS!

# SUPFRIOR PRODUCTS <br> 14 N. PEORIA ST. <br> CHICAGO. IHL. 

## FOR SALE

## ARCADE MACHINES

SEEBURC AND CHICAGO COIN HOCKEYS, K. O. FIGHTERS, BASEBALLS, BASKET BALLS HICH BALLS, ATHLETIC, FORTUNE AND PICTURE MACHINES; MACHINES FOR CARNIVALS AND THE GREATEST RAYOLITE GUN OF THEM ALL.,
syracuse, N. Y.

## .

## Industry Mentions

 Magazines --- Newspapers --- Radio

Hero Heads for Home and Juke Box
Returning heroes of the war react in many ways. Barney Ross kissed the good free soll. Others try a binge. Still others want heaps of American food.
Lieut. Lee H. May, 22-year-old Salt Lake City flier just returned from Africa the South Seas and the Solomons, is a member of the famous Nineteenth Bombardment Group, the only outfit yet in the war to have a decoration created for it. Leutenant May wears the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Medal Purple Heart, African and Asiatic campaign bars, as well as the Nineteenth's two gold Oak Leaf clusters on a blue fleld with gold border.
What did he want to see at home most? "Let me at a good old American juke box," he said, and forthwith started working on one with a group of buddies. He was en route from the Asiatic to Gowen Fleld in Bolse, Idaho.
Lieutenant May is credited with sinkBorneo and lived in the jungle for 11 days on coconuts. Shivering with fever, he and his buddies finally worked the Boy Scout trick of starting a fire with sticks juct as a native who possessed a working cigarette lighter discovered them and their plight.
"Except for word from home," he said "for many the closest bond is to hear some good Amerlan tunes, torch or jlve, hot or sweet. That's why a lot of the boys yearn for the sight of a juke box and a handful of nickels."

Plump Ones Find Pal
Liberty magazine in its April 3 issue began a cartoon feature, "The Grounded

Gremin," a chubby little bit of transparency all dressed up in pink Dr. Denon's. It was explained that this paricular gremin prefers to play merry pranks on humans rather than torment us with hurtful malice. His first such escapade was a heavy hand on the scale a plumpish lady was using. So the grounded gremlin may turn out to be a new "out" for the ladies who don't like their honest weight.

## Old Joke Tied to Juke

In the United Artists' picture The Powers Girl, George Murphy, one of the tars, says to singer Dennis Day, "You know, my mother was frlghtened once by a juke box, but it didn't affect me, affect me, affect me!"

## Back in the News

Jonathon Daniels, a newspaper pubisher in Raleigh, N. C., is back in the news. Danfels has just been appointed a member of the corps of administrative assistants to President Roosevelt. Daniels is a son of Josephus Daniels, Secretary of the Navy during World War I and President Roosevelt's boss at that time. Jonathon Daniels is well known as author of books as well as a newspaperman. A book that brought him into the national limelight was a report of his travels thru Southern States. In this book Daniels mentioned observing slot machines in varlous places, but his reiberal and merely mentloned his cosual boservations of where they were and how oople seemed to people show show
tion to in-

## WANTED

## SLOT MACHINES

Highest cash prices pald for late model Slot Machines of all makes. Any model, any conclition. Now is the time to get those machines out of storage. Help win the war by getting them into circulation. Uncle Sam will get $\$ 100.00$ per year for every machine put into operation, and you can use the proceeds to buy War Bonds. Write, wire or phone! Toll us what you have.
BAKER NOVELTY CO., 1700 W. Washington, Chicago
Phone MoNroe 7911 ——

## RED-WHITE-BLUE

 JAR TICKETS2050 Refills - 5 Folded as one - $\$ 37.50$ Doz. 1950 Refills - 5 Folded as one - 36.00 Doz. 1850 Refills - 5 Folded as one - 35.00 Doz.

## A B C NOVELTY COMPANY

310 N. Walnut St.,
Muncie, Ind.

## PHOTOMATIC FRAMES

(IMPROVED CARDBOARD)
Will Pay Highest Cash Price for Large or Small Quantities ALSO DIRECT POSITIVE PAPER WANTED

Write or Wire Us Collect What You Have. You Will Profit By Doing So.

## THE WESTERN STATES AMUSEMENT CO.

522 N. MAIN ST., PUEBLO, COLO.

## Coin Mach. Parts and Supplies

Lowest Prices Complete Stock Write for Latest Price List
COIN OPERATORS SUPPLY CO., 2120 LaWence ave., chlcaco


CHICKEN SAM OPERATORS "THE VICTORY MODEL"

Axis Rats on the Run
A Positive Sensation
A Deluxe Conversion
Whit consists of a nev wooden fiber figure and
wooden legs and tail. Figuro meverxes thowing


 SAMPLES SOLD WTHH HONET-BACK DELUXE JAP CONVERSIONS FOR BALLY
BHOOT THE BUL, BALY RAPID FIRE,

Bona didio distributnow, write.
sanuffactured extusively by
HAROLD W. THOMPSON
415 Carolina St. SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

 $\qquad$
Abovo M
 1/3 Deposit with Order, Batance C. O. D. DOMESIIC NOVEITY $\mathbf{C O}$. ss40 M ST., N. W. WASHINGTON, D.

## FOR SALE

25 Wurlitzer 616's (playing condition) Rockola Wall Boxes With Cable. Each. . Crossline 45.00 12.50

7ll pro................. 35.00
Ally . . . . . . . 35.00

Bowling Alley ......... 29.50 5 Pla-Mor control units, 1 Emerald twin Steel Cabinet with 400 Speaker, 1 Beech Packard Adapter, 30 Wire Cable for Installation, complete, never been used, \$200.00.
Kelley Music Co.
20 E. 9th, Chattanooga, Tenn.
comments on finding slot, machines in various places.

Aristocrat in Automat
The May issue of Click, picture magazine, shows a snap of the Archduke Otto getting The caption under the picture says that "His Tho caption under the picture says that Highness Archduke Otto von Hapsburg
Royal Royal Highness Archduke Otto von Hapsburg (one nickel) in a New York automat while
(one his kid brother watehes."

## Business Booming

According to Collier's, March 27, "business is booming at the shooting gallery go to Florida emporiums. They used to gowl" This publication featured a double-page spread on a week-end in ment under a placed the above statedemonstrating a Ray target gun.

## Juke Box in London

The Chicago Herald-American pubOverseas" showing a picture of an American boy in forelgn service. On March 27 the soldier feetured was intent upon selecting his chotce on a bright graph located in the Washington Club in London.

## Gripe

The columnists and the sob sisters who specialize in personal problems seem to be making a very earnest effort these right now our readiness to throw their own teary howls back in their teeth If a few dozen of our own wrathful remarks happen to hit these wrathinul remarks happen to hit these specialists in
affairs of the heart and matters of morals, good!
We are getting very, very weary, dearle. of your condemnation of juke boxes and
their effect on the young of our species, nunciotions of nunciations of establishments wherein talnment of the teen-agers. The icetainment of the teen-agers. The ice-drugstore-we have seen all of these yrugstore-we have seen al or thect of your scorn and all because they Eighteen" wrote to one or you saying that there's a drugstore near her home which has a juke box and "all the high school kids hang out there. My mother
doesn't approve, but it's a good place doesn't approve, but it's a good place and keeps us out of trouble. The parFicular Mother"s Helper or Littla Miss a glrl that age has no buziness hanging out at the corner drugstore with the reputation.

Why, then, does every social center for high school klds, every clubhouse look first to the juke box to assure good attendance? Burington, Ia., recently opened a Student Center for high school and junior college students, where the boys and girls have a dance floor, a soda fountain, a lounge and game roomsand a juke box that "never stops grinding out modern jive. The muste box took in $\$ 35$ in nickeis the first week." So says The Des Moines Sunday Regtster March 28. Even more recently a high school girls and boys' club was opened In Watseka, Il., where the young people are "dancing to the tunes of a neverstop juke box," according to The Chicago Daily News March 31. College sorority and Iraternity dances these days are featuring top orchestras-via the juke box.
We strongly advise these woetul columnists to come out of the mists of past decades. Our personal opinion is they've got the Juke box confused with the nickel player planos of years ago. Blink the suds out of
and take a look at 1843 .

## anmanawhILE THEY LAST: mamany

## Evans

## POCKET EDITION

 GALLOPING DOMINOSA surs bot for operatore with this low-prloed
conntior censalion. Perfect for the duration!
Writs at Onco for Quotations!
FOR VICTORY
THROW YOUR SCRAP INTO THE


## SPRING CLEARANCE SALE

## All merchandise subject to prior sale, and prices subject to change without notice. If you






We have a few more Relbnilt ROLL-AwTORG left
We can still repair your machines and make them look like new
WATLING MFG. CO.
4640-4660 W. Fulton St. CHICACO, ILL.
Est. 1889 -Tel.: columbus 2770

Oablo addross "WATLINGITE" Chloago

## MARKEPP VALUES

 Mills $5 ¢$ VEST POCKET BELLS, Green \$29.50 Milts 56 BLUE FRONTS, ovor .... 139.50 M1119 10t BLUE FRONTE, over MHs 5 OHERRY BELiS, Late..... 149.50 149.50 Mills $5 ¢$ BROWN FRONTS, Llike
Jennings $5 t$ SILVER CHIEFS. Jennings 10¢ SIVVER CHIEFS
Jonning $25 ¢$ SIEVER OHIEFS
8ingla safo, Double D
Genco PLAYBCADE EQUIPMENT
ая. 50

DELUXE Wostern Basteball
MAJOR LEAGUE Baseball
Jannings ROLL IN BARREL
Daval BUMPER BOWLING
Daval BUMPER BOWLING
MAGIO ROLL
Rockola Counter with Stand ....
Rockola '39 Standard.
Rockala' 39 DELUXE'
Rockole '40 Super Rookaite, Ric.
Rookola PAEMIER
Seeburg ROYALS
Eceburg 9800 , E8BR
Sebhurg
Seburg 8800, ESRBC
Wurltzer 320 Walliboxos
Wurlizer 332 Bar Boxes
Wuritzer 616 LIt UP. Mblegio
FRE PLAY
New


THE MARKEPP COMPANY

## WHILE THEY LAST <br>   <br> Pace Comete, 5 \& 10 .. Extrs) Q.T.3, 54 Late Elues <br> Vest Pockets Wrated <br> BINGHAMTON AMUSEMENI CO. BOB CHALEES

100. Maln 8t. (4-1700) Binghamton, N. Y. Write Us Your Needs

| STAMPEDE 1 BALL AUTOMATIC <br> PAY OUT TABLE AOU AU'TO... 30.00 GOLD AWARD 2 EALL AUUTOMATICPAY OUY TABLE Ni. ${ }^{\text {MA' }}$ Jenilngs, Used Only bo Days, Good As New Each rette Rools and the largo Recls $!$ in Perfect Running Order. Eath... 65.00 SHREVEPORT NOVELTY CO. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## WANTED

RECORD8: Now, Used Salcable Race Splritualł-

E. D. FRANCE SALES CO.

## CONSOLE BARGANS



## RADIO TUBES

FOR YOUR PHONOGRAPHS, PANORAMS AND GUNS


## COIN MACHINE MOVHES

## GMm, soukn Pir SAEE—\$32.50 TO \$39.50

 1667 N. MeCADDEN PL. PHONOFILM HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

All Civilian Use of Glycerin Controlled Under New Ruling
WASHINGTON, April 3.--Tightest restriccous yet placed on glycerin were that beginning April 1 there will be non of the material avallable for use in foods (except. margarine), tobacco products, ucts glycerin is also used in makin soft dinnks, candy, chewing gum, food colors and flavors.
Smokers are likely to find their cigarettes drler in the future, as glycerin has beon widely used to preserve molsture. Apple Juice and diethylene glycol have been used as substitutes, but they too are relatively scarce. Cosmetic uses of
diethyleno glycol were put on a quota dilethylene glycol were put on a quota
sysiem in March, and further cuts are system in
expected.
Use of giycertn was first controlled by OPM, then by WPB's chemeats division Under the present glycerin order all civilian uses, except in minor amounts, have been subject to specific monthly allocations which are worked out jointly by WPB's chemicals division and the Department of Agriculture's food distribution administration
Reasons for the tight control over glycertn are its use in munitions and in margarine. Since margarine production is being safegurided to stretch the supply of butter, government control of
glycerin undoubtedly will continue to be rlgid.
를

Diverse Products Co.


## MONEY BOARDS

'JUMBO HOLE LULU'
The Nerrest and Fatent Luth Ronnd yet TAKES IN $\$ 30.00$ - NET PROFIT $\$ 13.50$

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 1000 HOLE "CHARLEY BOARDS"

TAKES IN $\$ 250.00$-PAYS OUT $\$ 200.00$ Bample
12
or Moro, Each
ns ${ }^{25}$ or Mo Mot
$\qquad$

Friedman-KleinSalesfo.

WANTED AT ONCE 100 WURLITZERS
Models 750 - 750E-800-850-65 Quoto Model and Prices - cosh Wating JOHN LINGLE

## HARLICH

> A NAME TO REMEMBER NOW MORE THAN EVER FOR SOUND PROFIT MAKING SALSBOARDS

HARICH MFG. CO.
1413 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.

There is no substitute for Quality Quality Products Will Last for the Duration
15. GOTHLDELB \& CO. CHICAGO <br> \section*{WANT <br> \section*{WANT <br> <br> PHONOGRAPH MECHANIC <br> <br> PHONOGRAPH MECHANIC Salary $\$ 75.00$ per week to start Salary $\$ 75.00$ per week to start

 <br> <br> ALSO WANT <br> <br> ALSO WANT <br> <br> MECHANIC ON AUTOMATICS <br> <br> MECHANIC ON AUTOMATICS Salary $\$ 75.00$ per week to start Salary $\$ 75.00$ per week to start

 <br> <br> WANT TO BUY <br> <br> WANT TO BUY <br> <br> PARTS FOR ALI, TYTESS OE ADTO- <br> <br> PARTS FOR ALI, TYTESS OE ADTO- <br> <br> SPTNNE MOTORS, ETC The Bllloord,} <br> <br> SPTNNE MOTORS, ETC The Bllloord,}



## IDEAL NOVELTY CO. ${ }^{\text {phent }}$ 2823 focut st:



| PHONOGRAPHS ROOK-OLA | antananater sut |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{10}$ |
|  | Sememe |  |
|  | Hommembitit |  |
|  |  | comb |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | so |  |
|  |  |  |

## 15 SINGING TOWERS <br> LIKE NEW <br> $\$ 139.50$ EACH MECHANIC SERVICE

2124 Fifth Ave.
Phone Atlantic 0662 Pitrsburgh, Pa.

[^8]
# orafted..? 

 FORCED OUT OF BUSINESS????\author{

* Whatever the caus
}
$\qquad$ DO NOT DISPOSE of your coin operated equipment at sacrifice prices!!


## OUR ORGANIZATION IS AT YOUR SERVICE . . .

We are prepared to help you SELL your equipment at prices you demand. We handle all details, packing, repairing, rebuilding and reselling. From a single piece to a complete route! None too small-none too large!

Performance Bond Posted for Your Security and Guaranteed Satisfaction! Everything handled for you as you would want it handled, and all on a small contingent fee basis.
WRITE for full and complete details today. Don't dispose of a single piece of equipment until you get our plan-a plan of sensible action that means full profit for you. Write, Phone or Wire Today!

## LEO J. KELLY

"20 Years of Service to the Coin Industry"

## ILINOIS <br> NOVELTY <br> COMPANY

4335-37 Arnitage Ave., Chicago, III. Phone: ALbany 0945 (Referenco-Any Goin Mathino. Manufacturer or Ploneer Irusf and Savings $\mathbf{C} 0$. )

## THE BEST IN NEW AND USED EQUPPMENI

 Crates, Comb, Cash and Frce PI Quantity Lots. Kconoy super Betia, Bran ............ $\$ 289.50$ nial Crates, Comb, Cash \& Free Play 249.50 Evas Jumbo Parades, Brand New Dominos, Brand Now, .... 199.50
Mat
 Evans '41 Banotalls, 2-Tane Cabhint,
1 Evans Lucky Lucre, 5 / 1 Evans Luciky Lucre, 5 /St slots...
 ${ }^{1}$ Buckley Track Odds, Dally Double Mo

Jennings Silver Mocns, Free Play
1 Paces Races, Red Arrow, JP Model
Mills Jumbo Parados, Oash Pay, LatoMód. 110.00 Paces Races, Red Arrow, JP Modol .. 110.00 Order Direct From This Ad. All Orders Must Be Accontpanfed by One-Titird
JONES SALES COMPANY|JONES SALES COMPANY 1330-32 Trade Ave., Hickory, N. C. $\quad$ Tol. 10 ,


CONSOLES
sally club Bell
Bally High Hand
mills Jumbe, F.P. Bally Royal Fiunh, P.O. Koency Kentucky skill Time, 7 coin .. Jonn, Doche, F.P. .. 104.5 Jenn. Dorby Day, slant 49.50 Jenn. Dorby Day, Flat Paco Saratona clomb.
ohrome Rallung ... arootchen sugar KIng Factory Rebuilt Mills Bells-Write for Prites!

We have what wet ADVERISE
5 Gold Chromes, 5c, 2.5 ...\$259.50 10 Gold Chromes, 5c, 3-5 .. 249.50 2 Gold Chromes, 10c, 3.5.. 264.50 2 Gold Chromes, 25c, 3.5. . 335.00
2 Chromes, 5c, 3.5....... 249.50 10 Mills 5c Brown Fronis,
C. H .
159.50

3 Mills 10c Brown Fronts,
C. H .
169.50

1 25t Brown Froni, Knee Action
275.00

16 Mills 5c Biue Fronts, C. H. 149.50 20 Pace 5c Comets, D. Jak.. . 69.50 12 Pace 10c Comels, D. Jak. 79.50
7 5c War Eagles, 2-4


2 Buckley Seven Bells.
1
B Baker's Pacer Dally
Paces
Races, Brown
Cable
canne.: 149.5
1 Wurlitzer 800 ......... 350.00
1 Wurlitzer 780 (Colonial). . 425.00
2 Wurlizzers 750E. ....... 445.00
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Wurlizer ${ }^{\text {Wurlitzer }} \mathbf{7 5 0} \ldots \ldots \ldots . . .$.

1 Seeburg 9800 Wireless.. 445.00
1 Seeburg 9800, R. C. .... 395.00
2 Seeburg Classles
1 Seoburg Crown 225.00

10 Evans Ton Strikes
10 Evans Ten Strikes $\qquad$ 59.50

25 Jennings Barrei Roll.
STERILIG NOVEITY CO.
ANOTHER
SCOOP!
Cenulne factory repainted Blue Fronts-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { new wooden cabinets-completely re- } \\ & \text { built mechanisms - new discs - new }\end{aligned}$
handles; all the qualities of a new slot,
and more colorful and attractive than
the original.
$\begin{array}{r}5 \mathrm{c}-\$ 169.50 \\ 10 \mathrm{c}-\quad 17950\end{array}$

- only limited quantity availabie-
Don't Delay.
We still have a few gold chromed Mills
slots. These are War Eagles newly re-
finished in gold chrome - mechanisms
equipped with club handles. Machines
look like new.
$5 c-\$ 149.50$
$10 c-154.50$
Knee Action, $\$ 8.50$ Extra
State Distributor for Seeburg
Phonographs and Accessories
MILWAUKEE
COIN MACIIINE COMPPANY


## MONEY CARDS

Fast-CoIorful-Profitable Including Jack Pot. Jack Pot winner weth $\$ 10.00$. 240.HOLE "PLAY POKER." Talces in $\$ 2.00$ nnd stocked to pay out. 88.00
or $\$ 4.00$ for PROFIT of 84.00 or $\$ 8.00$. O.HOLE BASEBALL, Priced IoTBALL
 We stock plain cards for any profit, payout,
W. II. BRADY CO. Manufacturers Eau Claire, Wis. "THE PUSH CARD HOUSE"

## WRITE . - WIRE . . PHONE

 GOOD RECONDITIONED MACHINES Buy These Games NOW-While They Are Available 3 KEENEY SUBMARINES Exxcllornt Sondilition $\$ 225.00$ each

Pace Double Slot Consoles, Sc and 25c Plays.
145.00

Bally Double Siof, 5c and 25c Plays. Operate two Slots on one
ennings Cigarola. Like New.
125.00

| lly Alley | \$35.00 | Cenco Dude Ranch |  | 25.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bally Pursuit | 37.50 | Genco Gun Cl |  | 89.50 |
| Bally Silver Sk | 37.50 | Genca H |  | 37.50 |
| Bally Topic | 94.50 | Genco Jung |  | 89.50 |
| Chicago Coin All Ame | 34.50 | Genco Ten Sp |  | 37.50 |
| Chicago Coin Gobs | 99.50 | Gottlieb A.B.C | Bowl | 35.00 |
| Chicago Coin Legionn | 34.00 | Coftlieb Belle |  | 37.50 |
| Chicago Coin Major | 34.00 | Cottlieb Horos |  | 29.00 |
| Exhibit Big Parado | 94.50 | Cottlicb Miam | Beac | 34.00 |
| Exhibit Double Play | , 37.50 | Gottlicb Mus |  | 69.00 |
| Exhibit Duplex | 47.50 | Jennings Liber | Be | 15.00 |
| Exhibit Knockout | 89.50 | Keeney Twin |  | 39.50 |
| Exhibit Midway | 89.50 | Keeney Super | ell, Like New | 210.00 |
| Exhibit Stars | 29.50 | Mills Owl |  | 89.50 |
| Exhibit Sunbea | 24.50 | Mills One-Tw | Three | 34.5 |
| Cenco Argentine | . 39.50 | Mills Jumbo C | b., Like Now | 155.00 |
| Genco Bosco | 89.50 | Mills Jumbo F | e Play | 99.50 |
| Cenco Captain Ki | 30.00 | Mills Jumbo | ck Mod | 8.50 |
| American Eagle. . . . . $\$ 5.00$ | Jiffys | . $\$ 5.00$ | Poker Face | \$5.00 |
| Black lack ........ 4.00 | Keep 'Em | . 3.00 | Royal Flush | 5.00 |
| Bomb Hit . . . . . . . 3.00 | Kicker © Cat | her. . . 5.00 | Sparks | 5.00 |
| Cent-A-Pack . . . . . 3.00 | KIII the Jap | . 8.00 | Target Skill | 5.00 |
| Champion . . . . . . . 4.00 | Penny Pack | . 5.00 | Texas Leaguer | 5.00 |
| Club House . . . . . . . . 4.00 | Penny Smoke | . 5.00 | Tots | 5.00 |
| Cub . . . . . . . . . . . . 5.00 | Pick-A-Pack | . 5.00 | "21" Vender | 5.00 |
| Dico-0-Matic . . . . . . 5.00 | Plikes Peak | . 5.00 | Wampum | 5.00 |
| Doughboys . . . . . . . 5.00 | Pilgrim | 5.00 | "You Cheat | $\checkmark 5.00$ |
| Home Run . . . . . . . 5.00 | Poison the R | 8.00 | Zephyrs | 00 |

## Westerhaus amusement company

3726 KESSEN AVENUE, Phones: MOntana 5000-5001-5002
TO ASSURE PROMPT SHIPMEMT-Send $1 / 3$ cerifified deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

## RECTIFIERS <br> YOUR OLD RECTIFERS REBULIT LIKE NEW <br> Keep Your Games in A-1 Operating Condition. Send Us Your OLD RECTIFIERS to be rebuilt to give New-Unit Performance and Longevity. We Have Rebuilt Thousands! <br> $$
\begin{aligned} & \text { All Makes, Types and } \$ 7.50 \\ & \text { Sizes Rebuilt for You at } \end{aligned}
$$

Detach Rectifiers from Transformers before shipping. Transportation to $u s$ must be prepaid. All rebuilt units are returned C. O. D., plus transportation.

## 

\section*{| WANTED FOR CASII |
| :--- | :--- |
| SEEBURG'S ${ }^{66}$ CHICKEN SAMS' |}

 'JAIL-BIRDS'
$\$ 75.00$

We are not fussy, because cabinets aro refinished anyway. Machines must be complote with ampliflers and all parts, but not necossarily in good working condition. $\$ 10.00$ less without CHICAGO NOVELTY CO., INC. 1348 MEWPORT AVE,



## WANT TO BUY

LATE MODEL PHONOGRAPHS, FRE EQUIPMENT, CONSOLES, SLOT MAMACHINES AND ACCESSORIES.

```
W.B.
NOVELTY co., INC
1903 Washington Blvd.. 5t. Louis, Mo.
```


## WANTED AT ONCE

Mills Mint Check Vendors. Quote Prica. Cash Walting. Write or Wire BENNY FIRENCR Henderson Point, Miss.


You are invited to submit your inquiries and problems to the house that has served you steadfastly for fifty-three years. MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY, 4100 FULLERTON, CHICAGO

## MAKE YOUR COUNTER SPACE EARN MORE

WITH THE NEW HI-LO-FIELD FLIP-DICE GAME


Earnings from $\$ 50,00$ to $\$ 100.00$ daily in ordinary spots. Hi-Lo-Field is helping thousands of cigar stores, taverns, nite clubs and road spots revive their dice game earnings. People flock to it as if by instinct-play it by the hour-and come back
for more. Easy to understand-easy to operate. NO COIN SLOT. Get your share of for more. Easy to understand-easy to operate. NO COIN SLOT. Cet your share of
the biggest and steadiest dice game profits in the counte: the biggest and steadiest dice game profits in the counter game history!
Portable-quickly and easily removed from counter. Ideal for closed territories. Over-
all-size $13 \times 20$. Fool proof construction. Beautiful four color screen layout. all-size $13 \times 20$. proof construction. Beautiful four color screen layout.
The new federal amusement tax does not apply on this type of equipment.
WE WILL INCLUDE AN INTERCHANGEABLE TOP FOR NUMBER ROLL DICE GAME
(giving) you two games in one), BOTH FOR $\$ 27.50$. (giving) you two garnes in onel, BOTH FOR \$27.50.
Order your garmes today. Present market condition of raw materials make it absolutely imperative that you place your order at once. Buy now for your own protection. NOTICE. MONEY REFUNDED IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED AFTER A FIVE-DAY TRIAL,

VALLEY SALES SERVICE 31 NORTH BROADWAY, AURORA, ILLINOIS

WURIIITEER 750E, No. 753649, A-1 .... $\$ 415.00$ KEENEY AIR RAIDER..... $\$ 189.50$ BALIY PIMLICO, Very Clean. $\$ 400.00$ BALLY SPORT EVENT \& SPORT SPELIAI. $\$ 125.00$ EA. five ball free play games cleaned and checked



## FOR SALE 16 AUTOMATIC DUCK PIN ALLEYS

$\$ 150.00$ Eect in Palrs of Two. One-Third Deposit, Balanco O. o. D. CONTE DISTRIRUTING CD.
2 franklin street

## LEW LONDON'S "TRUE VALUE" BUYS

IMPORTANT: If Vou Are Interested in Unusually Fine Equipment, Here It Is
5 Keency Super Track Times.. $\$ 315.00 \mid 1$ New Bally Lincoln Fields. . $\$ 139.50$

2 Keeney Pastimes
Keeney 1938 Tracktime...
Keeney Kentacky Club... I Keeney Skill Time, '38... 8 Keeney Red Head Track Times ................ Keeney Red Head Keenette
Keeney Red Head Kee Bell 3 Keeney Slant Head Triple Entry ................... New Keeney Dark Horse Console, 7-Coin Combination,
F. P. \& P. O. .........
F. P. \& P. O. .............
Now Keeney 2 -Way Super
239.50 1 New Western Deluxe New Western Deluxe
... 169.50
1 Bally Big Top P. O. .... 89.50
2 Bally Royal Draws .......
Now Bally Rollem with
extra set of percentage reels 169.50
New Evans Jungle Camp,
F. P. \& P. O. Comb..... 125.00

Bakers Pacers, D.D. G.A.,
Like New ............. 295.00
Keeney Triple Entry .... 149.50
Keeney Triple Eniry .... 149.50
Bell, P. O. ......... $300.00{ }^{1}$ Jennings Silver Moon,
ONE BALLS THAT CANNOT BE TOLD FROM MEW
Must be seen to be appreciated
1 '41 Bally Derby, F.P. ............ $\left.\$ 295.00\right|_{2} ^{2} 39$ One-Two-Three, F.P.
$\qquad$
Bally Sport Event, F.P. .......... 129.50 a ${ }^{\prime} 40$ '40 One-Two-Three, F.P. ${ }^{\prime}$.......... 119.50
Watling 10 c M. v. ............... $\$ 39.50$ FINEST MSED SLIIS 5 c Blue Front, Late Serial,

Jennings 10c Duchoss .............. $29.50 \quad 2$ Mills 50 c Goose Neeks, Factory Rebuilt



4 Brand New Pace Rocket Belts, $5 c$ c, in Original Factory Sealed Cratos. 4 Brand New Mills 5 c Red Fronts in Original Factory Scaled Cratcs
 Brand New WEIGHTED STEEL STANDS for MILLS BELLS. $\qquad$
 Ovor 500 Late Five-Ball Free Play Pin Games, also some Four-Coin Multiples, Submit your requiroments for the best reconditioned machines you have ever purchased. SUPER SPECIAL
9 Mills Panorams, late serials from 4900 to $6100, \$ 249.50$ each, plus $\$ 10.00$ for crating. Easiern Distributors for VICTORY GAMES CONVERSIONS in Sfock for Immediafe Delivery. Gold Siar, Knockoui, Seven-Up, Strafoliner and Ten-Spof.

## TERMS: $1 / 3$ deposit with order, balance shipped C.O.D. or Sight Draft. Referonces: Dun $\&$ Bradstrect, Any Bank in Raading or Your Own Bank.

## LEADER SALES COMPANY

131-33 N. FIFTH STREET,
READING, PENNSYLVANIA
Night Phone 6077

## WE BUY FOR SPOT CASH

Complete phonograph routes, including other çin operated equipment. No quantity too small or too large!

For a quick turnover and a square deal wire details to

## UNIVERSAL AUTOMAIC MUSIC CO.

1506 E. 67TH ST.,
Chicago, Illinois

## QUALITY SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



## MODERN AUTOMATIC EXCHANGE, INC.

2618 CARNEGIE AVENUE
CLEVELAND, OHIO


## "COIN MACHINES OF MERIT"

The Following Equipment Cleanest, A-1 Condition, Guaranteed-


AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT CO.
1508 FIFTH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
"COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE"
Tel.: Grant 1373.1374 harry rosenthal, Mgr.

## SUPREME SPECIALS

|  |
| :---: |
| MOTOR SPECIAL <br> Send us your burned aut Wurlitzers, Soeburgh, Rockolas or Milis Phone Motors and we wifl repalr same for you withln 5 days for only \$5.00. <br> Wilt pay cash for any type BURNED'OUT MOTORS. What havo you? |

## 

## Prionitiles and MITRRILIS

Developments of the Week in All Industries


MAN-POWER PRESSURE-The month
 put on the man-power situation, whicl is expected to loe a real enforcement; of the "work or fight" order. Presiden Roosevelt annouce March 30 a real ar to tello of abott bo jobs supposed to be essen thal. Many and also by the army in ord the whe and also by the army in orde teeced to put as many peoplo as possible pected to put as many people as possibl an important clasaification in the bew plans that are now being put in force. The War Department also will stop taking men of 38 and over. It is already decided, however, that men over this age decided, however, the service will not be discharged without careful investigation.
RATION REACTIONS-With the extension of food rationing to cover 50 many food items the coin machine trade was interested in any reports that might indicate how such rationin early report received from a western eity indicated that the ban on sales of meats and other food items for a week preceding the beginning of the rationing program had serious ffecta or small sating places. Operators in this wostorn city said that because the eating places did not have meats, some of them even clased up, and all of them found a big drop its their patronage. Naturally this decrease in patronage of such locations causod a big drop in the play of coin machines in these places of business. Whether the 25 per cent decrease in the ineat supply for restaurants will have any adverse etfoct on the play of coin machines in such phaces is doubtful, it is expected that the public will quickly adjust itself to new conditions and that business will go on as usual.

OFFICE SUPPLY HOUSES-WIth ac. tivitles of the office equipment industry now directed almost, entirely toward the production of war goods. the business of tial gains over 1942. Most of the office squipment manufacturers report orders on hand to rum them at capacity for an extended perlod. In leeeping with other industrles all these firms say that the profit margin on government work is pront margin on government but all of them expect to show good earnings for the present year.

NOVELTY STORES - Varlety stores should be in a better position to maintain sales during the present year than any other type of store, some retail experts belleve. They say that the displays on counters which these types of stores maintain will be a strong Inducement to ties when they have a hard time finding something else to buy. It is the display of this specialty merchandlise that causes people to buy when they see something that they might use rather than go to regular storea and ask for something they do not see. Retail reports also show that the mail-order houses turned down considerable business last year because they could not supply many artioles of they could not supply many artioles of
merchandise. This will help the variety stores because people can see articles which might be used as substitutes.

USES FOR TOBACCO-Inferior tobacco some day may be the source of hundreds of other products. The Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station fincis that many present-day items can be made from tobacco. Among them: Soap from tobacco fat; nicotine, fiberboard, tobacco seed oll. They're all in the laboratory stage. In recent years Kentucky has produced about $10,000,000$ pounds a year of inferior grades of dark and burley tobacco; it could go in such products if manufacture can be made practical fund profitable.

CIVILIAN SUPPLIES-The Office of Civilian Supply is expected to announce I new program soon. The purpose of duction of items really needed by the civilian population. The production program is said to include about 300 items of merchandise. The OCS has not yet decided exactly what will be the limit on production for articles now under consideration. It is possible that the OCS
whll decide what will be the total pro-
cluction neederi for a year, then assign and and let each make raptdly as ciesired.
MANGANESE MILL APPROVED-A burcau of mines proposal to erect a 400 -ton-a-day custom mill at Butte, Mont., to treat manganese ores produced by several mines in that area and thus provide more manganese for American steet mills, has been approved by the facility review commiftes of the War Production Board. The Domestic Manganese Company, prominent in the manganese fleld of Montana, has applied for a $\$ 250,000$ loan from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to construct the mill. The company proposes to utilize old milting equipment in the Butte area for the plant and to resume operation of its modern nodulizing plant at Butte to produce ferrograde manganeso nodutes for stect.
THERMOPLASTICS REVISION - The Ilst of civilian products for which thermoplasties may no longer be used

## WILL SEIL OR TRADE

20-Model XV Icnnings Ciga Rolas, practically new, comb. selling and chanco
perfect condition. - Model V Ciga Rolas, cloan and mochanically right.
I - Lucky

1. Double Fenture

2, Anabel
3 - Majors of 1941
1-Scoro Card
25 - Columbus Modet "M" and "LM" Poa nut Vendors, nerfect.
Bally Alley
Scientitic Batting practice
1 - King Pins
1-Gottlieb Skeeballette
1- Daval Marvel with tokens
Sc Blue Fronts, recently factory robuil
UIL TRADE AUY OF ABOVE TOR OR WIIL PAY CASH FOR:

Mutoscopo Punching Bag
Mutoscopo Ace Bomber Evans Super Bomber Bally Convoy
New 1c Coin Chutes
New 2c Coin Chutes
Metal Dises for Groetchon Typer Watling Fortune Scales, DoLuxe Modet Explain Thoroughly in First Letter or

## W. E. EASTBURN

Care Camp Exchange Camp Shelby, Miss. Telephone - Main 596

- WANTED KEENEY ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

State condition, price and quantity.
BOX D-40, THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI, OHIO


MATCHLESS ELECTRIC CO.
564 WEST RANDOLPH 5T. - CHICAGO


## FOR SALE

Three Bally Roll-Em Dice Consoles. $\$ 150.00$ each.
CLAUDE CLARK
Osyka, Miss.

## IBEST' OFEER


 Muguire bnles company, Dubuque, towa.

Board in order No. M-154, revised. Use In the manuifacture of any unrestricted
item of more thermoplastics than are necessary to accomplish the item's functional purpose is prohibited. Use of thermoplastics in the manufacture of tis also forbldden.

PAPER PRODUCTION-Paper production in the United States for the thitr week in March dropped to about 88 per cent of plant capacity. Paper procluction running at 103 per cent. The production of paperboard for the third week 92 per cent capacity

SMALL BUSINESS LEADERS-FO the first time in its history the American Soclety of Tool Engineers did not elect a single representative from firms classified as blg business. All of the officers chosen are from firms that belong to the small business group. Thls is constdered a recognition of the efficiency of small firms In making tools and dies. The coin machine incustry Itself has some recognized firms in this field. A MIL dent of the organization for the present year.
PIPE LINE COMPLETED-The 531-mile Pipe line running from Texas to Illinois was completed this wook, according to an announcement by the government. The completion of his 24 -inch line is expected to help considerably in moving oil supplles toward the
East. Covernment officials decline to discuss the total quantity of oil being moved at the present time. It is expected that this oil line When running ot full capacity will increase the total amount of oll moved eastward by about 50 per cent

CHEOK GAS RATIONING-Charges are being made in Chicago that there is an immense black market in gas, and a recent report says that government offltions. It is alleged that many gas stations in the Chlcago area do not even ask for gas coupons and that practically all gas stations in this area accept coupons that have been torn from the books. OPA officials were at first incllned to deny that any serious violations of rationing existed. It is certain, however, that a very careful check is being made in the entire area. The coln machine trade has accepted gas rationing as a normal course of business and no comments were heard in recent weeks.

STORE SALES INCREASE-The Department of Commerce report for February shows that total retall sales in the United States gained about 18 per cent as compared with the same month a year ago. The February increase was
about $\$ 50,000,000$ more than in January of this year. Clothing stores showed the largest gain, but operators will be interested in the fact thet eating and drinking places had a general increase price index was sent up to 171 by these general gains in sales, the highest price index on record.

PROFIT PROSPECTS-The important business magazine Business Week says that there has recently beon a turning point in the matter of profits to be made by manufacturing firms. This publication says that for the remainder of the war period, profit trends are apt to be different from 1942 and the preceding win years. It suggests that during the latfor part
of this year business is likoly to of this year business is kely to flatten ort and may docline slightly. In the future profits will primarily depend upon priecs and costs and these are apt to be pinched, accort ing to this publication.
CANADA PRODUCES WAR GOODSBtisiness reports from Canada continuc to cmphasize how this country has been Incustrialized since ies9. Between trong hints that Canadian business will be a stronger competitor than ever for American firms after the war. Up to the present both of these countries have maintained close co-operation and have been able to adjust tariffs and other restrictions in such a way as to accom-
modate both countries. There may be strong polltical agitation after the war
to set up trade restrictions, but past. experience or these two countries covering quite a few years is likely to continue a free tratle poltcy for years to in order to supply as much material as possible to England.

## LOS ANGELES <br> BILL HAPPEL <br> <br> BADGER'S BARGAINS <br> <br> BADGER'S BARGAINS <br> <br> MILWAUKEE <br> <br> MILWAUKEE CARL HAPPEL

 CARL HAPPEL} new 1933 VICTORY MODEL rar.o.lttre cuns
## AXIS--RATS--NEW FIGURES--NEW SCENERY

## \$189.50 VALUE FOR ONLY \$159.50



## New machines in factory sealed crates

Hew bally king pins. .... $\$ 259.50$ I NEW Mutoscopedrive-Mobill $\$ 395.00$ NEW GOOFY GOLF 259.50 HEW TEST PILOT 325.00

NEW GENCO PLAY BALL.... 239.50 NEW KEEP 'EM PUNCHING. ... 149.50 NEW SHIPMAN SELECT-A-YUE. 39.50 NEW KIRK'S GUESS-ER SCALE. . 149.50

IRECONDITHONED AIBCADE EQUUPMENT



| MILLS FOUR BELLS. Genuine | KeEney Super bells. 2-Way |
| :---: | :---: |
| Factory Rebuilt, Re- $\$ 195.00$ finished Like New. | 5 5c Play, Rebuilt and $\$ 345,00$ Refinished Like New. |

RECONDITIONED SLOTS AND CONSOLES


## RECONDITIONED PHONOGRAPMS

WRITE TO THE NEAREST OFFICE FOR OUR OOMPLETE LIST AND PRICES
 MILLS AND WALL BOXES. OVER 100 LATE MODEL PHONOGRAPHQ READV
WANTED-USED EQUIPMENT TOR CASH
$\begin{aligned} & \text { MILLS FOUR BELLS, MILLS THREE BELLS, KEENEY SUPER BELLSS, ALL } \\ & \text { MODELSI AROADE MACHINES ANDLATE MODELPHONOGRAPHS SEND }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { OF MAOHINES YOU HAVETO SELL AND LETT US QUOF PRICES WE WILL } \\ & \text { PAYFOR YOUR MACHINES, EEND LIST TODAY BYAIR MALL. }\end{aligned}$
BADGER SALES COMPANY
$\begin{aligned} & 1812 \text { WEST PICO BLVDO. } \\ & \text { LOS ANGELEE, CALIF. }\end{aligned}$
BADGER NOVELTY COMPANY
$\begin{aligned} & 2546 \text { NORTH 3OTH STREET } \\ & \text { MILWAUKEE, WISOONBIN }\end{aligned}$

## HIGHESI CASH PRICES PAID

## FOR ALL TYPES OF ARCADE EQUIPMENT, I BALL (F. P. OR PAYOUT) SLOTS,

 CONSOLES, PHONOGRAPHS OR ANY OTHER COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT PHONE, WIRE or WRITEBELL COIN MACH. EXCH. 54 elizabeth ave., newark, n. i.


ROY MeGINNIS COMPANY baltimore, maryiand

## CHICAGO NOVELTY COMPANY-SPECIALS-ALL. WINNERS!

The most thorough and complefe "CHICKEN SAM"--Changevover to "JAP" Ray Guns--in the U. S. A.

# * "SHOOT THE JAP" Ray-O-Lile Guns * <br> $\$ 149.50$ <br> $\$ 149.50$ 

1/3 Depost, Batanco C. O. D.
Factory roconditioned SEEBURQ "CHICKEN SAM" Guns converted to the "JAP" Ray Gun by factury tralned mechanics. The machine ts made to took llke brand new. A certifled check of $\$ 145.00$ - In full with order-will start ono of these quilck Inccme Ray Guns on the road to you.

## HARD-TO-FIND RADIO TUBES

Safety-First. Guard yourself against hoss of Income on account of idle machines; put in a supply of Tubes you use regularly in your equipment. "HARD-TO-FIND" Tubes for your Phonographs, Ray Guns and Panorams is our Specialty.

| t | - Net | - Net | be Net | be |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 185/25S\$1.35 | 6B8G .. \$1.35 | 6K7GT. . $\$ 1.05$ | 65Q7GT \$1.15 | 86 . . . . $\$ 1.00$ |
| 1H5G ... 1.35 | $6 C 5 \ldots 1.15$ | 6K8 ... 1.35 | 6X5 ... 1.65 | 40 .... 1.65 |
| 2A3 . . 2.00 | 6C5G . . 1.05 | 6K8GT . 1.35 | 6X5GT. . 1.05 | $41 \ldots 9.90 \mathrm{c}$ |
| 2A4G .. 2.95 | 6C5CT. 1.05 | 61.6 . . 2.00 | 6Y6 ... 1.65 | $42 \ldots .90 \mathrm{c}$ |
| 3A8 ... 2.45 | 6C6 ... 1.05 | 6L6G .. 2.00 | 6Z4/84. 1.10 | $45 \ldots .85 \mathrm{c}$ |
| 5U4G .. 1.05 | $6 F 5$... 1.15 | $6 L 7$... 1.65 | 757 . . . 1.65 | $47 \ldots .1 .15$ |
| 5V4G .. 1.65 | 6F5G .. 1.15 | 6N7 ... 1.65 | 12F5GT. 1.00 | 48 .... 2.90 |
| 5W4 .. 1.15 | 6F5GT. 1.05 | 6N7GT . . 1.65 | 12SF5GT 1.10 | 55 .... 1.10 |
| 5W4G : 1.05 | 6F6 ... 1.15 | 6R7 ... 1.65 | 12 S 17 CT .1 .10 | $56 \ldots . .85 c$ |
| 5Y3G .. 75c | 6F6G .. 95c | 6R7G .. 1.15 | 19 .... 1.35 | 57 .... 95c |
| 5Y3GT . 75c | 6FBG . . 1.35 | 6R7GT . 95c | 25A7G . 1.65 | 58 .... 95c |
| 5Y4G .. 80c | 6H6 .. 1.15 | 6SC7 .. 1.35 | 25A7GT. 1.65 | 70L7GT. 2.00 |
| $5 Z 3$.. 1.15 | 6H6GT. . 1.15 | $6 \$ 17 \ldots 1.15$ | $2516 . .1 .65$ | 75 .... 90c |
| 6A4 ... 1.65 | 615 .. 95e | 6SJ7GT . 1.15 | 25L6G.. 1.35 | 76 .... 95c |
| 6 64 .. 1.65 | 6150 . 1.05 | 6SK7 .. 1.05 | 2516GT. 1.15 | $77 . . .9$ 95c |
| 6A7 . . . 1.00 | 615GT. . 95c | 6SR7 .. 1.05 | $\begin{array}{llll}30 & \cdots . . & 1.05 \\ 31 & 1.05\end{array}$ | $79 . . . .1 .65$ |
| 6AD7G. . 1.65 | 6J7 .... 1.35 | 6U5/665 1.35 | $\begin{array}{llll}32 & \cdots & \text { 1. } & \\ \end{array}$ | $80 . \ldots .75 \mathrm{c}$ |
| 6AE6 .. 1.35 | 6J7C... 1.15 | 6V6 . . 2.00 | $\begin{array}{llll}34 & \ldots . . & 1.25\end{array}$ | 83 .... 1.35 |
| 6AE5GT. 1.35 | 617CT. . . 1.15 | 6V6G .. 1.35 | $35 Z 5 \mathrm{CT}$. 85c | 85 .... 95e |
| $6 \mathrm{B5}$. . 2.00 | 6K7 ... 1.15 | 6V6GT. . 1.15 | $37 . . . .980 \mathrm{c}$ | 89 .... 1.00 |
| 6B8 ... 2.00 | 6K7G .. 1.15 | 6SQ7 .. 1.05 | $38 . . . .1 .15$ | 11726.. 1.65 |

## AN HONEST, CLEAN, LEGITIMATE PROPOSIIION! YOU "CHICKEN SAM" OPERATORS

Compleste Re-Conditioning "Jap" Conversion $\qquad$ F. O. B. Chicago"

Ship us via motor truck your run-down "CHICKEN SAM" and we will transform your machine inta the most thorough and clean "JAP" conversion iob in the U. S. A. We will recondition the amplifier, repait or replace both main and gun cables. The front, middic and back scenery on the target cabinct, will ha: an elaborate Sea Battle scene, all hand painted. We will use the original doll, which will be carved and hand painted into the Oriental "lap." A "20 Shots $5 \mathrm{e}^{\text {" }}$ card will be placed on the Gun stand. The machine will have an entirely new apps ance. The outside of the cabinet will be painted in a blue and black trimmed combination. All the tubes and Photo Electric Cells will be checked and replaced if necessary. A beautiful machine in perfoct working order will be shipped you in the amount of $\$ 49.50$, C. O. D.-F. O. B. Chicago.

## VERY SCARCE

Photo Electric Cells for Seeburg
Ray Guns .................. $\$ 2.50$ Ea
For Chicken Sams, Japs and Chutes.

## RAY GUN AMPLIFIERS

 Amplifier Repair Service reconditioned,repaired or exchanged and put in first-class working condition by expert amplifier service men. Ship express and we will return perfect amplifier by express collect.
T-COVERED CABLE
Rubber-Covered Cun Cables, 8 ft, standard ${ }^{45}$-Foot Main Cables, 7 -wire, rubberRength 5 -wire shiclded. Each wire insulated. covered. Insulated, very, pliable, brand new,
lex
Excell Excellent Quality.
Per cable.....
$\$ 2.75 \begin{aligned} & \text { shielded, fine quality. standard } \\ & \text { Main Length. Per cable .... }\end{aligned} \mathbf{\$ 1 2 . 7 5}$

## Closebout of condensers

. 1 MFD Condensers. ....10c Each I.0 MFD Condensers. ....10c Each . 02 MFD Condensers. .... 10c Each

An Assortment of 50 will solve Any Condenser and Amplifier Problem Sold Only in Lets of 50.
5c Secondary Slides. .... $\$ 0.25$ Each $\mid 5 \mathrm{c}$ A.B.T. Coin Chutes,
5 F A.B.T. Coin Slides... . 85 Each $\left.\right|^{5 c} \begin{aligned} & \text { A.B.T. Coin Chutes, } \\ & \text { \#500, "Brand New". } \$ 3.75 \text { Each }\end{aligned}$

## Chicago Novelfy Company, Inc.

# Opermars <br> Atrention <br> We Are Now Re "Cutsins aLLENGER" $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { SPORT PAGE } \\ \text { BLUE RIBBON }\end{array}\right\}$ into ANew ond Betler Gome is Here BLUE RIBBON $\}$ instlenown $\}$ into MME THISTLLSCUIT SEA BISCUIT GRAND into GNNAR ADNAR AL GRAND NATIONAL GRAND NAKER PACEMAN pacenall Games 

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE US DIRECTI
SULLIVAN-NOL
23
whs chucco
NVENUE 527 West chicago avenue
Refurbishers \& Rebuilders of

chicago, iluinois

WANTED: To Buy Your Old Thistledowns, Sea Biscuits, Grand Nationals, Grand Stands, Mascots and Triumphs. Advise price, quantity and condition,

##  <br> NEW IN ORIGINAL CRATES <br> SUPER BELLS - HIGH-HANDS - MILLS' FLASHERS <br> KING PINS - MILLS' HI-BOYS - BALLY CLUB BELLS <br> Write for Prices <br> WE WANT TO BUY <br> COMPLETE ARCADES OR GOOD ROUTES OF LATE 5-BALL GAMES CONSOLES - 1-BALL FREE PLAYS - SLOTS - 1-BALL PAYOUTS PHONOGRAPHS - SCALES - AND MERCHANDISE VENDORS State Quantities, Serial Numbers and Prices in First Lefter <br> BELL PRODUCTS CO. <br> 2000 N. OAKLEY <br> CHICACO, ILL.



> ACCLAIMED-FROM COAST TO COAST!-
> OUR SENSATIONAL . . NEW . . PROFIT-SHARING . . PANORAM DEALII AVAILABLE TO TRLIABLE DPETATOPS Wherever you are located, in whatever State, here's the bla deal of '43. Here's the most unusual
opportunlty for you to cash in with Milis Pancram-0n a PROFIT-SHARING BASIS! The Headache of BIG INVESTMENT IS REMPAED... YOU HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY YOU HAVE ALWAYS BEEN LOOKING FOR

> THE GEORGE PONSER CO.
> 763 SOUTH $18 T H$ STREET
> NEWARK, N. J.

## MILLS PANORAMS

Guaranteed Perfect Condition - Outside Appearance Same As New. Write, wire for quantity prices or will trade for Late Mills, Slot Machines, $5 \mathrm{c}, 10 \mathrm{c}$ and 25 c play. Give serial numbers and conditions.

## WAYNE SERVICE COMPANY

1530-32 WEST THIRD,

DTSRAND NEW MACHINES

Keeney Super Bell， Single， $25 c$ ．．．．．． Keeney Super Bell，Cash Pay， $5 / 5$ Play，$\ldots .$.
Keeney Super Bell，Cash Pay，5／25 Play．．． Keeney Super Bell，5a Conv．Mint Vendor．

Write Write Write Write

Keeney Super Bell， 25c Conv． Columbia Bell，Cash Jp， RP， 5 c Evans Galloping Domino Light Cab．，JP ．．．．\＄ Box Stands ．．．．．．．．．${ }^{\$ 475.00} 21.50$ Folding Stands

| S |
| :---: |
| Write |
|  |
|  |
| ．$\$ 475.00$ |
| 21.50 |
| 6.50 |

## 



## 

Stamp Vendors，3－3＇s for 10c，4－1＇s for $5 \mathrm{c} . \$ 29.50$ Mills Vest Pocker，Blue G Gold， 5 c ．．．．．．．．． Mills Four Bell，Original Style ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Mills Four Bell，New Mills Four Bell，New Write Style Head， $4-5 \mathrm{c}$ Slots Write

MACHITNES
Mills Jumbo Parade， Cash

Pace Race，Red Arrow，5c 450.00 Pace Race，Red Arrow，25c 500.00 EVANS COUNTER MOD． DOMINOS

## 解鬼

WRITE US FOR PRICES ON BRAND NEW MILLS 5／10／25／50c brown fronts，also 5／10／25c MILLS gold Chrome and copper Chrome，also mills 5 C Emerald hand load jackpots．all mills slots are equipped with moseley＇s special discs and reels \＆are factory rebuilt，guaranteed brand new．

Keeney skill Time， 1938 Consoles

Kenney super Bell，，winn $5 / 25, ~$
Pice
Pace Race， 5 t JP，${ }^{6319}$
Paco Race， $5 t$ JP，$=5086$
 fom Mix Ray Gu Gall．Domino，JP，ch．© ©．．．．．i．ight cabl Evans，Bang Tail，Dark Cabinot Mills Fuumb Bearl， 22 to Free Play Mills Jumbo Paraio，FP， 23 ，iuo Cab



USED MACHINES－RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW

 325.00
375.00 375.00
180.00 180.00
150.00 150.00
300.00
300. Red Front slot machines
 Blua Front＇Befil No $\mathrm{NA}, 5 ; \ldots$ ．．．．．． 110.00 Ged Front
Ren
Ronus
Bot

 Blille Console， 10 Blue Front， $50 t$ ，Fatory Reb．（N．an） \begin{tabular}{lr}
<br>
\hline

 

Columbla Bell，Ch，Sep．， 54, ，Like New 89.50 <br>
Pacs Oomst Console， 10 C, ， 48688 M <br>
\hline 22500
\end{tabular} Pace Comet Console，25e，\＃RF48689M 250.00


Model For Targets，Like New Mercury， 1 ，Porfect
Sperks，
Comet， $1 \%$ ，Perfect tit． $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$Blackout ．．．．．．．．．．
$\qquad$路Blackout
Star Light
$\qquad$
$\qquad$Batting Practice．．\＄ 25.00PHONOGRAPHS
seeburg Concert Master，RC，ES，
$\# 79425$
8etrurg Cadet，RC，E8，\＃756
8eburg Vogue，\＃6809
Sebburg 8800，ES，Like NewSpeaker in Cabinet
Mills Throne of Music
Mills EmprestWurlitzer 616，Llghtup Panil．．．．．
Pancram，Used 30 Deys，27.50
20.00
139.50

## IALS



SPECIALS
Wurititer bigan



7 MILLS PANORAMS LATEST MODEL－GUARANTEED PERFECT

1／3 cash deposit must accompany order，bal．C．O．D．Write and ask to be put on our mailing list．Above prices effective April 10 ， 1943 ，and subject to prior sale and change in price without notice．On all West Coast shipments full cash must accompany order in the form of post office，express or telegraph money order．

## MOSELEY VENDING MACHINE EX．，INC．

NIGHT 5－5328

## Don＇t Pass Up These Buys ${ }^{\text {w }}$ <br> ARCADE EQUIPMENT <br> Gotilleb 8kee Ball Ettes Rock－Ola Ten Pins <br> Kceney Antl－Alircraft Gun <br> scientiflo Batting Prac Chiougo Coin Hockeys <br> Kirk Guesser Scalos <br> USED PHONOGRAPHS AND <br> PHONOGRAPH EQUIPMENT <br> Rock－Ola DeLuxa <br> 500 Wurlitier <br> Eeebury HI Tones， 8800 E．s．．． Seburg HI Tones <br> geeburg HI Tones， 8800 E．S． Seebirg Hi Tones， 9800 E．S．R．C． <br> Tone o Lier Speakers <br> Used Rock－Ola 1501 Wait Boxes．．．． New Rock－Ola 1503 Wall Bo Used With Commandos） <br> CONSOLES <br> Bally Club Bolls，Brand New，Orlolnal Clases，Latest Models $\ldots . . . . . . . \$ 299.50$ Clases，Latest Models $, \ldots, \ldots, \ldots, \$ 299.50$ Used Bealy Club Bells Used Bally High Hands Usod Bally High Hands $\quad, \ldots, \ldots, \ldots,: 185.00$ COUNTER GAMES Non Coin Operatod Marvels，New， 2 for $\$ 34.50$  Dictory Counter aimes，Uied ． $\$ 39.50$ U－SELECT－IT CANDY BAR MACHINES（Factory Recon MACHINES ditioned）． <br> ROCK－OLA SPECTRAVOX AND MONARCH ROCK－OLA SUPER With Adapter   1－1502 Rock－Ola Bar Box $\$ \mathbf{3} 9.50$ 1／3 Cash，Balance C．O．D．


＂COLORS＂－1 Ball Automatic Pay－ off．Six Coin Chutes．Write for descriptive matter and price．

Our＂Lite－a－Line＂ 10 Ball Came is going strong all over the U．S．A． Write for descriptive matter and price．

SALESBOARDS－WE HAVE A VERY LARGE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY．
J．P．Charley，1，000－Hole ．．．．．．$\$ 1.79$
Charley Board，1，000－Hole．．．．．． 1.65
$1 / 3$ Deposit With Order
Write for our latest circular on salesboards
A．N．S．CO．
ELMIRA，N．Y．
In this line over 20 years．

| Mills Used Jumbos，Latest Model， Like New ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．\＄ 99.50 | Bally Sport Kings，Perfect Condition $\$ 250.00$ Bally Santa Anitas，Perfect Cond．． 185.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Milts New Jumbos，Latest Model．． 135.00 | Bally Club Trophy，Perfect Condi－ |
| Mills Square Bells，Like New ．．．． 65.00 | dition，F．P．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 300.00 |
| Bally Kentuckys，Perfect Condition 275.00 | Bally Jockey Club，Perfect Condition 375.00 |

## SOUTHERN VENDING MACHINE $\mathbf{C} 0$.

528 CRAGHEAD ST．
Phone 2412
DANVILLE，VA．


## RECONDIIIONED FIVE BALL FREE PLAYS




## ALWAYS

## Consult the Trading Post

## When You Want To Buy ... When You Want To Sell Phonographs, Slot Machines, Arcade Machines, Consoles, Wall Boxes, Adapters, Pin Tables, All Supplies

SPECIALS—FOR SALE
COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEM EQUIPMENT WALL BOXES——ADAPTERS——SUPPLIES
Buckley Boxes-New $\ldots . . \$ 35.00 \mid$ Wurlitzer Boxes, Model $100 . \$ 25.00$

| - | del |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | Model 120, 25.00 | Packard Boxes $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .25 .00$ Seeburg Stroller $\ldots . . . . . .35 .00 \quad$ Model 125. 42.50

## SPEAKERS AND CABINETS

$\begin{gathered}\text { Buckley Zephyr Cabinet- } \\ \text { New }\end{gathered} . \cdots 11 . . . . . \begin{aligned} & \text { Packard Large Wall Cabinet.. } \$ 75.00 \\ & \text { Buckley Floor Speaker Cabinet }\end{aligned}$


STEEL CABINETS
Buckley Single Mechanism... $\$ 27.50$ | Buckley Twin Mechanism.... $\$ 31.50$

## COMPLETE ASSEMBLED MUSIC SYSTEMS

## SLOT MACHINES

## MILLS

Cherry Bells Brown Front Club, 5c Copper Chromes Gold Chrome Bells Bonus Bell, 5c
Blue Fronts, Original Chromes Serials 400,000 Emerald Chromes JENNINGS
4-Star Chief, $5 \mathrm{c}-10 \mathrm{c}-25 \mathrm{c}$
Silver Chief, $5 \mathrm{c}-10 \mathrm{c}-25 \mathrm{c}$

## PHONOGRAPHS

WURLITZER
850; 800, 750, 750E, 700 600 Keyboard 500A Keyboard

Wall Boxes
Packard Boxos

Wurlitzer T12, Complete in Cabiner with Buckley Adapter ............ $\$ 100.00$ Rockola T12, Complete in Cabinet with Buckley Adapter......... .10 .100 .00

Wurlitzer T12, Complete in Cabinet with Packard Adapter .......... $\$ 100.00$
Wurlitzer T12, Complete in Cabinet with Keeney Adapter ............ 80.00 SUPPLIES
Perforated Program Strips. |Buckley Long Life Needle. . . . $\$ 0.30$ Per M. Sheet $\qquad$ Buckley Long Life
Buckley 275 A Bulbs .12

## ARCADE MACHINES

|  | Kicker \& Catcher . . . . . . . $\$ 15$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Anti Aircraft Guns . . . . . 52.50 | Mills Punching Bag ...... 95 |
| rcade Floor Gripper . . . . . 52.50 | Pikes Peak . . . . . . . . . . . 19.50 |
| Bomb Hit . . . . . . . . . . . . . 9.50 | Poker \& loker ........... 139 |
| Bally Bull's-Eye . . . . . . . . . 89.50 | Rapid Fire . . . . . . . . . . . . 190.00 |
| Bumper Bowler . . . . . . . . . . 49.50 | Ray-O-Lite Gun . . . . . . . 60.00 |
| Chicken Sam ........... 104.50 | Shoot the Bull . . . . . . . . . 95.00 |
| Chicken Sam-Jap | Skee Ballette . . . . . . . . . . 60.00 |
| Conversion ......... 142.50 | Submarine-Keeney . . . . . . 197.00 |
| gago Coin Hockey . . . . 215.00 | Texas Leaguer . . . . . . . . . 32.50 |
| Gottlieb Three-Way Gripper 15.00 | Western Baseball-DeLuxe. $\quad 95.00$ |
| Keep Punching . . . . . . . . 139. |  |

## Write for Complete List

All prices subject to prior sale. Terms-Cash with order or deposit onefourth amount of order, balance to be paid C. O. D.
Our complete line covers Phonographs-Wall Boxes-Aclapters-Coin Machines, Consoles, Arcado Machines, Pin Tables. All equipment is carefully checked and put in first-class condition by experienced factory trained mechanics. This is your assurance of complete satisfaction. Write stating your requirements so you can get our prices.

## COUNTER MODEL PHONOGRAPHS

[^9]Wire or Mail Quantity and Price

High Tone, Remote High Tone, Reg. Envoy, E. S. Regal Wurlitzer 30 Wirc Boxes Betty Telctone Boxes

## ONE BALLS

Bluc Grass-F, P. Club Trophy-F. P. '41 Derby-F. P. Eureka-F. P. Long Shot

One-Two-Threc 40-...P. 0.
Pimlico
Sport King-P. 0.

Turf King-P. 0. Fairmont-F. P. Santa Anita Long Acres-P. $\mathbf{O}$.

## SCALES-All Makes

Melon Bells, 25 c Yellow Front, 3-5

Think you have a Winner?

Watching the bangtails come streakin' down the "stretch" . . . what wouldn't we do to help boot old Dobbin home in front. But we have no control over old Dobbin's speed.

The transposition from race tracks to battlefields is as far apart as calculation will permit. The speed with which final victory is won $\qquad$ depends upon US. AMERICANS, ALL! Here is a SURE WINNER . $\qquad$ A WINNER THAT PAYS OFF IN THE GUARANTEE OF OUR AMERICAN WAY OF LIFE. Certainly it's worth more than just $10 \%$ of your pay ev'ry payday to

Help Win the Victory-BUY WAR BONDS!
THE AMERICAN WAY IS FOR ALL TO SAY "TAKE 10\% EV'RY PAYDAY"


## Cask in on todari's big Spending

 with this NEW MODERNITED WURLiTIER*Today's spending is doubling and tripling the business of popuiar locations. Get your share of this money. Get a new modernized Wurlitzer in these spots and see your collections soar.

Strikingly styled, brilliantly illuminated, the modernized Wurlitzer answers the demand for something new - packs greater play appeal -far greater earning power.

Here's a chance to get those locations you
have always wanted and to hold the locations you have. Protect your profits with the latest phonograph on the market - the last phonograph to be built until this war is won.

Your Wurlitzer Distributor has a limited supply of new Modernized Wurlitzers with either Rotary or Keyboard Selectors. Order yours today.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, Nor:h Tonawanda, N. Y.


[^0]:    Subscription Rate: One year, $\$ 7.50$.
    Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Oincinnati, O., under
    Act of March, 1897. Copyright 1943 by The Billboard Publishtng Company..

[^1]:    ## WBBM Leads the Pack

    Leading all Chicago stations in number of shows is WBBM, which at present is carrying 13 war effort programs, of quarter hour, one 45 minutes, one 10 of the shat one five minutes, wherght The station has done a terrific job. Howdee B. Meyers, radio drector of the tional director of WBBM :
    "WBBM has been en outstanding exwar effor what radio can do to help any other in Chicago, has perhaps devoted more time (than any other) towner ment and the home front into a working unit."

    The our Blook program, a dramatic presentation of Civilian Defense organizations in the Chicago metropolitan area has been given special commendathon for what it has accomplished, and
    received the $N A B$ award in 1942 for its received the NAB award in 1942 for its
    outstanding contribution, War-effort shows originating from WBBM are: Our Block, broadcast Mondayं; Facts for Free-
    dom, Monday and Friday Red Cross Redom, Monday and Friday; Red Cross Reports, Tuesday; Family Goes to War, and on Saturday, occupying most of the station's time from 1 to $5: 15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. are Answers for Citizens, Young America
    Answers, Of Men and Books, Vietory

[^2]:    * We are how in war proluction on-U. S. Cat bines Caliber ,30111 - Airplane Instruntents - Gun PartsImmunition Components--l'uses-Primers and Miscelluncous ticms.

[^3]:    ST. LOUIS, April 3.--Thexton Tery sald here last week that he had purchased some show equipment from Dec Lang, of Dee Lang's Famous Shows. and will open his season in Hamburg, Nery's April 25 under the
    Amuament Shows.

[^4]:    FOR SALE
    PARK AND CARNIVAL EQUIPMENT
    
     L. H. HOOKER MOVEITY CO. Arnods Park, Iowa

[^5]:    GOOD NEWS
    FOIR ALL NEW ENGLAND To Alt Park Owners, Operators, Concossionairal
    Etc., Hit by Gas and Tire Ratloning in
    Let us help you keep tho crowds coming to yeve
    park, dinco hall, etc., by RAIL AND BY Bus Thls is today's. moans of transportation. Our meep you in business.
    keep you in business.
    tnarn how we can pull the chastnuts out of the
    fro for your. WRITE USI TODAY
    Recreation Association of New England
    131 STATE ET

[^6]:    THOUSAND COSTUNES STACE, MAS querade, Men, Women, Chitdren, 3150 each, single or fots. Closing
    West 47 th, New, York
    $\frac{\text { West } 47 \text { th, New York. }}{\text { CHORUS COSTUMES }}$
    FoLLIES COSTUMES 200
    . 48th St.. Now
    CLOSEOUT BARGAINS COSTUMES CHORUS Sets, singles one dollar. Dend deposit with
    order. GUTTENBERG, 9 West 13 th Strect. Nerder York.

[^7]:    Phones: CArrick 3767-EVerglade 5152

[^8]:    
    

    Bating Practice ...S100.50 NACKED NEW RECORDS
    
     8peced Ball
    Wlid Flo $\underset{\text { Blid Firo }}{\text { Brappy }}$ Bnappy
    Towers All
    Alt All our Pin Qaines Howe Bo Texas Loaguer, 18 Play 39.50 Victor, Columbla, $\$ 12.50$. NATIONAL NOVELTY COMPANY 1 SS MERRICK ROAD MERRIOK. L (Frenor 8e20)

[^9]:    Wurlitzer 71 ........... $\$ 119.50$ | Wurlitzer 61
    $\$ 79.50$
    Rockola-With Stand and Outside Speaker
    57.50

